

VOLUME 42

DECEMBER 23, 1977

NUMBER 26

JOCEAH

THE JOURNAL OF Organic
Chemistry

PUBLISHED BIWEEKLY BY THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY



THE JOURNAL OF Organic Chemistry

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: FREDERICK D. GREENE

Department of Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

SENIOR EDITORS

Werner Herz
*Florida State University
Tallahassee, Florida*

James A. Moore
*University of Delaware
Newark, Delaware*

Martin A. Schwartz
*Florida State University
Tallahassee, Florida*

ASSISTANT EDITOR: Theodora W. Greene

ADVISORY BOARD

Eugene C. Ashby
Robert A. Benkeser
John I. Brauman
Robert M. Coates
Samuel Danishefsky

David A. Evans
Janos H. Fendler
Neville Finch
Paul G. Gassman
Donald M. Jerina

Carl R. Johnson
William M. Jones
Jay K. Kochi
Albert I. Meyers
John G. Moffatt

Marvin L. Poutsma
William A. Pryor
Henry Rapoport
William H. Saunders, Jr.
Martin F. Semmelhack

William J. Sheppard
Nicholas J. Turro
Milan R. Uskokovic
Earle Van Heyningen
George W. Whitesides

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS: George H. Coleman, *Sanibel Island, Florida*

Edward M. Burgess, *Georgia Institute of Technology (Secretary-Treasurer of the Division of Organic Chemistry of the American Chemical Society)*

Published by the

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen, *Director*; Marjorie Laffin, *Assistant to the Director*

Editorial Department: Charles R. Bertsch, Head; Marianne C. Brogan, Associate Head; Mark Hackworth, Robert J. Palangio, and Kenneth E. Phillips, Editorial Assistants

Magazine and Production Department: Bacil Guiley, Head

Research and Development Department: Seldon W. Terrant, Head

Advertising Office: Centcom, Ltd., 25 Silvan Road South, Westport, Conn. 06880.

© Copyright, 1978, by the American Chemical Society. Permission of the American Chemical Society is granted for libraries and other users to make reprographic copies for use beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law, provided that, for all articles bearing an article code, the copying organization pay the stated per-copy fee through the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. For further information write to Office of the Director, Books and Journals Division at the ACS Washington address.

Published biweekly by the American Chemical Society at 20th and Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. 18042. Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C., and at additional mailing offices.

Editorial Information

Instructions for authors are printed in the first issue of each volume. Please conform

to these instructions when submitting manuscripts.

Manuscripts for publication should be submitted to the Editor, Frederick D. Greene, at his Cambridge, Mass., address.

Correspondence regarding accepted papers and proofs should be directed to the Editorial Department at the address below.

Page charges of \$70.00 per page may be paid for papers published in this journal. Payment does not affect acceptance or scheduling of papers.

Bulk reprints or photocopies of individual articles are available. For information write to Business Operations, Books and Journals Division, at the ACS Washington address.

The American Chemical Society and its Editors assume no responsibility for the statements and opinions advanced by contributors.

Subscription and Business Information

1978 subscription prices—including surface postage:

	U.S.	Foreign
Member	\$26.00	\$36.00
Nonmember	104.00	114.00
Supplementary material	20.00	38.00

Air mail and Air freight rates are available from Membership & Subscription Services, at the address below.

New and renewal subscriptions should be sent with payment to the Office of the Controller at the ACS Washington address.

Changes of address must include both old and new addresses with ZIP code and a recent mailing label. Send all address changes to the Membership & Subscription Services. Please allow 6 weeks for change to become effective. Claims for missing numbers will not be allowed if loss was due to failure of notice of

change of address to be received in the time specified; if claim is dated, (a) North America: more than 90 days beyond issue date, (b) all other foreign: more than one year beyond issue date; or if the reason given is "missing from files". Hard copy claims are handled by Membership & Subscription Services.

Microfiche and microfilm editions of all the ACS primary publications are available by subscription and by single issue and volume. For prices and further information, contact Microforms Program at the ACS Washington address, or call (202) 872-4554.

Single issues and back volumes in printed or microfiche are available at the same price for either format from Special Issues Sales. Current year single issue \$5.00. Prior year single issue \$5.00. Back volume \$115.00. Foreign postage additional. Rates available from Special Issues Sales at the ACS Washington address or call (202) 872-4365.

Supplementary material mentioned in the journal appears in the microfilm edition. Papers containing supplementary material are noted in the Table of Contents with a ■. See Supplementary Material notice at end of article for number of pages. Orders over 20 pages are available only on 24× microfiche. Orders must state photocopy or microfiche. Full bibliographic citation including names of all authors and prepayment are required. Prices are subject to change.

	U.S.	Foreign
Microfiche	\$3.00	\$4.00
Photocopy		
1-8	\$5.50	\$7.00
9-20	6.50	8.00

Single microfiche or paper copies of Supplementary Material may be ordered from Business Operations, Books and Journals Division at the ACS Washington address, or call (202) 872-4559.

American Chemical Society
1155 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 872-4600

Editorial Department
American Chemical Society
P.O. Box 3330
Columbus, Ohio 43219
(614) 421-4540, Ext. 2171

Membership & Subscription Services
American Chemical Society
P.O. Box 3337
Columbus, Ohio 43210
(614) 421-7230

Notice to Authors printed in this issue

THE JOURNAL OF **Organic Chemistry**[®]

VOLUME 42, NUMBER 26

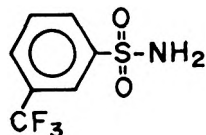
DECEMBER 23, 1977

- Evan P. Kyba, George W. Gokel, Feike de Jong, Kenji Koga, Lynn R. Sousa, Merrell G. Siegel, Lester Kaplan, G. Dotsevi Y. Sogah, and Donald J. Cram*** 4173 Host-Guest Complexation. 7. The Binaphthyl Structural Unit in Host Compounds
- Björn Ringdahl, Howard E. Smith,* and Fu-Ming Chen** 4184 Application of the Salicylideneimino Chirality Rule to Chiral 1-Alkyl-2-propynylamines and 1-Alkyl-2-propenylamines
- George A. Olah,* Joseph Kaspi, and Josef Bukala** 4187 Heterogeneous Catalysis by Solid Superacids. 3. Alkylation of Benzene and Transalkylation of Alkylbenzenes over Graphite-Intercalated Lewis Acid Halide and Perfluorinated Resin-Sulfonic Acid (Nafion-H) Catalysts
- S. F. Nelsen,* R. T. Landis II, and J. C. Calabrese** 4192 *N-tert*-Butylanilino Radicals. 3. X-Ray Crystallographic Structure Determination of 1,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-diaryl-2-tetrazenes and a Single-Crystal Electron Spin Resonance Study of *N-tert*-Butylanilino Radical Pairs
- Jernej Bradac, Zdenka Furek, Daša Janežič, Stana Molan, Igor Smerkolj, Branko Stanovnik, Miha Tišler,* and Bojan Verček** 4197 Telesubstitution and Other Transformations of Imidazo[1,2-*a*]- and *s*-Triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazines
- S. A. Shackelford,* J. W. Beckmann, and J. S. Wilkes** 4201 Deuterium Isotope Effects in the Thermochemical Decomposition of Liquid 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene: Application to Mechanistic Studies Using Isothermal Differential Scanning Calorimetry Analysis
- Lélio A. Maçaira, Marcos Garcia, and Jaime A. Rabi*** 4207 Chemical Transformations of Abundant Natural Products. 3. Modifications of Eremanthin Leading to Other Naturally Occurring Guaianolides
- Yoshiki Hamada* and Isao Takeuchi** 4209 Syntheses of Nitrogen-Containing Heterocyclic Compounds. 26. Reaction of Benzo[*f* or *h*]quinolines and Their *N*-Oxides with Methylsulfinyl Carbanion
- Eitan Shalom, Jean-Louis Zenou, and Shimon Shatzmiller*** 4213 Synthesis with 1,2-Oxazines. 3. Reactions of α -Chloro Aldonitrones with Enol Ethers: a Synthetic Route to Medium-Ring Lactones
- T. DoMinh, A. L. Johnson, J. E. Jones,* and P. P. Senise, Jr.** 4217 Reactions of Phthalaldehyde with Ammonia and Amines
- S. Morris Kupchan, David R. Strelman, Bruce B. Jarvis, Richard G. Dailey, Jr., and Albert T. Sneden*** 4221 Isolation of Potent New Antileukemic Trichothecenes from *Baccharis megapotamica*
- Xavier Creary* and Anthony J. Rollin** 4226 Reaction of α -Keto Triflates with Sodium Methoxide
- Xavier Creary* and Anthony J. Rollin** 4231 Rearrangements of α -Hydroxy Ketals and Derivatives of α -Hydroxy Ketals
- Thomas S. Cantrell** 4238 Photochemical Cycloadditions of Benzonitrile to Alkenes. Factors Controlling the Site of Addition
- Noboru Morita and Sidney I. Miller*** 4245 α - and β -Rearrangement Products, Benzoylpyridyltriphenylphosphonium Methylides and Phenylethynylpyridines, from Pyridine *N*-Oxides and Phenylethynyltriphenylphosphonium Bromide
- Julian White and George McGillivray*** 4248 The Vilsmeier-Haack Aroylation of Pyrroles Reexamined
- Michael J. Haire* and George A. Boswell, Jr.** 4251 *N*-Nitroaziridines: Synthesis, Thermal Stability, and Solvolytic Reactivity
- Gerard Aranda, Jean-Marie Bernassau, and Marcel Fetizon*** 4256 Chirality of Nucleophilic Reactions of Axial Aldehydes and Methyl Ketones in the Diterpene Series

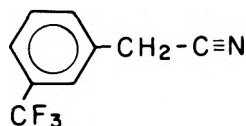
TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL-

The trifluoromethylphenyl group imparts unique qualities to molecules in which it is incorporated. It is highly lipophilic and powerful electron withdrawing. It is much smaller than the other trihalomethyl groups and only slightly larger than the methyl group itself. No wonder it is found so often in physical/chemical studies, organic intermediates, herbicides, pesticides, dyes, pharmaceuticals, etc.

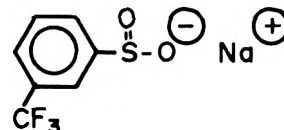
For a complete listing of more than 1200 astounding intermediates and reagents (most available from no other source), write for our current catalog "The Emerald Tablet."



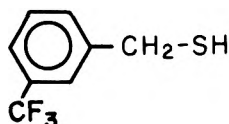
3254
3-Trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonamide
5g 18.95



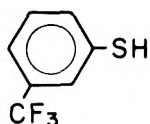
1601
m-Trifluoromethylphenylacetonitrile
5g 18.75



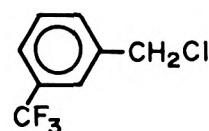
3255
3-Trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonic acid sodium salt
10g 17.50



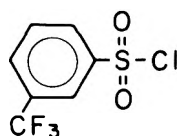
1012
3-Trifluoromethylbenzyl mercaptan
5g 21.25



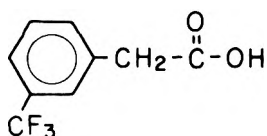
2208
m-Trifluoromethylthiophenol
5g 14.95 25g 57.50



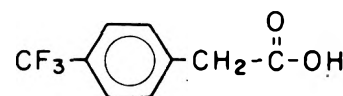
3252
m-Trifluoromethylbenzyl chloride
10g 21.50



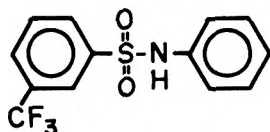
2174
m-Trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonyl chloride
10g 14.95 50g 57.75



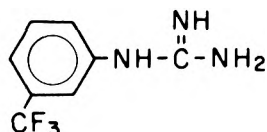
1600
m-Trifluoromethylphenylacetic acid
5g 32.50



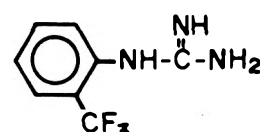
1599
p-Trifluoromethylphenylacetic acid
1g 24.75



3253
3-Trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonamide
5g 22.50



1175
3-Trifluoromethylphenylguanidine carbonate
50g 24.20



3251
2-Trifluoromethylphenylguanidine carbonate
10g 14.50



ACTUAL IR SPECTRUM ACCOMPANIES YOUR ORDER

PARISH CHEMICAL COMPANY

815 WEST COLUMBIA LANE, PROVO, UTAH 84601 (801) 375-4943

NOTES

- James U. Piper,* Maryanne Allard, Maureen Faye, Lisa Hamel, and Virginia Chow 4261 Kinetics and Mechanism of Ynamine-Isocyanate Additions
- George A. Olah,* Gao Liang, and Simon Yu 4262 Organometallic Chemistry. 16. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopic Structural Investigation of Protonated Cyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl in Superacid Solution
- B. K. Wasson,* P. Hamel, and C. S. Rooney 4265 A Synthesis of 6-Hydroxy-1-benzoxepin-3,5(2*H*,4*H*)-dione
- Srisamorn T. Srisethnil and Stan S. Hall* 4266 Synthesis of Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Alcohols by Tandem Phenylation-Reduction of Esters and Lactones
- Giuliana Cardillo* and Makoto Shimizu 4268 Oxidation of Olefins with Silver Chromate-Iodine. A New and Facile Synthesis of α -Iodo Ketones
- J. F. Nicoud, C. Eskenazi, and H. B. Kagan* 4270 Photochemistry of a Ketone with a Reportedly High Circular Dichroism Using Circularly Polarized Light
- Bunsuke Umezawa,* Osamu Hoshino, Shohei Sawaki, Seiichi Sato, and Naganori Numao 4272 An Alternative Synthesis of (\pm)- α - and (\pm)- γ -Lycoranes
- Henri J.-M. Dou,* Roger Gallo, Parina Hassanaly, and Jacques Metzger 4275 Behavior and Stability of Catalysts in Bi- and Triphase Transfer Catalysis

COMMUNICATIONS

- Stephen W. Wunderly and Einar Brochmann-Hanssen* 4277 Selective Reductions of Neopinone to Neopine and Isonopinone

4279 Additions and Corrections

4282 Author Index for Volume 42, 1977

4323 Keyword Index for Volume 42, 1977

■ Supplementary material for this paper is available separately (consult the masthead page for ordering information); it will also appear following the paper in the microfilm edition of this journal.

* In papers with more than one author, the asterisk indicates the name of the author to whom inquiries about the paper should be addressed.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Allard, M., 4261
Aranda, G., 4256
- Beckmann, J. W., 4201
Bernassau, J.-M., 4256
Boswell, G. A., Jr., 4251
Bradač, J., 4197
Brochmann-Hanssen, E., 4277
Bukala, J., 4187
- Calabrese, J. C., 4192
Cantrell, T. S., 4238
Cardillo, G., 4268
Chen, F.-M., 4184
Chow, V., 4261
Cram, D. J., 4173
Creary, X., 4226, 4231
- Dailey, R. G., Jr., 4221
de Jong, F., 4173
DoMinh, T., 4217
Dou, H. J.-M., 4275
- Eskenazi, C., 4270
- Faye, M., 4261
Fetizon, M., 4256
Furek, Z., 4197
- Gallo, R., 4275
Garcia, M., 4207
Gokel, G. W., 4173
- Haire, M. J., 4251
Hall, S. S., 4266
Hamada, Y., 4209
Hamel, L., 4261
Hamel, P., 4265
Hassanally, P., 4275
Hoshino, O., 4272
- Janežič, D., 4197
Jarvis, B. B., 4221
Johnson, A. L., 4217
Jones, J. E., 4217
- Kagan, H. B., 4270
Kaplan, L., 4173
Kaspi, J., 4187
Koga, K., 4173
Kupchan, S. M., 4221
Kyyba, E. P., 4173
- Landis, R. T., II, 4192
Liang, G., 4262
- Maçaira, L. A., 4207
McGillivray, G., 4248
Metzger, J., 4275
Miller, S. I., 4245
Molan, S., 4197
Morita, N., 4245
- Nelsen, S. F., 4192
Nicoud, J. R., 4270
Numao, N., 4272
- Olah, G. A., 4187, 4262
- Piper, J. U., 4261
- Rabi, J. A., 4207
Ringdahl, B., 4184
Rollin, A. J., 4226, 4231
Rooney, C. S., 4265
- Sato, S., 4272
Sawaki, S., 4272
Senise, P. P., Jr., 4217
Shackelford, S. A., 4201
- Shalom, E., 4213
Shatzmiller, S., 4213
Shimizu, M., 4268
Siegel, M. G., 4173
Smerkolj, I., 4197
Smith, H. E., 4184
Snedden, A. T., 4221
Sogah, G. D. Y., 4173
Sousa, L. R., 4173
Srisethnil, S. T., 4266
Stanovnik, B., 4197
Streelman, D. R., 4221
- Takeuchi, I., 4209
Tišler, M., 4197
- Umezawa, B., 4272
- Verček, B., 4197
- Wasson, B. K., 4265
White, J., 4248
Wilkes, J. S., 4201
Wunderly, S. W., 4277
- Yu, S., 4262
- Zenou, J.-L., 4213

PUBLISHER'S NOTE

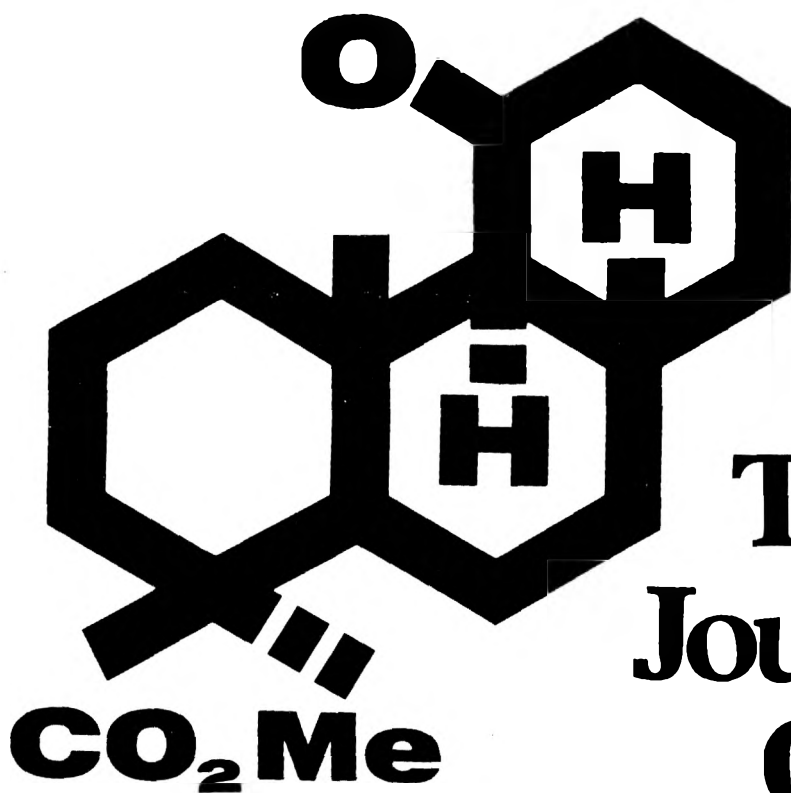
To conform to provisions of U.S. copyright law effective January 1, 1978, the American Chemical Society is instituting new procedures.

Contributors and readers will notice two changes:

(1) Authors will be required to transfer copyright to ACS by means of a simple form. The relationship between the Society and the author will remain unchanged, however, since under prior copyright law ACS has in fact been the copyright owner of individual articles.

(2) Issues published after 1/1/78 will have a multiple-digit code at the foot of the first page of most articles. This code signifies ACS participation in the not-for-profit Copyright Clearance Center. Operation of the Center will permit libraries and other institutions to reproduce legally and without delay journal articles beyond "fair use" as described in the new law and accompanying guidelines.

Questions on the new copyright law or ACS procedures may be addressed to the Office of the Director, Books and Journals Division, American Chemical Society, 1155 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, or call (202) 872-4556 or -4367.



Reactions, natural products, mechanisms, theory and spectroscopy covered comprehensively in

The Journal of Organic Chemistry

Recognized by many organic chemists as the leading American journal in the field, this biweekly publication brings subscribers over 1,000 articles, notes and communications each year—over 4,000 pages including original contributions on fundamental researches in all branches of the theory and practice of organic chemistry. Improved procedures, accounts

of novel observations or compounds of special interest are also noted. Complete and mail the coupon NOW to join the thousands of organic chemists who find this journal vital in keeping current in the field.

**The Journal of Organic Chemistry
American Chemical Society**

1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

1978

Yes, I would like to receive THE JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY at the one-year rate checked below:

	U.S.	All Other Countries
ACS Member*	<input type="checkbox"/> \$26.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$36.00
Nonmember	<input type="checkbox"/> \$104.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$114.00
Bill me <input type="checkbox"/>	Bill company <input type="checkbox"/>	Payment enclosed <input type="checkbox"/>

Air freight rates available on request.

Name _____

Street _____ Home
Business

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Journal subscriptions start in January '78.

Allow 60 days for your first copy to be mailed.

*NOTE: Subscriptions at ACS member rates are for personal use only.

AVAILABLE IN HARD COPY
OR MICROFICHE.

With your interests,
you'll want to read:

Chemistry in Medicine

The Legacy and the Responsibility

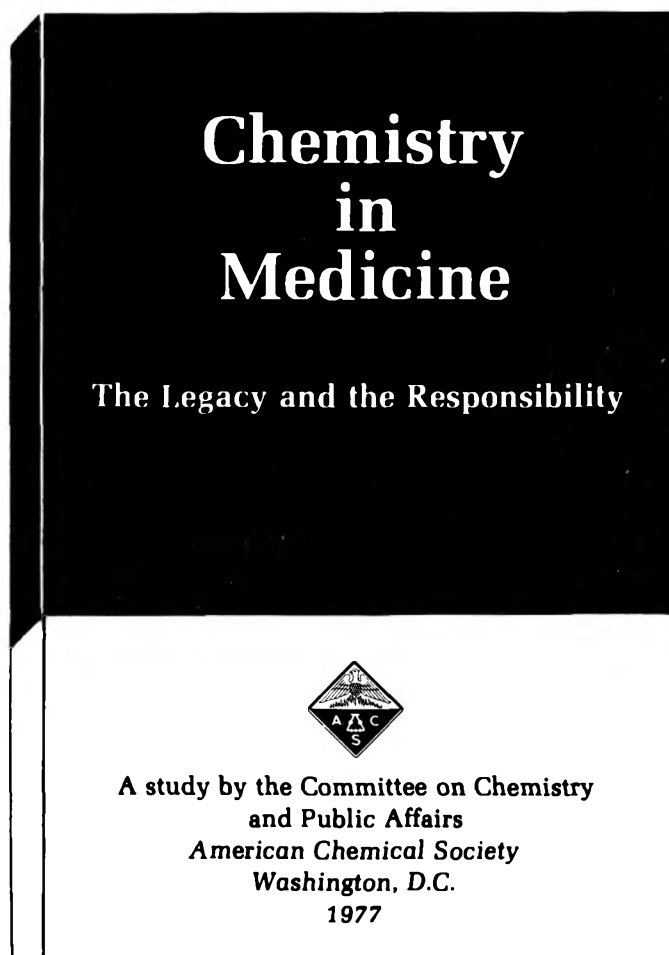
Just when the entire field of health care is being scrutinized and discussed, this unique and valuable study report makes its appearance.

Sponsored by the Committee on Chemistry and Public Affairs of the American Chemical Society, this well-documented study shows what chemical research related to health care has accomplished in the past and how it operates today.

The study report is packed with information and makes fascinating reading. Its contents include:

Social Attitudes and the Future for Drugs . . . Health Care Needs, Organizations, and Research . . . The Origins of Drugs . . . The Contributions of Basic Research . . . Drugs for Heart Patients . . . Chemistry in the Attack on Cancer . . . Therapeutic Uses of Polypeptide Hormones . . . The Control of Human Fertility . . . The Prostaglandins in Therapy . . . Prevention and Treatment of Genetic Disease . . . Chemicals vs. Mental Illnesses . . . The Relief of Pain . . . Chemical Immunosuppressants in Transplantation and Immunoinflammatory Diseases . . . Diagnostic Tests and Modern Therapy.

All you have to do to receive **Chemistry in Medicine** is to fill out the form below and mail it back to us!



Special Issues Sales

American Chemical Society
1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Price: \$7.50 Paper bound (Foreign orders . . . add \$.50)

Please send me _____ copies of **Chemistry in Medicine —
The Legacy and the Responsibility**

My payment is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Tape Recordings for Lab Professionals

TLC—Best for Drug Abuse Screening

Low-cost alternative to immunoassays

Microcomputers in Biochemistry Research

New computers make possible hitherto impossible measurements

Data Analysis in the Lab

Today and tomorrow in chem lab data analysis methods

Use of Enzymes in Immunology

Detection of bound and free antigen without separation

Elemental Analysis of Blood: Cancer Patients & Controls

Detailed comparisons, plus evaluation of analytical methods used

Polarographic Analysis in Drug Development

D.P.P. assays of drugs in biological fluids

Bioanalysis with Membrane Electrode Probes

Recent advances in electrode development

In Vivo Electrochemistry for Monitoring Drugs

Reveals drug's chemical fate in the brain

Detection of Lipids & Amines in Biological Samples

Chemical ionization mass spec speeds assay of closely related chemicals

Pulse Polarography Analysis in Environmental Toxicology

Solves tough problems in human and animal poisoning

New Developments in Measurement of Proteins

Light scattering of immune complexes provides a specific method for proteins in body fluids

Direct Determination of Drugs in Plasma & Urine

Non-chromatographic procedure uses chemical ionization mass spec & stable isotope labeling

DSC: New Developments in Clinical Analysis

Differential Scanning Calorimetry—a new analytical tool

Serum Electrolytes Using Vidicon Flame Spectrometry

Fast, simultaneous determination of sodium, potassium, and calcium

Enthalpimetric Analysis of Immunological Reactions

Thermometric enthalpy titration may revolutionize serological analysis

Clinical Application of Titration Calorimetry

Thermochemical methods look very promising for clinical work

GC Determination of Apomorphine in Urine

Study of apomorphine metabolism

Metals in Liver & Kidney Tissue by AA

AA determination of copper, zinc, magnesium, and calcium

Bromazepam in Blood by Electron Capture GLC

A sensitive, specific assay

Drug Analysis by Direct Multiple-Ion Detection

Unique computerized system analyses drugs without use of GC

Thermochemical Analysis in Clinical Chemistry

Total protein content in biological material can be determined with a precision of better than 0.6%

Amperometric Measurement of Enzyme Reactions

Enzyme reactions are monitored by amperometric measurement of substrate depletion, product formation

Homovanillic Acid by GC-MS

A simple procedure for HVA in urine

Kinetic Assay of Enzyme Activity

Centrifugal fast analyzer provides data at output rate suitable for direct input into small computer

Automated Photochemical Analysis of Phenothiazines

Samples were assayed by this system at the rate of 20 per hour

Automation in Clinical Medicine

A Bureau of Standards colloquium

Analysis of Trace Elements

Sensitive, reliable analytical methods are needed for trace elements

Electrochemical Approaches to Clinical Instrumentation

Precise, accurate, highly specific analyses using ultramicro samples

Standardization of Protein & Enzyme Assays

Biuret reaction as standard for measuring total serum protein

Pharmacologic Studies Using GC-MS

Utility of GC-MS is emphasized in a report of two pharmacologic studies

Method Evaluation Studies in Clinical Analyses

Method evaluation studies on precision and accuracy of lab methods

ORDER FROM:

American Chemical Society
1155 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
ATTN: Dept. AP

PRICE: \$8.95 per title, includes visual materials. CASSETTES ONLY CHECK TITLES DESIRED
(Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery)

Name _____

Address _____

THE JOURNAL OF **Organic**
Chemistry

Volume 42, 1977

JOCEAH 42(1-9) 1-1670 (1977)
ISSN 0022-3263

JANUARY-APRIL

FREDERICK D. GREENE, *Editor*

Werner Herz, James A. Moore, and Martin A. Schwartz, *Senior Editors*

Theodora W. Greene, *Assistant Editor*

BOARD OF EDITORS

Robert A. Benkeser
John I. Brauman
Samuel Danishefsky
Stanton Ehrenson
David A. Evans
Neville Finch
Paul G. Gassman
Ralph Hirschmann

Donald M. Jerina
Carl R. Johnson
William M. Jones
Jay K. Kochi
Albert I. Meyers
John G. Moffatt
Roy A. Olofson
Marvin L. Poutsma
Henry Rapoport

William H. Saunders, Jr.
Martin Semmelhack
William Sheppard
Robert V. Stevens
Barry M. Trost
Nicholas J. Turro
Earle Van Heyningen
George W. Whitesides

Ex-officio Members: George H. Coleman and Edward M. Burgess

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen, *Director*

Charles R. Bertsch, *Head, Editorial Department*
Bacil Guiley, *Head, Magazine and Production Department*
Sheldon W. Terrant, *Head, Research and Development Department*

Eileen Segal, *Production Editor*
Fern S. Jackson, *Assistant Editor*
Andrew J. D'Amelio, *Editorial Assistant*
Jane Lutick, *Production Assistant*

THE JOURNAL OF **Organic**
Chemistry

Volume 42, 1977

JOCEAH 42(10-17) 1671-2952 (1977)
ISSN 0022-3263

MAY-AUGUST

FREDERICK D. GREENE, *Editor*

Werner Herz, James A. Moore, and Martin A. Schwartz, *Senior Editors*

Theodora W. Greene, *Assistant Editor*

BOARD OF EDITORS

Robert A. Benkeser
John I. Bauman
Samuel Danishefsky
Stanton Ehrenson
David A. Evans
Neville Finch
Paul G. Gassman
Ralph Hirschmann

Donald M. Jerina
Carl R. Johnson
William M. Jones
Jay K. Kochi
Albert I. Meyers
John G. Moffatt
Roy A. Olofson
Marvin L. Poutsma
Henry Rapoport

William H. Saunders, Jr.
Martin Semmelhack
William Sheppard
Robert V. Stevens
Barry M. Trost
Nicholas J. Turro
Earle Van Heyningen
George W. Whitesides

Ex-officio Members: George H. Coleman and Edward M. Burgess

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen, *Director*

Charles R. Bertsch, *Head, Editorial Department*
Bacil Guiley, *Head, Magazine and Production Department*
Sheldon W. Terrant, *Head, Research and Development Department*

Eileen Segal, *Production Editor*
Fern S. Jackson, *Assistant Editor*
Andrew J. D'Amelio, *Editorial Assistant*

THE JOURNAL OF **Organic**
Chemistry

Volume 42, 1977

JOCEAH 42(18-36) 2953-4350 (1977)
ISSN 0022-3263

SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER

FREDERICK D. GREENE, *Editor*

Werner Herz, James A. Moore, and Martin A. Schwartz, *Senior Editors*

Theodora W. Greene, *Assistant Editor*

BOARD OF EDITORS

Robert A. Benkeser
John I. Brauman
Samuel Danishefsky
Stanton Ehrenson
David A. Evans
Neville Finch
Paul G. Gassman
Ralph Hirschmann

Donald M. Jerina
Carl R. Johnson
William M. Jones
Jay K. Kochi
Albert I. Meyers
John G. Moffatt
Roy A. Olofson
Marvin L. Poutsma
Henry Rapoport

William H. Saunders, Jr.
Martin Semmelhack
William Sheppard
Robert V. Stevens
Barry M. Trost
Nicholas J. Turro
Earle Van Heyningen
George W. Whitesides

Ex-officio Members: George H. Coleman and Edward M. Burgess

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen, *Director*

Charles R. Bertsch, *Head, Editorial Department*
Bacil Guiley, *Head, Magazine and Production Department*
Seldon W. Terrant, *Head, Research and Development Department*

Robert J. Palangio and Kenneth E. Phillips, *Editorial Assistants*

Host-Guest Complexation. 7. The Binaphthyl Structural Unit in Host Compounds^{1,2}

Evan P. Kyba,^{3a} George W. Gokel, Feike de Jong,^{3b} Kenji Koga,^{3c} Lynn R. Sousa,^{3d} Merrell G. Siegel, Lester Kaplan, G. Dotsevi Y. Sogah,^{3e} and Donald J. Cram*

Contribution No. 3833 from the Department of Chemistry, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90024

Received June 6, 1977

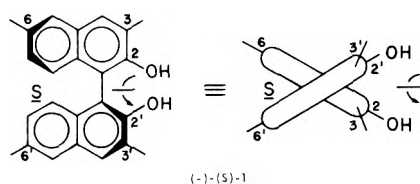
Reported here are the resolutions, optical stabilities, and maximum rotations of the enantiomers of 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl (1), whose absolute configurations are known [(+)-1 is (*R*)-1]. Enantiomers, racemates, and meso forms of macrocycles have been prepared that are held together by ether linkages composed *formally* by the loss (of the elements) of water from the following units: 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl (A); 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-biphenyl (B); ethylene glycol (D); catechol (E); pentamethylenediol (F); *cis*-2,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran (G); 1,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)benzene (J); 2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)pyridine (K). The ring closures all involved base-catalyzed substitution by ArO⁻ on RCl, RBr or ROTs. In general, the larger the number of bonds made to produce a cycle in a single reaction mixture, the poorer the yield. When six bonds were made, yields were as low as 0.4%, with four, yields were usually 10–20%, with two, yields were about 45–60%. Pure enantiomers and/or diastereomers are reported that possess structures represented by the following abbreviated formulas: $\overline{B-D}_5$; $\overline{A-D}$; $\overline{A-D}_2$; $\overline{A-D}_3$; $\overline{A-D}_4$; $\overline{A-D}_5$; $\overline{A-K}$; $\overline{A-K-A-K}$; $\overline{A-D}_2-A-D_2$; $\overline{A-D}_2-E-D_2$; $\overline{A-D-A-D}_3$; $\overline{A-D}_2-A-K$; $\overline{A-D}_2-A-J$; $\overline{A-D}_2-A-G$; $\overline{A-D}_2-A-F$; $\overline{A-F-A-K}$; $\overline{A-J-A-K}$; $\overline{A-D-A-D-A-D}$; $\overline{A-D-A-D}$. In several cases, the same cycles were assembled by different synthetic routes, particularly $\overline{A-D}_2-A-D_2$ and $\overline{A-D-A-D-A-D}$. Although optically stable at 100 °C for 24 h in dioxane-water, (–)-1 racemized 72% with HCl (~1.2 N) present. It also racemized 69% at 118 °C for 23 h in 1-butanol–0.67 M in KOH. In oxygen-free diethylene glycol, (–)- $\overline{A-D}_2-A-D_2$ underwent 0% rotational loss in 6 h and 8.6% in 202 h. The maximum rotations and absolute configurations of all macrocycles are reported. The symmetry properties and shapes of certain of the cycles are discussed. The diastereoisomeric racemates of $\overline{A-D-A-D-A-D}$ each gave a 1:1 equilibrium mixture of the two racemates when heated at 340 °C for 7 min.

Structural recognition in molecular complexation between organic entities depends on the complementary placement of binding sites and steric barriers in hosts and guests. Paper 1^{4a} of this series dealt with the general phenomenon of complexation, and parts 2–5^{4b–e} dealt with the location of binding sites in disk-shaped hosts which did not extend far into a third dimension. Paper 6^{4f} described the use of the [2.2]paracyclophanyl unit, which when incorporated into hosts extends rigidly into a third dimension. The [2.2]paracyclophane unit also provides points for attachment of convergent steric barriers that might shape the environment of the binding site.

This paper describes the syntheses and properties of hosts that contain as part of their major ring systems the 1,1'-binaphthyl group. The macrorings include oxygens attached at the 2,2' positions of the binaphthyl group, and thus, 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl (1) is the key starting material in

the syntheses. Cycles containing a 2,2'-bisoxy-1,1'-binaphthyl unit rigidly extend in three dimensions in such a way as to place one naphthalene ring above and in a plane tangent to the macrocycle, and the second naphthalene below and tangent to the macrocycle. The planes of the naphthalene rings are perpendicular to the best plane of the macroring. The dihedral angle between the two naphthalene rings of 1 in Corey–Pauling–Koltun (CPK) molecular models appears capable of varying between extremes of about 60 and 120°. With an angle of about 75°, the two oxygens are located with respect to one another about the same as they are in gauche ethylene glycol.

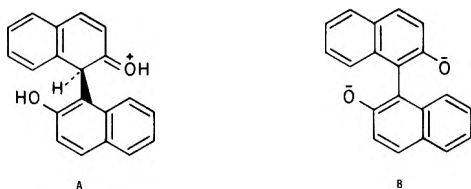
This binaphthyl unit possesses useful symmetry properties. It has a C₂ axis (indicated by the curved arrow with a horizontal line through it), and thus does not impart the unwanted property of “sidedness” to hosts. The unit is chiral, and the aryl rings are potential *chiral barriers* that should impart to hosts the property of *chiral recognition* toward appropriate guest compounds. The 3 and 3' positions when substituted extend the chiral barriers, and the substituents are directed along the sides (above and below) of the macroring. The 6 and 6' positions diverge from the binding sites of the macroring, and attached substituents can be used to manipulate solubility properties, or to bond hosts to solid supports. These structural



properties will be exploited in hosts described in this and subsequent papers.

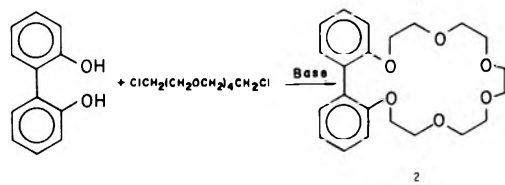
Resolution, Absolute Configuration, Optical Purity, and Configurational Stability of 2,2'-Dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl (1). The resolution of 1 through its mono-*l*-menthoxyacetic ester was in progress when the resolution of 1 through the cinchonine salt of its phosphate ester was reported.⁵ The former method provided a maximum rotation for (-)-1 of $[\alpha]^{25}_D -33.6^\circ$,⁶ whereas the latter and superior method gave $[\alpha]^{25}_D -33.9^\circ$ ⁶ and $[\alpha]^{25}_D +33.8^\circ$ ⁶ as maximum rotations for the two enantiomers. The absolute configurations of the enantiomers of 1 have been established by the x-ray method.⁷ Although optically stable at 100 °C for 24 h in dioxane-water, (-)-*(S)*-1 racemized 72% under those conditions when the solution was 1.2 N in HCl. In butanol 0.67 M in KOH at 118 °C for 23 h, (-)-*(S)*-1 racemized 69%. These data set rough limits to the reaction conditions for converting (-)-*(S)*-1 or (+)-*(R)*-1 to other substances without loss of optical purity.

Molecular models (CPK) of 1 protonated or hydroxylated in either the 1 or 8 positions appear to offer less of a steric barrier to Ar-Ar rotation than that of 1 itself. Furthermore, the steric barrier is undoubtedly affected by the presence of charge that can be distributed in these positions. Possibly the acid-catalyzed racemization involves a transition state such as A, and the base-catalyzed a transition state such as B. Ki-



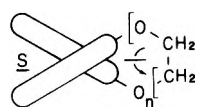
netic analyses and other mechanistic probes of the racemization should provide interesting results.

Synthesis of Systems Containing One Biaryl Unit. As a prototype reaction, 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-biphenyl was treated with pentaethylene glycol ditosylate^{4e,8} and sodium hydroxide in dioxane-butanol⁹ to give 2 (12%). Higher yields of cycles



were obtained when (-)-*(S)*-1, (+)-*(R)*-1, or racemic 1 was treated with the various polyethylene glycol ditosylates^{4e,8} in THF-*t*-BuOK under N₂ at reflux.

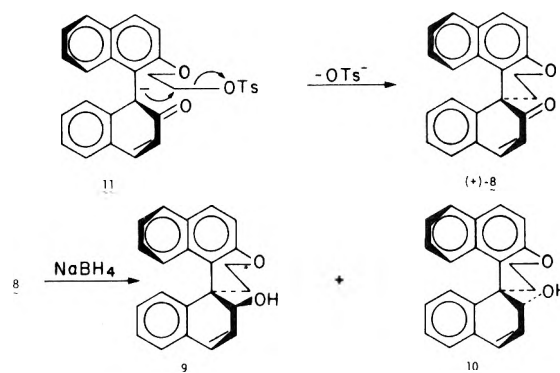
Cycles containing one binaphthyl and from one to five ethylene glycol units (3-7) were prepared from optically pure



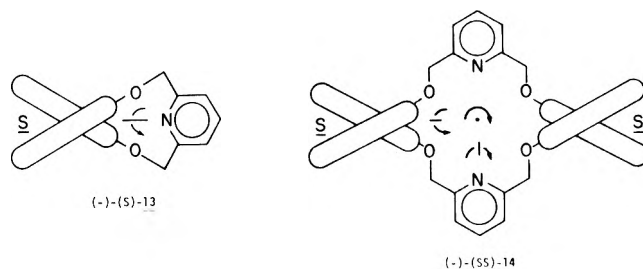
No.	n	%
(+)- <i>(S)</i> -3	1	23 (65)
(+)- <i>(S)</i> -4	2	2
(-)- <i>(S)</i> -5	3	65
(-)- <i>(S)</i> -6	4	52
(-)- <i>(S)</i> -7	5	64

(-)-*(S)*-1 or (+)-*(R)*-1 for studies of the ORD and CD spectra.¹⁰ When heated in oxygen-free diethylene glycol (sealed tube) at 205 °C, (-)-*(S)*-6 underwent 0% rotational loss in 6 h, and 9% in 202 h. Thus both starting material and product were optically stable to the reaction conditions, and the same is undoubtedly true for the other cycles reported here.

The reaction of racemic 1 with ethylene glycol ditosylate gave ketone 8 as the main product (44%, mp 198-200 °C), as well as 23% of 3 and higher oligomers. The Rast and mass spectral molecular weights of 3 differentiated it from its higher oligomers. The structure of ketone 8 was derived from its UV, IR, and ¹H NMR spectra.¹¹ When reduced with NaBH₄, racemic 8 gave a 20:1 ratio of the diastereomeric diols 9 and 10, in which 9 is more likely to be the dominant isomer. Ketone 8 is the product of alkylation by ethylene glycol ditosylate of the oxygen of one ring of 1, and of C-1' of the other ring of 1. Substitution of dimethylformamide (DMF) for THF as solvent in the reaction of 1 with ethylene glycol ditosylate gave a 65% yield of 3 and no detectable 8. With (-)-*(S)*-1 as starting material, (+)-8 was obtained (45%). The sharp melting point of (+)-8 (187-188 °C) suggested that no racemization had occurred during formation and that the alkylation had occurred stereospecifically. Since (-)-*(S)*-1 owes its asymmetry to restricted rotation and (+)-8 to the presence of an asymmetric carbon, the reaction represents an interesting example of conversion of torsional into atomic asymmetry. The configuration assigned to (+)-8 arises reasonably from the configuration of (-)-*(S)*-1, and involves as intermediate the asymmetric carbanion 11. Others have reported that 1-substituted 2-naphthol anions under anhydrous conditions alkylate at C-1.¹² The reactions leading to (+)-8, 9, and 10 are formulated.

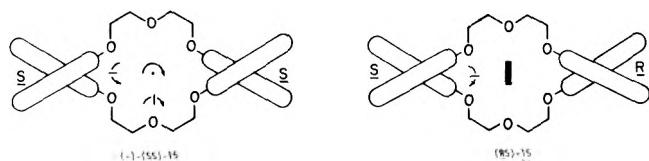


Syntheses of Systems Containing Two Binaphthyl Units. Treatment of (-)-*(S)*-1 with 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine (12)^{4c} in THF-*t*-BuOK produced both (-)-*(S)*-13



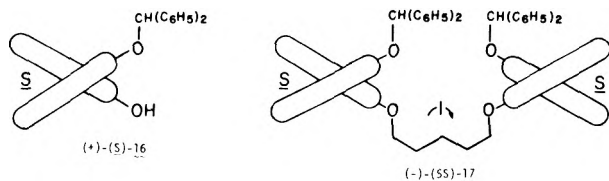
(not characterized) and (-)-*(S,S)*-14 (26%). As CPK molecular models suggest should be the case, the two sets of β hydrogens on the pyridine rings of (-)-*(S,S)*-14 are in different magnetic environments and have different ¹H NMR chemical shifts, one at δ 6.32 and the second at δ 6.40. Racemic 14 was also prepared.

Treatment of (*R*),(*S*)-1 with diethylene glycol ditosylate (THF-*t*-BuOK) gave a mixture of products from which were isolated (*R*),(*S*)-4 (4%, mp 226-227 °C), (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-15 (15%, phase change at 244-251 °C), and (*R,S*)-15 (2%, mp 283-284 °C). When (-)-*(S)*-1 was used as starting material, (+)-*(S)*-4 (2%) and (-)-*(S,S)*-15 (31%, mp 123-126 °C as C₆H₆-c-C₆H₁₂ solvate) were obtained. The ¹H NMR spectrum of (-)-*(S,S)*-15 was identical with that of (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-15, but different from that of (*R,S*)-15. Starting material (-)-*(S)*-1 can



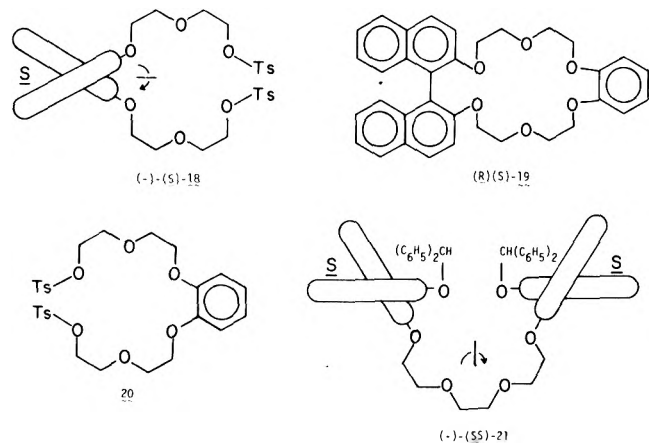
give (-)-(S,S)-15, but not (R,S)-15, whereas (R),(S)-1 can give both (R,S)-15 and (R,R),(S,S)-15. A spectral comparison identified the configurations of the latter two substances.

Compound (-)-(S,S)-15 was also prepared by a second method which was multistep. Treatment of (-)-(S)-1 with benzhydryl bromide for steric reasons gave mainly mono-substituted product (+)-(S)-16 (73%). When treated with



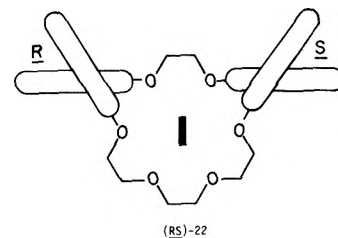
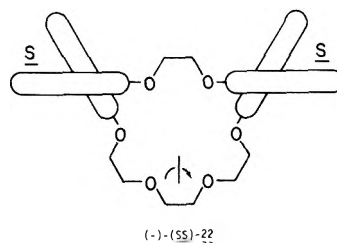
diethylene glycol ditosylate (THF, KOH), (+)-(S)-16 gave (-)-(S,S)-17 (73%). The benzhydryl protecting groups were removed with acid, and the resulting diol produced was converted directly to (-)-(S,S)-15 with diethylene glycol ditosylate (THF-KOH) in a yield of 47% for the two steps.

A third method of preparing (-)-(S,S)-15 proved to be the best. Treatment of (-)-(S)-1 with 2-(2'-chloroethoxy)ethyl 2''-tetrahydropyranyl ether and NaH in DMF (or NaOH in butanol) produced the bispyranyl ether, which was cleaved to diol and converted to ditosylate (-)-(S)-18. Similarly, (+)-(R)-18 and (R),(S)-18 were prepared. Treatment of (-)-(S)-18 with (-)-(S)-1 (THF, KOH) gave (-)-(S,S)-15 (37%), and treatment of (+)-(R)-18 with (+)-(R)-1 gave (+)-(R,R)-15 (42%). Catechol and (R),(S)-18 in *n*-BuOH-KOH gave (R),(S)-19 (41%), which was also obtained from (R),(S)-1 and 20 (prepared in 47% yield similarly to 18) in 50% yield.



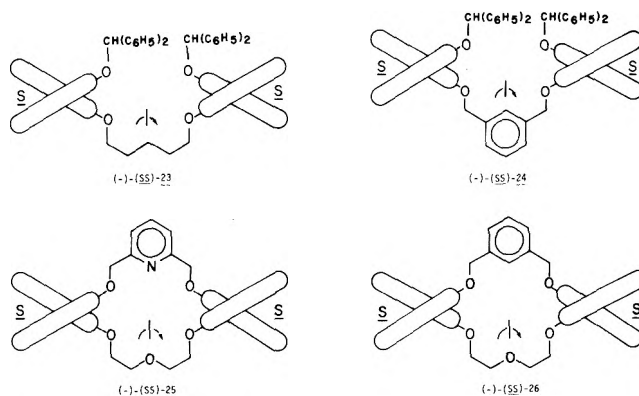
The rotations of the three samples of (-)-(S,S)-15 made by the three different methods were essentially identical and equal in magnitude with the sample of (+)-(R,R)-15 prepared. Thus no racemization occurred during these syntheses, and the products were optically pure. The enantiomers of 15 formed a highly crystalline and stable solvate with CCl₄, as well as one containing 0.5 mol of benzene and 0.5 mol of cyclohexane.

Cycles isomeric to 15 were also prepared. Treatment of racemic benzhydryl derivative 16 with triethylene glycol ditosylate (THF-KOH) gave 21 as a mixture of diastereoisomers (60%), whereas (+)-(S)-16 gave (-)-(S,S)-21. The diastereomeric mixture (21) was cleaved with acid, and the resulting mixture of diols without separation was converted in 50% yield with ethylene glycol ditosylate (THF-KOH) to a mixture of

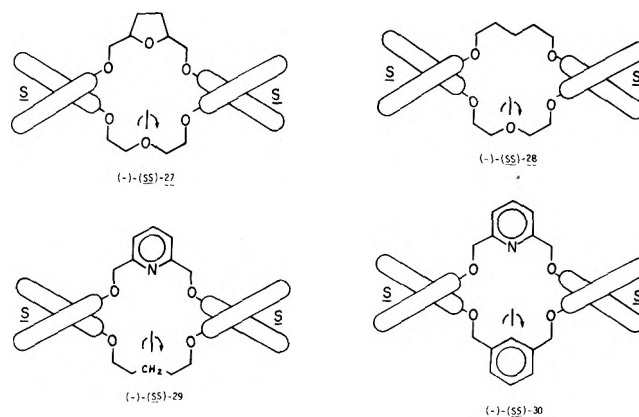


(R,S)-22 and (R,R),(S,S)-22 (50%). These diastereoisomers were separated and characterized. Similarly (-)-(S,S)-21 was converted to (-)-(S,S)-22 (60%).

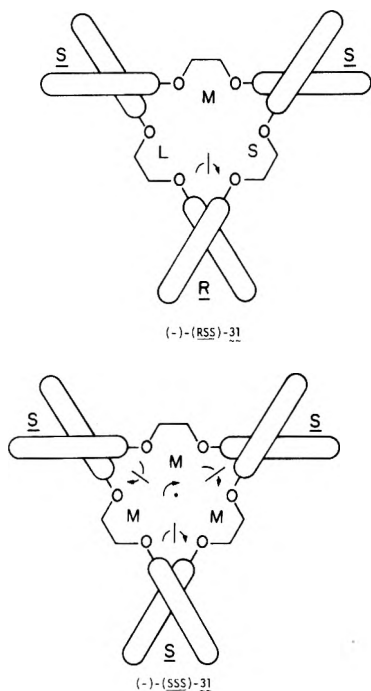
Intermediates (-)-(S,S)-17 (see above), (-)-(S,S)-23, and (-)-(S,S)-24 were used to introduce other units into cycles



related to 15. Treatment of (+)-(S)-16 with pentamethylene glycol ditosylate (THF-KOH) provided (-)-(S,S)-23 (54%), and with 1,3-bis(bromomethyl)benzene^{4d} (-)-(S,S)-24 (67%). These benzhydryl protected intermediates were cleaved with acid to give their respective bisphenols, which without characterization were used in their ring-closing reactions. The bisphenol from (-)-(S,S)-17 with 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine^{4c} gave (-)-(S,S)-25 (43%), with 1,3-bis(bromomethyl)benzene^{4d} gave (-)-(S,S)-26 (13%), and with *cis*-2,5-bis(tosyloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran^{4b} gave (-)-(S,S)-27 (26%). The bisphenol from (-)-(S,S)-23 with diethylene glycol ditosylate gave (-)-(S,S)-28 (41%) and with 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine^{4c} gave (-)-(S,S)-29 (29%). The bisphenol from (-)-(S,S)-24 with 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine^{4c} gave (-)-(S,S)-30 (43%). The ring-closing reactions involved THF-*t*-BuOK or THF-KOH.

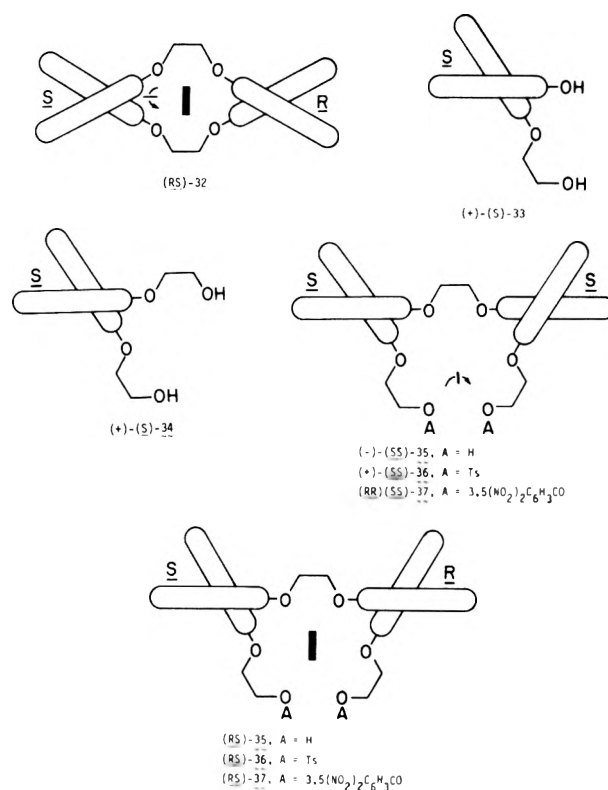


Synthesis of Systems Containing Three Binaphthyl Units. When (*R*),(*S*)-1 was treated with ethylene glycol ditosylate (THF-*t*-BuOK), besides (*R*),(*S*)-3 and ketone (*R*),(*S*)-8 (see above) there were produced three higher cyclic oligomers, X, Y, and Z (<1% yields). Their mass spectral molecular ions indicated their compositions, but not their configurations: X, C₄₄H₃₂O₄, mp 355 °C dec; Y, C₆₆H₄₈O₆, mp 188–190 °C; Z, C₆₆H₄₈O₆, mp 338–342 °C dec. The UV spectra of X and Y were very similar (five bands), but the λ_{max} in X and Y at 335–336 nm was moved to 355 nm in Z. This lowest energy band is probably associated with delocalization of the oxygen's electrons into the naphthalene rings, and is conformation dependent. The conformations in turn are dependent on the diastereomeric relationships between the binaphthyl units. The high-melting racemates (X and Z) were too insoluble for ¹H NMR spectral determinations. When (–)-(*S*)-1 was used in the same reaction, in addition to (+)-(*S*)-3 and ketone (+)-8, only *one* higher cyclic oligomer was produced (TLC), whose UV spectrum and TLC behavior identified it as one enantiomer of racemate Z. This evidence alone suggested X and Y must contain binaphthyl units of the *R* configuration, and that X was (*R,S*)-32, Y was (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31, and Z was (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31. The absence of (*R,R*),-



(*S,S*)-32 or (*S,S*)-32 in the reaction products indicates that the transition states leading to these isomers are of higher energy than those leading to (*R,S*)-32 for steric-conformational reasons.

Rational, stepwise syntheses of (–)-(*R,S,S*)-31 and (–)-(*S,S,S*)-31 and their racemates proved more satisfactory. Treatment of (–)-(*S*)-1 or (*R*),(*S*)-1 with ethyl chloroacetate (THF-*t*-BuOK) gave mixtures of esters that were reduced (LiAlH₄) to mixtures of 33 and 34, which were separated by distribution between ether and water-methanol-KOH mixtures. From (–)-(*S*)-1 was produced (+)-(*S*)-33 (43%) and (+)-(*S*)-34 (19%), and from (*R*),(*S*)-1, (*R*),(*S*)-33 (40%) and (*R*),(*S*)-34 (15%) were produced. Treatment of (+)-(*S*)-33 with ethylene glycol ditosylate (THF-*t*-BuOK) gave (–)-(*S,S*)-35 (85%). Likewise (*R*),(*S*)-33 gave a mixture of (*R,S*)-35 and (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-35, which was separated through their 3,5-dinitrobenzoate esters (37) to give overall yields of 18% (*R,S*)-35 and 25% (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-35. The ¹H NMR spectra and TLC behavior of these diastereomers were different. These properties were identical for (–)-(*S,S*)-35 and for one



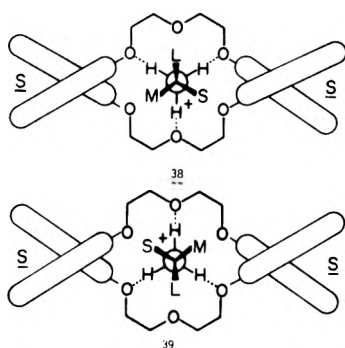
of the diastereomers, namely that of the (*R,R*),(*S,S*) configuration.

Tosylation of (–)-(*S,S*)-35, (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-35, and (*R,S*)-35 gave (+)-(*S,S*)-36, (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-36, and (*R,S*)-36 in 37, 50, and 52% yields, respectively. Treatment of (+)-(*S,S*)-36 with (–)-(*S*)-1 (DMF, K₂CO₃) gave (–)-(*S,S,S*)-31 (46%), whereas (+)-(*S,S*)-36 with (+)-(*R*)-1 gave (–)-(*R,S,S*)-31 (58%). Treatment of (*R,S*)-36 with (*R*),(*S*)-1 gave only (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31 (60%), whereas (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-36 with (*R*),(*S*)-1 gave (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31 (30%) and (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31 (16%). Enantiomer to racemate relationships among the stereoisomers of 31 were confirmed by the identity or nonidentity of their UV or ¹H NMR spectra and the TLC behavior. Diastereomers (–)-(*R,S,S*)-31 and (–)-(*S,S,S*)-31 possessed distinctly different ¹H NMR spectra, presumably due to different placements of the C-3 hydrogens of one naphthalene ring relative to the shielding or deshielding cones of a second transannular naphthalene ring in the two diastereoisomers. Two C-3 naphthalene protons were shielded and moved upfield to δ 6.58–6.78 per *S,S* or *R,R* relationship, whereas the *R,S* relationships provided no such shifts. Thus the doublet at δ 6.58–6.75 for (–)-(*S,S,R*)-31 integrated to only two protons, whereas that at δ 6.62–6.78 for (–)-(*S,S,S*)-31 integrated to six protons.

Symmetry Properties and Shapes of Host Compounds. The parent crown compounds exist in solution in all gauche conformations with the oxygens turned inward.¹⁴ The cycles and their precursors containing the chiral binaphthyl unit possess interesting symmetry properties. Their formulas have been drawn with all oxygens turned inward. Rotation of (–)-(*S*)-1 through 180° about the axis appended to its formula reproduces the formula, and hence the substance contains a C₂ axis. This symmetry element is carried into most of the cycles as is indicated by the curved arrow with a vertical line through it or a 180° curved arrow with a dot in it inserted into their formulas. Most of the cycles containing *both* (*R*)- and (*S*)-binaphthyl units contain mirror planes indicated in the formulas by the solid rectangular box [e.g., (*R,S*)-15, (*R,S*)-22, and (*R,S*)-32]. Interestingly, of these three meso isomers, (*R,S*)-15 and (*R,S*)-32 each contain a C₂ axis and are not

"sided," whereas (*R,S*)-**22** does not and is sided. Some of the cycles contain several C_2 axes. In particular, (-)-(*S,S*)-**14** and (-)-(*S,S*)-**15** contain three mutually perpendicular C_2 axes to give the molecule D_2 symmetry. Cycle (-)-(*S,S,S*)-**31** contains three C_2 axes all lying in the same plane and perpendicular to a C_3 axis (indicated in the formula by a 120° curved arrow with a dot in it), which gives the molecule overall D_3 symmetry. These symmetry properties seldomly are encountered in organic compounds and have important consequences with respect to possible host-guest complex structure.

Hosts that contain a C_2 axis in principle can complex alkylammonium ions from either face to produce the same structure (or family of structures of equilibrating conformers). Hosts that possess D_2 symmetry in principle form complexes, some of whose conformations duplicate one another. For example, if host (*S,S*)-**15** complexes $\text{LMSC}^+\text{NH}_3^+$ (L is a large, M a medium, and S a small group), the two conformations **38** and **39** of the complex formed from one enantiomer of the



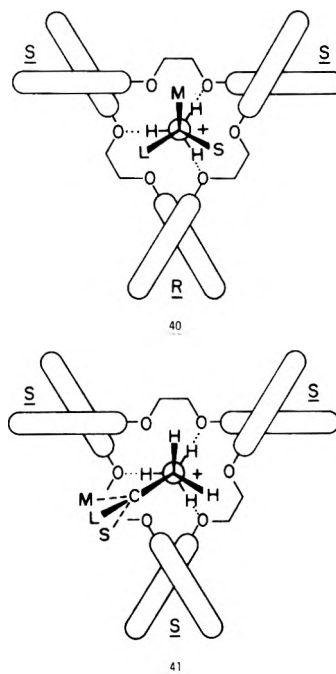
guest are superimposable on one another and on the two corresponding complexes formed with the guest protruding from the opposite face of the best plane of the macrocoring.

The general shape of most of the hosts described here depends on the number of binaphthyl units they contain. The central hole is designed to bind the NH_3^+ group of alkylammonium hosts, and the alkyl group in complexes protrudes approximately perpendicularly from the best plane of the oxygens. If (LMS)C is a generalized alkyl group, the substituents L, M, and S occupy the space in a complex above and around one face of the host. Since the naphthalene rings of a binaphthyl unit also extend perpendicularly above and below the face of the host, they divide the space available for L, M, and S into compartments. Hosts containing one binaphthyl unit, such as **6**, have one compartment on each face. Hosts with two binaphthyl units, such as (*S,S*)-**15** or (*S,S*)-**22**, have two compartments into which L, M, and S must fit in a complex. Hosts with three units, such as (*S,S,S*)-**31**, have three compartments. It is convenient to classify the hosts as having one, two, or three compartments on each face as monolocular, dilocular, or trilocular,¹³ respectively. Hosts **2-7**, **13**, and **19** are monolocular, **14**, **15**, **22**, **25-30**, and **32** are dilocular, and the isomers of **31** are trilocular.

In CPK molecular models of these hosts, the naphthalene rings protruding from each face occupy $\sim 65^\circ$ of the 360° of the cylinder of space whose axis is perpendicular to the plane of the oxygens and is centered equidistant from all six oxygens. For the monolocular systems, this leaves $\sim 295^\circ$ of the cylinder for distribution of substituents L, M, and S in a single asymmetric cavity in host-guest complexes. For the dilocular and trilocular systems, the sizes of the compartments on each face depend both on the relative configurations and arrangements of the binaphthyl units. Dilocular hosts (*S,S*)-**15** and (*R,S*)-**15** are diastereomeric. In (*S,S*)-**15**, the two naphthalenes that extend from one face occupy roughly parallel planes that provide two spatially equivalent asymmetric cavities, each

exposing $\sim 115^\circ$ of the cylinder. In (*R,S*)-**15** the planes of the two naphthalene rings converge to provide two cavities, one of $\sim 60^\circ$ and one of $\sim 170^\circ$, each of which contains a mirror plane. Although (*S,S*)-**15** and (*S,S*)-**22** are isomeric and contain binaphthyl units of the same configuration, (*S,S*)-**15** has two equivalent cavities of $\sim 115^\circ$, but (*S,S*)-**22** has one cavity of $\sim 55^\circ$ and one of $\sim 175^\circ$. In (*S,S*)-**22**, an extension of the plane of one naphthalene ring would intersect the second naphthalene ring that protrudes from the same face. Isomer (*R,S*)-**22** is sided, since it contains no C_2 axis. On one side the aryls occupy planes that converge, and one cavity is $\sim 70^\circ$ and the other $\sim 160^\circ$. On the opposite side, the aryls occupy the same plane, and one cavity is $\sim 25^\circ$ and the other $\sim 205^\circ$.

The divisions of the cylinder of space in the trilocular systems **31** are particularly interesting. In the more symmetrical *S,S,S* isomer, the three cavities are similarly shaped, and they each expose $\sim 55^\circ$ of the cylinder. In the less symmetrical *R,S,S* isomer, the space is unevenly divided into a relatively large cavity (L) of 85° , a medium cavity (M) of $\sim 55^\circ$, and a small cavity (S) of $\sim 25^\circ$. In (*S,S,S*)-**31**, the cavities themselves are all *asymmetric*, whereas in (*R,S,S*)-**31**, cavity M is asymmetric, and L and S both have a mirror plane. Host (*R,S,S*)-**31** was designed to have a complementary relationship for one enantiomer of guest ions such as $\text{LMSC}^+\text{NH}_3^+$, whereas (*S,S,S*)-**31** was designed for one enantiomer of $\text{LMSCCH}_2\text{NH}_3^+$. Complexes **40** and **41** indicate the complementary character of host and guest envisioned.



The introductions of the 2,6-pyridine, pentamethylene, benzo, 1,3-benzene, or 2,5-tetrahydrofuran units into the dilocular systems (**14**, **19**, **25-30**) do not change the cavity shapes much, since these units roughly lie in the planes of the oxygens and provide about the same space between the naphthalene walls. Of these compounds, only (*S,S*)-**14** possesses the three C_2 axes found in the parent system, (*S,S*)-**15**. The unsymmetrical distributions of some of the units of the others destroy all but one of the C_2 axes found in the parent system, (*S,S*)-**15**. These hosts are not sided, however.

Equilibration of Diastereomeric Trilocular Systems. When melted and held at 340°C for 7 min, (*R,R,S*), (*S,S,R*)-**31** and (*R,R,R*), (*S,S,S*)-**31** each gave an approximately equal mixture of the two diastereoisomers. Thus, $\Delta\Delta G \sim 0$ for the two racemates. The symmetry number for the isomer with D_3 symmetry [(*R,R,R*)-**31** or (*S,S,S*)-**31**] is 6, and that for the isomer with C_2 symmetry is 2 [(*R,R,S*)-**31** or (*S,S,R*)-**31**]. If

the intra- and intermolecular interactions of all the units in each diastereoisomer in the melt are additive, then $\Delta\Delta G = -RT \ln (6/2) = -1340$ cal/mol for the difference in free energy for the two diastereoisomers, and the equilibrium mixture would be 75% (*R,R,R*), (*S,S,S*)-31 and 25% (*R,R,S*), (*S,S,R*)-31. The results indicate that the interactions of the units in each diastereoisomer of 31 are not additive, and suggest that either intra- or intermolecular interactions tend to slightly destabilize the (*R,R,R*), (*S,S,S*) isomer relative to the (*R,R,S*), (*S,S,R*) isomer. The two diastereoisomers possess different overall shapes and undoubtedly pack differently in the melt. Possibly the less symmetrical (*R,R,S*), (*S,S,R*) isomer produces a more dense melt with fewer holes and more contact points than the more symmetrical (*S,S,S*), (*R,R,R*) isomer.

The binding properties of the hosts described here will be reported in later papers of this series.

Experimental Section

General. All temperatures are in degrees Celsius. Alumina used in chromatography was MCB AX 611. Tetrahydrofuran (THF) and dioxane were distilled from sodium benzophenone ketyl immediately before use. Dimethylformamide (DMF) was distilled from CaH_2 prior to use. Magnesium sulfate was used as drying agent for organic extracts. All reactions involving NaH, *t*-BuOK, KOH, or LiAlH_4 were conducted under N_2 . All melting points were taken on a Thomas-Hoover apparatus and are uncorrected. All ^1H NMR chemical shifts are given in δ parts per million from added Me_4Si in CDCl_3 and were recorded on a Varian HA-100 spectrometer. Mass spectra were taken on an AEI Model MS-9 double focusing mass spectrometer at 70 eV. Optical rotations were recorded with a Perkin-Elmer 141 polarimeter in a 1-dm thermostated cell. Gel permeation chromatographs were run on $\frac{3}{8}$ in. \times 20 ft columns at flow rates of 3–4 mL/min with either THF or CH_2Cl_2 as solvent. Column A was packed with Bio-Rad CS-8 beads (1000 molecular weight exclusion limit), and column B with Styragel 100-Å beads (37–70 μm particle size, exclusion limit 1500 molecular weight). Since very similar procedures were applied to different starting materials, they will be illustrated, labeled, and then referred to by label. Systematic names will be illustrated, but are so cumbersome that semisystematic "crown" nomenclature will be more commonly used, along with compound numbers already assigned. Optically pure 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl was used in all syntheses unless otherwise specified.

Resolution of 2,2'-Dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl (1). From 2.71 g of *l*-menthoxyacetyl chloride and 2.20 g of 1 in THF–pyridine at 25 °C for 1 h was prepared the monoester, which was purified by chromatography on silica gel and crystallization from cyclohexane to give 0.40 g (9%) of product: mp 139–140.5 °C; $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -14.4^\circ$ (c 1.0, $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$); M^+ , 482. Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{34}\text{O}_4$: C, 79.64; H, 7.10. Found: C, 79.56; H, 6.83. This material was hydrolyzed with KOH in CH_3OH to give (–)-(*S*)-1 (70%) [mp 207–209 °C; $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -33.4^\circ$ (c 0.76, THF)] undepressed by admixture with diol prepared through phosphate salt (see below).

The better method is a modification of that of others,⁵ and is outlined here. Racemic 1 (600 g, 2.09 mol) was slurried with 2 L of CH_2Cl_2 , and under N_2 was added 450 g (2.93 mol) of POCl_3 , followed by the slow addition with stirring of triethylamine (517 g, 5.1 mol) so as to maintain gentle reflux. After 1 h of additional stirring, the reaction mixture was washed with water, dried, and evaporated. This crude acid chloride was stirred for 1 h in 3.5 L of THF and 1 L of water at 50 °C for 1 h. Ethyl acetate (3 L) was shaken with the mixture, and the aqueous layer was washed with CH_2Cl_2 . The organic layers were combined, washed with 0.5 L of water (twice) and 1 L of brine, dried, and evaporated to give 684 g (94%) of the acid phosphate of 1. This material was mixed with 578 g (1.96 mol) of cinchonine in 8.3 L of hot CH_3OH , 3.6 L of water was added, and the mixture was filtered free of a flocculent impurity. The salt crystallized (532 g, or 84% of theory for one pure diastereomer), and its rotation did not change on recrystallization. This salt (total sample) in 1915 mL of absolute ethanol was heated to boiling, and 1915 mL of very hot 6 N HCl solution was added with vigorous stirring. After 3 days at 0 °C the white platelets were collected and digested (twice) with stirring with 1 L of hot 6 N HCl solution for 12 h, and once with 600 mL of cold water (2 h) to give after drying 222 g of the phosphate acid ester: $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +722^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +1329^\circ$ (c 0.9, MeOH); yield based on enantiomer present in racemic 1 used, 59%.

The filtrate from the initial crystallization of the cinchonine salt was evaporated, the residue was dissolved in 3.1 L of refluxing abso-

lute ethanol, and 3.1 L of hot 6 N HCl was added with stirring at a rate to aid crystallization and inhibit oiling. The product was digested, as with its enantiomer, and dried to give 115.3 g of (–)-(*R*)-acid ester: $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -734^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -1355^\circ$ (c 0.9, MeOH). The filtrates were re-worked to give 52.4 g of additional (redigested) material ($[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -714^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -1315^\circ$ (c 0.57, MeOH)) to give a total of 168 g of (–)-(*R*)-acid, or 46% of theory. Partially optically pure (–)-(*R*)-acid ester was brought to optical purity by one crystallization of its cinchonidine salt. The acid ester recovered (65% of the theoretical maximum) gave $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -728^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -1346^\circ$ (c 1.1, MeOH).

The acid phosphate ester of (+)-(*R*)-1 was reduced to (*R*)-(+)-1 as follows. Acid ester (115.4 g, 0.331 mol, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -734^\circ$) was mixed with 1 L of THF at 0 °C under N_2 , and LiAlH_4 (31.4, 0.83 mol) was added in small portions during 1 h with stirring. An additional 400 mL of THF was added, and the mixture was stirred at 25 °C for 17 h, cooled to 0 °C, and cold 6 N HCl (250 mL) added slowly and cautiously. The upper phase was decanted, and the lower phase was mixed with 300 mL of 6 N HCl and 150 mL of THF. The phases were again separated and the lower phase extracted with ether. The combined organic phases were washed with brine, decolorized with Norite, and evaporated. The oil was dissolved in 1 L of benzene, which was evaporated to induce crystallization. The solid that separated (90.6 g, 96%, mp 202–207 °C) was recrystallized from benzene to give 84.5 g, 89% (mp 207.5–208.5 °C), of (+)-(*R*)-1: $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +34.3^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +50.9^\circ$ (c 1.0, THF). The overall yield in the resolution was ~41% of theory.

Similar reduction of 198 g of (+)-(*S*)-acid phosphate ($[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +722^\circ$, c 0.9, MeOH) gave 88% of (–)-(*S*)-1 [mp 207–208 °C; $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -33.3^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -37.8^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -51.3^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -228^\circ$ (c 1.1, THF)], or 52% yield in the resolution. Several preparations were made by different experimentalists using a variety of procedures, but each preparation gave the same rotations and melting points for (+)- and (–)-1.

Racemization Experiments with 2,2'-Dihydroxy-1-binaphthyl (1). A solution of (–)-1 (0.1 g in 12 mL of dioxane and 10 mL of H_2O) gave $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -0.106^\circ$. After 7 and 26 h respectively at 100 °C under N_2 , the solutions gave $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -0.110^\circ$ and -0.106° . A solution of 95 mg (0.331 mmol) in 10 mL of butanol containing 47 mg (0.71 mmol) of KOH gave $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +0.734^\circ$. After 13 and 23 h respectively under N_2 at 118 °C, the solutions gave $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +0.408$ and $+0.230^\circ$. A solution of 100 mg of (–)-1 in 12 mL of dioxane and 10 mL of 20% aqueous HCl gave $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -0.158^\circ$. After 7 and 26 h respectively at 100 °C under nitrogen, the solutions gave $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} -0.099$ and -0.044° .

2,3,4,5-Dibenzo-1,6,9,12,15,18-hexaoxacycloicosa-2,4-diene [2,2'-Biphenyl-20-crown-6 (2)]. Procedure I. A mixture of 10.0 g (53.8 mmol) of 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-biphenyl and 110 mL of butanol was purged with N_2 and 4.5 g (112 mmol) of NaOH was added. After the solution had refluxed for 1 h under N_2 , 14.8 g (53.8 mmol) of pentaethylene glycol dichloride in 30 mL of butanol was added (0.5 h). After 17 h at reflux under N_2 , the solution was shaken with 100 mL of CHCl_3 and 100 mL of water. The layers were separated, and the CHCl_3 layer was washed with water, dried, and concentrated to give 22 g of oil, which was chromatographed on 700 g of neutral alumina (activity I). Elution with 4 L of (3:2, v/v) benzene–ether gave 8.7 g of oil, which was molecularly distilled to give 2.66 g of bp 135–140 °C (20 μm) and 3.26 g of bp 177–183 °C (20 μm). The latter material crystallized and was recrystallized from heptane to give 2.5 g (12%) of 2: mp 64–65 °C; ^1H NMR δ 3.6 (m, $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O}$, 16 H), 4.5 (m, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 6.9 (m, ArH, 10 H), 7.2 (m, ArH, 10 H); M^+ 388 (base peak). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}_6$: C, 68.02; H, 7.27. Found: C, 68.01; H, 7.32.

(*R*), (*S*)-2,3,4,5-Di(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9,12,15,18-hexaoxacycloicosa-2,4-diene [2,2'-Binaphthyl-20-crown-6 ((*R*), (*S*)-7)]. Procedure I (without distillation of the product) applied to 4.86 g of (*R*), (*S*)-1 gave 2.75 g (33%) of (*R*), (*S*)-7 after recrystallization from benzene–heptane: mp 130–130.5 °C; ^1H NMR spectrum δ 3.5 (complex m, CH_2OCH_2 , 16 H), 4.04 (m, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 7.26 (m, ArH, 8 H), 7.83 (m, ArH, 4 H); M^+ 488 (base peak). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{32}\text{O}_6$: C, 73.75; H, 6.60. Found: C, 73.88; H, 6.76.

Racemic and (–)-(*S*)-2,2'-Binaphthyl-20-crown-6 ((–)-(*S*)-7) by Procedure II. Potassium *tert*-butoxide (2.36 g, 21 mmol) was added to a stirred solution under N_2 of 3.00 g (10.5 mmol) of (–)-(*S*)-1 dissolved in 140 mL of pure THF. To the resulting suspension was added 5.72 g (10.5 mmol) of pentaethylene glycol ditosylate. The mixture produced was heated at reflux for 5 h and evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was shaken with water and CH_2Cl_2 , and the organic layer was washed with brine and dried. Evaporation of the solvent gave 6.1 g of oil, which was absorbed on 23 g of alumina and placed on the top of a chromatograph column prepared from a slurry of alumina and ether. The (–)-(*S*)-7 was eluted with ether, and evaporation of the eluate gave a colorless oil, which was dried as a foam for 24 h at 35 °C and 0.07 mm, yield 3.1 g, (64%). The ^1H NMR and

mass spectra were identical with racemic **7** and gave $[\alpha]_D^{25} -70.5^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{546}^{25} -89.8^\circ$ (c 1.0, THF). Anal. Calcd for $C_{30}H_{32}O_6$: C, 73.76; H, 6.60. Found: C, 73.62; H, 6.45. When carried out at 25 °C for 16 h, procedure II gave a 52% yield of (-)-**7** of identical properties. When applied to racemic **1**, racemic **7** resulted: 60%; mp 130–130.5 °C.

Optical Stability of (-)-7**.** When a solution (1 M) of optically pure (-)-**7** in oxygen-free diethylene glycol in a tube sealed under vacuum was heated at 205 °C for 6 h, the compound underwent no rotational loss. In 202 h at 205 °C, 9% rotational loss was observed. In a second experiment, two samples (0.50 g each) of (-)-**7** of $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} -74.5^\circ$ (c 1.0, THF) were sealed in ampules under vacuum as solutions in 10 mL of diphenyl ether. One tube was heated at 226 °C for 6 days and the other was held at 25 °C. The cycles were recovered by chromatography. The heated sample gave $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} -41.9^\circ$ and the unheated gave $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} -74.2^\circ$ (c 1, THF).

Applications of Procedure II to the Preparation of (-)-5**-**2,2'**-Binaphthyl-14-crown-4 ((-)-**5**) and (-)-**6**-**2,2'**-Binaphthyl-17-crown-5 ((-)-**6**).** From (-)-**1** and triethylene glycol ditosylate was obtained (-)-**5** (65%) as a gum: $M^+ 400$; $[\alpha]_{589}^{25} -127^\circ$ (c 0.91, $CHCl_3$). Anal. Calcd for $C_{26}H_{24}O_4$: C, 78.00; H, 6.00. Found: C, 78.04; H, 5.96. From (-)-**1** and tetraethylene glycol ditosylate was obtained (-)-**6** (52%) as a gum: $[\alpha]_{589}^{25} -63^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} -67^\circ$ (c 1.89, $CHCl_3$). Anal. Calcd for $C_{28}H_{28}O_5$: C, 75.68; H, 6.31. Found: C, 75.75; H, 6.31.

(*R*),(*S*)-2,3,4,5-Di(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9-trioxacycloundeca-2,4-diene ((*R*),(*S*)-4**) and (*R,S*)- and (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9,12,17,20-hexaoxacyclodocosane-2,4,13,15-tetraene ((*R,R*),(*S,S*)-**15** and (*R,S*)-**15**).** By procedure I, 10.9 g of (\pm)-**1**, 5.5 g of diethylene glycol dichloride, and 1.6 g of NaOH were converted to a mixture of the three title products, which were separated on 500 g of neutral alumina with benzene and 4:1 (v/v) benzene-ether as eluting agents. Benzene eluted 2,2'-binaphthyl-11-crown-3 ((*R*),(*S*)-**4**), which was sublimed [195 °C (50 μ m)] to give 0.50 g (4%) of material: mp 226–227 °C; 1H NMR spectrum, δ 3.5 (m, 4 H, CH_2), 4.01 (8 lines, 2 H, CH_2), 4.32 (8 lines, 2 H, CH_2) as a whole ABX₂ pattern, 7.2 (complex m, ArH, 8 H), 7.8 (m, ArH, 4 H); $M^+ 356$ (base peak). Anal. Calcd for $C_{24}H_{20}O_3$: C, 80.88; H, 5.66. Found: C, 81.01; H, 5.77.

Benzene-ether eluted a mixture of (*R,S*)- and (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-**15**, which was crystallized and recrystallized from 1:1 (v/v) benzene-cyclohexane to give 0.22 g (2%) of (*R,S*)-**15**; mp 283–284 °C. It proved necessary to heat the sample to 165 °C (50 μ m) to completely rid the sample of solvent. The material gave: 1H NMR δ 3.29 (m, CH_2OCH_2 , 8 H), 3.90 (m, $ArOCH_2$, 8 H), 7.20 (complex m, ArH, 16 H), 7.76 (m, ArH, 8 H); $M^+ 712$ (base peak). Anal. Calcd for $C_{48}H_{40}O_6$: C, 80.88; H, 5.66. Found: C, 80.88; H, 5.84.

From the filtrates was crystallized by fractional crystallization from benzene-cyclohexane (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-**15**, 2.0 g (15%), phase change at mp 244–251 °C. This isomer was much more soluble in $CDCl_3$ than (*R,S*)-**15**, and gave a different 1H NMR fine structure: 1H NMR δ 3.18 (m, CH_2OCH_2 , 8 H), 3.81 (m, $ArOCH_2$, 8 H), 7.2 (complex m, ArH, 16 H), 7.83 (m, ArH, 8 H); $M^+ 712$ (base peak). Anal. Calcd for $C_{48}H_{40}O_6$: C, 80.88; H, 5.66. Found: C, 81.05; H, 5.92.

(+)-4**-**2,2'**-Dinaphthyl-11-crown-3 ((+)-**4**), (-)-**15**-**Bis(binaphtho)-22-crown-6** ((-)-**15**), and (+)-**15**.** By procedure II, 14 g of diethylene glycol ditosylate, 10.0 g of (-)-**1**, and 8 g of *t*-BuOK produced a mixture of (+)-**4** and (-)-**15**. Separation of these oligomers by chromatography on 1 kg of neutral alumina gave 4.3 g of (-)-**15** as white needles containing 0.5 mol each of benzene and cyclohexane (1H NMR integration): mp 123–126 °C. Anal. Calcd for $C_{48}H_{40}O_6 \cdot \frac{1}{2}C_6H_{12} \cdot \frac{1}{2}C_6H_6$: C, 81.69; H, 6.22. Found: C, 81.71; H, 6.06. The material also formed a solvate with CCl_4 (needles). The initial solvate when heated 17 h at 170 °C (50 μ m) gave 3.9 g (31%) of (-)-**15** as a foam: 1H NMR identical with (+)-**15**; $M^+ 712$ (base peak); $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} -220^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{546}^{25} -262^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{436}^{25} -599^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{365}^{25} -1620^\circ$ (c 1.1, CH_2Cl_2).

From the mother liquors from the crystallization of (-)-**15** was obtained by sublimation and resublimation 0.24 g (2%) of (+)-**4**, mp 231–232 °C, whose 1H NMR spectrum was identical with (\pm)-**4**; $M^+ 356$ (base peak); $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} +72.0^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{546}^{25} +78.0^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{436}^{25} +40.0^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{365}^{25} -672^\circ$ (c 0.88, CH_2Cl_2). Anal. Calcd for $C_{24}H_{20}O_3$: C, 80.88; H, 5.66. Found: C, 80.81; H, 5.55.

Similarly, (+)-**15** was prepared in 22% yield: $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} +221^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{546}^{25} +262^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{436}^{25} +600^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{365}^{25} +1630^\circ$ (c 0.87, CH_2Cl_2).

(+)-2,2'**-Bis(5-tosyloxy-3-oxa-1-pentyl)-1,1'-binaphthyl ((*R*),(*S*)-**18**), (-)-**18**, and (+)-**18**.** The required intermediate 2-(2'-chloroethoxy)ethyl 2'-tetrahydropyranyl ether was reported previously.^{4a}

A solution of 120 g (575 mmol) of 2-(2'-chloroethoxy)ethyl 2'-tetrahydropyranyl ether in 700 mL of butanol was added (15 min) to a stirred, boiling mixture of 60 g (0.217 mol) of (\pm)-**1** and 20 g (0.500 mol) of NaOH in 700 mL of butanol. The resulting mixture was stirred and refluxed for 10 h (pH 7–8), and then 6.0 g (0.15 mol) more of NaOH and 60 g (0.278 mol) of the chloro ether in 100 mL of butanol was added. The mixture was stirred at reflux for an additional 10 h. The procedure was repeated with 6.0 g (0.15 mol) of NaOH and 20 g (0.096 mol) of the chloro ether in 50 mL of butanol and a 15-h reflux period. The reaction mixture was cooled and filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum, ultimately at 150 °C (50 μ m) to remove the excess chloro ether. The residue (140 g) was heated at 100 °C and 5 g (0.044 mol) of pyridine hydrochloride was added. The resulting mixture was heated at 190 °C (50 μ m) with stirring for 2 h to give, upon cooling, 98.3 g of a light brown glass (diol precursor to (\pm)-**18**). A solution of 104 g (0.545 mol) of tosyl chloride in 300 mL of dry pyridine at 0 °C was added to 98.3 g (0.210 mol) of this diol dissolved in 400 mL of dry pyridine at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to stand at 0 °C for 24 h, poured onto 2 kg of ice water, and stirred for 2 h. The mixture was extracted with 2-L portions of CH_2Cl_2 . The extracts were combined, washed with two 1-L portions of cold 6 N hydrochloric acid and 100 mL of brine, and dried. The solvent was evaporated to give 138 g of a brown glass which was chromatographed on 2 kg of silica gel with chloroform as eluent. Elution with 4 L of solvent brought 6 g of material off the column which was discarded. Elution with an additional 16 L of solvent gave upon evaporation ditosylate (*R*),(*S*)-**18**, which was pure by TLC. The material was film dried at 105 °C (50 μ m) for 24 h to give 101 g (63%): 1H NMR δ 2.35 (s, CH_3 , 6 H), 2.95 (m, CH_2 , 4 H), 3.30 (m, CH_2 , 4 H), 3.61 (m, CH_2 , 4 H), 3.95 (m, CH_2 , 4 H), 7.2 (m, ArH, 12 H), 7.7 (m, ArH, 8 H). The material crystallized from CH_3CN-CH_3OH gave mp 69–71 °C. Anal. Calcd for $C_{42}H_{42}O_{10}S_2$: C, 65.44; H, 5.49. Found: C, 65.64; H, 5.36.

A different procedure was applied to (-)-**18**. To a solution of 50.0 g of (-)-**1** in 1 L of dry DMF was added 19.5 g of NaH (50% oil dispersion). The mixture was heated to 70 °C with stirring under N_2 . After 1 h, 2-(2'-chloroethoxy)ethyl 2'-tetrahydropyranyl ether (83.2 g) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at 70 °C for 48 h under N_2 , cooled, and shaken with 2 L of water. The mixture was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 , and the combined organic layers were washed with water, dried, and evaporated. The residue in 1:1 pentane- CH_2Cl_2 was filtered through 250 g of basic alumina, which was washed with additional solvent. The eluent was concentrated, and the oil was dissolved in 300 mL of CH_2Cl_2 to which was added 150 mL of methanol and 10 mL of concentrated hydrochloric acid. The solution was stirred for 1 h at 25 °C and neutralized with aqueous $NaHCO_3$, and the organic layer was separated and combined with CH_2Cl_2 washes of the aqueous layer. The organic layer was dried and evaporated, and the oil was washed with pentane to remove the mineral oil. The oil was dried at 90 °C (0.1 mm) to give 57.4 g (70%) of diol as a gum. This material, 31.7 g, in 300 mL of dry pyridine was cooled to -20 °C, and 30.0 g of tosyl chloride was added in small portions during 15 min, during which time and for an additional 1.5 h the mixture was cooled and stirred. After standing at -20 °C for 24 h, the mixture was stirred into 1000 g of ice. The water was decanted, and the residual oil was shaken with CH_2Cl_2 and 10% aqueous hydrochloric acid. The organic layer was washed with the same acid, then with 10% aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and water. The solution was dried, evaporated at 25 °C under vacuum, and dried at 0.01 mm (25 °C) to give 41.5 g (80%) of (-)-**18** as a gum. This material possessed a 1H NMR spectrum identical with racemic **18**: $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} -30.7^\circ$ (c 1.0, THF). Anal. Calcd for $C_{42}H_{42}O_{10}S_2$: C, 65.44; H, 5.49. Found: C, 65.40; H, 5.30.

Similarly, (+)-**18** was prepared (68%): $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} +31.0^\circ$ (c 1.0, THF).

(-)-15**-**Bis(binaphtho)-22-crown-6** ((-)-**15**), (+)-**15**-**Bis(binaphtho)-22-crown-6** ((+)-**15**), and (+)-**15**-**Bis(5-tosyloxy-3-oxa-1-pentyl)-1,1'-binaphthyl ((+)-**18**), and (+)-**18**.** Procedure III. To a solution of 15.4 g (0.54 mol) of (-)-**1** in 1 L of THF was added under N_2 7.15 g (0.108 mol) of KOH (85%) in 50 mL of water. The solution was refluxed under N_2 for 1 h and 41.5 g (0.54 mol) of (-)-**18** was added. The solution was refluxed for 50 h, evaporated at 25 mm to 150 mL, and shaken with 150 mL of CH_2Cl_2 and 150 mL of water. The phases were separated, the aqueous phase was extracted with two 150-mL portions of CH_2Cl_2 , and the combined organic phases were washed successively with 10% aqueous KOH and water. The solution was dried and evaporated under vacuum to give 40.0 g of oil, which was chromatographed on 850 g of silica gel with CH_2Cl_2 as eluting agent to give (-)-**15**, which was crystallized from benzene-cyclohexane to give 16.2 g of the solvate: mp 123–124 °C. When heated to 170 °C (0.06 mm) for 10 h, this material gave 14.0 g (37%) of (-)-**15** as a glass: $[\alpha]_{578}^{25} -220^\circ$ (c 1.0, CH_2Cl_2).**

Similarly prepared (+)-(*R,R*)-15 (from (+)-(*R*)-18, 42%) gave $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.8} + 221^\circ$ (c 1.0, CH₂Cl₂).

(*R*),(*S*)-2-Benzhydryloxy-2'-hydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl ((*R*),(*S*)-16) and (+)-(*S*)-16. A mixture of 28.6 g (0.10 mol) of 1, 300 mL of THF, and 12.0 g (0.11 mol) of *t*-BuOK was stirred under N₂ (5 min), and benzhydryl bromide (27.1 g or 0.11 mol) in 200 mL of THF was added. The mixture was heated at reflux for 24 h, cooled, and evaporated under vacuum. The residue was partitioned between CH₂Cl₂ and 10% NaOH solution. The aqueous layer on acidification gave 4 g of recovered 1. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried, and evaporated (vacuum) to give an oil that crystallized as a solvate of diethyl ether from that solvent: weight 31.6 g (60%); mp 103–105 °C (bubbles). Anal. Calcd for C₃₃H₂₄O₂·C₄H₁₀O: C, 84.38; H, 6.51. Found: C, 84.27; H, 6.35. This material crystallized from pentane gave: melting behavior, translucent at 62 °C, cloudy at 84 °C, liquid at 138–140 °C; M⁺ 452. Anal. Calcd for C₃₃H₂₄O₂: C, 87.58; H, 5.35. Found: C, 87.73; H, 5.37.

From (–)-(*S*)-1 (28.6 g) by the same procedure was obtained 33 g (73%) of (+)-(*S*)-16, except the material was purified by chromatography on 700 g of alumina (CH₂Cl₂–pentane eluting agent). The material was a foam: $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.89} + 18.7^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.78} + 19.6^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.46} + 21.3^\circ$ (c 0.55, THF). Anal. Calcd. for C₃₃H₂₄O₂: C, 87.58; H, 5.35. Found: C, 87.49; H, 5.57.

(–)-(*S,S*)-1,17-Bisbenzhydryl-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-tetra-(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9,12,17-pentaoxaheptadecyl-2,4,13,15-tetraene ((–)-(*S,S*)-17). From 9.05 g of (+)-(*S*)-16, 6.14 g of diethylene glycol ditosylate, and 2.45 g of KOH by procedure III (THF–H₂O, reflux, 48 h) was obtained an oil that was chromatographed on 500 g of alumina developed with CH₂Cl₂ in pentane. The product came off with 40% CH₂Cl₂–60% pentane (by volume) to give 7.15 g (73%) of (–)-(*S,S*)-17 as a white foam: $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.78} - 3.04^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.46} - 5.18^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.436} - 30.25^\circ$ (c 1.0, CHCl₃); M⁺ 974. Anal. Calcd for C₇₀H₅₄O₅: C, 86.21; H, 5.58. Found: C, 86.08; H, 5.69.

(–)-(*S,S*)-Bis(binaphtho)-22-crown-6 ((–)-(*S,S*)-15) from (–)-(*S,S*)-17, Procedure IV. A solution of 4.35 g of bisbenzhydryl ether (–)-(*S,S*)-17 in 50 mL of CH₂Cl₂, 50 mL of methanol, and 5 mL of concentrated hydrochloric acid was stirred for 20 h at 25 °C. The mixture was shaken with 200 mL of ice water and 200 mL of CH₂Cl₂, and the organic phase was washed, dried, and evaporated under vacuum. The resulting mixture of diphenylmethoxymethane and the bisphenol was mixed with 200 mL of THF, 1.85 g of diethylene glycol ditosylate, and 0.65 g of KOH in 1 mL of water. The solution was heated at reflux under N₂ for 24 h, and the impure product isolated as usual and chromatographed on 200 g of alumina. Elution of the column with 1:9 CH₂Cl₂–pentane (v/v) gave 1.51 g (85%) of diphenylmethoxymethane. Elution with 1:1 CH₂Cl₂–pentane (v/v) gave (–)-(*S,S*)-15, which was purified through crystallization of its benzene–cyclohexane solvate and dried: weight 1.48 g (47%); $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.78} - 215^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.46} - 255^\circ$ (c 0.31, CH₂Cl₂). Its ¹H NMR was superimposable on authentic material.

(–)-(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-8,9,10:19,20,21-bis(1,3-benzo)-9,20-diaza-1,6,12,17-tetraoxacyclodocosa-2,4,8,13,15,19-hexaene ((–)-(*S,S*)-14). To a solution of 14.3 g (0.050 mol) of (–)-(*S*)-1 in 500 mL of THF was added under N₂ 12.3 g (0.11 mol) of *t*-BuOK along with 350 mL of additional THF. The initial solution became a slurry during 15 min of stirring at 25 °C. In one portion, 8.8 g (0.050 mol) of 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine was added with 1 L of THF. The reaction mixture was stirred and heated at reflux under N₂ for 96 h and cooled, and the THF was evaporated under vacuum. The residue was shaken with CH₂Cl₂ and water, and the organic layer was washed with water, dried, and evaporated. The residue was dissolved in hot THF and cooled, and the THF solvate that crystallized was collected to give, after drying in vacuo at 25 °C for 48 h, 7.2 g (31%) of (–)-(*S,S*)-14·2(CH₂)₄O: mp 295–298 °C dec; ¹H NMR δ 1.76 (m, 8 H, (CH₂)₄), 3.66 (m, 8 H, (CH₂)₄), 4.82 (s, 8 H, pyrCH₂), 6.32, 6.40 (portion of A₂B, 4 H, pyr-H-3), 6.8–7.9 (m, 26 H, naphthyl-H); M⁺ 778 (solvate lost); $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.589} - 250^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.78} - 264^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.46} - 319^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.436} - 772^\circ$ (c 1.1, CHCl₃, rotation adjusted for solvate). Material obtained by evaporation of a solution of (–)-(*S,S*)-14 in CH₂Cl₂ was free of solvate. Anal. Calcd for C₅₄H₃₈N₂O₄: C, 83.27; H, 4.92. Found: C, 83.20; H, 5.03.

The filtrates from the crystallizations were evaporated and chromatographed on silica gel (350 g). Elution of the products with CH₂Cl₂ gave first (–)-(*S,S*)-14, then mixtures, and finally the oligomer composed of one binaphthyl and one pyrido unit ((–)-(*S*)-13), whose ¹H NMR py-CH₂O protons came at δ 5.07. This material was not characterized.

1,2-Bis(5-tosyloxy-3-oxa-1-pentyloxy)benzene (20). A solution of 68.0 g (0.326 mol) of 2-(2-chloroethoxy)ethyl 2-tetrahydrofuranylether in 150 mL of butanol was added dropwise under N₂ to a mixture

of 11.0 g (0.100 mol) of catechol and 8.2 g (0.200 mol) of NaOH in 300 mL of boiling butanol. The mixture was stirred under N₂ for 15 h, and an additional 2.9 g (0.07 mol) of NaOH was added. The mixture was refluxed for an additional 16 h. The mixture was cooled and filtered from 14.9 g (94%) of NaCl, the filtrate was evaporated to an oil at 20 mm, and the oil was heated to 120 °C (50 μm) to give 47 g of residue. This material was stirred with 1 g of pyridine hydrochloride for 1 h at 155–160 °C (50 μm). The product was distilled, and the 1,1-bis(5-hydroxy-3-oxa-1-pentyloxy)benzene was collected as a colorless oil (19.5 g or 68%) at 185–187 °C (50 μm). Anal. Calcd for C₁₄H₂₂O₆: C, 58.73; H, 7.75. Found: C, 59.03; H, 7.87.

To 5.7 g (20 mmol) of this diol in 130 mL of dry pyridine at 0 °C was added 15.2 g (60 mmol) of tosyl chloride. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C until homogeneous, and stored at 0 °C for 24 h. The usual extraction procedure gave 9.8 g of a brown oil, which was dissolved in 400 mL of 49:1 (v/v) CHCl₃–ether and run through a column of 20 g of silica gel. The column eluate was concentrated and the residue dried at 50 °C (20 μm) for 15 h to give 8.2 g (69%) of 20 as a viscous oil: ¹H NMR δ 2.40 (s, CH₃, 6 H), 3.75 (m, CH₂CH₂OCH₂, 8 H), 4.10 (m, ArOCH₂ and CH₂OTs, 8 H), 6.89 (m, benzo Ar-H, 4 H), 7.29–7.79 (m, ArH, 4 H). Anal. Calcd for C₂₈H₃₄O₁₀S₂: C, 56.55; H, 5.75. Found: C, 56.24; H, 5.90.

2,3-Benzo-11,12:13,14-di(1,2-naphtho)-1,4,7,10,15,18-hexaoxacyclodocosa-2,11,13-triene or Benzo-2,2'-binaphtho-20-crown-6 (19). A mixture of 20.8 g (35.0 mmol) of ditosylate 20 in 40 mL of butanol was added to a mixture of 10.0 g (35.0 mmol) of (±)-1 and 2.88 g (70 mmol) of NaOH in 70 mL of boiling butanol stirred under N₂. The mixture was refluxed for 20 h. The crude product was isolated in the usual way and chromatographed on 800 g of neutral alumina with benzene–ether as eluting agent to give crystalline (±)-19, which was recrystallized from cyclohexane–benzene to give 9.3 g (50%) of needles: mp 147–148 °C; ¹H NMR δ 3.6 (m, CH₂CH₂OCH₂, 8 H), 4.0 (complex m, ArOCH₂, 8 H), 6.84 (narrow m, benzo ArH, 4 H), 7.20 (complex m, naphthyl ArH, 8 H), 7.80 (m, naphthyl ArH, 4 H); M⁺ 536 (base peak). Anal. Calcd for C₃₄H₃₂O₆: C, 76.10; H, 6.01. Found: C, 75.78; H, 5.99.

Cycle 20 was also prepared by procedure I from ditosylate (±)-18 and catechol in 41% yield. mp 147–148 °C, undepressed by admixture with authentic material.

Mixture of (*R,S*)- and (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-1,20-Bis(benzhydryl)-2,3,4,5,16,17:18,19-tetra(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9,12,15,20-hexaoxa-cicosa-2,4,16,18-tetraene ((*R,S*)-21 and (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-21) and (–)-(*S,S*)-21. From 10.5 g (0.020 mol) of (*R*),(*S*)-16 as its etherate (monobenzhydryl ether of 1), potassium hydroxide, and triethylene glycol ditosylate (4.6 g, 0.010 mol) was prepared crude 21 (12.3 g) by procedure III which was chromatographed on 400 g of alumina with CH₂Cl₂–pentane (1:5, v/v) as eluting agent to remove impurities, and 1:1 to bring off 6 g (60%) of the diastereomeric mixture 21: white foam; M⁺ 1018. Anal. Calcd for C₇₂H₅₈O₆: C, 84.84; H, 5.73. Found: C, 84.88; H, 5.84.

Similarly from (+)-(*S*)-16 (29.3 g or 0.0647 mol), KOH (4.70 g or 0.0712 mol), and triethylene glycol ditosylate (14.82 g or 0.0324 mol) was obtained 24.0 g (73%) of (–)-(*S,S*)-21: M⁺ 1018; ¹H NMR δ 2.67 (s, central CH₂OCH₂, 4 H), 3.15 (pseudo t, ArOCH₂CH₂, 4 H), 3.84 (m, ArOCH₂, 4 H), 6.04 (s, Ar₂CH, 2 H), 6.8–7.9 (complex m, ArH, 44 H); $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.89} - 3.04^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.78} - 3.40^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.46} - 5.25^\circ$, $[\alpha]_{25}^{25.436} - 28.7^\circ$ (c 1.1, CHCl₃). Anal. Calcd for C₇₂H₅₈O₆: C, 84.84; H, 5.73. Found: C, 85.01; H, 5.67.

(*R,R*),(*S,S*)-, (*R,S*)-, and (–)-(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,10,11:12,13-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9,14,17,20-hexaoxacyclodocosa-2,4,10,12-tetraene ((*R,R*),(*S,S*)-22, (*R,S*)-22, and (–)-(*S,S*)-22). A solution of 4.9 g of the above mixture of racemic and *meso*-21 in 300 mL of THF and 100 mL of concentrated hydrochloric acid was allowed to stand at 25 °C for 16 h. The solution was evaporated under vacuum until it became turbid, at which point it was shaken with 200 mL of water and 200 mL of CH₂Cl₂. The aqueous phase was extracted with additional CH₂Cl₂, and the combined organic layers were washed with water and evaporated. Toluene (150 mL) and enough concentrated ammonium hydroxide to neutralize the residue were added, and the solution was evaporated under vacuum. The toluene–ammonium hydroxide–evaporative treatment was repeated, and the phenolic oil produced was used directly in the next step. This material was dissolved in 100 mL of THF, and 3 g of potassium hydroxide dissolved in 15 mL of water was added. To the resulting mixture was added 3.7 g of ethylene glycol ditosylate in 75 mL of tetrahydrofuran. The solution was refluxed for 36 h, and an additional 1.5 g of potassium hydroxide and 1.5 g of ethylene glycol ditosylate were added. The resulting mixture was refluxed for an additional 12 h, filtered, and shaken with 200 mL of CH₂Cl₂ and 200 mL of water. The organic phase was washed with 10% sodium hydroxide solution, water, and

brine. The solution was dried and evaporated, and the resulting oil was chromatographed on neutral alumina (500 g) made up in 1:1 CH_2Cl_2 -pentane. The column was washed with the same solvent mixture, and 75-mL fractions were cut. Cycle 22 was eluted in fractions 5-14, 1.7 g (50%), as a 3:7 mixture of (*R,S*) and (*R,R*), (*S,S*) isomers. A sample of this material was molecularly distilled at 250 °C (10 μm) to give material for analysis: M^+ 712. Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{48}\text{H}_{40}\text{O}_6$: C, 80.87; H, 5.66. Found: C, 80.59; H, 5.94.

A solution of 100 mg of (*R,S*)- and (*R,R*), (*S,S*)-21 mixture was submitted to thick-layer chromatography on silica gel (1-mm thick plate) with CHCl_3 -cyclohexane as developer (six times). The bands were scraped from the plate, and the products were recovered by repeated washing of the silica gel with 1:3 methanol-chloroform. The *R,S* isomer (R_f 0.13, $\text{SiO}_2\text{-CHCl}_3$) was crystallized from ethanol: mp 118-121 °C (bubbles at 180 °C). The (*R,R*), (*S,S*) isomer (R_f 0.28, $\text{SiO}_2\text{-CHCl}_3$) was crystallized and recrystallized from ethanol: mp 132-135 °C after recrystallization (bubbles at 180 °C).

The ^1H NMR spectrum of dried (*R,R*), (*S,S*)-22 gave δ 2.9-4.0 (m, $\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O}$, 16 H), 6.75 and 6.86 (d, $\text{Ar}^3\text{-H}$, 2 H), 7.03-8.0 (complex m, ArH, 22 H). The ^1H NMR spectrum of the dried (*R,S*)-22 gave δ 3.0-4.0 (m, $\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O}$, 16 H), 6.9-7.9 (complex m, ArH, 24 H). The spectra of other cycles containing two binaphthyl units of the same configuration separated by a single ethylenedioxy unit exhibit signals at ca. δ 6.76 and 6.86, and are assigned to those protons at the 3 positions of the naphthalene rings that thrust into the face of a naphthalene ring of the attached binaphthyl unit, and are thus moved upfield by the shielding cone of the aromatic system.

By a similar procedure, (-)-(*S,S*)-21 was converted (60%) to (-)-(*S,S*)-22: foam; M^+ 712; ^1H NMR spectrum identical with (*S,S*), (*R,R*)-22; $[\alpha]^{25}_{589} -212^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -223^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} -265^\circ$ (c 4.5, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{48}\text{H}_{40}\text{O}_6$: C, 80.88; H, 5.66. Found: C, 80.96; H, 5.95.

(-)-(*S,S*)-1,1,19,19-Tetraphenyl-3,4,5,6,14,15,16,17-tetra-(1,2-naphtho)-2,7,13,18-tetraoxanonadeca-3,5,14,16-tetraene ((-)-(*S,S*)-23). A solution of (+)-(*S*)-2'-benzhydryloxy-2-hydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl ((+)-(*S*)-16) (17.7 g or 0.0391 mol), 1,5-pentanedil ditylosate (8.06 g or 0.0196 mol), and KOH (2.84 g, 85% pellets, 0.043 mol in 10 mL of H_2O) in 400 mL of THF was refluxed for 24 h. The precipitated KOTs was filtered, the filtrate was evaporated in vacuo, and the residual oil was chromatographed on 500 g of alumina. The desired product was eluted with CH_2Cl_2 -pentane (3:7, v/v): weight 10.35 g (54%); white foam; ^1H NMR δ 0.92 (m, $\text{OCH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_3$, 6 H), 3.44 (t, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 6.00 (s, Ar_2CH , 2 H), 7.0, 7.7 (m, m, ArH, 48 H); M^+ 972; $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -20.8^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} -25.5^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{436} -69.3^\circ$ (c 0.8, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{71}\text{H}_{56}\text{O}_4$: C, 87.62; H, 5.80. Found: C, 87.32; H, 5.58.

(-)-(*S,S*)-1,1,19,19-Tetraphenyl-3,4,5,6,14,15,16,17-tetra-(1,2-naphtho)-9,10,11-(1,3-benzo)-2,7,13,18-tetraoxanonadeca-3,5,9,14,16-pentaene ((-)-(*S,S*)-24). To a solution of 19.9 g (0.044 mol) of (+)-(*S*)-16 in 400 mL of THF was added 4.93 g (0.044 mol) of *t*-BuOK. The solution was stirred under nitrogen for 10 min, and a solution of 5.80 g (0.022 mol) of 2,6-bis(bromomethyl)benzene in 100 mL of THF was added. The mixture was heated at reflux for 36 h, the solvent was evaporated *in vacuo*, and the residue was chromatographed on 700 g of alumina. The desired product eluted with CH_2Cl_2 -pentane (1:3, v/v) to give 14.9 g (67%) of white foam: M^+ 1006; $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -8.9^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} -11.7^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{436} -34.7^\circ$ (c 0.6, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{74}\text{H}_{54}\text{O}_4$: C, 88.24; H, 5.40. Found: C, 88.02; H, 5.40.

(-)-(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-8,9,10-(1,3-benzo)-9-aza-1,6,12,17,20-pentaoxacyclodocosa-2,4,8,13,15-pentaene ((-)-(*S,S*)-25). Procedure IV was used except as follows. The benzhydryl groups were removed from 7.65 g (0.784 mmol) of (-)-(*S,S*)-17, and the derived bisphenol was mixed with *t*-BuOK (1.93 g, 1.725 mmol) and 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine (1.40 g, 7.84 mmol) in 200 mL of THF. The product was chromatographed on 250 g of alumina, and the desired product was eluted with from 2:3 to 1:1 CH_2Cl_2 -pentane (v/v) to give 2.54 g (43%) of (-)-(*S,S*)-25 as a foam dried at 110 °C for 20 h at 50 μm : ^1H NMR δ 2.9 (m, CH_2OCH_2 , 4 H), 3.62 (pseudo-t, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 4.89 (s, pyCH_2 , 4 H), 6.68, 6.76 (s, s, py-H , 2 H), 7.0-7.4, 7.7-7.9 (m, m, ArH, 27 H); $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -241.9^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} -288.2^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{436} -664.9^\circ$ (c 0.7, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{51}\text{H}_{39}\text{NO}_5$: C, 82.12; H, 5.27. Found: C, 82.33; H, 5.43.

(-)-(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-8,9,10-(1,3-benzo)-1,6,12,17,20-pentaoxacyclodocosa-2,4,8,13,15-pentaene ((-)-(*S,S*)-26). Procedure IV was used except as follows. The benzhydryl groups were removed from 9.15 g (9.34 mmol) of (-)-(*S,S*)-17, and the bisphenol was mixed with 2.30 g (0.020 mol) of *t*-BuOK and 2.47 g (9.34 mmol) of 1,3-bis(bromomethyl)benzene in 200 mL of THF. After 69 h of reflux under N_2 , the products were isolated and chromatographed on 400 g of alumina, the desired product being

eluted with 2:3 (v/v) CH_2Cl_2 -pentane, which dried to a white foam: weight 0.9 g (13%); M^+ 744; ^1H NMR δ 2.78 (m, CH_2OCH_2 , 4 H), 3.52 (t, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 4.80 (s, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 6.7-7.9 (complex m, ArH, 28 H); $[\alpha]^{25}_{589} -214.9^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -230.5^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} -274.9^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{436} -629.9^\circ$ (c 0.5, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{52}\text{H}_{40}\text{O}_5$: C, 83.85; H, 5.41. Found: C, 83.92; H, 5.57.

(-)-(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-8,9,10-(1,3-cyclopentano)-1,6,9,12,17,20-hexaoxacyclodocosa-2,4,13,15-tetraene ((-)-(*S,S*)-27). Procedure IV was used except as follows. The benzhydryl groups were removed from 3.31 g (3.4 mmol) of (-)-(*S,S*)-17, and the derived bisphenol in 100 mL of THF was mixed with 0.60 g (9.00 mmol) of KOH in 5 mL of water and 3.96 g (9.00 mmol) of *cis*-2,5-bis(tosyloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran^{4b} in 20 mL of THF. After the mixture had refluxed under N_2 for 100 h, another 2.0 g (4.5 mmol) of the ditylosate and 0.30 g (4.5 mmol) of KOH was added, and the refluxing was continued for 100 h. The isolated mixed products were chromatographed on 200 g of alumina, and the desired product was eluted with CH_2Cl_2 -pentane (1:1, v/v) to give after drying 0.65 g (26%) of (-)-(*S,S*)-27 as a white glass: ^1H NMR δ 1.1-1.4 (m, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}$, 4 H), 2.9-4.2 (m, 14 H, all other aliphatic H), 6.8-7.4 (m, ArH-3,6,7,8, 16 H), 7.6-8.1 (m, ArH-4,5, 8 H); M^+ 738; $[\alpha]^{25}_{589} -218^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -229^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} 270^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{436} -599^\circ$ (c 0.56, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{50}\text{H}_{42}\text{O}_6$: C, 81.28; H, 5.73. Found: C, 81.09; H, 5.67.

(-)-(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9,12,17-pentaoxacyclodocosa-2,3,13,15-tetraene ((-)-(*S,S*)-28). Procedure IV was used except as follows. The benzhydryl groups were removed from 4.51 g (4.64 mmol) of (-)-(*S,S*)-23, and the bisphenol was mixed in 200 mL of THF with 1.14 g (10 mmol) of *t*-BuOK and diethylene glycol ditylosate (2.02 g, 4.9 mmol). The solution was refluxed for 48 h, and the product mixture was chromatographed on 200 g of alumina. The desired product was eluted with 3:7 (v/v) CH_2Cl_2 -pentane to give after drying 1.36 g (41%) of (-)-(*S,S*)-28 as a white foam: ^1H NMR δ 1.18 (m, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{C}$, 6 H), 3.06 (m, CH_2OCH_2 , 4 H), 3.70 (m, ArOCH_2 , 8 H), 7.14, 7.80 (m, m, ArH, 24 H); M^+ 710 (base peak); $[\alpha]^{25}_{589} -193^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -203^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} -241^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{436} -553^\circ$ (c 0.15, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{49}\text{H}_{42}\text{O}_5$: C, 82.79; H, 5.96. Found: C, 82.80; H, 5.88.

(-)-(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-8,9,10-(1,3-benzo)-9-aza-1,6,12,17-tetraoxacyclodocosa-2,4,8,13,15-pentaene ((-)-(*S,S*)-29). Procedure IV was used except as follows. The benzhydryl groups were removed from 4.51 g (4.64 mmol) of (-)-(*S,S*)-23 to give the bisphenol, which in 200 mL of THF was mixed with 1.14 g (10.21 mmol) of *t*-BuOK and 0.86 g (4.87 mmol) of 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine^{4c} and refluxed for 48 h. The crude reaction product was chromatographed on 300 g of alumina, and the desired product was eluted with 2:3 (v/v) CH_2Cl_2 -pentane to give after drying a white foam: weight 1.5 g (29%); ^1H NMR δ 0.80 (br s, $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{C}$, 6 H), 3.52 (br s, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 4.88 (s, py-CH_2 , 4 H), 6.62, 6.73 (s, s, py-H , 3,5, 2 H), 7.0-7.9 (complex m, ArH and py-H , 4, 25 H); M^+ 743; $[\alpha]^{25}_{589} -240^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -250^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} -301^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{436} -702^\circ$ (c 0.50, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{52}\text{H}_{41}\text{NO}_4$: C, 83.96; H, 5.56. Found: C, 83.98; H, 5.69.

(-)-(*S,S*)-2,3,4,5,13,14,15,16-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-8,9,10,19,20,21-di(1,3-benzo)-9-aza-1,6,12,17-tetraoxacyclodocosa-2,4,8,13,15,20-hexaene ((-)-(*S,S*)-30). Procedure IV was used except as follows. The benzhydryl groups were removed from 15.8 g (0.016 mol) of (-)-(*S,S*)-24 to give the bisphenol, which in 300 mL of THF was mixed with 3.86 g (0.0345 mol) of *t*-BuOK and 2.76 g (0.016 mol) of 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine^{4c} in 100 mL of THF. The mixture was refluxed for 42 h, an additional 1.0 g of 2,6-bis(chloro)pyridine and 1.5 g of *t*-BuOK were added, and refluxing was continued for an additional 24 h. The product mixture was chromatographed on 500 g of alumina, and the desired product was eluted with from 1:1 CH_2Cl_2 -pentane (v/v) to pure CH_2Cl_2 to give after drying (-)-(*S,S*)-30 as a white foam: weight 5.3 g (43%); ^1H NMR δ 4.57 (s, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 4.82 (AB, $J = 4$ Hz, ArOCH_2 , 4 H), 6.40-7.90 (complex m, ArH, 31 H); M^+ 777; $[\alpha]^{25}_{589} -269^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{578} -283^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{546} -339^\circ$, $[\alpha]^{25}_{436} -798^\circ$ (c 0.54, CHCl_3). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{55}\text{H}_{39}\text{O}_4\text{N}$: C, 84.92; H, 5.05. Found: C, 84.83; H, 5.18.

Syntheses of (*R*), (*S*)- or (+)-(*S*)-2,3,4,5-Di(1,2-naphtho)-1,6-dioxacycloocta-2,4-diene ((*R*), (*S*)-3 and (+)-(*S*)-3), (*R,S*)-2,3,4,5,10,11,12,13-Tetra(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9,14-tetraoxacyclohexadeca-2,4,10,12-tetraene ((*R,R*), (*S,S*)-32), (*R,R,R*), (*S,S,S*)-, (*R,S,S*), (*S,R,R*)-, and (-)-(*S,S,S*)-2,3,4,5,10,11,12,13,18,19,20,21-hexaene ((*R,R,R*), (*S,S,S*)-31, (*R,S,S*), (*S,R,R*)-31, and (-)-(*S,S,S*)-31), and of Anomalous Ketone 8 and (+)-8 from Diethylene Glycol Ditylosate and (*R*), (*S*)- or (-)-(*S*)-2,2'-Dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl ((\pm)-1 and (-)-(*S*)-1). A mixture of (\pm)-1 (10.0 g, 34.9 mmol), *t*-BuOK (7.83 g, 69.8 mmol), and ethylene glycol ditylosate (12.93 g, 34.9 mmol) in 600 mL of THF was prepared. The

mixture was stirred under N_2 for 20 h at 25 °C, refluxed for 44 h, and cooled, and the product mixture was isolated as 11.2 g of tan solid. This material in CH_2Cl_2 was filtered through 100 g of neutral alumina to give 10.1 g of light yellow solid. This material was rechromatographed on 150 g of silica gel. Pentane-ether (94:6, v/v) eluted cycle 3, then a mixture of 3 and ketone 8, and finally 8 itself. Pentane-benzene (1:1, v/v) and then benzene eluted, in this order, 8, cycle (R,S)-32, (R,S,S),(S,R,R)-31, and (R,R,R),(S,S,S)-31. The combined latter fractions were rechromatographed on 300 g of silica gel with benzene as eluting agent. Preparative thick-layer chromatography on silica gel plates with CH_2Cl_2 -pentane (4:6 v/v) as developer applied to the appropriate fractions provided samples of the last three compounds. Cycle (\pm)-3, after recrystallization from pentane-ether, weighed 2.46 g (23%); mp 222–223 °C; UV spectrum in $CHCl_3$ gave λ_{max} at 325 (log ϵ 3.76) and 298 (log ϵ 4.07) with shoulders at 317 and 291 nm; M^+ 312; Rast molecular weight in camphor, 391; 1H NMR δ 4.00–4.36 (m, $ArOCH_2$, 4 H), 7.40 (m, ArH , 8 H), 7.76–7.92 (m, ArH , 4 H). Anal. Calcd for $C_{22}H_{16}O_2$: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.52; H, 5.33. Recrystallization of ketone 8 from pentane-ether gave 4.80 g (44%) of light yellow crystals: mp 196.5–198 °C, sublimation of which at 200 °C (10 μ m) gave mp 198–200 °C; M^+ 312; Rast molecular weight in camphor, 338; UV spectrum ($CHCl_3$) gave λ_{max} at 289 (log ϵ 4.10) and 278 (log ϵ 4.00) and shoulders at 331 and 268 nm; IR spectrum (KBr), strong band at 1660 cm^{-1} (C=O); 1H NMR δ 2.22 (symmetric m, CCH_2 , 2 H), 4.18 (symmetric m, OCH_2 , 2 H), 6.22–6.50 (m, $CH=CH$, 2 H) 6.68–7.70 (m, ArH , 10 H). Anal. Calcd for $C_{22}H_{16}O_2$: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.61; H, 5.30. The smaller cycle (R,S)-32 was separated from the larger (R,S,S),(S,R,R)-31 by fractional sublimation at 250 °C (10 μ m) to give 0.085 g (1%) of (R,S)-32 as white crystals: mp 355 °C dec; M^+ 624; UV spectrum λ_{max} 336 (log ϵ 4.06), 323 (log ϵ 4.02), 292 (log ϵ 4.26), 282 (log ϵ 4.06), with a shoulder at 273 nm. Anal. Calcd for $C_{44}H_{32}O_4$: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.54; H, 5.03. Preparative thick-layer chromatography of the mixture of (R,S)-32 and (R,S,S),(S,R,R)-31 gave the latter, which was recrystallized from ether to give 52 mg (0.5%) of fine crystals: mp 188–190 °C; UV spectrum ($CHCl_3$) λ_{max} 355 (log ϵ 4.15), 324 (log ϵ 4.14), 292 (log ϵ 4.38) and 282 (log ϵ 4.44) with a shoulder at 273 nm; M^+ 937; 1H NMR spectrum δ 3.62–4.02 (m, $ArOCH_2$, 12 H), 6.52–7.96 (br m, ArH , 36 H). Anal. Calcd for $C_{66}H_{48}O_6$: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.49; H, 5.08. Preparative thick-layer chromatography of the mixture of (R,S,S),(S,R,R)-31 and (S,S,S),(R,R,R)-31 led to pure (S,S,S),(R,R,R)-31, which was recrystallized from a large volume of ether to give 30 mg of white crystals: mp 338–342 °C dec; UV spectrum λ_{max} 335 (log ϵ 4.12), 325 (log ϵ 4.17), 293 (log ϵ 4.41), and 282 (log ϵ 4.46) with a shoulder at 273 nm; M^+ 937. This material was too insoluble for a 1H NMR spectrum. Anal. Calcd for $C_{66}H_{48}O_6$: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.47; H, 5.45.

When 8.6 g of (R),(S)-1, 6.75 g of *t*-BuOK, and 11.1 g of ethylene glycol ditosylate in 100 mL of DMF were stirred under nitrogen at 70 °C for 70 h, product was obtained which was chromatographed on alumina to give, after crystallization from ether- CH_2Cl_2 , 6.1 g (65%) of (R),(S)-3: mp 221–223 °C, undepressed by admixture with authentic material.

Treatment of 0.50 g of (–)-(S)-1 by the first procedure (THF-*t*-BuOK) gave (+)-(S)-3: weight 0.113 g (21%); mp 216.5–217 °C; UV and 1H NMR spectra and TLC behavior identical with (\pm)-3; $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 578 +546°, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 546 +628°, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 436 +1116°, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 365 +1427° (c 0.93, CH_2Cl_2). Anal. Calcd for $C_{22}H_{16}O_2$: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.49; H, 5.10. Also produced was 0.221 g (40%) of ketone (+)-8: mp 187–188 °C; UV and 1H NMR spectra and TLC behavior identical with (\pm)-8; $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 578 +247°, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 546 +314°, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 436 +1324° (c 0.97, CH_2Cl_2). Also obtained was 9 mg (1.7%) of (–)-(S,S,S)-31: glass; phase transition, 185–200 °C; M^+ 937; UV spectrum and TLC behavior identical with (R,R,R),(S,S,S)-31; analysis and 1H NMR spectrum are recorded for the sample whose preparation is described in the next section.

Ketone (\pm)-8, 200 mg, was reduced in 15 mL of methanol containing 1 drop of 6 N NaOH solution with 200 mg of $NaBH_4$. The mixture was stirred at 25 °C for 0.5 h, then refluxed for an additional 0.5 h. The solvent was evaporated, and the residue was distributed between water and CH_2Cl_2 . The organic phase was washed with water and dried, the solvent was evaporated, and the residual oil was submitted to thick layer chromatographic separation on a silica gel plate with CH_2Cl_2 -pentane (4:6, v/v) as developer. The faster moving spot, probably 9, gave 174 mg (87%) of crystalline material: mp 136–138 °C; IR spectrum, no C=O absorption, but O–H bonds at 3590 and 3400 cm^{-1} . Anal. Calcd for $C_{22}H_{18}O_2$: C, 84.05; H, 5.77. Found: C, 83.82; H, 6.05. The slower moving isomer, probably 10, was obtained as 9 mg of crystalline material, mp 156–157 °C, and was not further characterized.

(R),(S)- and (–)-(S)-1,7-Dihydroxy-4,5,6,7-di(1,2-naphtho)-

3-oxahepta-4,6-diene ((R),(S)-33 and (–)-(S)-33) and (R),(S)- and (–)-(S)-1,10-Dihydroxy-4,5,6,7-di(1,2-naphtho)-3,8-dioxadeca-4,6-diene ((R),(S)-34 and (–)-(S)-34). To a stirred solution of (R),(S)-1 (50.0 g, 0.175 mol) in 1.8 L of THF was added 23.5 g (0.21 mol) of *t*-BuOK, and the mixture was heated to reflux under N_2 . A solution of ethyl chloroacetate (25.8 g, 0.21 mol) in 30 mL of THF was added (30 min), and the reflux was continued for 14 h. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was distributed between 600 mL of ether and 400 mL of water. The ether layer was washed with water, dried, evaporated to 300 mL volume, and added dropwise to a slurry of 7.0 g (0.184 mol) of $LiAlH_4$ in 1.5 L of anhydrous ether. The mixture was stirred at 25 °C for 12 h, and 3 mL of ethyl acetate was added, followed by 400 mL of 6 N HCl solution. The mixture was stirred for 4 h, the 33 that separated was filtered, and the ether layer of the filtrate was extracted with three 80-mL portions of 2 N KOH in water-methanol (2:1, v/v). The ether layer was washed with water, dried, and evaporated, and the residue was crystallized from benzene-hexane to give 9.8 g (15%) of (R),(S)-34: mp 112–113 °C. Anal. Calcd for $C_{24}H_{22}O_4$: C, 76.99; H, 5.92. Found: C, 76.81; H, 5.76. The basic combined aqueous extracts were acidified with concentrated aqueous HCl, and the precipitate was filtered. This material was dissolved in a minimum amount of hot THF, and the solution was added to a threefold volume of ether. The precipitate (33) was collected, the filtrates were evaporated, and the process was repeated to give more 33. From the final filtrates was recovered 10.0 g (20%) of 1. The combined samples of 33 were recrystallized from ethanol-THF to give 23.2 g (40%) of fine crystals of (R),(S)-33: mp 209–211 °C; 1H NMR (CD_3SOCD_3) δ 3.32 (m, OCH_2 , 2 H), 3.92 (m, OCH_2 , 2 H), 3.9 (s, OH, 2 H), 6.7–7.9 (m, ArH , 12 H). Anal. Calcd for $C_{22}H_{18}O_3$: C, 79.98; H, 5.49. Found: C, 79.77; H, 5.49.

A similar procedure applied to (–)-(S)-1 gave (+)-(S)-33 (43%) as an oil, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 546 +12.9° (c 1.2, THF), whose spectral and TLC properties were the same as (R),(S)-33. Also obtained was (+)-(S)-34 [19%, mp 133–134 °C, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 546 +23.2° (c 1.05, THF)], whose spectral and TLC properties were the same as (R),(S)-34. The two compounds were easily separated by silica gel chromatography. The crude recovered (–)-(S)-1 exhibited 98% of its original optical rotation.

(–)-(S,S)-, (R,R),(S,S)-, and (R,S)-1,18-Dihydroxy-4,5,6,7:12,13,14,15-tetra(1,2-naphtho)-3,8,11,16-tetraoxadeca-4,6,12,14-tetraene ((–)-(S,S)-35, (R,R),(S,S)-35, and (R,S)-35). A mixture of 6.5 g (0.058 mol) of *t*-BuOK was added to a stirred solution under N_2 of 18.9 g (0.057 mol) of (R),(S)-33 in 600 mL of THF, followed by 10.7 g (0.029 mol) of ethylene glycol ditosylate in 100 mL of THF. The mixture was refluxed for 28 h, the solvent was evaporated (vacuum), and the oily residue was dissolved in a 4:1 (v/v) mixture of ether- CH_2Cl_2 . This solution was washed three times with a 2 N KOH solution in 2:1 (v/v) water-methanol, then water, and was then dried. Evaporation of the solvent in small portions yielded, after drying under vacuum, 18.3 g (93%) of crude 35 (diastereomeric mixture) as a solid foam.

A solution of 8.5 g (0.012 mol) of this mixture in 30 mL of benzene was added to a solution of freshly prepared 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride (8.5 g, 0.037 mol) in 100 mL of benzene. The mixture was refluxed for 12 h, the solvent was evaporated (vacuum), and the residual oil was chromatographed on 800 g of silica gel in CH_2Cl_2 to give first (R,S)-37 and then (R,R),(S,S)-37. Each isomer was recrystallized from acetone-ether to produce 2.8 g (21%) of (R,S)-37, mp 124–126 °C, and 4.0 g (30%) of (R,R),(S,S)-37, mp 174–176 °C. The *R,S* isomer gave a 1H NMR spectrum δ 4.05 (m, CH_2CH_2 , 12 H), 6.80–8.0 (m, ArH , 24 H), 8.6 (d, ArH , 4 H), 9.10 (t, ArH , 2 H). Anal. Calcd for $C_{60}H_{42}O_{16}N_4$: C, 67.03; H, 3.94. Found: C, 66.78; H, 4.01. The (R,R),(S,S) isomer gave a 1H NMR spectrum δ 3.95 (s, OCH_2 , 4 H), 4.28 (m, OCH_2 , 8 H), 6.82–8.0 (m, ArH , 24 H), 9.10 (t, ArH , 2 H). Anal. Calcd for $C_{60}H_{42}O_{16}N_4$: C, 67.03; H, 3.94. Found: C, 67.01; H, 3.80.

To a solution of (R,R),(S,S)-37 (2.4 g, 2.23 mmol) in 60 mL of THF and 30 mL of water was added 0.350 g (6.2 mmol) of KOH. The mixture was stirred at 25 °C for 12 h, the solvent was evaporated, and the residue was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 . This solution was washed with water, dried, and evaporated under vacuum to give 1.4 g (91%) of (R,R),(S,S)-35 as a foam: transition point 95–105 °C; 1H NMR δ 2.08 (s, OH, 2 H), 3.45 (m, OCH_2 , 4 H), 3.82 (s, OCH_2 , 4 H), 3.94 (m, OCH_2 , 4 H), 6.78–8.00 (m, ArH , 24 H). Anal. Calcd for $C_{46}H_{38}O_6$: C, 80.44; H, 5.58. Found: C, 79.78; H, 5.50. By a similar procedure, (R,S)-37 was converted to (R,S)-35 (92%), which was a foam: transition point 95–105 °C; 1H NMR δ 1.80 (s, OH, 2 H), 3.32 (m, OCH_2 , 4 H), 3.81 (m, OCH_2 , 8 H), 6.80–8.00 (m, ArH , 24 H). Anal. Calcd for $C_{46}H_{38}O_6$: C, 80.44; H, 5.58. Found: C, 80.30; H, 5.60.

By a procedure similar to that applied to the conversion of (R),(S)-33 to the mixture of (R,R),(S,S)-35 and (R,S)-35, (–)-(S)-33 was converted to (–)-(S,S)-35 (85%, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 546 –55.8° (c 1.0, THF)), which

was purified by chromatography on silica gel. The material gave the same NMR spectrum and TLC behavior as (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-35.

(-)-(*S,S*)-, (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-, and (*R,S*)-1,18-Ditosyloxy-4,5,6,7:12,13,14,15-tetra(1,2-naphtho)-3,8,11,16-tetraoxaocetadeca-4,6,12,14-tetraene ((-)-(*S,S*)-36, (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-36, and (*R,S*)-36). The procedure is illustrated as follows. The mixture of (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-35 and (*R,S*)-35 (see above), 10.0 g (14.6 mmol) in 80 mL of dry pure pyridine, was cooled to -3 °C, and 8.3 g (43 mmol) of tosyl chloride was added in one portion. The mixture was stirred for 30 min at 0 °C, and held at 0 °C for 7 days. The mixture was stirred in 500 mL of ice water for 45 min, and the precipitate was filtered, washed with water, and dried in vacuum over solid KOH. The crude material (12.5 g) was dissolved in 450 mL of CH₂Cl₂ and rapidly chromatographed on 70 g of silica gel to give 7.6 g (52%) of a mixture of (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-36 and (*R,S*)-36 as a white powder: mp 175–190 °C; ¹H NMR δ 2.30 (s, ArCH₃, 6 H), 3.9 (m, OCH₂, 12 H), 6.8–8.0 (m, ArH, 32 H).

Similarly (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-35 was converted to (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-36 (50%): mp 204–205.5 °C; ¹H NMR δ 2.30 (s, ArCH₃, 6 H), 3.90 (m, OCH₂, 12 H), 6.8–8.0 (m, ArH, 32 H). Anal. Calcd for C₆₆H₅₀O₁₀S₂: C, 72.42; H, 5.06. Found: C, 72.38; H, 4.97. Similarly (*R,S*)-35 was converted to (*R,S*)-36 (52%): mp 217–219 °C (too insoluble for an ¹H NMR spectrum). Anal. Calcd for C₆₆H₅₀O₁₀S₂: C, 72.42; H, 5.06. Found: C, 72.25; H, 5.03. Similarly (-)-(*S,S*)-35 was converted to (+)-(*S,S*)-36 (37%, mp 172–174 °C), whose ¹H NMR and TLC properties were identical with those of (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-36: [α]_D²⁵₅₄₆ +68.2° (c 1.00, THF).

(*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-, (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-, (-)-(*S,S,S*)-, and (-)-(*R,S,S*)-2,3,4,5,10,11:12,13,18,19:20,21-hexa(1,2-naphtho)-1,6,9,14,17,22-hexaaxacyclotetracos-2,4,10,12,18,20-hexaene ((*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-, (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-, (-)-(*S,S,S*)-, and (-)-(*R,S,S*)-31). A mixture of (*R*),(*S*)-1 (1.5 g, 5.25 mmol) and K₂CO₃ (0.75 g, 5.5 mmol) was heated for 2 h at 80 °C in 50 mL of DMF under N₂ with stirring. This mixture was added in one portion to a warm solution of 5 g (5.0 mmol) of the diastereomeric mixture of ditosylates (*R,R*),(*S,S*)- and (*R,S*)-36 in 350 mL of DMF. The resulting mixture was stirred under N₂ for 30 h at 80 °C, the solvent was evaporated under vacuum, and the residue in 400 mL of CH₂Cl₂ was filtered through 150 g of silica gel to give 3.4 g (68%) of a mixture of diastereomeric cycles as a white solid. Extraction of this material with three 20-mL portions of CH₂Cl₂ left 0.6 g of (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31 undissolved. The extract was concentrated and chromatographed on 300 g of silica gel. The first fractions of CH₂Cl₂ eluate contained 2.0 g of pure (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31, and the middle fractions contained 0.2 g of additional (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31, which was combined with the first sample. The 0.8 g of (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31 was dissolved in 140 mL of hot dioxane, the solution was cooled, and 120 mL of ether was added. The pure (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31 crystallized: weight 0.72 g (14%); mp 335–340 °C (decomposition by isomerization); M⁺ 936; ¹H NMR δ 3.49–3.94 (m, CH₂CH₂, 12 H), 6.62, 6.78 (d, ArH-3, 6 H), 6.85, 8.12 (m, ArH, 36 H). Anal. Calcd for C₆₆H₄₈O₆: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.47; H, 5.45. The (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31 was recrystallized from benzene-cyclohexane to give 1.8 g (36%) of pure isomer: mp 185–187 °C; M⁺ 936; ¹H NMR δ 3.41–3.94 (m, ArOCH₂, 12 H), 6.58, 6.75 (d, ArH-3, 2 H), 6.85–8.13 (m, ArH, 36 H). Anal. Calcd for C₆₆H₄₈O₆: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.43; H, 5.25. Values for R_f were 0.65 and 0.75 on silica gel in CH₂Cl₂ for (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31 and (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31, respectively.

In similar experiments, pure ditosylate (*R,S*)-36 was treated with (*R*),(*S*)-1 to give only (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31 (mp 185–187 °C; 60%) whereas pure ditosylate (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-36 treated with (*R*),(*S*)-1 gave 30% (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31, mp 185–187 °C, and 16% (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31, mp 345–350 °C dec. Similarly, from ditosylate (+)-(*S,S*)-36 and (-)-(*S*)-1 was obtained (-)-(*S,S,S*)-31 (46%): white solid with a phase transition at 185–200 °C (solid → foam) and ~250 °C (foam to liquid); M⁺ 936; [α]_D²⁵₅₄₆ -175° (c 1.0, THF). Anal. Calcd for C₆₆H₄₈O₆: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.43; H, 5.31. Similarly, from ditosylate (+)-(*S,S*)-36 and (+)-(*R*)-1 was obtained (-)-(*S,S,R*)-31 (58%): M⁺ 936; mp 247–249 °C; [α]_D²⁵₅₄₆ -141° (c 1.0, THF). Anal. Calcd for C₆₆H₄₈O₆: C, 84.59; H, 5.16. Found: C, 84.49; H, 5.20.

Comparisons of the ¹H NMR spectra of (-)-(*S,S,S*)-31 and (-)-(*S,R,R*)-31 showed differences in the ArH chemical shift region. Both compounds gave a high-field doublet (part of an AX system) at about δ 6.6–6.8 due to the H-3 protons of the binaphthyl system. Integration of the spectrum of (-)-(*S,S,S*)-31 indicated the presence of six protons, whereas that of (-)-(*R,S,S*)-31 gave only two such protons. Examination of CPK molecular models of the diastereomers indicates that when two binaphthyl units are connected by an ethylene glycol bridge, each *S,S* configurational relationship between binaphthyls places two naphthalene H-3 protons in the shielding cone of a transannular naphthyl group, whereas each *R,S* configurational relationship places two naphthalene H-3 protons in the deshielding cone of

a transannular naphthyl group. Thus (-)-(*S,S,S*)-31 has three *S,S*-binaphthyl relationships and should have six upfield shifted C-3 protons, and (-)-(*R,S,S*)-31 has one *S,S* relationship and should have two upfield shifted C-3 protons, as was observed.

Thermal Equilibration of (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31 and (*R,R,R*),(*S,S,S*)-31. Vials of about 10 mg of each of the above diastereoisomers were sealed under vacuum and placed in a Woods metal bath at a temperature of 340 °C for 7 min. The vials were opened, and the material was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ and the isomers separated by TLC on silica gel. The separate spots were eluted, and the relative amounts of each isomer were estimated to be about equal (±5%) from the intensities of their UV spectra compared to standards.

Registry No.—(±)-1, 41024-90-2; (+)-(*R*)-1, 18531-94-7; (-)-(*S*)-1, 18531-99-2; (-)-(*S*)-1 *l*-menthoxyacetyl chloride monoester, 63731-41-9; 2, 41051-91-6; (±)-3, 55442-18-7; (+)-(*S*)-3, 55515-85-0; (±)-4, 41024-96-8; (+)-(*S*)-4, 41051-92-7; (-)-(*S*)-5, 55442-00-7; (-)-(*S*)-6, 55442-01-8; (±)-7, 53783-48-2; (-)-(*S*)-7, 41024-92-4; 8, 55442-19-8; (+)-8, 55515-86-1; 9, 63731-42-0; (-)-(*S,S*)-14, 54108-54-2; (*R,S*)-15, 41024-94-6; (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-15, 41024-97-9; (-)-(*S,S*)-15, 41024-93-5; (+)-(*R,R*)-15, 41024-95-7; (±)-16, 55515-79-2; (+)-(*S*)-16, 55442-12-1; (-)-(*S,S*)-17, 55442-13-2; (-)-(*S,S*)-17 free alcohol, 57244-65-2; (±)-18 free alcohol, 55441-93-5; (±)-18, 55441-94-6; (-)-(*S*)-18, 55515-77-0; (+)-(*R*)-18, 55821-78-8; (±)-19, 55442-86-9; 20, 41024-87-7; 20 free alcohol, 41757-99-7; (*R,S*)-21, 55442-14-3; (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-21, 55515-80-5; (-)-(*S,S*)-21, 55515-83-8; (*R,S*)-22, 55442-15-4; (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-22, 55515-81-6; (-)-(*S,S*)-22, 55515-84-9; (-)-(*S,S*)-23, 57244-63-0; (-)-(*S,S*)-23 free alcohol, 57244-66-3; (-)-(*S,S*)-24, 57244-64-1; (-)-(*S,S*)-24 free alcohol, 57244-67-4; (-)-(*S,S*)-25, 59346-20-2; (-)-(*S,S*)-26, 59346-25-7; (-)-(*S,S*)-27, 63731-43-1; (-)-(*S,S*)-28, 57244-68-5; (-)-(*S,S*)-29, 59346-21-3; (-)-(*S,S*)-30, 59346-26-8; (*R,S,S*),(*S,R,R*)-31, 55528-99-9; (*S,S,S*),(*R,R,R*)-31, 55442-21-2; (-)-(*S,S,S*)-31, 55515-87-2; (-)-(*S,S,R*)-31, 55515-94-1; (±)-32, 55442-20-1; (±)-33, 55442-22-3; (+)-(*S*)-33, 55515-89-4; (±)-34, 55441-95-7; (+)-(*S*)-34, 55515-88-3; (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-35, 55442-24-5; (*R,S*)-35, 63731-44-2; (-)-(*S,S*)-35, 55515-93-0; (*R,S*)-36, 55515-92-9; (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-36, 55442-25-6; (+)-(*S,S*)-36, 55529-00-5; (*R,S*)-37, 63731-45-3; (*R,R*),(*S,S*)-37, 55442-23-4; *l*-menthoxyacetyl chloride, 15356-62-4; pentaethylene glycol dichloride, 5197-65-9; pentaethylene glycol ditosylate, 41024-91-3; diethylene glycol ditosylate, 19249-03-7; diethylene glycol dichloride, 111-44-4; 2-(2'-chloroethoxy)ethyl 2''-tetrahydropyranyl ether, 54533-84-5; tosyl chloride, 98-59-9; benzhydryl bromide, 776-74-9; diethylene glycol ditosylate, 7460-82-4; 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)pyridine, 3099-28-3; 2-(2-chloroethoxy)ethyl 2-tetrahydrofuranylether, 63731-46-4; catechol, 120-80-9; ethylene glycol ditosylate, 6315-52-2; 1,3-bis(bromomethyl)benzene, 626-15-3; *cis*-2,5-bis(tosyloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran, 1472-00-0; ethyl chloroacetate, 105-39-5; 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 99-33-2; 1,5-pentanediol ditosylate, 24293-28-5; tetraethylene glycol ditosylate, 37860-51-8.

References and Notes

- (1) This work was supported by the U.S. Public Health Service, Research Grant No. GM 12640-11, from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, and by a grant from the National Science Foundation, GP 33533X.
- (2) Some of these results were outlined in communications: (a) E. P. Kyba, M. G. Siegel, L. R. Sousa, G. D. Y. Sogah, and D. J. Cram, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 2691 (1973); (b) E. P. Kyba, K. Koga, L. R. Sousa, M. G. Siegel, and D. J. Cram, *ibid.*, **95**, 2692 (1973); (c) G. W. Gokel, J. M. Timko, and D. J. Cram, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, **444** (1975); (d) F. de Jong, M. G. Siegel, and D. J. Cram, *ibid.*, **551** (1975); (e) M. Newcomb, G. W. Gokel, and D. J. Cram, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 6810 (1974).
- (3) (a) National Research Council of Canada Postdoctoral Fellow, 1971–1972. (b) Grants are gratefully acknowledged from the Netherlands American Commission for Educational Exchange under Sponsorship of the Fulbright-Hayes program, and the Netherlands Organization for the Advancement of Pure Research (Z.W.O.). (c) Public Health Service International Postdoctoral Research Fellow, 1971–1972. (d) National Institutes of Health Postdoctoral Fellow, 1971–1972. (e) African-American Institute, AFRAGD Fellow.
- (4) (a) E. P. Kyba, R. C. Helgeson, K. Madan, G. W. Gokel, T. L. Tarnowski, S. S. Moore, and D. J. Cram, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **99**, 2564 (1977); (b) J. M. Timko, S. S. Moore, D. M. Walba, P. Hibierty, and D. J. Cram, *ibid.*, **99**, 4207 (1977); (c) M. Newcomb, J. M. Timko, D. M. Walba, and D. J. Cram, *ibid.*, **99**, 6392 (1977); (d) S. S. Moore, T. L. Tarnowski, M. Newcomb, and D. J. Cram, *ibid.*, **99**, 6398 (1977); (e) M. Newcomb, S. S. Moore, and D. J. Cram, *ibid.*, **99**, 6405 (1977); (f) R. C. Helgeson, T. L. Tarnowski, J. M. Timko, and D. J. Cram, *ibid.*, **99**, 6411 (1977).
- (5) J. Jacques and C. Fouquay, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **4617** (1971).
- (6) c 0.87–1.0, THF.
- (7) (a) H. Akimoto, T. Shioiri, Y. Iitaka, and S. Yamada, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **97** (1968); (b) H. Akimoto and Y. Iitaka, *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B*, **25**, 1491 (1969); (c) I. Hanazaki and H. Akimoto, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 4102 (1972); (d) H. Akimoto and S. Yamada, *Tetrahedron*, **27**, 5999 (1971).

- (8) (a) J. Dale and P. O. Kristianson, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, **26**, 1471 (1972); (b) S. Z. Perry and H. Hibbert, *Can. J. Res., Sect. B*, **14**, 77 (1936).
 (9) C. J. Pedersen's conditions, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 2495, 7017 (1967).
 (10) G. D. Y. Sogah and D. J. Cram, unpublished work.
 (11) J. E. Simpson, H. G. Daub, and F. N. Hayes, *J. Org. Chem.*, **38**, 1771 (1973), describe a synthesis of **3**, but report mp 197–198.5 °C similar to our **8** (mp 198–200 °C), but dissimilar to our **3** (mp 222–223 °C).
 (12) E. Wenkert, R. D. Youssefyeh, and R. G. Lewis, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **82**, 4675 (1960).
 (13) Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, 1973 edition, defines *loculus* as "a small chamber or cavity," and *locular* as the adjectival form "having or composed of loculi."
 (14) D. Live and S. I. Chan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 3769 (1976).

Application of the Salicylideneimino Chirality Rule to Chiral 1-Alkyl-2-propynylamines and 1-Alkyl-2-propenylamines¹

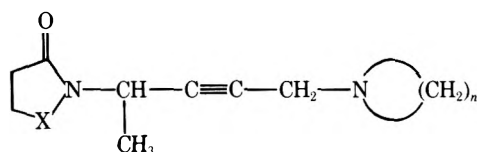
Björn Ringdahl,^{2a} Howard E. Smith,^{*2b} and Fu-Ming Chen^{2c}

Department of Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Biomedical Center, University of Uppsala, S-751 23 Uppsala, Sweden, and Departments of Chemistry, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37235, and Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Received May 3, 1977

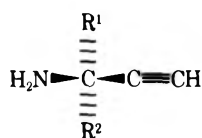
The sign of the Cotton effects near 255 and 315 nm in the circular dichroism (CD) spectra of the *N*-salicylidene derivatives of chiral 1-alkyl-2-propynylamines and 1-alkyl-2-propenylamines correlates with their absolute configurations. The Cotton effects are generated by the coupled oscillator mechanism and their sign is the same as the chirality (right-handed screw for positive chirality) of the triple and the double bond with the phenyl group–methine bond of the salicylideneimino chromophore. The chirality is determined by both the absolute configuration and the preferred conformation of the respective *N*-salicylidene derivatives. Thus those derivatives with the *R* configuration display negative Cotton effects near 255 and 315 nm, and those with the *S* configuration, positive.

In connection with the study of the stereospecific blockade of the motor effects of the muscarinic agent oxotremorine, *N*-(4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl)-2-pyrrolidone, by *N*-(4-*tert*-amino-1-methyl-2-butynyl)-substituted succinimides (**1**) and 2-pyrrolidones (**2**),³ the respective enantiomers of **1** and **2** were

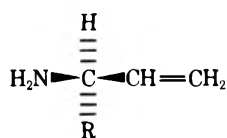


- 1a**, X = CO; *n* = 4
b, X = CO; *n* = 6
2, X = CH₂; *n* = 4

prepared from the enantiomers of 1-methyl-2-propynylamine (**3a**),³ the absolute configurations of the latter being rigorously

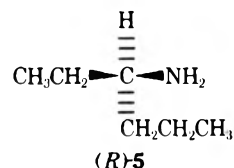


- (*R*)-**3a**, R¹ = H; R² = CH₃
b, R¹ = H; R² = CH₃CH₂
c, R¹ = H; R² = CH₃CH₂CH₂
d, R¹ = CH₃; R² = CH₃CH₂



- (*R*)-**4a**, R = CH₃
b, R = CH₃CH₂
c, R = CH₃CH₂CH₂

established in two ways.^{3,4} For the possible synthesis of chiral analogues of **1** and **2**, the enantiomers of 1-ethyl-2-propynylamine (**3b**), 1-propyl-2-propynylamine (**3c**) and 1-ethyl-1-methyl-2-propynylamine (**3d**) were also prepared and their absolute configurations were also established by chemical transformations.^{5,6} Partial reduction of (*R*)-**3a** and of the enantiomers of **3b** and **3c** with hydrogen over Lindlar's catalyst afforded (*R*)-1-methyl-2-propenylamine [(*R*)-**4a**] and the enantiomers of 1-ethyl-2-propenylamine (**4b**) and 1-propyl-2-propenylamine (**4c**).⁷ Reduction of (*S*)-**3c** with hydrogen over Raney nickel gave (*R*)-1-ethylbutylamine [(*R*)-**5**].⁷ Thus a group of chiral 1-alkyl-2-propynylamines (**3**) and 1-alkyl-

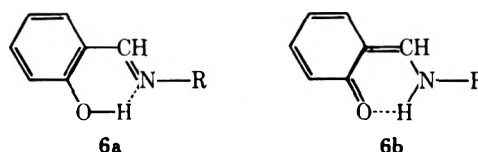


2-propenylamines (**4**) of established configuration became available for a rigorous test of the salicylideneimino chirality rule⁸ for the deduction of the absolute configurations of amines of this type.

We now report the preparation of the *N*-salicylidene derivatives (**6**) of an enantiomer of each of these amines and the interpretation of the circular dichroism (CD) spectra of these derivatives.

Results and Discussion

Electronic Absorption Spectra. The electronic (isotropic) absorption (EA) spectra of the *N*-salicylidene derivatives of the 1-alkyl-2-propynylamines (**3**), of the 1-alkyl-2-propenylamines (**4**), and of 1-ethylbutylamine (**5**) in hexane exhibit three absorption bands with maxima at 318–320 (log ϵ 3.69–3.71), 254–255 (log ϵ 4.11–4.15), and 216 nm (log ϵ 4.40–4.42), designated as bands I, II, and III, respectively. These bands are assigned to transitions of the intramolecularly hydrogen-bonded salicylideneimino chromophore (**6a**).⁸



As is frequently the case,⁹ band II also shows a shoulder at 260–261 nm (log ϵ 4.07–4.09) and at a slightly longer wavelength than the absorption maximum. In methanol, a broad band with maximum at 400–403 nm (log ϵ 2.03–2.19 for the derivatives of **3a**–**3d**, 2.97–2.99 for those of **4a**–**4c**, and 3.23 for that of **5**) becomes evident, and bands I, II, and III show a slight decrease in intensity. A shoulder near 260 nm is no

Table I. Circular Dichroism Data for the *N*-Salicylidene Derivatives of Some Chiral Amines

Registry no.	Amine	Solvent	CD max, λ , nm ($[\theta]^a$)				
			Quinoid	I	II	III	
54139-78-5	<i>(R)</i> -3a	Hexane		322 (-4400)	268 (+3700)	250 (-4 300)	220 (+9 000)
		MeOH	400 (-120) ^b	316 (-4900)	269 (+6100)	251 (-5 900)	219 (+7 800)
50285-35-3	<i>(S)</i> -3b	Hexane		319 (+5700)	267 (-4100)	251 (+4 700)	220 (-11 000)
		MeOH	400 (+130) ^b	316 (+5600)	268 (-6800)	250 (+6 500)	221 (-11 000)
62227-54-7	<i>(S)</i> -3c	Hexane		318 (+6200)	268 (-4000)	250 (+5 400)	221 (-13 000)
		MeOH	400 (+140) ^b	317 (+5400)	271 (-7000)	252 (+5 900)	219 (-11 000)
62141-59-7	<i>(R)</i> -3d	Hexane		320 (-2700)		255 (-4 300)	224 (+3 200)
		MeOH	400 (-60) ^b	316 (-3000)		254 (-4 9000)	221 (+2 500)
63731-07-7	<i>(R)</i> -4a	Hexane		320 (-8200)	272 (+4200)	255 (-17 000)	213 (-14 000)
		MeOH	400 (-790)	316 (-6000)	271 (+3500)	251 (-15 000)	210 (-9 400)
63731-08-8	<i>(R)</i> -4b	Hexane		320 (-7300)	272 (+5900)	254 (-19 000)	214 (-15 000)
		MeOH	400 (-800)	316 (-5300)	272 (+5300)	252 (-16 000)	212 (-11 000)
63731-09-9	<i>(S)</i> -4c	Hexane		320 (+5100)	272 (-7200)	254 (+16 000)	214 (+15 000)
		MeOH	400 (+580)	315 (+3900)	272 (-5800)	251 (+14 000)	213 (+11 000)
63731-10-2	<i>(R)</i> -5	Hexane		320 (-2400)		255 (-2 400)	224 (+3 000)
		MeOH	400 (-590)	316 (-1800)		252 (-2 000)	220 (+2 400)

^a Molecular ellipticity. ^b Shoulder.

longer evident in any of the spectra, but the derivatives of 3–5 now show a shoulder at 277–278 nm ($\log \epsilon$ 3.43–3.61). The absorption bands at 400 and 278 nm are assigned to a quinoid tautomer (6b), stabilized by and in greater concentration in the more polar solvent.^{10,11}

Circular Dichroism Spectra. The *N*-salicylidene derivatives show circular dichroism (CD) spectra with multiple Cotton effects (Table I) which in general correspond to the EA maxima and which are generated by the coupled oscillator mechanism.¹² Thus in the ethynyl (3) and ethenyl (4) derivatives, the dominant contribution to the circular dichroism arises from the interaction of the salicylidene chromophore with the lowest energy $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$ transition of the ethynyl ($^1A_{1g} \leftarrow ^1A_{1g}$ of acetylene at ca. 152 nm¹³) and the ethenyl group [$^1B_{1g} \leftarrow ^1A_{1g}$ (N-V) of ethylene at ca. 175 nm¹³], both red-shifted by alkyl substitution.

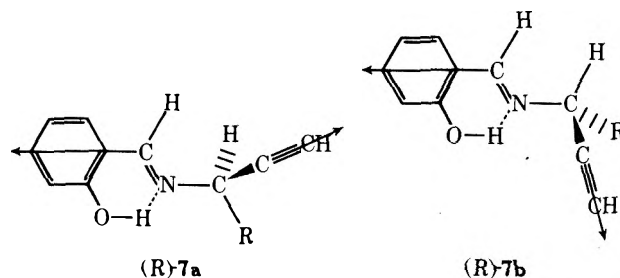
The assignment of the Cotton effects near 400, 320, 252, and 220 nm as shown in Table I is straightforward, but that for the 270-nm Cotton effect is somewhat more difficult. The latter cannot be attributed to an electronic transition of the quinoid tautomer since it is observed in hexane. Since a carbon-carbon triple bond has no electronic transition in this spectral region and a carbon-carbon double bond has only a weak singlet \rightarrow triplet transition above 200 nm,¹³ the CD maximum near 270 nm in the *N*-salicylidene derivatives of 3a–3c and 4a–4c must be assigned to some transition of the salicylidene chromophore. One possibility is a weak $n \rightarrow \pi^*$ transition of the azomethine group, similar to that at 240 nm in nonconjugated azomethines¹⁴ but shifted to longer wavelength by conjugation with the phenyl ring. Another is a weak $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$ transition of the intramolecularly hydrogen-bonded salicylidene chromophore. Dynamic coupling of this transition with the ethynyl and ethenyl transitions results in a large enhancement of the CD band near 270 nm.

A similar CD maximum near 270 nm, opposite in sign to band I, was found in the spectra of a number of the *N*-salicylidene derivatives of α - and β -arylalkylamines,^{1,8,15–18} acyclic β -hydroxyalkylamines,¹⁹ steroidal amines,²⁰ and α -amino acids and esters.¹ In most of these spectra, band II had the same sign as band I and was easily identified. Since the 270-nm band was observed for the α -(1-naphthyl)- and α -phenylalkylamine derivatives in nonpolar solvents, it was assigned to the aryl group of the amine moiety, both the naphthyl and phenyl groups showing absorption bands near 270 nm.^{8,15} For the α - and β -(2-thienyl)alkylamine and β -hydroxyalkylamine derivatives, also showing the CD maxi-

mum near 270 nm in hexane, the band was unassigned.^{1,19} In the spectra of some of the steroidal amine derivatives and the α -amino acid derivatives, examined only in polar solvents, the maximum was assigned to the quinoid tautomer.^{1,21} For a few other steroidal amine and the α -amino ester derivatives, the band was assigned to band II of the hydrogen bonded salicylidene chromophore.^{1,21} Some of these earlier assignments of this band may require revision in view of the present results.

Since the CD maxima associated with bands I and II in the *N*-salicylidene-1-alkyl-2-propynylamines and *N*-salicylidene-1-alkyl-2-propenylamines are easily identified, the sign of these maxima can be correlated with the absolute configurations of the respective amines, much the same as is done for *N*-salicylidene derivatives of chiral α - and β -arylalkyl amines^{1,8,15–18} and α -amino acids.¹ In propynes and propenes, the electric transition moment of the lowest energy $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$ transition is directed along the multiple bond.¹³ The transition moments of bands I and II in the salicylidene chromophore are approximately aligned with the phenyl group-methine carbon bond.⁸ Thus the sign of the circular dichroism associated with bands I (315 nm) and II (255 nm) in the *N*-salicylidene derivatives of 3 and 4 should be the same as the chirality of the triple and double bond with the phenyl group-methine bond.⁸ This chirality is determined by both the absolute configuration and the preferred conformation of the respective derivatives.

For the intramolecularly hydrogen-bonded (*R*)-*N*-salicylidene-1-alkyl-2-propynylamines [(*R*)-7], the proton magnetic resonance (¹H NMR) spectra (Table II) in which the methine proton of the salicylidene group is seen as a doublet ($J = 1.6$ Hz) suggest a preferred conformation depicted as (*R*)-7a.²² This conformation is somewhat different from an al-



ternate one [(*R*)-7b] analogous to that deduced for an *N*-salicylidene- α -phenylalkylamine⁸ in which the hydrogen atom

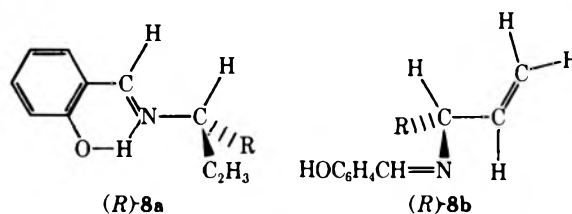
Table II. Proton Magnetic Resonance Data for the *N*-Salicylidene Derivatives of Some Chiral Amines

Amine	Solvent	$\delta,^a$ ppm ($J,^b$ Hz)	
		N=CH ^c	N-CH ^d
<i>(R)</i> -3a	CCl ₄	8.61 (1.6)	4.51
	CD ₃ OD	8.65 (1.5)	4.50
<i>(S)</i> -3b	CCl ₄	8.62 (1.6)	4.40
<i>(S)</i> -3c	CCl ₄	8.62 (1.6)	4.48
<i>(R)</i> -3d	CCl ₄	8.68	
<i>(R)</i> -4a	CCl ₄	8.30	3.89
	CD ₃ OD	8.40	3.94
<i>(R)</i> -4b	CCl ₄	8.30	3.60
<i>(S)</i> -4c	CCl ₄	8.30	3.72
<i>(R)</i> -5	CCl ₄	8.23	2.97
	CD ₃ OD	8.36	3.10

^a Chemical shift downfield from Me₄Si = 0. ^b Coupling constant. ^c Doublet or if no coupling constant given, singlet. ^d Multiplet.

at the chiral center eclipses the carbon–nitrogen double bond of the salicylidene group. The chirality of the relevant bonds as shown in both *(R)*-7a and *(R)*-7b, however, is negative, and the *N*-salicylidene derivative of *(R)*-3a shows negative Cotton effects for bands I and II. Derivatives of those amines [*(S)*-3b and *(S)*-3c] with the enantiomeric configuration give rise to positive Cotton effects. Since an ethyl group is larger in effective bulk size than a methyl group, the *N*-salicylidene derivative of *(R)*-3d should have a preferred conformation analogous to *(R)*-7a or *(R)*-7b, the methyl and ethyl groups replacing the hydrogen atom and the R group, respectively, with negative chirality for the coupled oscillators. Thus negative Cotton effects for bands I and II are observed. The reduced molecular ellipticity for these maxima can be explained on the basis of a reduced preference for the conformer of lowest energy since a methyl group is more nearly the same size as an ethyl group than is a hydrogen atom compared to a methyl group. The absence of a 270-nm CD maximum in the spectrum of the derivative of *(R)*-3d may also be a consequence of this same reduced preference for the conformer of lowest energy.

In the ¹H NMR spectra of the intramolecularly hydrogen-bonded *(R)*-*N*-salicylidene-1-alkyl-2-propenylamines [*(R)*-8], the methine proton of the salicylidene group appears as a singlet, indicating a preferred conformation [*(R)*-8a and *(R)*-8b] such that the hydrogen atom at the chiral center is eclipsed by both the carbon–nitrogen [*(R)*-8a] and carbon–carbon double bonds [*(R)*-8b].²² For this conformation, the chirality of the relevant transition moments is negative and negative Cotton effects are observed for the derivatives of



(R)-4a and *(R)*-4b. Positive Cotton effects are observed for the derivative of *(S)*-4c.

In both the ethynyl and ethenyl derivatives the sign of the Cotton effects associated with band III may be understood if this band is the bathochromically shifted ¹B benzenoid transition.²³ Thus there are two electric transition moments, one approximately parallel and the other perpendicular to the methine carbon–phenyl group bond. Both transitions give Cotton effects with opposite signs resulting in partial cancellation. This may explain the observation that the intensity of band III is not much greater than and is sometimes less than the intensity of band II. The opposite signs for bands II and III for the 1-alkyl-2-propynylamine (3) derivatives indicate that in their preferred conformation the orientation of the interacting chromophores is such that the perpendicular component of the ¹B transition dominates. On the other hand, with the 1-alkyl-2-propenylamine (4) derivatives, the parallel component of the ¹B transition, apparently at a shorter wavelength than the perpendicular one, wins out, and these derivatives show Cotton effects for bands II and III of the same sign.

The negative Cotton effects for bands I and II of the *N*-salicylidene derivative of *(R)*-1-ethylbutylamine [*(R)*-5] are also most likely generated by a coupled oscillator mechanism,^{12,24} but because of the many conformational possibilities for *(R)*-5, no simple prediction concerning the sign of the observed Cotton effects is possible. It is to be noted, however, that *(S)*-*N*-salicylidene-*sec*-butylamine displays positive Cotton effects, near 315 and 255 nm, while those of *(R)*-*N*-salicylidene-2,2-dimethyl-3-aminobutane are negative, and neither shows a CD maximum near 270 nm.¹⁹

Experimental Section

Optical rotations at the sodium D line were measured in a 1-dm tube with a Perkin-Elmer 141 spectropolarimeter. Electronic (isotropic absorption (EA) spectra were obtained with a Zeiss Spektralfotometer Pm QII. Circular dichroism (CD) spectra were recorded on a Jasco J-41 spectropolarimeter at 20 °C with a cell length of 2 mm. Proton magnetic resonance (¹H NMR) spectra were recorded with a Perkin-Elmer R 12 B spectrometer at 37 °C. Elemental analyses were done at the Microanalytical Laboratory, Royal Agricultural College, Uppsala, Sweden.

Table III. *N*-Salicylidene Derivatives of Chiral Amines

Registry no.	Amine	Bp, °C (mmHg)	Yield, %	n_D^{22}	$[\alpha]^{22}_D$, deg (c EtOH)	Elemental analysis					
						Calcd			Found		
						C	H	N	C	H	N
63731-13-5	<i>(R)</i> -3a	80 (0.3)	70	1.5682	+14 (1.2)	76.27	6.40	8.09	75.11	6.28	8.06
63731-14-6	<i>(S)</i> -3b	105 (0.6)	86	1.5614	+8 (1.3)	76.98	7.00	7.48	76.88	6.94	7.56
63731-15-7	<i>(S)</i> -3c	112 (0.6)	88	1.5534	+5 (1.5)	77.58	7.51	6.96	77.36	7.55	6.91
63731-16-8	<i>(R)</i> -3d	105 (0.6)	90	1.5480	-66 (1.2)	77.58	7.51	6.96	76.92	7.60	7.10
63731-17-9	<i>(R)</i> -4a	90 (0.5)	72	1.5575	-170 (1.4)	75.40	7.48	7.99	75.28	7.52	7.83
63731-18-0	<i>(R)</i> -4b	95 (0.7)	74	1.5513	-154 (1.4)	76.16	7.99	7.40	76.31	8.07	7.34
63731-19-1	<i>(S)</i> -4c	100 (0.5)	84	1.5450	+111 (1.3)	76.81	8.43	6.89	76.70	8.47	6.80
63765-60-6	<i>(R)</i> -5	95 (0.5)	86	1.5338	-37 (1.2)	76.06	9.33	6.82	75.94	9.18	6.85

N-Salicylidene derivatives were prepared from the respective amines⁴⁻⁷ by the usual procedure.²⁵ Yields and physical properties are given in Table III.

References and Notes

- (1) This is part 23 in the Vanderbilt University series, "Optically Active Amines". Part 22: H. E. Smith, E. P. Burrows, M. J. Marks, R. D. Lynch, and F.-M. Chen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **99**, 707 (1977).
- (2) (a) University of Uppsala; (b) Vanderbilt University; (c) Tennessee State University.
- (3) R. Dahlbom, A. Lindquist, S. Lindgren, U. Svensson, B. Ringdahl, and M. R. Blair, Jr., *Experientia*, **30**, 1165 (1974).
- (4) A. Lindquist, B. Ringdahl, U. Svensson, and R. Dahlbom, *Acta Chem. Scand. B*, **30**, 517 (1976).
- (5) B. Ringdahl and R. Dahlbom, *Acta Chem. Scand. B*, **30**, 812 (1976).
- (6) B. Ringdahl and R. Dahlbom, *Acta Chem. Scand. B*, **30**, 993 (1976).
- (7) B. Ringdahl and R. Dahlbom, to be published.
- (8) H. E. Smith, J. R. Neergaard, E. P. Burrows, and F.-M. Chen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 2908 (1974).
- (9) H. E. Smith, E. P. Burrows, E. H. Massey, and F.-M. Chen, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 2897 (1975).
- (10) D. Heinert and A. E. Martell, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **85**, 183, 188 (1963).
- (11) P. W. Alexander and R. J. Sleet, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **23**, 1183 (1970).
- (12) J. A. Schellman, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **1**, 144 (1968).
- (13) C. Sandorfy, "Electronic Spectra and Quantum Chemistry", Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1964, pp 341 and 342.
- (14) R. Bonnet in "Chemistry of the Carbon-Nitrogen Double Bond", S. Patai, Ed., Interscience, New York, N.Y., 1970, Chapter 4.
- (15) H. E. Smith and R. Records, *Tetrahedron*, **22**, 813 (1966).
- (16) H. E. Smith and T. C. Willis, *Tetrahedron*, **26**, 107 (1970).
- (17) H. E. Smith, L. J. Schaad, R. B. Banks, C. J. Wiant, and C. F. Jordan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 811 (1973).
- (18) H. E. Smith, E. P. Burrows, J. D. Miano, C. D. Mount, E. Sanders-Bush, and F. Sulser, *J. Med. Chem.*, **17**, 416 (1974).
- (19) H. E. Smith and H. E. Ensley, *Can. J. Chem.*, **49**, 2902 (1971).
- (20) H. Ripperger, K. Schreiber, G. Snatzke, and K. Ponsold, *Tetrahedron*, **25**, 827 (1969).
- (21) H. E. Smith, E. P. Burrows, and F.-M. Chen, *J. Org. Chem.*, **41**, 704 (1976).
- (22) K. A. W. Parry, P. J. Robinson, P. J. Sainsbury, and M. J. Waller, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 700 (1970).
- (23) B. Katz, M. Brith, B. Shart, and J. Jortner, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **54**, 3924 (1971).
- (24) H. E. Smith, E. P. Burrows, E. H. Massey, and F.-M. Chen, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 2897 (1975).
- (25) H. E. Smith, S. L. Cook, and M. E. Warren, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, **29**, 2265 (1964).

Heterogeneous Catalysis by Solid Superacids. 3.^{1a} Alkylation of Benzene and Transalkylation of Alkylbenzenes over Graphite-Intercalated Lewis Acid Halide and Perfluorinated Resin-Sulfonic Acid (Nafion-H) Catalysts

George A. Olah,* Joseph Kaspi,^{1b} and Josef Bukala^{1c}

The Institute of Hydrocarbon Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007, and The Department of Chemistry, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 44106

Received May 31, 1977

The use of superacidic solid catalysts in heterogeneous gas-phase alkylation reactions, such as the ethylation of benzene by ethene and the transekylation of benzene with diethylbenzene, was studied. Such catalysts enable us to conduct the reactions under relatively mild conditions and to obtain clean reaction products. Reactions were carried out in a flow system, in the gas phase, in the temperature range of 125–210 °C at atmospheric pressure. Intercalated AlCl₃ and AlBr₃ gave good initial yields of alkylated products. The lifetime of the catalyst was, however, limited as the active Lewis acid is leached out from the catalyst, causing a sharp decline in the catalytic activity with on-stream time. Other possible reasons of the deactivation of the catalyst are also discussed. A perfluorinated sulfonic acid resin catalyst (Nafion-H) was found to have a much better stability, while showing good catalytic activity. Alcohols were also found to dehydrate in the gas phase efficiently over this catalyst and could be used as alkylating agents for benzene.

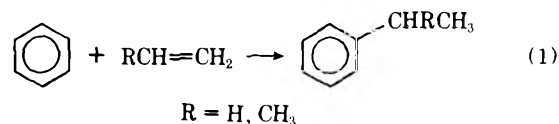
Friedel-Crafts alkylation and transalkylation reactions are traditionally carried out in the liquid phase. Catalysts are generally based on aluminum chloride and related Lewis acid halides. The ethylation of benzene with ethylene to form ethylbenzene using aluminum chloride as catalyst is one of the largest chemical processes carried out in industry. Application of solid supported catalysts in heterogeneous vapor phase ethylation started to gain importance only recently. One of the major difficulties is the sluggishness of the ethylation reaction. Ethene is far less readily protonated than, for example, the more polar propene, and its equilibrium with the ethyl cation is rather unfavorable. Few (if any) of the known solid acid catalysts are able to catalyze efficiently the ethylation of benzene or the transekylation of benzene with polyethylbenzenes (which are inevitably formed as by-products in the ethylation of benzene). This is not the case with the isopropylation of benzene to cumene. Cumene has been industrially produced for decades over supported acid catalysts such as

supported phosphoric acid. Obviously, the more polar propene is protonated much more readily than ethene and polyisopropylbenzenes also transalkylate benzene with greater ease.

In continuation of our studies of Friedel-Crafts and superacid chemistry, our interest was directed to the possibility of applying solid superacidic catalysts to heterogeneous reactions.¹⁻³ These catalysts can be based either on Lewis acid halides bound or intercalated to suitable supports or solid (polymeric) protic acid, such as perfluorinated resin sulfonic acids.

Results and Discussion

The alkylation of benzene with ethene and propene (eq 1)

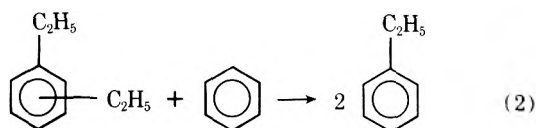


and the transekylation of benzene with diethylbenzenes (eq 2) was studied over several solid superacidic catalysts. Reac-

* Address correspondence to this author at the University of Southern California.

Table I. Ethylation of Benzene with Ethene over Graphite-Intercalated Metal Halides

Metal halide	AlCl ₃	AlCl ₃	AlCl ₃	AlCl ₃	AlBr ₃	SbF ₅	FeCl ₃
% intercalated	16.6	16.6	16.6	28.4	4.5	26.1	50.5
Temp, °C	125	160	200	160	160	160	185
[C ₆ H ₆]/[C ₂ H ₄] ratio	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.2
Onstream time, h	% conversion (based on ethene)						
1	61.7	41.7	15.1	60.4	31.7	4.8	
2	10.3	12.0	5.7	62.9	15.1		
3	5.4	7.3	2.4	43.8			
4	4.3	5.3	1.7	33.7			
5	2.9	5.7	1.9	26.5			
6	1.9	1.4	0.7	6.8			
7				2.6			
8				2.2			
9				1.7			
10				1.5			



tions were carried out in the gas phase in the temperature range of 125–210 °C.

A. Reactions over Graphite-Intercalated Metal Halides. Many metal halides when heated with graphite are capable of inserting themselves between the graphite layers thus forming intercalates.⁴ As a result the distance between the graphite layers is increased from 3.35 to 9–10 Å depending on the intercalated halides. Some chlorides such as aluminum chloride are intercalated only in the presence of chlorine gas and it was shown⁵ that the intercalated AlCl₃ contains more than 3 Cl atoms per Al atom. Lately,⁶ intercalation of AlCl₃ and other halides was also achieved by treating graphite with solutions of the metal halides. Higher valency metal fluorides such as SbF₅⁷ and AsF₅⁸ were also shown to intercalate easily into graphite. Wide-line NMR studies showed that intercalated SbF₅ behaves as a liquid well below the freezing point of SbF₅.⁹

The possibility of intercalating metal halides into graphite suggested their use as Friedel–Crafts catalysts.¹⁰ Lalancette¹¹ reported the catalytic activity of intercalated AlCl₃ for aromatic alkylations of liquid hydrocarbons with alkyl halides or alkenes as alkylating agents. In his experiments the intercalate was stirred in the solution as a heterogeneous catalyst. It was found that intercalated AlCl₃ is a milder catalyst than neat AlCl₃. The rate of the reaction was somewhat lower but the tendency to form polyalkylbenzenes was reduced. It was, however, observed that under these conditions AlCl₃ is leached out from the intercalate into the reaction medium and reactions thus may be to a significant degree catalyzed in the conventional fashion with the intercalate serving only as a reservoir for the AlCl₃ catalyst.

We have studied graphite intercalated aluminum chloride and bromide, as well as antimony pentafluoride and ferric chloride, as solid heterogeneous catalysts for the gas-phase ethylation of benzene with ethene. A flow system with a fixed bed catalyst was used in our experiments. Products were collected, periodically sampled, and analyzed by gas–liquid chromatography. Results obtained are summarized in Table I.

As seen from data in Table I intercalated AlCl₃ and AlBr₃ are efficient ethylation catalysts. High initial conversions were observed at temperatures as low as 125 °C. Of the two additional acidic halides investigated SbF₅ gave lower initial conversions and rapidly lost activity, indicating the extreme

sensitivity of this catalyst to hydrolysis and other impurities. The weaker Lewis acid FeCl₃ was, on the other hand, inactive. However, both the AlCl₃ and AlBr₃ intercalates were efficient only for 3 to 6 h under the continuous experimental conditions. Reactivity declined with onstream time and the catalyst became deactivated after 6 to 8 h.

Transethylation of benzene with diethylbenzenes was also studied over the same catalysts at 180 °C. Results are shown in Table II. Good initial catalytic reactivity was again observed which decreased sharply with onstream time.

Several factors can contribute to the loss of the catalytic activity. Upon following the course of the AlCl₃-graphite-catalyzed reaction aluminum chloride was found (analyzed as hydrolyzed chloride) in the liquid products and HCl was found in the effluent gases. The amount of the eluted chloride in each fraction was measured. Figure 1 shows the amount of the eluted chloride against the conversions obtained in the ethylation of benzene.¹² As seen from the figure the elution of AlCl₃ and the loss of catalytic reactivity are related to each other. In the ethylation reaction loss of 30% of the overall aluminum chloride content caused complete deactivation of the catalyst. Similar results were also obtained in the transethylation reaction of benzene with diethylbenzenes.

There may be two reasons for the loss of the catalytic halides. The first is the possible hydrolysis of AlCl₃ by small amounts of moisture in the feed. It is known^{4b} that intercalated FeCl₃ which is more stable to hydrolysis by aqueous HCl^{4b} also showed loss of chloride ion during attempted transethylation reaction. This is in accord with the desorption of metal halide from the catalyst. Intercalation into graphite is a reversible process and there is always a certain vapor pressure of the free metal halide at the reaction temperatures studied. The conditions in a fixed bed flow reactor favor desorption because the desorbed aluminum halide is readily complexed by the organic reagents and thus can be continuously carried away by the fresh feed. This is also sustained by the observation that the completely deactivated catalyst kept further loss of AlCl₃ at approximately the same rate (Figure 1). These observations are in accord with Lalancette's observations concerning intercalation of metal halides from their solutions in CCl₄.⁶ Intercalation took place only for halides which are slightly soluble in CCl₄. Those which showed better solubility stayed in the solution and did not intercalate (or were desorbed to the extent that no intercalation was observed).

The relation between the catalytic activity and the overall amount of intercalated AlCl₃ is not a simple one. The actual catalytic sites of intercalated metal halides are not well known. Considering the layer structure and steric requirements of the intercalate it is reasonable to assume that catalysis can take

Table II. Transethylation of Benzene with Diethylbenzene over Graphite-Intercalated Metal Halides

Metal halide	AlCl ₃	AlBr ₃	SbF ₅
% intercalated	28.4	4.5	26.1
Temp, °C	180	180	180
[C ₆ H ₆]/[C ₆ H ₄ Et ₂] ratio	4	4	4

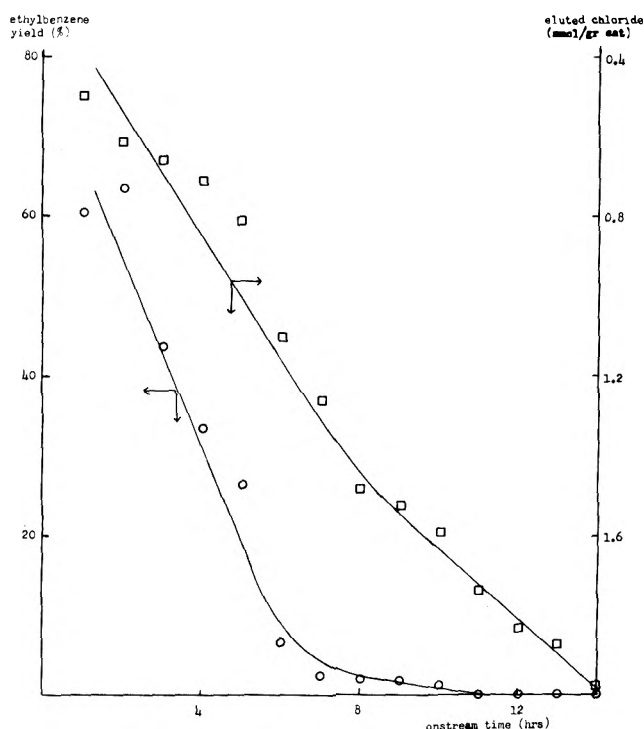
Onstream time, h	% conversion (based on diethylbenzene)		
1	45.0	66.2	2.4
2	70.4	51.8	
3	66.9	41.4	
4	70.3	3.1	
5	56.9		
6	16.2		
7	13.8		
8	15.2		
9	12.7		
10	10.4		

place only on the exposed surface areas or edges but not in the deeper layers of the catalyst. For steric reasons alone the reactants cannot be expected to penetrate well into the deeper layers containing metal halides. Diminished reactivity thus may involve desorption of the metal halide from the catalytically active exposed areas which, however, account only for a fraction of the overall amount of intercalated halide. One must further consider the probable migration of halide intercalated into the deeper inside layers of the surface areas. Comparative elementary analysis of fresh catalyst and samples of the same catalyst taken from the reactor after prolonged reaction time showed that 56% of the chlorine and 34% of the aluminum were lost in the spent catalyst. ESCA spectral study, which is detecting the upper 30 Å of the catalyst's surface, showed at the same time chlorine loss of 66 and 32% loss of aluminum. These results indicate that the bulk of the graphite-intercalated catalyst loses AlCl₃ at a different rate than the catalytically active exposed surface areas. In a typical ethylation reaction it was observed that complete deactivation of the catalyst took place after ca. 30% of the chloride was lost (Figure 1). Such an amount of AlCl₃ is much too large to be present on the surface alone. Furthermore, even after the catalytic activity is completely lost, chlorine continues to be eluted at about the same rate. This shows that at the reaction temperature (160 °C) there is some equilibration between the AlCl₃ in the deeper lattice areas and that of the surface.

We had already mentioned the possible hydrolysis of the metal halide by traces of moisture in the feed. Analytical data of the deactivated catalysts indeed clearly show that more chloride than aluminum is lost from the catalyst, i.e., the ratio Cl/Al in the spent catalyst decreases, in good agreement with partial hydrolysis of exposed AlCl₃. As the result of hydrolysis chloride is lost as HCl, while the aluminum remains as a nonvolatile hydroxide (or oxide).

Finally, there must be considered another source of catalyst deactivation, not connected with loss of the metal halide. Ethene and other alkenes are well-known poisons for many solid acidic catalysts as they have the tendency to polymerize on the catalyst surface. Higher pressure reactions and high dilution of ethene by the alkylated compound give partial relief from this problem. The transalkylation reaction which does not involve ethene shows much lesser tendency for deactivation.

B. Reactions over Perfluorinated Resin-Sulfonic Acid (Nafion-H). Sulfonated ion exchange resins, of the cross-linked polystyrene type (Dowex, Amberlyst) in which the sulfonic acid group is bound to the polymeric framework, are frequently used as acid catalysts of moderate strength. The

**Figure 1.** Yield of ethylbenzene and loss of chloride from intercalated AlCl₃ against onstream time in the ethylation of benzene by ethene.**Table III. Alkylation of Benzene over Nafion-H Catalyst**

Alkene	Temp, °C	[C ₆ H ₆]/[alkene]	Contact time, s	Alkene conversion, %
Ethene	110	4	7	10
	150	4	6	24
	180	4	6	36
	190	3.4	3.5	44
Propene	110	1.5	7	9
	150	1.5	6	16
	180	1.5	6	19
	180	3	4	21
	180	6	4	29

use of such sulfonic acid resins in acid catalysis was reviewed.¹³ The acidity of these catalysts can be enhanced by complexing with Lewis acid halides such as AlCl₃,¹⁴ SbF₅, or TaF₅ and the like. However, by increasing the acidity to the superacidic range, protolytic cleavage (degradation) of the hydrocarbon polymer backbone can take place. We therefore searched for strong resin sulfonic acids which at the same time are stable under highly acidic conditions. The commercially available copolymer of a perfluorinated ether and perfluoroalkanesulfonic acid, Du Pont's Nafion resin,¹⁵ used as its K salt in dielectric membranes material, in its activated free acid form (Nafion-H) was found to fulfill best these requirements.

(1) Alkylation with Alkenes and Transalkylation with Dialkylbenzenes. When ethene or propene were reacted with benzene over Nafion-H at temperatures between 125 and 190 °C, alkylated benzenes were obtained with yields significantly increasing at higher temperatures. The results are summarized in Table III. Transalkylation of benzene with diethylbenzene (as well as diisopropylbenzene) was also found to be efficiently catalyzed by Nafion-H. Using a typical ratio of benzene:diethylbenzene of 4.5:1 the yield of ethylbenzene (based on diethylbenzene) was 45% at 130 °C and 76% at 190 °C. At 130 °C there was no decline in the reactivity of the catalyst after

Table IV. Dehydration of Alcohols over Nafion-H Catalyst

Alcohol	Temp, °C	Contact time, s	% dehydration	Product	
				% alkene	% ether
<i>i</i> -PrOH	100	10	9		100
	130	9	28	45	55
	160	8	>97	100	
<i>n</i> -PrOH	130	4.5	8	47	53
	160	8	96	100	
<i>t</i> -BuOH	120	5	100	100	

15 h onstream time (the longest experiments carried out) and at 190 °C after 8 h. This contrasts sharply with the rapid deactivation of intercalated metal halides. However, the thermal stability of Nafion-H rapidly decreases at the region of 220 °C. Extended exposure to such temperatures results in loss of sulfonic groups and of activity which is substantiated by observed loss of sulfur as found by ESCA spectroscopy in the thermally deactivated catalyst.

The selectivity of Nafion-H in effecting polyalkylation is relatively low. About 20% of the alkylated products at 190 °C are diethylbenzenes. The isomeric composition of the diethylbenzenes is 9% ortho, 75% meta, and 34% para. Venuto¹⁶ studied the ethylation of benzene over a rare earth exchanged Zeolite X catalyst. He found that with a feed composition of benzene/ethene of 5:1 the ratio of diethylbenzene/ethylbenzene was 1:4.65. Similar results were obtained with a silica-alumina catalyst.¹⁷ Ten percent diethylated products were obtained using a feed ratio benzene/ethene of 10:1. The large amount of *m*-diethylbenzene formed shows significant thermodynamically influenced isomerization (probably in the arenium ion intermediates). Electrophilic attack on ethylbenzene is prone to occur initially at the ortho and para positions. Isomerization is, however, incomplete as higher amounts of *m*-diethylbenzene were obtained in the isomerization of diethylbenzenes using AlCl₃,^{17,18} Nafion-H,¹⁹ or Zeolite Y type²⁰ catalysts. Formation of substantial amounts of *m*-diethylbenzene is common for all acidic catalysts. The strong complexing ability of AlCl₃ (or its conjugate acid) helps to form increased amounts of the meta isomer, whereas silica-alumina gives amounts similar to those obtained with Nafion-H. The less acidic zeolite Y is reported to give mostly the ortho and para isomers.²⁰ Formation of *sec*-butylbenzene, expected by possible ipso attack of ethene on ethylbenzene, was detected with some catalysts such as supported phosphoric acid,¹⁷ ferric phosphate,¹⁷ or AlCl₃-NiO-SiO₂.²¹ In some cases *sec*-butylbenzene is indeed an important alkylation product. No *sec*-butylbenzene was found, however, with AlCl₃ (maybe due to the ready dealkylation of *sec*-butylbenzene with such a strong catalyst). Similarly there was no evidence for the formation of *sec*-butylbenzene using Nafion-H catalyst.

(2) **Alkylation with Alcohols.** Perfluoro resin sulfonic acids of the Nafion-H type also allow the use of alcohols as the alkylating agents. Water formed as by-product in the reactions does not affect the acidic groups of the catalyst by hydrolysis. The use of alcohols instead of alkenes indeed improves the lifetime of the catalyst. With alcohols no ready polymerization side reactions take place whereas alkenes, such as ethene, can poison the catalyst by polymer formation on its surface. To avoid polymer formation it was recommended to use higher pressures and to introduce first the benzene into the reactor followed by the ethene-benzene mixture. The use of alcohols which form water as a by-product thus inhibits polymerization and helps to minimize poisoning of the catalyst.

The behavior of several neat alcohols over Nafion-H catalyst in the gas phase was studied. The results, summarized in

Table V. Alkylation of Benzene with Alcohols over Nafion-H Catalyst

Alcohol	[C ₆ H ₆]/[ROH]	Temp, °C	Contact time, s	% alcohol conversion
EtOH	2.6	180	9	3.5
	2.6	210	8	6
<i>n</i> -PrOH	0.85	110	10	0
	0.85	175	9	5
<i>i</i> -PrOH	2	175	9	17
	2	170	9	11
	2	210	8	16

Table IV, show that the alcohols are efficiently dehydrated under these conditions. There is no evidence for other side reactions such as dehydrogenation^{22a} or decomposition^{22b} often found over other solid acid catalysts. The ease of dehydration is in the order tertiary > secondary > primary alcohols. At higher temperatures the alcohols are dehydrated in nearly quantitative yield and the appropriate alkenes are formed. At lower temperatures ether formation predominates. The ease of the dehydration of alcohols over Nafion-H prompted us to study their alkylating ability of benzene under similar conditions.

The alkylation of benzene was studied with ethanol, 1-propanol, and 2-propanol. The results of these alkylations are summarized in Table V. *i*-Propanol gave only cumene as the alkylation product. Propylbenzene could not be detected. This indicates the intermediacy of the 2-propyl cation in the alkylation process. The initial formation of *O*-protonated 1-propanol is assumed as the first step of the reaction. This species was indeed shown to be formed from 1-propanol in FSO₃H-SbF₅ at low temperatures^{23a} and to cleave to water and propyl cation above 0 °C.^{23b} But the sole formation of cumene as the reaction product rules out the possibility of alkylation by it through an S_N2 type process. Hydration of the 2-propyl cation to give 2-propanol is not a favored reaction under the reaction conditions. The only alcohol recovered from an incomplete conversion of the feed was 1-propanol. The 2-propyl cation either alkylates benzene or reforms (via proton elimination) propene. In control experiments under the same conditions propene was found to hardly react with water over Nafion-H to give 2-propanol. Alkylation of benzene by alcohols gave lower yields than with alkenes. Possible reasons may be the difference in the catalytic activity as a consequence of water formed²⁴ or the shorter contact time for the alkylation reaction as dehydration clearly precedes alkylation and thus decreases the de facto contact time for the alkylation step.

Conclusions

The alkylation of benzene and the transalkylation of alkylbenzenes were studied in the gas phase over highly acidic solid catalysts. The high activity of these catalysts permitted the use of relatively low temperatures and atmospheric pressure, instead of the higher temperatures and pressures usually employed in such reactions, without significantly affecting the yields. The major difficulties encountered with these catalysts are their relatively short lifetime and ease of deactivation. Perfluorinated resin-sulfonic acids such as Nafion-H were found to give significant improvement in this regard. They offer the possibility to extend the application of acid-catalyzed Friedel-Crafts reactions to "clean" heterogeneous gas-phase reactions without complex formation and many of the side reactions observed in solution chemistry.

Experimental Section

Materials. Ethene and propene were at least 99.5% pure. Aromatics used were highest purity commercial products (>99%). Diethylben-

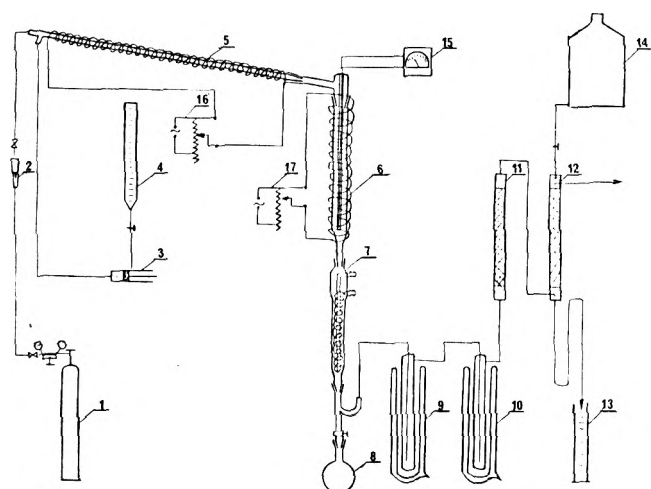


Figure 2. Scheme of the catalytic reactor: (1) alkene supply; (2) flow controller; (3) syringe pump; (4) reservoir for liquid feed; (5) evaporator; (6) reactor; (7) condenser; (8) liquid product receiver; (9, 10) traps; (11) CaCl_2 drying tube; (12) water absorber; (13) receiver for water; (14) water reservoir; (15) pyrometer; (16, 17) heater powerstat.

zenes used were a commercial mixture containing 8% ortho, 66% meta, and 26% para isomer.

Catalytic Reactor. We used a single pass, fixed bed flow reactor which is schematically depicted in Figure 2. When Nafion-H was used as a catalyst the HCl absorption system (No. 11–14 in Figure 2) could be omitted.

Catalysts. Graphite intercalated metal halides were either prepared according to known procedures^{7,25} or were commercially available (Alfa Products). Nafion 501 as the potassium salt was obtained from the Du Pont Co. The acidic form (Nafion-H) was prepared by treatment with 20% aqueous nitric acid followed by that with fluorosulfuric acid.

Procedure for Catalytic Alkylations. Reactions were carried out in a 170×12 mm glass tube reactor in which the catalyst was supported by a sintered glass disk. The reactor was charged with 1 g of the activated dry catalyst, while dry N_2 was passed through generally at the rate of 5 mL/min. The reactor was electrically heated. The reactions were introduced with a syringe pump at a constant liquid rate of 0.02 mL/min. Products emerging from the catalytic reactor were condensed and analyzed at time intervals by gas-liquid chromatography. During individual experiments the reactor temperature did not deviate by more than ± 1 °C. The maximal variation of the temperature in all the experiments was less than 4 °C. Under the used experimental conditions the space velocity was in the range of 1.6 – 2.2×10^{-6} mol/s-g catalyst and the contact time over the catalyst (if otherwise not indicated) was 4–5 s. Variations are mainly due to the different molecular weights and densities of the liquid reactants, as they were introduced on a fixed volume basis.

Analysis of Products. Products were analyzed by gas-liquid chromatography using a Perkin-Elmer Model 226 gas chromatograph equipped with flame ionization detector. A 150 ft \times 0.1 in. capillary column coated with *m*-bis(*m*-phenoxyphenoxy)benzene + Apiezon L at 120 °C separated the products very efficiently.

Acknowledgment. Support of our work by the National Science Foundation is gratefully acknowledged. Dr. G. D. Mateescu is thanked for the ESCA measurement.

Registry No.—Benzene, 71-43-2; ethene, 74-85-1; graphite aluminum chloride, 39383-90-9; graphite aluminum bromide, 11129-35-4; graphite antimony fluoride, 56093-42-6; graphite iron chloride, 11115-86-9; diethylbenzene, 25340-17-4; Nafion-H, 63937-00-8; propene, 115-07-1; 2-propanol, 67-63-0; 1-propanol, 71-23-8; 1-butanol, 71-36-3; ethanol, 64-17-5.

References and Notes

- (1) (a) Part 2: G. A. Olah and J. Kaspi, *J. Org. Chem.*, **42**, 3046 (1977); (b) postdoctoral fellow; (c) visiting scientist from the Technical University of Szczecin, Poland.
- (2) Presented in part: J. Kaspi, J. Bukala, J. A. Olah, and G. A. Olah, Abstracts, 173rd National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, New Orleans, La., March 1977, No ORGN-186.
- (3) G. A. Olah, G. Messina, J. Bukala, J. A. Olah, and G. D. Mateescu, Abstract of papers PHSC 153, 1st North American Chemical Conference, Mexico City, December 1975.
- (4) (a) R. C. Croft, *Q. Rev., Chem. Soc.*, **14**, 1 (1960); (b) W. Rüdorff, *Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem.*, **1**, 223 (1959); (c) W. Rüdorff, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **2**, 67 (1963).
- (5) M. Dzurus and G. R. Hennig, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **79**, 1051 (1957).
- (6) J. M. Lalancette, L. Roy, and J. Lafontaine, *Can. J. Chem.*, **54**, 2505 (1976).
- (7) J. M. Lalancette and J. Lafontaine, *Chem. Commun.*, 815 (1973).
- (8) L. C. Hsu, H. Selig, M. Rabinovitz, I. Agranat, and S. Sarig, *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.*, **11**, 601 (1975).
- (9) L. B. Ebert, R. A. Huggins, and J. I. Brauman, *Chem. Commun.*, 924 (1974).
- (10) P. G. Rodewald, U.S. Patent 3 925 495.
- (11) J. M. Lalancette, M. J. Fournier-Breault, and R. Thiffault, *Can. J. Chem.*, **52**, 589 (1974).
- (12) Figure 1 relates to entry No. 4 in Table I.
- (13) G. A. Olah, "Friedel-Crafts Chemistry", Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1973, pp 356–358.
- (14) (a) V. L. Magnotta, B. C. Gates, and G. C. A. Schuit, *Chem. Commun.*, 342 (1976); (b) V. L. Magnotta and B. C. Gates, *J. Catal.*, **46**, 266 (1977).
- (15) (a) Nafion is a registered trademark of the Du Pont Co. whom we thank for samples of the potassium salt of Nafion. (b) P. R. Resnick, 2nd Winter Fluorine Conference, St. Petersburg, FL, February 1974.
- (16) P. B. Venuto, C. A. Hamilton, P. S. Landis, and J. J. Wise, *J. Catal.*, **4**, 81 (1966).
- (17) W. M. Kurz, J. E. Nickels, J. J. McGovern, and B. B. Corson, *J. Org. Chem.*, **16**, 699 (1951).
- (18) G. A. Olah, M. W. Meyer, and N. A. Overchuk, *J. Org. Chem.*, **29**, 2313 (1964).
- (19) J. Kaspi and G. A. Olah, to be published.
- (20) A. P. Bolton, M. A. Lanawela, and P. E. Pickert, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 1513 (1968).
- (21) G. C. Bailey and J. A. Reid, U.S. Patent 2 519 099.
- (22) (a) T. Yashima, H. Suzuki, and N. Hara, *J. Catal.*, **33**, 486 (1974); (b) T. Kotaniyawa, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **47**, 2466 (1974).
- (23) (a) G. A. Olah and E. Namanworth, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 5327 (1966); (b) G. A. Olah, J. Sommer, and E. Namanworth, *ibid.*, **89**, 3576 (1967).
- (24) R. B. Wesley and B. C. Gates, *J. Catal.*, **34**, 288 (1974).
- (25) (a) W. Rüdorff and R. Zeller, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, **279**, 182 (1955); (b) R. C. Croft, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **9**, 184 (1956).

***N*-tert-Butylanilino Radicals. 3. X-Ray Crystallographic
Structure Determination of 1,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-diaryl-2-tetrazenes
and a Single-Crystal Electron Spin Resonance Study of
N-tert-Butylanilino Radical Pairs**

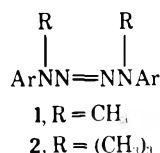
S. F. Nelsen,* R. T. Landis II, and J. C. Calabrese

Department of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706

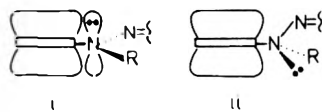
Received March 25, 1977

The structures, determined by x-ray crystallography, are reported for 1,4-di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-tetrazene (**2A**) and 1,4-di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-bis(2,4,6-trideuteriophenyl)-2-tetrazene (**2B**). Crystals of **2A** are triclinic, $P\bar{1}$, with $a = 8.654$ (3), $b = 6.648$ (1), $c = 9.666$ (2) Å, $\alpha = 86.34$ (1), $\beta = 104.15$ (2), $\gamma = 98.60$ (2)°, $V = 533.1$ (2) Å³, and $Z = 1$. The structure was solved by heavy-atom methods, and refined to $R_1 = 4.9$ and $R_2 = 5.2\%$ for 847 independent observed reflections. Crystals of **2B** are monoclinic, $P2_1/n$, with $a = 10.7082$ (6), $b = 8.697$ (1), $c = 11.479$ (1) Å, $\alpha = 90.0$, $\beta = 109.647$ (9), $\gamma = 90.0$ °, $V = 1006.8$ (2) Å³, $Z = 2$. The structure was solved by direct methods, and refined to $R_1 = 4.3$, $R_2 = 6.5\%$ for 1118 independent observed reflections. An ESR study of triplet radical pairs formed by photolysis of **2B** determined $D = -0.0110$, $E = 0.0004$ cm⁻¹. Nitrogen hyperfine splittings were observed in some orientations, but not analyzed.

From studies of the effect of aromatic ring substituents on the thermal decomposition rates of aralkyltetrazenes **1**² and **2**,^{1,3} we concluded that the sensitivity of the decomposition

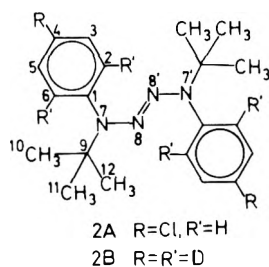


rate of **1** to substituent [rate ratio for **1** (4-OCH₃)/**1** (4-CO₂Et) of about 200 at 110 °C] was principally a conformational effect. We suggested that **1** exists in a conformation in which nitrogen lone pair, aromatic π -cloud overlap is maximized (i), but that the transition state for decomposition resembles ii,



such that the breaking N-N bond is positioned for maximum delocalization of the odd electron in the anilino radical being formed.² The substituent effect on the rate for **1** decomposition, we proposed, largely reflects the ease of deconjugation of the nitrogen lone pair from the aromatic π system. The rate of decomposition of **2** is far less sensitive to substituent¹ (relative rates for **2** (4-OCH₃)/**2** (4-H)/**2** (4-CN) 4.5:1:1.1 at 90 °C), which we postulated was caused by the steric bulk of the *tert*-butyl group forcing **2** to assume conformation ii, in which the nitrogen lone pair is not strongly interacting with the aromatic ring.

We report here the solid-state structures of two *N*-*tert*-butylaryl-tetrazenes, **2A** and **2B**, and a brief ESR study of the triplet radical pairs produced by photolysis of **2B**.



Experimental Section

Single-Crystal X-Ray Structure of 1,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-tetrazene (2A). A parallelepiped-shaped

crystal (0.10 × 0.14 × 0.24 mm) prepared by the published method³ and grown from pentane was attached to a glass fiber with Elmer's Glue. Preliminary oscillation, Weissenberg, and precession photographs indicated the crystal symmetry to be triclinic. The crystal was mounted on a Syntex P1 four-circle computer-controlled diffractometer. Graphite-monochromated Cu K α (λ 1.5418 Å) radiation was used throughout the alignment and data collection procedure. Lattice constants were obtained from 15 diffraction maxima well distributed in 2θ , χ , and ω . The Syntex routines⁴ indicated a triclinic unit cell, with the cell parameters listed in Table I. Data were collected in the usual θ - 2θ scan mode from $5^\circ \leq 2\theta \leq 100^\circ$. Two standard reflections monitored every 50 reflections indicated no significant drift in intensity. The data were corrected for Lorentz polarization effects with the polarization term including a correction for the graphite monochromator.⁵ Absorption corrections were not applied because of the symmetrical shape of the crystal and the small value of the linear absorption coefficient.⁶ The data were reduced in the usual manner⁷ with $\sigma(F)$, including a term of $0.0025(I)^2$ to avoid overweighting the strong reflections in least squares. Of the 1183 total independent measurements, the 847 with $I > 2\sigma(I)$ were used in the structural analysis.⁸

The structure was solved by the heavy-atom method.⁹ The orientation of eight atoms of the *p*-chloroanilino fragment was observed as intramolecular Cl-C and Cl-N vectors comprising the three-dimensional Patterson function. Those eight atoms were included in a structure factor Fourier calculation¹⁰ assuming the acentric space group $P1$, which then yielded the orientation of the other Cl and 17 nonhydrogen atoms. Since derived coordinates appeared to possess I site symmetry, the position of the molecule was shifted to place this point (midway between the nitrogens comprising the azo linkage) in coincidence with the center of symmetry at the origin (0,0,0). Refinement was then begun assuming the centric space group $P\bar{1}$. Nine cycles of full-matrix least-squares refinement,¹¹ ultimately including anisotropic temperature factors for all nonhydrogen atoms and idealized positions for hydrogen atoms using C-H distances set to 0.95 Å and $B_{\text{iso}} = 5.0$ Å² yielded R_1 and R_2 ¹² of 4.9 and 5.2%. The atomic scattering factors for nonhydrogen atoms are those compiled by Hanson and co-workers,¹³ and those for hydrogen atoms from Stewart and co-workers.¹⁴ Interatomic distances and bond angles were calculated with the Busing-Martin-Levy function and error program.¹⁵

Aniline-2,4,6-*d*₃. A mixture of 31 g (0.33 mol) of freshly distilled aniline, 5 g of concentrated sulfuric acid, and 25 mL (0.13 mol) of D₂O (99.8%) was heated for 36 h at 100 °C, and then contaminated heavy water was distilled from the mixture at 1 mm. After three repetitions with 25 mL of fresh D₂O, the product was added to an ice-cold sodium carbonate solution, extracted into ether, dried with sodium sulfate, and distilled, giving aniline-*d*₃ appearing to have about 98% incorporation of three deuteriums by NMR: ¹H NMR (CCl₄) δ 6.96 (s, 2 H), 3.1 (br s, 2 H).

1,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-bis(2,4,6-trideuteriophenyl)-2-tetrazene (2B). The deuterated aniline was *tert*-butylated in methylene chloride by the method employed for the protio material¹³ in 90% yield, bp 42 °C (0.45 mm). Nitrosation, reduction to the hydrazine, and

Table I. Unit Cell Parameters of 2A and 2B

	2A	2B
<i>a</i> , Å	8.654 (3)	10.7082 (6)
<i>b</i> , Å	6.648 (1)	8.697 (1)
<i>c</i> , Å	9.666 (2)	11.479 (1)
α , deg	86.34 (1)	90.0
β , deg	104.15 (2)	109.647 (9)
γ , deg	98.60 (2)	90.0
Volume, Å ³	533.1 (2)	1006.8 (2)
Density (calcd), g cm ⁻³	1.22	1.01
Density (obsd), g cm ⁻³	1.12	1.02
Mol/cell	1	2
Space group symmetry	$P\bar{1}$	$P2_1/n$

quinone oxidation³ gave the tetrazene, mp 114.5–115 °C dec. Spectral data: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.27 (s, 4 H), 1.02 (s, 18 H); UV (EtOH) 297 (6200), 238 (9900) nm.

Single-Crystal X-Ray Structure of 1,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-bis(2,4,6-trideuteriophenyl)-2-tetrazene (2B). A single crystal of 2B of appropriate size was cut from a large single crystal grown by slow evaporation from pentane; this compound tends to crystallize in leaves. Alignment and obtainment of cell parameters were performed as for 2A. The Syntex autoindexing procedure indicated a monoclinic unit cell. Data were collected from $5^\circ \leq 2\theta \leq 110^\circ$. Standard reflection intensity data indicated no significant drift in intensity. Nine reflections exceeded the rate limits of the x-ray counter and were manually scaled to fit the remaining data by comparison with several other reflections. The data were reduced as described for 2A to yield 1118 independent reflections significantly above background [$I > 2\sigma(I)$], which were used in the solution and refinement of the structure. Inspection of systematic absences in the merged data confirmed the choice of space group as $P2_1/n$. Since the observed density indicated the presence of two molecules per cell, this required that the molecules lie on the inversion center.

Solution of the structure was completed by direct methods. The independent data were first converted to the normalized structure factors (*E* values) by the program FAME.¹⁶ The program MULTAN then generated 16 sets of possible solutions by the symbolic addition method, two of which indicated significantly greater phase angle

consistency than the others. One of these gave a Fourier map which could not be interpreted in terms of a meaningful physical structure, but the second solution allowed recognition of all 12 nonhydrogen atoms. After several cycles of full-matrix isotropic least-squares refinement, idealized positions of the hydrogen atoms were included in fixed atom contributions based on C–H bond distances of 1.0 Å and $B_0 = 4.0 \text{ \AA}^2$, and the values of R_1 and R_2 converged to 13.6 and 22.0%, respectively. The 12 nonhydrogen atoms were then allowed anisotropic thermal motion and R_1 dropped to 5.2%. A Fourier difference map based on the 12 nonhydrogen atoms then revealed the true positions of all 14 hydrogen atoms, and these coordinates were allowed to refine isotropically in the full-matrix procedure, yielding final values of R_1 and R_2 of 4.3 and 6.5%.

ESR spectra were determined using a Varian E.3 spectrometer. A crystal of 2B was attached with silicone grease to the horizontal face of a brass cylinder with a horizontal cut to the axis and a vertical cut along the axis. The brass fitting was then attached to a stainless steel rod which extended into the ESR cavity, inside a liquid nitrogen Dewar. After cooling, irradiation, and collection of spectra, the sample was allowed to slowly return to room temperature and the crystal checked for cracks or shifts of positions, and then moved to the vertical face, where spectra were recorded with the crystal attached in two mutually perpendicular directions.

Results and Discussion

X-Ray Structure Determination. The *p*-chloro compound 2A was chosen for study because of the ease of analysis by heavy-atom methods. The deuterated compound 2B was chosen for simplification of the triplet radical pair ESR spectrum (see following section). When it was shown that, although the solid-state conformations of 2A and 2B were similar their crystal packing was considerably different, the refinement of 2A was not carried out to as great a degree as that of 2B, which was used for the ESR study. The positional and thermal parameters for 2A and 2B appear in Tables II and III, and the heavy-atom bond distances and bond angles in Tables IV and V. Thermal ellipsoid plots appear in Figures 1 and 2. The agreement in intramolecular structure between 2A and 2B is seen to be excellent, although the distortion suggested in the C–C distances of the *tert*-butyl group of 2A

Table II. Positional and Thermal Parameters for 2A^{a, b}

Atom	<i>x</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>z</i>	$10^4 \beta_{11}$	$10^4 \beta_{22}$	$10^4 \beta_{33}$	$10^4 \beta_{12}$	$10^4 \beta_{13}$	$10^4 \beta_{23}$
Cl(4)	0.2525 (2)	-0.5776 (2)	-0.3777 (2)	184 (3)	314 (5)	231 (3)	37 (3)	94 (2)	-89 (3)
C(4)	0.1361 (6)	-0.4280 (9)	-0.3145 (6)	122 (9)	249 (18)	139 (9)	24 (10)	33 (7)	-57 (10)
C(3)	0.0445 (6)	-0.5151 (8)	-0.2234 (6)	236 (12)	226 (16)	189 (11)	57 (12)	101 (10)	23 (11)
C(2)	-0.0455 (7)	-0.3957 (9)	-0.1713 (6)	233 (12)	250 (18)	149 (9)	63 (12)	111 (9)	51 (10)
C(1)	-0.0465 (6)	-0.1938 (8)	-0.2137 (5)	120 (9)	220 (16)	100 (8)	18 (10)	24 (7)	-21 (9)
C(6)	0.0455 (6)	-0.1106 (8)	-0.3074 (6)	158 (10)	210 (16)	159 (9)	17 (10)	65 (9)	3 (10)
C(5)	0.1365 (6)	-0.2292 (9)	-0.3588 (6)	159 (10)	262 (19)	159 (9)	14 (11)	82 (8)	4 (10)
N(7)	-0.1355 (5)	-0.0619 (6)	-0.1600 (5)	129 (8)	249 (13)	117 (7)	37 (8)	31 (6)	-32 (7)
N(8)	-0.0723 (4)	0.0094 (6)	-0.0238 (5)	133 (7)	209 (11)	112 (6)	19 (9)	31 (7)	-25 (7)
C(9)	-0.3155 (6)	-0.0923 (8)	-0.1975 (6)	122 (10)	302 (18)	128 (9)	32 (10)	33 (7)	-14 (10)
C(10)	-0.3694 (7)	0.1117 (11)	-0.1916 (8)	183 (12)	418 (24)	286 (14)	121 (14)	28 (11)	-60 (14)
C(11)	-0.3735 (7)	-0.1667 (10)	-0.3493 (7)	137 (11)	518 (25)	146 (10)	34 (13)	14 (8)	-31 (13)
C(12)	-0.3845 (7)	-0.2467 (11)	-0.0969 (7)	178 (12)	517 (26)	173 (11)	-23 (14)	70 (9)	-2 (13)
H(2)	0.0441	-0.6648	-0.1951	5.0 ^c					
H(3)	-0.1101	-0.4550	-0.1017	5.0 ^c					
H(5)	0.0384	0.0315	-0.3405	5.0 ^c					
H(6)	0.2068	-0.1706	-0.4235	5.0 ^c					
H(10A)	-0.2996	0.2255	-0.2346	5.0 ^c					
H(10B)	-0.3603	0.1487	-0.0905	5.0 ^c					
H(10C)	-0.4851	0.1201	-0.2468	5.0 ^c					
H(11A)	-0.3191	-0.0793	-0.4184	5.0 ^c					
H(11B)	-0.3492	-0.3109	-0.3540	5.0 ^c					
H(11C)	-0.4946	-0.1711	-0.3896	5.0 ^c					
H(12A)	-0.3391	-0.3786	-0.0971	5.0 ^c					
H(12B)	-0.5040	-0.2756	-0.1233	5.0 ^c					
H(12C)	-0.3483	-0.1946	0.0032	5.0 ^c					

^a The form of the anisotropic temperature factor which is used is $\exp[-(\beta_{11}h^2 + \beta_{22}k^2 + \beta_{33}l^2 + 2\beta_{12}hk + 2\beta_{13}hl + 2\beta_{23}kl)]$. ^b The standard deviations in the last significant figure are given in parentheses in this and succeeding tables. ^c Isotropic thermal parameters.

Table III. Positional and Thermal Parameters for 2B^{a, b}

Atom	x	y	z	10 ⁴ β ₁₁	10 ⁴ β ₂₂	10 ⁴ β ₃₃	10 ⁴ β ₁₂	10 ⁴ β ₁₃	10 ⁴ β ₂₃
C(1)	0.2705 (1)	0.5705 (2)	0.4601 (1)	75	153	85	-1	33	15
C(2)	0.2386 (2)	0.7156 (2)	0.4883 (2)	123	165	124	12	31	1
C(3)	0.1469 (2)	0.8034 (3)	0.4007 (2)	145	186	171	38	29	24
C(4)	0.0872 (2)	0.7477 (3)	0.2850 (2)	106	220	154	13	27	70
C(5)	0.1170 (2)	0.6038 (3)	0.2544 (2)	123	279	96	-32	22	25
C(6)	0.2111 (2)	0.5140 (3)	0.3426 (2)	118	187	99	2	38	6
N(7)	0.3684 (1)	0.4851 (2)	0.5550 (1)	83	147	94	0	39	18
N(8)	0.4883 (1)	0.4551 (1)	0.5373 (1)	82	130	87	-3	34	8
C(9)	0.3280 (2)	0.3537 (2)	0.6183 (1)	106	157	90	-23	45	12
C(10)	0.3068 (4)	0.2077 (3)	0.5425 (2)	296	181	142	-93	87	-3
C(11)	0.2021 (3)	0.3997 (4)	0.6421 (3)	169	335	220	31	131	105
C(12)	0.4374 (3)	0.3283 (3)	0.7412 (2)	165	248	116	-42	27	63
D(6)	0.2377 (18)	0.4196 (23)	0.3209 (16)	5.325 ^c					
H(5)	0.0809 (22)	0.5603 (23)	0.1710 (19)	6.729 ^c					
D(4)	0.0261 (21)	0.8107 (22)	0.2250 (19)	6.175 ^c					
H(3)	0.1193 (28)	0.9075 (34)	0.4159 (24)	10.144 ^c					
D(3)	0.2819 (23)	0.7532 (24)	0.5713 (22)	7.025 ^c					
H(10A)	0.2898 (24)	0.1251 (27)	0.5878 (21)	7.931 ^c					
H(10B)	0.2267 (29)	0.2312 (24)	0.4630 (27)	9.317 ^c					
H(10C)	0.3977 (32)	0.1835 (35)	0.5213 (27)	11.970 ^c					
H(11A)	0.1244 (29)	0.4104 (33)	0.5620 (25)	9.861 ^c					
H(11B)	0.2221 (39)	0.5042 (45)	0.6898 (33)	14.592 ^c					
H(11C)	0.1794 (24)	0.3183 (31)	0.6893 (24)	8.712 ^c					
H(12A)	0.5217 (31)	0.3122 (30)	0.7286 (25)	9.632 ^c					
H(12B)	0.4392 (25)	0.4326 (30)	0.7895 (22)	9.236 ^c					
H(12C)	0.4140 (20)	0.2489 (25)	0.7855 (20)	6.694 ^c					

^a The form of the anisotropic temperature factor which is used is $\exp[-(\beta_{11}h^2 + \beta_{22}k^2 + \beta_{33}l^2 + 2\beta_{12}hk + 2\beta_{13}hl + 2\beta_{23}kl)]$. ^b The standard deviations in the last significant figure are given in parentheses in this and succeeding tables. ^c Isotropic thermal parameters.

Table IV. Heavy-Atom Intramolecular Distances for 2A and 2B (Å)

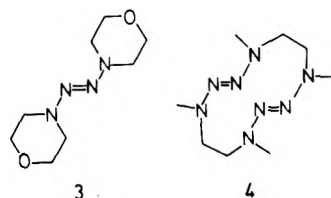
	2A	2B
C(1)-C(2)	1.379 (7)	1.374 (3)
C(2)-C(3)	1.387 (8)	1.376 (3)
C(3)-C(4)	1.367 (7)	1.356 (3)
C(4)-C(5)	1.363 (7)	1.366 (3)
C(5)-C(6)	1.384 (7)	1.401 (3)
C(1)-C(6)	1.384 (7)	1.374 (3)
C(1)-N(7)	1.445 (6)	1.439 (2)
N(7)-N(8)	1.381 (5)	1.390 (2)
N(8)-N(8')	1.246 (7)	1.246 (2)
N(7)-C(9)	1.496 (6)	1.494 (2)
C(9)-C(10)	1.507 (8)	1.513 (3)
C(9)-C(11)	1.519 (8)	1.516 (3)
C(9)-C(12)	1.527 (8)	1.516 (3)
N(7)-N(7')	3.456 (11)	3.464 (4)
C(4)-Cl	1.748 (5)	

Table V. Heavy-Atom Bond Angles for 2A and 2B (deg)

	2A	2B
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)	119.28 (47)	119.36 (17)
C(3)-C(2)-C(1)	120.35 (50)	120.67 (20)
C(4)-C(3)-C(2)	119.05 (51)	120.21 (22)
C(5)-C(4)-C(3)	121.75 (48)	120.33 (19)
C(6)-C(5)-C(4)	119.15 (50)	119.92 (20)
C(1)-C(6)-C(5)	120.37 (50)	119.50 (20)
C(2)-C(1)-N(7)	122.55 (46)	118.10 (15)
C(6)-C(1)-N(7)	118.13 (47)	122.52 (16)
C(1)-N(7)-N(8)	117.71 (39)	117.39 (11)
N(7)-N(8)-N(8')	113.71 (49)	113.07 (12)
C(1)-N(7)-C(9)	121.16 (41)	120.42 (12)
N(8)-N(7)-C(9)	112.09 (37)	111.12 (12)
N(7)-C(9)-C(10)	107.63 (45)	111.97 (15)
N(7)-C(9)-C(11)	108.25 (43)	107.87 (16)
N(7)-C(9)-C(12)	111.99 (46)	107.70 (14)
C(10)-C(9)-C(11)	108.90 (52)	110.76 (22)
C(11)-C(9)-C(12)	109.41 (49)	109.41 (20)
C(10)-C(9)-C(12)	110.57 (50)	109.05 (20)
C(3)-C(4)-Cl	118.93 (41)	
C(5)-C(4)-Cl	119.31 (44)	

is not borne out in the more refined structure for 2B. The hydrogens refined to reasonable positions for 2B, the aliphatic hydrogens giving final C-H distances of 0.940 (25)-1.101 (28) Å and the aromatic C-D distances obtained were 0.966 (22), 0.948 (21), and 0.930 (19) Å at C(2), C(4), and C(6), marginally shorter than the 0.986 (29) and 0.980 (20) Å obtained for the C(3) and C(5) C-H bonds.

The geometries found at the planar tetrazene linkages are compared in Figure 3. Some preliminary structural data have been reported for two aliphatic *trans*-2-tetrazenes, azomorpholine (3) and the bistetrazene 1,4,7,10-tetramethyl-



1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octaazacyclododeca-2,8-diene (4),¹⁷ which have N-N distances of 1.393 (1) and 1.385 (2, av, max dev 7) Å and N=N distances of 1.251 (2) and 1.253 (2, av, max dev 1) Å, respectively, and N=N=N angles averaging 113.0 (2, max dev 4)°; the geometry at the tetrazene linkage of 2 closely resembles that of 3 and 4.

Information on the dihedral angles between planes containing several atoms in 2B appears in Table VI. The aryl ring and N(7) lie in plane, and the two aryl rings of each molecule are in parallel planes, separated by 2.98 Å. The planes of the aryl rings have a dihedral angle of 57° with respect to the tetrazene nitrogen plane. The trisubstituted nitrogen is nonplanar, N(7) lying 0.28 Å from the plane through the three

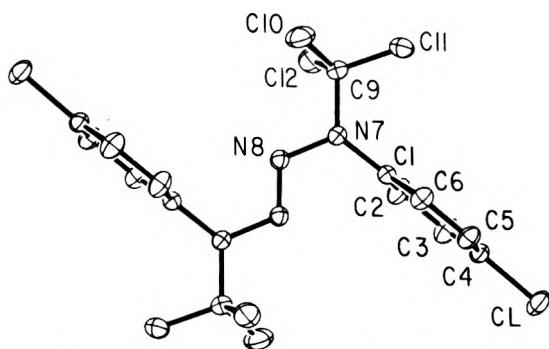


Figure 1. Thermal ellipsoid plot of 2A, hydrogens omitted.

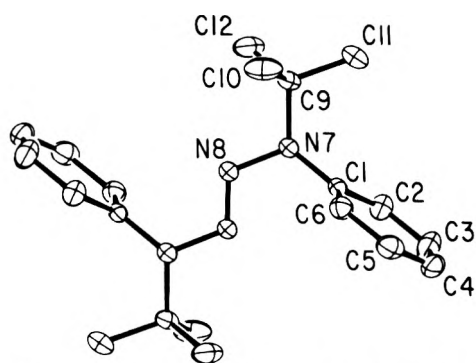
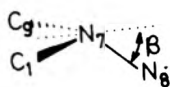
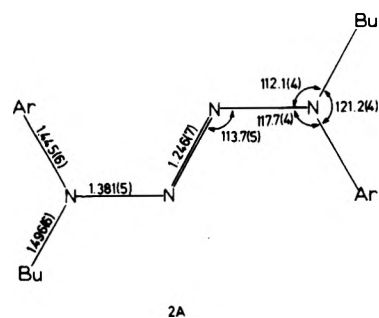


Figure 2. Thermal ellipsoid plot of 2B, hydrogens omitted.

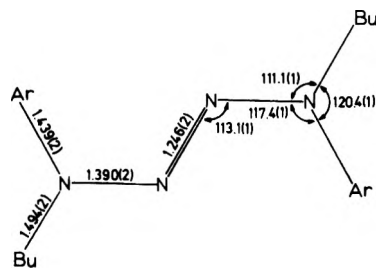


atoms attached to it [plane 4, C(1)-N(8)-C(9)], $\beta = 34.1^\circ$. The lone pair of N(7) was not observed by x-ray analysis, but its axis should lie approximately perpendicular to plane 4. The lone-pair orbital axis is thus inferred to lie nearly in the plane of the aryl ring, so that **2** does indeed have the "deconjugated" conformation suggested previously.^{1,3} The flattening at N(7) must be largely steric, because the N(7) lone pair is twisted out of conjugation with both the aryl ring and the azo linkage. For the single-crystal ESR study, the relationship between the symmetry-related molecules and the crystal faces are important. A packing diagram appears in Figure 4, and intermolecular closest heavy-atom approaches are shown in Table VII. Table VIII contains information on the relationship of the aryl ring planes in the symmetry-related pairs of molecules, and the orientation of these planes with respect to the crystal faces. The aryl rings of the two types of symmetry-related **2B** molecules within the crystal make an angle of 45° with each other, and the aryl rings are nearly perpendicular (97° angle) with the A face of the crystal.

Triplet Radical Pairs from 2. Since the pioneering study by Bartlett and McBride¹⁸ of α -phenylethyl triplet radical pairs trapped in a matrix of the azo compound, several other triplet radical pairs have been studied. Radical precursors have included azo compounds,^{18,19} tetraphenylhydrazine,²⁰ and diacyl peroxides;^{21,22} especially detailed studies of the triplet pairs from benzoyl peroxide have been carried out.²³ It was expected from this work that *N-tert*-butylanilino triplet radical pairs would be observed upon photolysis of **2**, as proved to be the case. When powdered samples of **2** are photolyzed at liquid nitrogen temperature, powder spectra of a triplet with D of about 100 G, as well as a weak half-field absorption, are observed. Single crystals of variously substituted **2** molecules gave strongly anisotropic ESR spectra,



2A



2B

Figure 3. Comparison of geometries at the 2-tetrazene linkage for 2A and 2B.

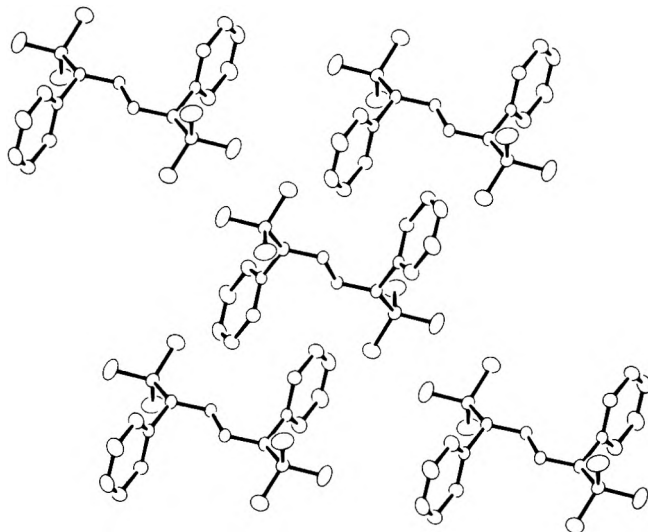


Figure 4. Packing diagram for 2B, showing four molecules of one orientation surrounding one of the other orientations.

Table VI. Planes and Dihedral Angles in 2B

Atoms in plane	Plane no.	Atoms out of plane (distance, Å)	
C(1)-C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	1	N(7) (+0.01), N(8) (+1.15)	
C(1')-C(2')-C(3')-C(4')-C(5')-C(6')	2	N(7') (-0.01), N(8) (-1.15)	
N(7)-N(8)-N(8')-N(7')	3	C(1) (+1.15), C(6) (+1.49)	
C(1)-N(8)-C(9)	4	N(7) (-0.28), C(4) (+0.40)	
Angles (deg) between Plane <i>n</i> and the Other Planes			
Planes	2	3	4
1	0.01	57.16	94.18
2		57.16	94.18
3			96.19

Table VII. Intramolecular Aryl Group Closest Approaches for 2B

Atoms ^a	Distance, Å
C(2)-C(4'')	4.133 (4)
C(3)-C(6'')	4.040 (4)
C(3)-C(12'')	3.985 (4)
C(4)-C(6''')	3.781 (3)
C(4)-N(8'')	3.948 (4)
C(4)-N(7'')	3.701 (3)
C(4)-N(8''')	3.723 (3)

^a The '' designation refers to the half-molecule fragment related by the symmetry operation $\frac{1}{2} + x, \frac{1}{2} - y, \frac{1}{2} + z$, and the ''' to the half-molecule fragment related by $\frac{1}{2} - x, \frac{1}{2} + y, \frac{1}{2} - z$.

Table VIII. Intermolecular and Crystal Face Planes in 2B

Atoms in plane	Plane no.
C(1)-C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	1
C(1'')-C(2'')-C(3'')-C(4'')-C(5'')-C(6'')	5
Crystal face A	6
Crystal face B	7
Crystal face C	8

Angles (deg) between Plane <i>n</i> and the Other Planes				
Planes	5	6	7	8
1	45.47	97.04	26.69	61.34
5		61.34	26.69	97.04
6			70.40	102.37
7				70.40

which showed very complex patterns in some orientations. We concluded that hyperfine splittings were being observed in the dipolar splitting lines. The isotropic ESR spectrum of *N*-phenylanilino radical in solution shows several splittings of comparable magnitude; $a(\text{N}) = 9.70$, $a(\text{H}_p) = 7.09$, $a(2\text{H}_o) = 5.74$, $a(2\text{H}_m) = 1.99$ G, $g = 2.0033$.³ To simplify the spectra of the triplet radical pairs, we prepared the deuterated compound **2B**. Irradiation of **2B** in pentane gave the expected *N*-*tert*-butylanilino-*d*₃ radical isotropic ESR spectrum, $a(\text{N}) = 9.70$, $a(2\text{H}_m) = 1.97$, $a(3\text{D}) \approx 1.0$ G, $g = 2.0033$. The isotropic nitrogen splitting is five times larger than any of the other splittings in the deuterated material. Since spectral lines attributable to less highly deuterated *N*-*tert*-butylanilino radicals were not observed, a usefully high degree of deuterium incorporation in **2B** had been achieved.

A single crystal of **2B** was mounted to a brass fitting attached to a rod which could be rotated inside a liquid nitrogen Dewar in the cavity of the ESR spectrometer. The brass fitting had faces perpendicular and parallel to the axis of rotation, so that by mounting the same face of the crystal to these faces, rotations about three mutually perpendicular axes could be achieved. ESR spectra were recorded at 10–15° rotation intervals about each of these three mutually perpendicular axes, after irradiation at liquid nitrogen temperature. In addition to a large central peak about 50 G wide, attributed to the monoradical, four peaks (which were split further in some orientations) were found to have positions very sensitive to rotation angle. Because of the two orientations of **2B** known to be present in the crystal, this is expected; loss of nitrogen from the symmetry-related tetrazene molecules should give radical pairs in two different orientations, and each radical pair will give rise to an anisotropic doublet ESR spectrum, because of its dipolar splitting. The orientation of the crystal employed (large face parallel and perpendicular to the axis of rotation) nearly coincided with the principal axes of one dipolar doublet (hereafter called species I), and the anisotropy

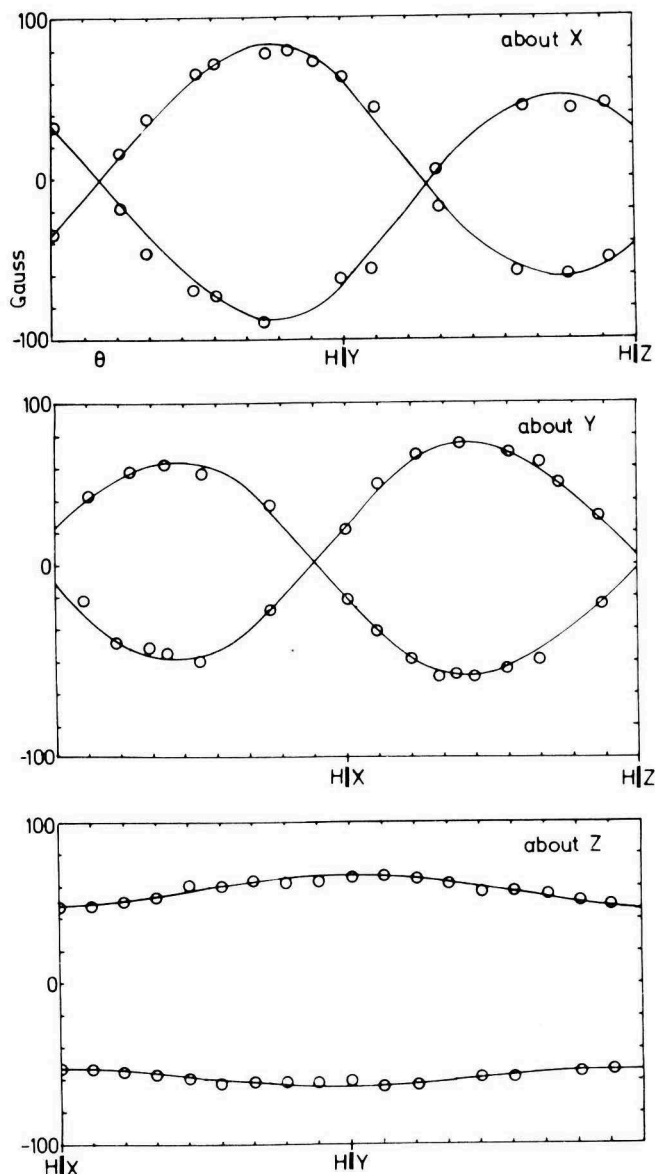


Figure 5. Observed ESR line positions for species II from **2B** (circles), compared with the positions calculated from the positions of species I and the relative orientation of the two types of **2B** molecules in the crystal (Table VIII).

of the line positions was analyzed by the method described in Wertz and Bolton,²⁴ giving a *D* matrix which was diagonalized, allowing calculation of the zero-field splitting parameters $D' = (-)117$ G, $E' = (+)4$ G ($D = (-)0.0110$, $E = (+)0.0004$ cm⁻¹). In a further check on our analysis, the line separations for species I were plotted vs. $\sin^2 \theta$, giving straight lines for which *D* and *E* can be estimated using the equations of Vincent and Maki²⁵ for rotation about the principal axes, giving $D' = 0.0110, 0.0108, 0.0112$, and $E' = 0.00018, 0.00065, 0.0004$, respectively, for the three axes of rotation used, in good agreement with the matrix diagonalization analysis. Species II clearly did not have its principal axes aligned in the directions for rotation chosen, as expected from the crystal structure. The expected spectrum was calculated, again using the equations of Vincent and Maki, from the relative orientation of the two molecules in the crystal lattice of **2B** (see Figure 4 for a packing diagram, and Table VIII for the relative orientation of the molecules in the crystal), resulting in fairly good agreement to the observed line positions for species II, as shown in Figure 5.

The *D* value for the *N*-*tert*-butylanilino radicals from **2B** corresponds to an average odd electron separation of over 5

Å. Great motion of the radicals with respect to each other upon loss of nitrogen is not expected, because of the good alignment of the C(1)–N(7) bond with the aryl π cloud in the tetrazene. Our ESR data is not good enough to measure the actual amount of motion of the radicals from their positions in the tetrazene precursor, as McBride and co-workers^{19,23} have done for several crystals. As a qualitative way of gauging motion, we calculated the D' and E' expected using the spin densities estimated from the doublet ESR spectrum ($\rho_N = 0.489$, $\rho_o = 0.234$, $\rho_m = -0.080$, $\rho_p = -0.284$; these are only estimates, and ignore spin density in the *tert*-butyl group) and the atom positions of the tetrazene, obtaining $D' = -146$, $E' = 10$ G, both rather higher than the observed values.

The axes for the anisotropic g tensor coincided, with our rather wide experimental error, with those for the D tensor, and the observed values were $g_{zz} = 2.0058$, $g_{yy} = 2.0003$, $g_{xx} = 2.0044$, $g_{iso} = 2.0035$, close to the 2.0033 observed for the doublet in solution.

Hyperfine splittings caused by the nitrogen atoms were observed in some orientations of the triplet, but we have not been able to analyze them. No splittings were observed in the dipolar lines for orientation about the axis nearly coincident with the z axis of the triplet, although the line width varied from about 6.5 to 15 G, but in rotations about the other axes, each half of the doublet for species I varied from appearing as a singlet (splitting under 2 G) to appearing as a five to nine line pattern with apparent line separation of up to 12 G.

Quantitative study of these triplets was hampered by the presence of species I and II, which frequently merged with each other, disrupting our ability to accurately measure the line positions of either one. Preparation of deuterated **2A** would allow study of the nitrogen hyperfine splittings without this difficulty, but such a study has not been carried out.

Acknowledgment. We thank the donors of the Petroleum Research Fund, administered by the American Chemical Society, and the National Science Foundation for partial financial support of this research. The funds used for purchasing the diffractometer came partly from the Major Instrument Program of the NSF. We thank Professor J. M. McBride for extensive discussions and the program used for calculation of D' and E' , and W. C. Hollinsed for assistance in calculations from the x-ray data.

Telesubstitution and Other Transformations of Imidazo[1,2-*a*]- and *s*-Triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazines¹

Jernej Bradač, Zdenka Furek, Daša Janežič, Stana Molan, Igor Smerkolj, Branko Stanovnik, Miha Tišler,* and Bojan Verček

Department of Chemistry, University of Ljubljana, 61000 Ljubljana, Yugoslavia

Received May 23, 1977

Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine is brominated to give either the 3-bromo- or the 3,5-dibromo derivative. The 6,8-dibromo compound, prepared from 2-amino-3,5-dibromopyrazine, is brominated to 3,6,8-tribromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine. With sodium methylate only the bromine atom at position 8 is substituted, and from the 6,8-dibromo compound 6-bromo-8-methoxyimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine is prepared. Quaternization of imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine gives a mixture of the 1-methyl and 7-methyl derivatives. *s*-Triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine afforded upon bromination the 5-bromo derivative. This and other 5-halo compounds reacted with nucleophiles to give either the anticipated 5-substituted derivative or at position 8 telesubstituted product, or both. Mechanistic aspects of telesubstitution are outlined.

As part of our interest in the chemistry of azolopyrazines we would like to report some new transformations of imidazo[1,2-*a*]- and *s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazines.

Registry No.—**2A**, 63641-20-3; **2B**, 63641-21-4; aniline-2,4,6-*d*₃, 7291-08-9; aniline, 62-53-3; D₂O, 7789-20-0.

References and Notes

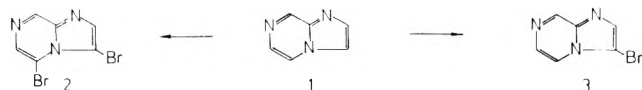
- (1) For Part 2, see S. F. Nelsen and R. T. Landis II, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 8707 (1973).
- (2) S. F. Nelsen and D. H. Heath, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 6452 (1969).
- (3) S. F. Nelsen, R. T. Landis II, L. H. Kiehle, and T. H. Leung, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 1610 (1972).
- (4) R. A. Sparks, "Operations Manual, Syntex P1 Diffractometer", Syntex Analytical Instruments, Cupertino, Calif., 1970.
- (5) G. H. Stout and L. H. Jensen, "X-ray Structure Determination", Macmillan, New York, N.Y., 1968, p 411.
- (6) "International Tables for X-ray Crystallography", Vol. I, The Kynoch Press, Birmingham, England, 1965.
- (7) Cf., V. A. Uchtman and L. F. Dahl, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 3756 (1969).
- (8) Computer programs used for data reduction were FOBS and SORTMERGE, written by the author (J.C.C.).
- (9) A. L. Patterson, *Z. Kristallogr.*, **A90**, 517 (1935).
- (10) J. C. Calabrese, "A Three-Dimensional Fourier Summation Program—Fourier", unpublished.
- (11) ORFLSD, a local modification of the program by W. R. Busing, K. O. Martin, and H. A. Levy, "ORFLS, A Fortran Crystallographic Least Squares Program", Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn. 1964, N, ORNL-TM-305.
- (12) $R_1 = \frac{[\sum |F_o| - |F_c|] / \sum |F_o|}{\sum |F_o|} \times 100$ and $R_2 = \frac{[\sum W_i |F_o| - |F_c|]^2}{\sum W_i |F_o|^2} \times 100$. All least-squares refinements were based on the minimization of $\sum W_i |F_o| - |F_c|$ with the individual weights $W_i = 1/\sigma(F_o)^2$.
- (13) H. P. Hanson, F. Herman, J. D. Lea, and S. Skillman, *Acta Crystallogr.*, **17**, 1040 (1964).
- (14) R. F. Stewart, E. R. Davidson, and W. T. Simpson, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **42**, 3175 (1965).
- (15) W. R. Busing, K. O. Martin, and H. A. Levy, "ORFFE, A Fortran Crystallographic Function and Error Program", Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn., 1964, No. ORNL-TM-306.
- (16) R. B. K. Dewar and A. L. Stone, "FAME", University of Chicago, 1966.
- (17) V. W. Day, D. H. Campbell, and C. J. Michejda, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 118 (1975).
- (18) P. D. Partlett and J. M. McBride, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, **15**, 89 (1967).
- (19) Detailed study of azoisobutyronitrile decomposition has been carried out by the group of McBride, but their ESR studies remain largely unpublished. For earlier studies of radical pairs from this compound, see A. S. Lebedev, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, **171**, 378 (1966); M. C. R. Symons, *Nature (London)*, **213**, 1226 (1967).
- (20) (a) D. A. Wiersma and J. Kommandeur, *Mol. Phys.*, **13**, 241 (1967); (b) D. A. Wiersma, J. H. Lichtenbott, and J. Kommandeur, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **50**, 2974 (1968).
- (21) A. V. Zubkov, A. T. Koritskii, and Ya. S. Lebedev, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, **180**, 1150 (1968).
- (22) (a) H. C. Box, *J. Phys. Chem.*, **75**, 3426 (1971); (b) H. C. Box, E. E. Budzaski, and H. G. Freund, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 5305 (1970).
- (23) (a) N. J. Karch and J. M. McBride, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 5092 (1972); (b) N. J. Karch, E. T. Koh, B. L. Whitsel, and J. M. McBride, *ibid.*, **97**, 6729 (1975).
- (24) J. E. Wertz and J. R. Bolton, "Electron Spin Resonance", McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y., 1972, p 125.
- (25) J. S. Vincent and A. H. Maki, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **39**, 3088 (1963).

A general method for the synthesis of imidazo[1,2-*x*]azines consists of the reaction between the corresponding 2-aminoazines and α -halocarbonyl compounds. In the pyrazine

series this method gives less satisfactory results and only a few 2- or 3-substituted imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines were synthesized.^{2,3} In connection with the isolation of luciferins, new and better synthetic approaches have been devised. Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines were prepared from aminopyrazines and α -keto aldehydes or formaldehyde and hydrogen cyanide.⁴⁻¹⁰ In another method 2-formylimidazoles were used as starting material and at position 1 quaternized derivatives were thus accessible.¹¹ Although the first derivative of this bicyclic system was reported in 1957,¹² the parent system has so far not been described in the free form but was obtained as the perchlorate¹³ in low yield.

We have recently reported the synthesis of imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine¹⁴ and have examined its reaction with hydrazine to give a mixture of 2-methylimidazole and 1-ethyl-2-methylimidazole. It was established that these compounds arise from an initial attack of hydrazine on the pyrazine part of the bicycle, either at position 5 or at position 8.

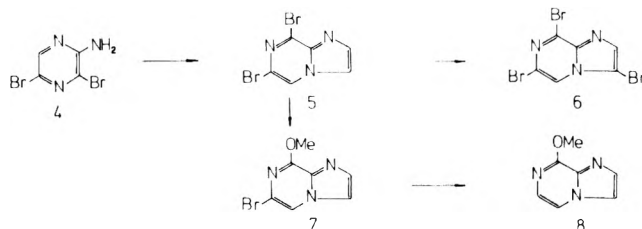
The ready availability of the parent heterocycle (1)¹⁴ prompted us to investigate in more detail the reactivity of this system, in particular, electrophilic and nucleophilic substitutions. Bromination of 1 with bromine in glacial acetic acid



afforded the 3,5-dibromo compound 2, whereas with *N*-bromosuccinimide the 3-bromo derivative 3 was obtained. The structure of this monobromo derivative follows from the following observations. The compound was resistant to nucleophilic substitution and no reaction with either sodium alcoholate, or sodium thiophenolate, hydrazine hydrate, or liquid ammonia could be observed. Such unreactivity toward nucleophiles is incompatible with structure of a 5-bromo compound, since because of theoretical considerations¹⁵ as well as practical experience¹⁶ a halogen atom at position 5 should be easily replaced. The NMR parameters of this monobromo compound did not allow unambiguous assignment of the peaks. However, when the spectrum was recorded after addition of a shift reagent, assignment became possible. In the normal NMR spectrum a broad singlet at δ 8.19 was observed, assignable to H₅ and H₆ protons. After addition of some-Eu(fod)₃ a doublet for H₆ at δ 9.43 and a doublet of doublets at δ 8.79 for H₅ were clearly separated. Moreover, coupling constants, $J_{5,6} = 5.5$ and $J_{5,8} = 2.0$ Hz, could be observed. This excludes other possible structures with the bromine atom either at positions 5, 6, or 8. The structure as a 2-bromo derivative is also excluded if we compare chemical shifts for H₂ and H₃ in the unsubstituted compound¹⁴ and the monobromo derivative, since the signal for H₃ appears at lower field. Such spectral characteristics were observed also with pyrroloazines or imidazo[1,2-*b*]pyridazines.¹⁷⁻²¹ All this evidence favors the structure of 3-bromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (3).

The structure of the dibromo compound 2 is also in agreement with NMR data. The signal for H₂ appears as a singlet at δ 7.73 and is almost at the same position as that of the unsubstituted compound¹⁴ or the 3-bromo derivative 3. Moreover, two other singlets at δ 7.95 and 8.96 appear in the NMR spectrum of 2, and this excludes substitution at position 8. In this case a $J_{5,6}$ should be observable. Substitution at position 6 is also excluded, since in this case one should observe a $J_{5,8}$, observed so far in all 5,8-unsubstituted imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines, such as the parent compound¹⁴ or compounds 3, 9, and 10.

Other bromo derivatives were prepared as follows. 6,8-Dibromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (5) was synthesized from 2-amino-3,5-dibromopyrazine (4) and bromoacetaldehyde, and after bromination with *N*-bromosuccinimide a tribromo derivative was obtained. Because of the NMR spectral evi-

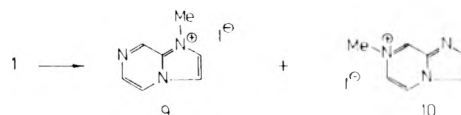


dence for this compound the structure of 3,6,8-tribromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (6) could be assigned. These findings agree with theoretical predictions of reactivity of imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine, based on calculated electron densities.¹⁵ These indicate that the most reactive position for electrophilic attack should be position 3, followed by position 5, whereas nucleophilic substitutions should take place predominantly at positions 5 and 8.

In a nucleophilic substitution, 6,8-dibromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (5) exchanged only one bromine atom with a methoxy group. For the purpose of structural assignment the obtained compound was catalytically dehalogenated to give the monomethoxy derivative. Since this compound revealed in its NMR spectrum a coupling constant of 5.0 Hz, corresponding to two ortho protons, its structure can be only 8-methoxyimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (8) and the precursor is 6-bromo-8-methoxy compound 7.

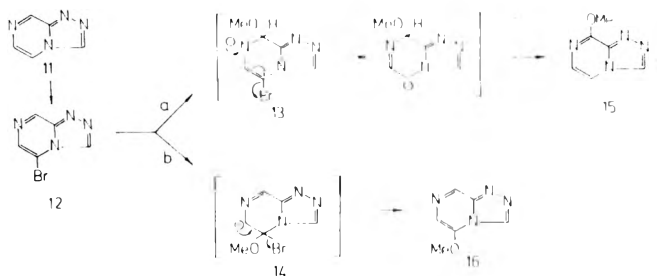
Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine does not undergo hydrogen-deuterium exchange under neutral or acid conditions. In an alkaline solution of aqueous NaOD in dimethyl sulfoxide exchange of protons 3 and 5 was complete in 19 min at room temperature (50% of H₅ is exchanged in <2 min, whereas 50% of H₃ is exchanged in 2 min). Other protons were not exchanged even at 100 °C after 75 min. This contrasts the more reactive *s*-triazolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine system.¹⁶

Quaternization of imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine with methyl iodide at room temperature afforded after 5 days a mixture of 7-methyl (10) and 1-methyl quaternary compounds (9) in a

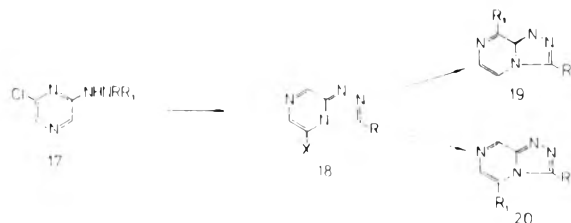


ratio of 1:1.6, as determined from NMR evidence. The structure assignment to both quaternary compounds follows from the following observations. The most important feature which allows the structure assignment to 10 is the appearance of $J_{6,8} = 1$ Hz, this coupling constant being otherwise not observable with all azolopyrazines.^{14,19} In the last case the quadrupole effect of N₇ is responsible for the fact that $J_{6,8}$ does not appear or is very small. The same effect, when blocking the free electron pair on the ring nitrogen, has been observed also with some azine *N*-oxides.²² In addition, the signals for H₆ and H₈ in 10 are sharper in comparison to those of 9 or all other azolopyrazines, again because of the absence of the quadrupole effect of N₇.

As a continuation of our investigations on *s*-triazolo[1,5-*a*] and *s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine,^{14,16,23-25} we now report some new findings. 5-Bromo-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (12) was



obtained from the parent compound 11 upon bromination with bromine in acetic acid. Its structure follows from the following considerations. In the NMR spectrum appear three singlets and this excludes substitution at either position 3 or 8, since in these cases a $J_{5,6}$ would be observed. Substitution at position 6 is also excluded, since in this case a $J_{5,8}$ would be observed. Moreover, the NMR spectrum of 12 is very similar to that of the analogous 5-chloro compound (18, R = H, X = Cl, three singlets for protons H₃, H₆, and H₈), whose structure follows unequivocally from its synthesis from the corresponding chloropyrazine (17, R = R₁ = H).



Compound 12 reacted with sodium methylate at room temperature to give a mixture of 5-methoxy (16) and 8-methoxy compounds (15). The structure assignment follows from NMR spectroscopic data. One of the isomers showed a $J_{5,6}$ = 5 Hz, which is characteristic for two ortho protons and therefore only structure 15 is acceptable. To the other compound the structure of the 5-methoxy isomer 16 was assigned, since its NMR spectrum revealed three singlets for ring protons. The possibility of a 6-methoxy derivative is excluded because of reasoning which is presented above for the related 5-bromo compound 12. The formation of the 8-methoxy isomer is another example of telesubstitution which we have observed previously.¹⁶ On the other hand, 5-bromo-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (12) or its 3-phenyl analogue (18, R = Ph, X = Br) reacted with hot sodium thiophenolate to give only the corresponding 5-phenylthio derivatives (20, R₁ = SPh, R = H or Ph). So far, we have no adequate explanation for the specific reactivity of sodium thiophenolate; yet it should be mentioned that we have observed similar specificity also with *s*-triazolo[1,5-*a*]triazine.¹⁶

From 2-hydrazino-6-chloropyrazine (17, R = R₁ = H) and diethoxymethyl acetate 5-chloro-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (18, R = H, X = Cl) was obtained in low yield. Cyclization was attempted also with triethyl orthoformate or a mixture of the latter and acetic anhydride, but without success. However, the 3-phenyl analogue (18, R = Ph, X = Cl) could be prepared in good yield from the benzylidene derivative of 2-hydrazino-6-chloropyrazine (17, RR₁ = CHPh) by oxidative cyclization with lead tetraacetate. We have attempted also another approach for the synthesis of *s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazines, which proved to be successful in the pyridazine series.²⁶ From hydrazinopyrazines and *N,N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal the corresponding *N,N*-dimethylaminomethylenehydrazine derivatives were prepared, but attempts to cyclize these were unsuccessful.

3-Phenyl-5-chloro-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (18, R = Ph, X = Cl) reacted with sodium methoxide either at room temperature or under reflux to give only the telesubstituted product, the 8-methoxy derivative (19, R = Ph, R₁ = OMe). With sodium ethoxide under reflux the same chloro compound afforded again only the 8-ethoxy derivative (19, R = Ph, R₁ = OEt) in moderate yield. On the other hand, this compound is obtainable also from the 8-methoxy derivative (19, R = Ph, R₁ = OMe) with hot sodium ethoxide. Telesubstitution occurred also when 18 (R = Ph, X = Cl) reacted at room temperature with methanolic ammonia to give the 3-phenyl-8-amino derivative (19, R = Ph, R₁ = NH₂), formed also from the corresponding 8-methoxy compound (19, R = Ph, R₁ = OMe).

For telesubstitution one can postulate the following reaction mechanism. In view of the electron-withdrawing property of the 7-aza group, position 8 of imidazo[1,2-*a*]- or *s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazines is activated for nucleophilic attack. Accordingly, besides the normal addition-elimination process at position 5 (14) (path b), a competitive addition of the nucleophile at position 8 (13) can take place (path a). These and previous results¹⁴ appear to be consistent with this mechanism, although by monitoring the reaction in a NMR probe the anticipated σ complex could not be detected. To the best of our knowledge, there are no previous examples of telesubstitution in the azoloazine series with a bridgehead nitrogen atom.

Experimental Section

Melting points were determined on a Kofler hot plate melting point apparatus. The NMR spectral measurements were performed on a JOEL JNM C-60 HL spectrometer with Me₄Si as internal standard. Mass spectra were recorded on a Hitachi Perkin-Elmer RMU-6L spectrometer.

Materials. 2-Chloropyrazine was prepared from glyoxal and formamide according to the described procedure²⁷ and was transformed further into 2-hydrazinopyrazine.²⁸ *s*-Triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine²⁹ (¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 9.55 (s, H₃), 8.71 (dd, H₅), 8.01 (d, H₆), 9.55 (d, H₈), $J_{5,6}$ = 5.0, $J_{5,8}$ = 2.0 Hz), 2-amino-3,5-dibromopyrazine,³⁰ and imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine¹⁴ were reported previously.

3,5-Dibromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (2). A solution of 1 (0.2 g) in glacial acetic acid (4 mL) was cooled on ice, and a solution of bromine (0.5 mL) in glacial acetic acid (2 mL) was added dropwise with stirring. The separated orange-colored product was filtered and crystallized from water: mp 150–151 °C (yield 75 mg, 16%); MS *m/e* 273 (M); ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.73 (s, H₂), 7.95 (s, H₆), 8.96 (s, H₈).

Anal. Calcd for C₆H₃Br₂N₃: C, 26.02; H, 1.09; N, 15.17. Found: C, 26.33; H, 1.35; N, 15.07.

3-Bromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (3). A mixture of 1 (2.0 g), *N*-bromosuccinimide (2.94 g), and chloroform (100 mL) was heated under reflux for 2 h. Upon cooling, the solution was treated with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium carbonate (200 mL) and shaken. The chloroform layer was separated and upon evaporation of the solvent the residue was crystallized from chloroform-petroleum ether: mp 193–194 °C (1.9 g, 58% yield); MS *m/e* 197 (M); ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.84 (s, H₂), 8.19 (br s, H₅ and H₆), 9.15 (s, H₈); ¹NMR (after addition of 15 mg of Eu(fod)₃ in 0.5 mL of CDCl₃) δ 10.6 (s, H₂), 9.82 (dd, H₅), 11.0 (d, H₆), 13.2 (d, H₈), $J_{5,8}$ = 2.0, $J_{5,6}$ = 5.5 Hz.

Anal. Calcd for C₆H₃BrN₃: C, 36.39; H, 2.04; N, 21.22. Found: C, 36.72; H, 2.14; N, 21.45.

6,8-Dibromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (5). A mixture of bromoacetaldehyde diethyl acetal (1.4 g), concentrated hydrobromic acid (0.38 mL), and water (0.38 mL) was heated under reflux for 1 h. Upon cooling the reaction mixture was poured into ethanol (15 mL) and neutralized with solid sodium bicarbonate. To the filtrate 2-amino-3,5-dibromopyrazine (1 g) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 3 days at room temperature. The separated product was filtered and crystallized from water: mp 165–166 °C (yield 0.40 g, 33%); MS *m/e* 275 (M); ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 8.26 (s, H₅), 7.80 (m, H₃ and H₂).

Anal. Calcd for C₆H₃Br₂N₃: C, 26.02; H, 1.09; N, 15.17. Found: C, 26.44; H, 1.33; N, 14.99.

The hydrobromide salt, prepared with concentrated hydrobromic acid, revealed the following: ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 8.00 (d, H₂), 8.37 (d, H₃), 9.17 (s, H₅), $J_{2,3}$ = 1.2 Hz.

3,6,8-Tribromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (6). A mixture of 6,8-dibromoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (0.24 g), NBS (151 mg), and chloroform (10 mL) was heated under reflux for 1 h and a white precipitate was formed. The reaction mixture was shaken with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium carbonate (15 mL), and the chloroform layer was separated and evaporated to dryness. The residue was sublimed in vacuo to give the pure product: mp 161–165 °C (yield 0.135 g, 44%); ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.83 (s, H₂), 8.23 (s, H₃).

Anal. Calcd for C₆H₂Br₃N₃: C, 20.25; H, 0.57; N, 11.81. Found: C, 20.39; H, 1.06; N, 11.50.

6-Bromo-8-methoxyimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (7). A methanolic solution of sodium methylate was prepared from sodium (20 mg) and methanol (15 mL) and to this 6,8-dibromo compound 5 (0.25 g) was added. The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 2 h and evaporated to dryness, and the residue was crystallized from water: mp 208–210 °C (yield 0.147 g, 72%); MS *m/e* 228 (M); ¹H NMR

(CDCl₃) δ 7.50 (d, H₂), 7.56 (d, H₃), 7.83 (s, H₅), 4.14 (s, OMe), $J_{2,3} = 1.0$ Hz.

Anal. Calcd for C₇H₆BrN₃O: C, 36.86; H, 2.65. Found: C, 37.06; H, 2.77.

8-Methoxyimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (8). To a solution of the above compound (7) (0.265 g) in methanol (40 mL) palladized carbon (60 mg of 10%) was added and the mixture was shaken in an atmosphere of hydrogen for 15 h. Upon filtration the filtrate was evaporated to dryness and the hydrobromide salt was crystallized from methanol-ether: mp 244–245 °C (yield 92%); MS *m/e* 149 (M – HBr); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 7.89 (d, H₆), 8.25 (d, H₂), 8.53 (d, H₃), 8.60 (d, H₅), 4.17 (s, OMe), $J_{5,6} = 5.0$, $J_{2,3} = 2$ Hz.

Anal. Calcd for C₇H₈N₃OBr: C, 36.54; H, 3.51. Found: C, 36.45; H, 3.41.

5-Chloroimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine. A mixture of bromoacetaldehyde diethyl acetal (0.4 g), hydrobromic acid (0.12 mL of 48%), and water (0.12 mL) was heated under reflux for 1 h. Upon cooling the reaction mixture was diluted with ethanol (5 mL), neutralized with sodium bicarbonate, and filtered. The filtrate was treated with 2-amino-6-chloropyrazine (0.3 g) and the mixture was stirred at 40 °C for 30 h. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo and the residue was dissolved in water (1 mL). The solution was neutralized with sodium bicarbonate, and the aqueous layer was separated and extracted with chloroform. Upon evaporation of the solvent the residue was crystallized from cyclohexane (yield 14 mg, 4%) and had mp 88–95 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.99 (s, H₂ and H₃), 8.06 (s, H₆), 9.20 (s, H₈).

Anal. Calcd for C₆H₄ClN₃: C, 46.93; H, 2.63. Found: C, 47.02; H, 2.90.

Methylation of Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine. A solution of imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine (0.24 g) in methanol (4 mL) was treated with methyl iodide (0.48 g), and the reaction mixture was left in a sealed tube in the dark at room temperature for 5 days. The separated crystals (0.181 g, 35%) were filtered and dissolved in hot methanol, and upon cooling the separated crystals of the 7-methyl derivative **10** were filtered: mp 270–280 °C dec (55 mg, yield 11%); ¹H NMR δ 4.36 (s, Me), 8.25 (dd, H₅), 8.43 (d, H₂), 8.77 (d, H₃), 9.25 (dd, H₆), 9.98 (dd, H₈), $J_{5,8} = 1.5$, $J_{2,3} = 1.0$, $J_{6,8} = 1.0$, $J_{5,6} = 5.6$ Hz.

Anal. Calcd for C₇H₈IN₃: C, 32.20; H, 3.09. Found: C, 32.61; H, 3.28.

The filtrate, when evaporated to dryness, afforded the 1-methyl isomer **9**: mp 199–200 °C (from methanol) (0.107 g, 21%); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 8.50 (d, H₂), 8.55 (d, H₃), 8.50 (dd, H₅), 9.05 (d, H₆), 9.55 (d, H₈), 4.28 (s, Me), $J_{2,3} = 1.0$, $J_{5,6} = 5.6$, $J_{5,8} = 1.5$ Hz. (In the literature, however, 1-methylimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazinium bromide, mp >330 °C, has been reported.¹¹)

2-Hydrazino-6-chloropyrazine (17, R = R₁ = H). A solution of 2,6-dichloropyrazine (10 g) in ethanol (30 mL) was treated with hydrazine hydrate (15 mL of 98%) and the reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 3 h. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo and the residue was crystallized from water and toluene: mp 136–139 °C (yield 6.7 g, 69%); MS *m/e* 144 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 8.10 (s, H₃ or H₅), 7.74 (s, H₃ or H₅), 8.45 (br s, NH), 4.40 (hr s, NH₂).

Anal. Calcd for C₄H₅ClN₄: C, 33.23; H, 3.48; N, 38.76. Found: C, 33.34; H, 3.50; N, 39.18.

The compound formed the benzylidene derivative in the usual manner: mp 223 °C; MS *m/e* 232 (M).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₉ClN₄: C, 56.78; H, 3.90; N, 24.08. Found: C, 56.97; H, 3.75; N, 23.94.

If 2-hydrazino-6-chloropyrazine (1 g), *N,N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal (1.5 mL), and absolute ethanol (7 mL) were heated under reflux for 30 min, upon cooling the corresponding *N,N*-dimethylaminomethylenehydrazino derivative (17, R, R₁ = CHNMe₂) was separated (0.5 g, 36%): mp 168–170 °C (from ethanol); MS *m/e* 199 (M).

Anal. Calcd for C₇H₁₀ClN₅: C, 42.11; H, 5.05; N, 35.08. Found: C, 42.17; H, 5.25; N, 35.10.

In a similar manner 2-*N,N*-dimethylaminomethylenehydrazino-pyrazine was prepared, mp 141 °C (from cyclohexane), in 67% yield: MS *m/e* 165 (M).

Anal. Calcd for C₇H₁₁N₅: C, 50.89; H, 6.71; N, 42.40. Found: C, 50.90; H, 6.90; N, 42.72.

5-Bromo-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (12). A solution of 11 (3.0 g) in glacial acetic acid (90 mL) was treated with bromine (4.0 g in 25 mL of glacial acetic acid) at room temperature. The separated product was filtered and crystallized from ethanol: mp 214–217 °C (yield 1.70 g, 34%); MS *m/e* 198 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 8.24 (s, H₆), 9.67 (s, H₃ or H₈), 9.49 (s, H₃ or H₈).

Anal. Calcd for C₅H₃BrN₄: C, 30.17; H, 1.52; N, 28.15. Found: C, 30.40; H, 2.02; N, 28.02.

5-Chloro-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (18, R = H, X = Cl). A mixture of 2-hydrazino-6-chloropyrazine (1 g) and diethoxymethyl

acetate (3 mL) was heated under reflux for 10 h. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo to dryness and the residue was sublimed. The compound had mp 167–172 °C (yield 0.125 g, 12%); MS *m/e* 154 (M); ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.94 (s, H₆), 9.06 (s, H₃ or H₈), 9.27 (s, H₃ or H₈).

Anal. Calcd for C₅H₃ClN₄: C, 38.85; H, 1.96. Found: C, 38.89; H, 2.30.

3-Phenyl-5-chloro-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (18, R = Ph, X = Cl). A suspension of 2-benzylidenehydrazino-6-chloropyrazine (1.1 g) in benzene (15 mL) was treated with lead tetraacetate (2.5 g, washed with benzene before use) with stirring. The reaction mixture was left at room temperature for 6 h, the solid was filtered, and the filtrate was evaporated in vacuo to dryness. The residue was crystallized from ethanol: mp 176 °C (yield 0.7 g, 64%); MS *m/e* 230 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 7.65 (m, Ph), 8.10 (s, H₆), 9.52 (s, H₈).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₇ClN₄: C, 57.28; H, 3.06; N, 24.29. Found: C, 57.50; H, 3.21; N, 24.31.

5-Phenylthio-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (20, R = H, R₁ = SPh). To a solution of sodium thiophenolate in ethanol, prepared from 12 mg of sodium, 55 mg of thiophenol, and 5 mL of absolute ethanol, the 5-bromo compound **12** (0.1 g) was added. The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 1 h and upon cooling poured on ice. The product which separated (14 mg) was filtered and the filtrate was evaporated in vacuo to dryness. Some water was added and the residue was filtered (65 mg). Both products were found to be identical, and they were combined and crystallized from water: mp 95–96 °C (yield 26 mg, 23%); MS *m/e* 228 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 8.26 (s, H₆), 10.57, 10.47 (s, H₃ and H₈), 7.5 (m, Ph).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₈N₄S: C, 57.89; H, 3.53; N, 24.55. Found: C, 58.08; H, 3.80; N, 24.50.

3-Phenyl-5-phenylthio-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (20, R = Ph, R₁ = SPh) was prepared in a similar manner in 52% yield: mp 194–198 °C; MS *m/e* 304 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 7.9 (s, H₆), 9.25 (s, H₈), 7.43 (m, Ph), 6.8, 7.23 (m, 3-Ph).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₇H₁₂N₄S: C, 67.09; H, 3.98; N, 18.41. Found: C, 66.79; H, 4.28; N, 18.69.

Reaction between 5-Bromo-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine and Sodium Methylate. A methanolic solution of sodium methylate (prepared from 8 mL of ethanol and 25 mg of sodium) was treated with **12** (0.2 g) and the reaction mixture was left at room temperature overnight. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo and the residue was extracted with chloroform. Upon evaporation of the solvent the product was crystallized from chloroform and petroleum ether. There were obtained 40 mg of a mixture of 8-methoxy- (15) and 5-methoxy-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (**16**): mp 131–134 °C; MS *m/e* 150 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) 8-methoxy isomer δ 4.15 (s, 8-OMe), 7.49 (d, H₆), 9.17 (s, H₃), 8.17 (d, H₅), $J_{5,6} = 5$ Hz; 5-methoxy isomer δ 4.25 (s, 5-OMe), 7.66 (s, H₆), 9.55 (s, H₃), 9.49 (s, H₈).

Anal. Calcd for C₆H₆N₄O: C, 48.00; H, 4.03. Found: C, 47.69; H, 3.70.

3-Phenyl-8-methoxy-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (19, R = Ph, R₁ = OMe). Compound **18** (R = Ph, X = Cl) (231 mg) was dissolved in methanol (14 mL) and a solution of sodium methylate (23 mg of sodium in 3 mL of methanol) was added. The progression of the reaction was followed by TLC and when reaction was complete, the solvent was evaporated and the residue crystallized from aqueous methanol: mp 190–193 °C (yield 89 mg, 39%). However, if the reaction was conducted under reflux for 30 min the product was obtained in 17% yield: MS *m/e* 226 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 4.25 (s, OMe), 7.45 (d, H₅), 7.90 (d, H₆), 8.0–7.5 (m, Ph), $J_{5,6} = 4.5$ Hz.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₂H₁₀N₄O: C, 63.70; H, 4.46; N, 24.77. Found: C, 63.42; H, 4.90; N, 24.66.

3-Phenyl-8-ethoxy-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (19, R = Ph, R₁ = OEt). (A) The compound was prepared in an analogous manner as the 8-methoxy compound from **18** (R = Ph, X = Cl), but under reflux: mp 172–173.5 °C (yield 76 mg, 31%); MS *m/e* 240 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 7.37 (d, H₅), 7.82 (d, H₆), 7.95–7.46 (m, Ph), 1.55 (t, CH₃CH₂), 4.70 (CH₂CH₂O), $J_{5,6} = 4.5$, $J_{Et} = 7.2$ Hz.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₃H₁₂N₄O: C, 64.98; H, 5.03; N, 23.32. Found: C, 64.71; H, 5.29; N, 23.15.

(B) A solution of the 8-methoxy compound **19** (R = Ph, R₁ = OMe) (10 mg) in 50% aqueous ethanol was treated with ethanolic sodium ethylate (prepared from 2.9 mg of sodium in 1 mL of ethanol). The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 30 min, the solvent was evaporated in vacuo to dryness, and the residue was treated with some water. The product was filtered (yield 1.5 mg, 14%) and had mp 171 °C. The compound has been identified by its IR spectrum and mixture melting point as the above 8-methoxy compound, prepared as described under A.

3-Phenyl-8-amino-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazine (19, R = Ph, R₁ = NH₂). (A) Compound **18** (R = Ph, X = Cl) (231 mg) was added to

a saturated methanolic solution of ammonia (30 mL) and the reaction mixture was left to stand at room temperature for 20 h. The separated product was filtered off, the filtrate was evaporated to dryness and treated with water (5 mL), and the residue was filtered. The combined products were crystallized from ethanol: mp 247–248.5 °C (yield 53.5 mg, 30%); MS *m/e* 211 (M); ¹H NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 7.26 (d, H₅), 7.74 (d, H₆), 8.0–7.4 (m, Ph), 3.33 (s, NH₂), *J*_{5,6} = 4.5 Hz.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₉N₅: C, 62.55; H, 4.30; N, 33.16. Found: C, 62.77; H, 4.55; N, 33.36.

(B) Compound 19 (R = Ph, R₁ = OMe) (50 mg) was added to a saturated methanolic solution of ammonia (10 mL) and the reaction mixture was heated in an autoclave at 100 °C for 5 h. Upon evaporation of the solvent, the residue was crystallized from ethanol. The compound was found to be identical in all respects with product obtained as described under A.

Acknowledgment. We thank the Boris Kidrič Fund for partial support of the research.

Registry No.—1, 274-79-3; 2, 63744-21-8; 3, 57948-41-1; 4, 24241-18-7; 5, 63744-22-9; 5 HBr, 63744-23-0; 6, 63744-24-1; 7, 63744-25-2; 8 HBr, 63744-26-3; 9, 63744-27-4; 10, 63744-28-5; 11, 274-82-8; 12, 63744-29-6; 15, 63744-30-9; 16, 63744-31-0; 17 (R = R₁ = H), 63286-29-3; 17 (RR₁ = PhCH=), 63744-32-1; 17 (RR₁ = =CHNMe₂), 63744-33-2; 18 (R = H, X = Cl), 63744-34-3; 18 (R = Ph, X = Cl), 63744-35-4; 19 (R = Ph, R₁ = OMe), 63744-36-5; 19 (R = Ph, R₁ = OEt), 63744-37-6; 19 (R = Ph, R₁ = NH₂), 63744-38-7; 20 (R = H, R₁ = SPh), 63744-39-8; 20 (R = Ph, R₁ = SPh), 63744-40-1; 5-chloroimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine, 63744-41-2; 2-amino-6-chloropyrazine, 33332-28-4; 2,6-dichloropyrazine, 4774-14-5; 2-*N,N*-dimethylaminomethylenehydrazinopyrazine, 63744-42-3; sodium thiophenolate, 930-69-8; ammonia, 7664-41-7; *N,N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal, 4637-24-5; hydrazinopyrazine, 54608-52-5.

References and Notes

(1) Heterocycles. Part 167. Presented in part at the 6th International Congress of Heterocyclic Chemistry, Tehran, Iran, 1977.

- (2) L. M. Werbel and M. L. Zamora, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **2**, 287 (1965).
- (3) P. Guerret, R. Jacquier, and G. Maury, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **8**, 643 (1971).
- (4) S. Inoue, S. Sugiura, H. Kakoi, and T. Goto, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1609 (1969).
- (5) T. Goto, S. Inoue, and S. Sugiura, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3873 (1968).
- (6) S. Sugiura, S. Inoue, and T. Goto, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **90**, 431 (1970); *Chem. Abstr.*, **73**, 45460 (1970).
- (7) S. Inoue, S. Sugiura, H. Kakoi, K. Hasizume, T. Goto, and H. Iio, *Chem. Lett.*, 141 (1975); *Chem. Abstr.*, **83**, 28185 (1975).
- (8) S. Sugiura, S. Inoue, Y. Kishi, and T. Goto, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **89**, 1646 (1969); *Chem. Abstr.*, **72**, 90404 (1970).
- (9) S. Sugiura, S. Inoue, and T. Goto, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **90**, 423 (1970); *Chem. Abstr.*, **73**, 45459 (1970).
- (10) S. Sugiura, H. Kakoi, S. Inoue, and T. Goto, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **90**, 441 (1970); *Chem. Abstr.*, **73**, 45462 (1970).
- (11) J. Adamson and E. E. Glover, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2748 (1971).
- (12) R. H. Martin and Z. Tarasiejska, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, **66**, 136 (1957).
- (13) W. F. F. Amarego, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2778 (1965).
- (14) B. Verček, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tišler, *Heterocycles*, **4**, 943 (1976).
- (15) J. Arriau, O. Chalvet, A. Dargelos, and G. Maury, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **11**, 1013 (1974).
- (16) B. Verček, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tišler, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4539 (1974).
- (17) W. Flitsch and U. Kramer, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1479 (1968).
- (18) J. L. Long, M. S. Brown, and H. Rapoport, *J. Org. Chem.*, **30**, 2398 (1965).
- (19) W. W. Paudler and D. E. Dunham, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **2**, 410 (1965).
- (20) J. P. Cress and D. M. Fokkey, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1973).
- (21) J. Kobe, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tišler, *Tetrahedron*, **24**, 239 (1968).
- (22) A. Poliak, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tišler, *J. Org. Chem.*, **35**, 2478 (1970).
- (23) S. Polanc, B. Verček, B. Šek, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tišler, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 2143 (1974).
- (24) K. Babič, S. Molan, S. Polanc, B. Stanovnik, J. Stres-Bratoš, M. Tišler, and B. Verček, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **13**, 487 (1976).
- (25) S. Polanc, B. Verček, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tišler, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1677 (1973).
- (26) J. Faganelli, S. Polanc, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tišler, *Croat. Chem. Acta*, **48**, 161 (1976).
- (27) A. C. Currie, A. H. Dinwoodie, G. Fort, and J. M. C. Thompson, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 491 (1967).
- (28) S. E. Mailett and F. L. Rose, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2038 (1966).
- (29) P. Y. Nelson and K. T. Potts, *J. Org. Chem.*, **27**, 3243 (1962).
- (30) B. Camerino and G. Palamiddi, British Patent 928 152 (1963); *Chem. Abstr.*, **60**, 2971 (1964).

Deuterium Isotope Effects in the Thermochemical Decomposition of Liquid 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene: Application to Mechanistic Studies Using Isothermal Differential Scanning Calorimetry Analysis

S. A. Shackelford,*¹ J. W. Beckmann, and J. S. Wilkes

Directorate of Chemical Sciences, Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory (AFSC),
USAF Academy, Colorado 80840

Received April 22, 1977

The thermochemical decomposition of liquid 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) produces a primary kinetic deuterium isotope effect when its methyl moiety is deuterium labeled. The novel integration of the deuterium isotope effect with isothermal differential scanning calorimetry analysis provides the first directly measured mechanistic evidence that carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in the TNT methyl group constitutes the rate-determining step of the thermochemical decomposition reaction. This thermochemical reaction possesses an induction period during which a single species forms from TNT and catalyzes a sustained exothermic decomposition. An expression was derived that correlated deuterium/hydrogen induction time ratios with inaccessible hydrogen/deuterium rate constant ratios during this induction period. Direct induction time measurement allowed deuterium isotope effect evaluation before interfering side reactions diluted the magnitude of the isotope effect during the latter stages of exothermic decomposition. Hydrogen donor effects suggest that the rate-determining carbon-hydrogen bond rupture proceeds homolytically. A large negative entropy of activation reveals a high degree of orderliness during the decomposition.

The kinetic deuterium isotope effect has proved to be a powerful tool in mechanistic elucidations of gaseous and solvolyzed chemical reactions. Recently, isothermal differential scanning calorimetry (isothermal DSC) proved its value as a rapid and elegant technique for determining kinetic parameters (e.g., reaction rate, rate constant, reaction order, acti-

vation energy) in thermochemical decomposition reactions of liquified nitrated organic compounds.²⁻⁴ Because liquid organic compounds constitute a homogeneous phase, and because an isothermal DSC curve is directly proportional to a reaction rate that is easily converted into a rate constant, we felt the deuterium isotope effect concept could be integrated

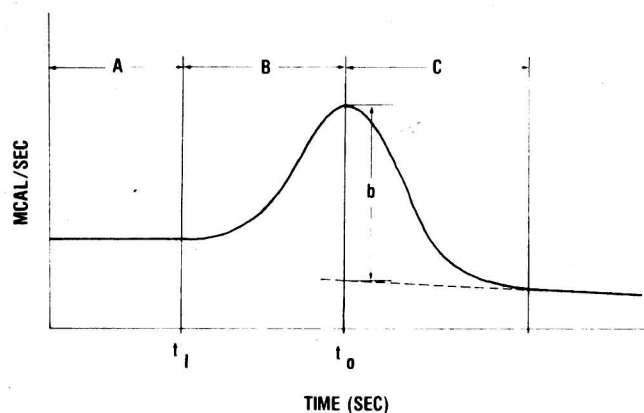
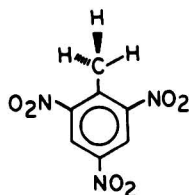


Figure 1. Generalized isothermal DSC trace for TNT comprised of an induction period (A), exothermic acceleratory phase (B), and decay phase (C). Note that mcal/s is directly proportional to reaction rate.²

with isothermal DSC analysis to provide novel mechanistic information previously unobtainable in thermochemical decomposition studies.

This paper describes the integration of deuterium isotope effect studies with the isothermal DSC analysis technique to elucidate the rate-determining step in the thermochemical decomposition reaction of liquid 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT).



This study represents the first direct mechanistic conformation that carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in the benzylic methyl moiety is the rate-determining step that initiates the exothermic decomposition of liquid TNT.

Results and Discussion

Isothermal DSC is an excellent method to conveniently determine the kinetic parameters in the thermochemical decomposition reaction of liquid polynitro organic compounds. Direct kinetic data is rapidly obtained that allows the determination of reaction rates (r), rate constants (k), reaction orders (n), preexponential factors (Z), and activation energies (E_a).^{2,3} Secondly, isothermal DSC analyzes thermochemical decomposition reactions in a homogeneous liquid phase where crystal-lattice stabilization effects are not a complicating factor and where the process is likely to be first order.^{2,5} The direct measurement of pure molten solutions also negates the presence of potential solvent⁶ and/or dilution effects that could interfere with the true mode of bulk thermochemical decomposition. Finally, liquid 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl compounds generate only small amounts of gaseous products during thermochemical decomposition and convert instead mainly to molecular, self-condensing derivatives.⁷⁻⁹ Thus, isothermal DSC provides an attractive alternative to gas-evolution techniques which often produce conflicting kinetic results in low gas-evolving compounds like 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT).^{9,10}

Polynitro aromatic compounds possessing benzylic hydrogen atoms adjacent to an *o*-nitro group show a higher sensitivity toward thermochemical decomposition than other structural isomers. An oxidation-reduction mechanism that involves chemical interaction between the benzylic substituent and the neighboring *o*-nitro group is one reason postulated

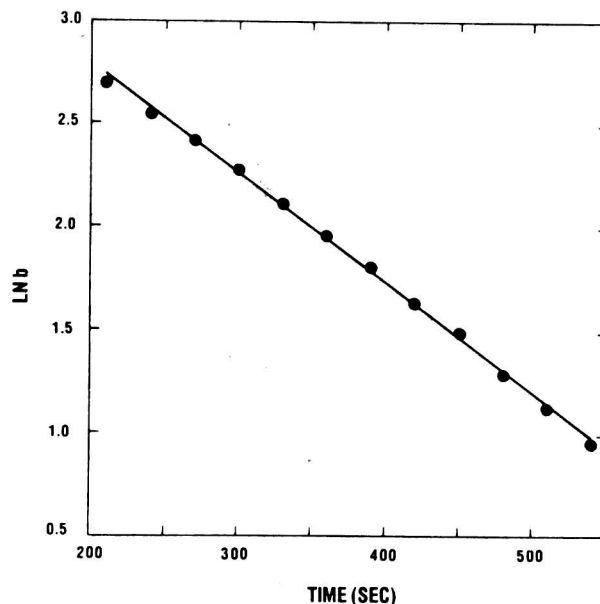


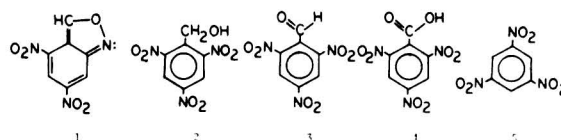
Figure 2. First-order rate constant graph for TNT- d_3 at 263 °C.

Table I. Decay Phase Rate Constants (s^{-1})

Temp, °C	TNT	TNT- d_3
245	$3.38 \times 10^{-3} b$	$2.18 \times 10^{-3} a$
251	$4.09 \times 10^{-3} c$	$3.46 \times 10^{-3} a$
257	$5.92 \times 10^{-3} b$	$4.32 \times 10^{-3} a$
263	$8.36 \times 10^{-3} b$	$5.61 \times 10^{-3} b$
269	$11.4 \times 10^{-3} a$	$8.58 \times 10^{-3} a$

^a Average value for three runs. ^b Average value for four runs. ^c Average value for five runs.

to explain this thermally reactive behavior.^{8,9,11-13} Past analyses of thermochemically decomposed TNT at temperatures ranging between 195 and 330 °C revealed the following products which necessitate rupture of the methyl carbon-hydrogen bond at some point during the decomposition reaction:^{8,9} 4,6-dinitroanthranil (1), 2,4,6-trinitrobenzyl alcohol



(2), 2,4,6-trinitrobenzaldehyde (3), 2,4,6-trinitrobenzoic acid (4), and 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene (5). Recently, isothermal DSC analysis was employed to follow liquid TNT's thermochemical decomposition reaction within a 245–269 °C range. The study was conducted at 6 °C increments, and kinetic parameters, including the rate constant, were determined.¹⁰ The homogeneous nature of the liquid TNT, the ability to conveniently determine rate-constant data by isothermal DSC, plus the thermochemical decomposition product analyses that revealed carbon-hydrogen bond rupture occurring in TNT's methyl moiety^{8,9} represented all the conditions necessary to allow the study of potential kinetic deuterium isotope effects during TNT's thermochemical decomposition reaction. Detection of a deuterium isotope effect from rate-constant ratios (k_H/k_D) between TNT and its α,α,α -trideuterio analogue (TNT- d_3) would confirm the potential importance of the carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in this thermochemical decomposition mechanism.

Decay Phase Analysis. Isothermal DSC analysis of liquid TNT (mp 81–82 °C) was taken at 6 °C increments from 245

Table II. Decay Phase Kinetic Data

Compd	<i>n</i> (order)	<i>E_a</i> , kcal mol ⁻¹	Δ <i>H</i> [*] , kcal mol ⁻¹	Δ <i>S</i> [*] , eu	<i>k_H/k_D</i>
TNT	0.97 ± 0.07	29.4 ± 1.4	28.35 ± 0.01	-16.4 ± 0.1	1.35 ± 0.02 ^a
TNT- <i>d</i> ₃	0.86 ± 0.06	29.9 ± 1.6	28.85 ± 0.01	-16.1 ± 0.1	

^a Average deuterium isotope effect for all five temperatures (Table I).

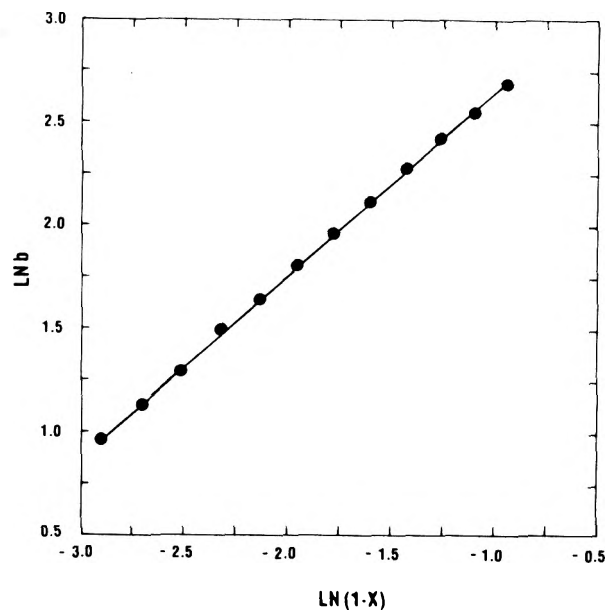


Figure 3. Order plot (slope = 0.89) for TNT-*d*₃ at 263 °C. Analogous TNT order plot (slope = 1.01).

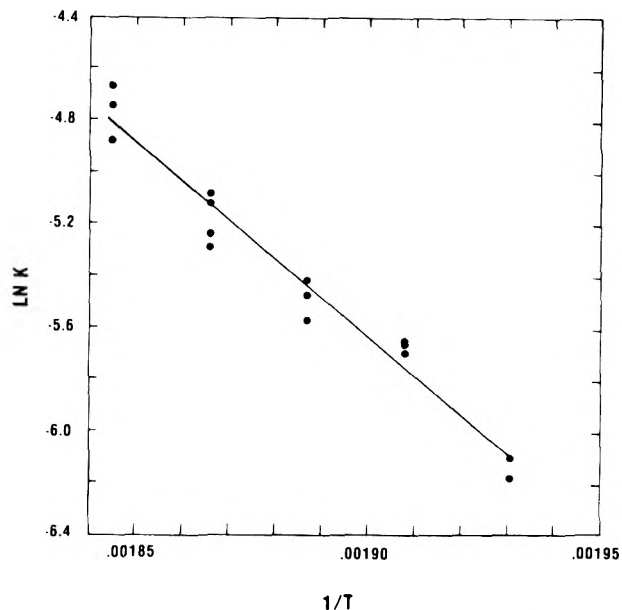


Figure 4. Decay phase Arrhenius plot for activation energy (*E_a*) of TNT-*d*₃.

to 269 °C. A slightly skewed bell-shaped curve was produced. This curve was comprised of an induction period A, an exothermic acceleratory phase B, and a decay phase C, where the decomposition reaction dissipates to completion (Figure 1). During the decay phase C, the deflection of the isothermal DSC curve (*b*) is measured as the difference between the curve and baseline at specific time intervals. Simpson's rule is then employed to integrate these closely spaced deflection measurements to easily obtain the desired kinetic parameters previously discussed.^{2,3,10} Kinetic parameters obtained in the isothermal DSC analysis of TNT and TNT-*d*₃ from the decay phase are illustrated in Tables I and II. Figure 2 is a first-order plot of *ln b* vs. time for TNT-*d*₃ at 263 °C, from which the rate constant *k* was obtained as the slope ($-k$). Figure 3 illustrates the order plot obtained for this compound, and Figure 4, in which *ln k* is graphed against reciprocal temperature, provides the activation energy cited in Table II for TNT-*d*₃ (see paragraph at the end of paper about supplementary material). The change in enthalpy of activation (Δ*H*^{*}) and entropy of activation (Δ*S*^{*}) in this thermochemical decomposition reaction was readily calculated (eq 1 and 2) from the rate constant (*k*) and activation energy (*E_a*) values obtained in the isothermal DSC analysis at the temperatures listed in Tables I and II.

$$\Delta H^* = E_a - RT \quad (1)$$

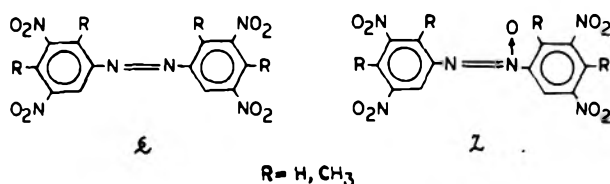
$$\Delta S^* = 2.303R \left(\log k - \log \left(\frac{k}{h} \right) - \log T \right) + \frac{\Delta H^*}{T} \quad (2)$$

The magnitude and sign of Δ*S*^{*} reflects a very high degree of orderliness once the self-sustained, exothermic decomposition is initiated and could suggest a cyclic structural interaction.¹⁴ A cyclic interaction reasonably could result in a transition-state species formed by an intramolecular reaction between the *o*-nitro group and methyl moiety of TNT.^{7,8,11-13}

A significant deuterium isotope effect is found for TNT (Table II). Carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in the methyl

moiety during the rate-determining step would produce a deuterium isotope effect ratio equal to or greater than 1.41.¹⁵ However, the magnitude of the observed isotope effect during the decay phase (Table II) of TNT's thermochemical decomposition reaction is not definitive for a primary isotope effect. This 1.35 value is slightly lower than most ratios cited. However, TNT's inherent chemical structure ruled out a secondary isotope effect and suggested the low 1.35 value to be a dilution of the primary isotope process.

The isothermal DSC technique measures the total reaction rate during the decay phase C. Competing side reactions can produce decomposition products in which no carbon-hydrogen rupture occurs.⁹ These reactions would have different rate-determining steps that contribute to the total reaction-rate measurement revealed by isothermal DSC during the decay phase. These competing side reactions, not involving carbon-hydrogen bond rupture, would dilute the magnitude of the actual deuterium isotope effect, since they comprise a portion of the total reaction-rate measurement. Previous product isolation of dimeric TNT reduction products that contained azo-6 and/or azoxy-7 linkages with undisturbed



methyl groups strongly suggests this to be the case.⁹ Analysis of the induction period A of the isothermal DSC curve offered an answer to this dilemma.

Induction Period Analysis. High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis was performed on TNT samples that were thermochemically decomposed only during the induction period A. Analysis revealed an apparent single, unidentified

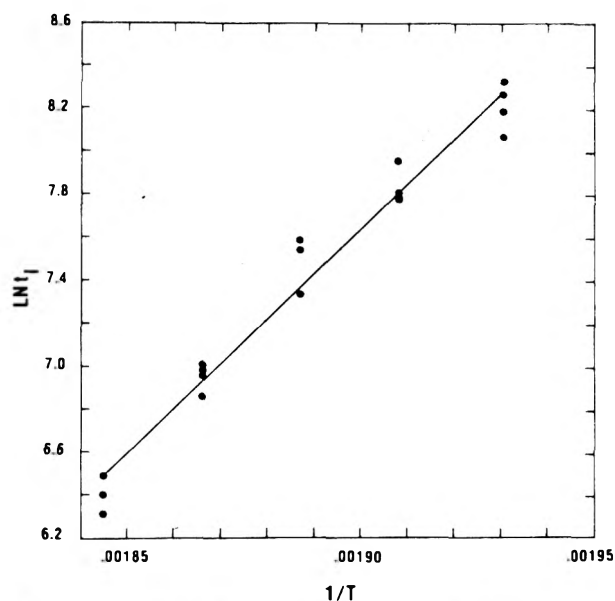


Figure 5. Induction period Arrhenius plot for activation energy (E_a^I) of TNT- d_3 .

compound I formed from TNT during the induction period A and prior to the thermochemical decomposition reaching its exothermic acceleratory phase B. A trace amount of compound I was isolated and was added to a pure TNT sample. Isothermal DSC analyses of this sample (263 °C) showed a significant rate enhancement; the induction period was decreased by a factor of nearly 2.5. Thus, compound I appears responsible for catalyzing the thermochemical decomposition of TNT during the induction period. If the apparent catalytic precursor species I forms from TNT by carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in the methyl moiety, a pure, undiluted deuterium isotope effect could be operating during the induction period A. The problem of obtaining data that defined this potential deuterium isotope effect was addressed next.

Evaluation of the k_H and k_D rate constants during the thermochemical decomposition's decay phase C depends upon the isothermal DSC curve's deflection from the baseline b . The horizontal induction period A generates no such deflection; however, the induction time (t_1) can be used to obtain deuterium isotope effects and is conveniently measured from the isothermal DSC curve.

The induction time (t_1) of a catalytic decomposition curve is defined as the time elapsed from sample pan placement into the DSC instrument until the initial deflection of the exothermic acceleratory phase B from the horizontal baseline comprising the induction period A (Figure 1). The t_1 value for TNT has been used to calculate the induction period reaction's activation energy (E_a^I) for compound I formation.¹⁰ Two mathematical approximations were invoked to arrive at eq 3 where k is the decomposition reaction's rate constant and i_1 the small mole fraction of compound I formed at a given induction time, t_1 .

$$k = i_1/t_1 \quad (3)$$

Equation 4 was obtained by taking the natural logarithm of the Arrhenius equation. Equation 5 resulted by setting eq 4 equal to eq 3 in logarithmic form.

$$\ln k = E_a^I/RT + \ln Z \quad (4)$$

$$\ln k = \ln i_1 - \ln t_1 = E_a^I/RT + \ln Z \quad (5)$$

A graphical plot of $\ln t_1$ vs. the reciprocal temperature ($1/T$) afforded a slope that when multiplied by the ideal gas constant produced E_a^I .¹⁰ Figure 5 displays the graphical data obtained

Table III. Induction Period Kinetic Parameters

Compd	E_a , kcal mol ⁻¹	t_{1D}/t_{1H}
TNT	46.5 ± 1.5	1.66 ± 0.2
TNT- d_3	41.6 ± 1.8	

for TNT- d_3 . Equation 5 serves as the starting point for determining deuterium isotope effects using t_1 data.

Equation 5 may be rearranged to yield eq 6.

$$\ln i_1 = \ln k + \ln t_1 \quad (6)$$

Assuming the mole fraction (i_1) of compound I, generated during the induction period, must reach a specific threshold concentration to catalyze TNT's thermochemical decomposition into the acceleratory phase B,¹⁶ only t_1 and k may vary between the deuterated and nondeuterated TNT reactions. Assuming i_1 to be a constant threshold concentration, the following equations are derived:

$$\ln k_H + \ln t_{1H} = \ln i_1 = \ln k_D + \ln t_{1D} \quad (7)$$

$$\ln k_H + \ln t_{1H} = \ln k_D + \ln t_{1D} \quad (8)$$

and finally

$$\frac{k_H}{k_D} = \frac{t_{1D}}{t_{1H}} \quad (9)$$

Equation 9 establishes the necessary relationship between nondeuterated/deuterated rate constants and deuterated/nondeuterated induction times to determine deuterium isotope effects that operate during thermochemical decomposition induction periods. Direct measurement of t_1 values from isothermal DSC curves for deuterated and nondeuterated liquid-phase TNT allows deuterium isotope effects to be evaluated by t_{1D}/t_{1H} , where t_{1D} represents the deuterated compound's induction time and t_{1H} the nondeuterated analogue. Results showing the t_{1D}/t_{1H} values obtained are given in Table III, as is E_a^I for each compound.

A primary deuterium isotope effect is revealed during the thermochemical decomposition reaction's induction period A. The 1.66 value clearly represents a primary kinetic isotope effect.¹⁷ The minimum value expected for the primary hydrogen/deuterium isotope effect would equal 1.41. This minimum value could be expected when a high-temperature limit is reached where the isotope effect depends solely upon the vibrational frequencies of each bond.¹⁵ Indeed, if the primary deuterium isotope effect for molten TNT was normalized from the very high 245–269 °C temperature range into the 25–100 °C range generally employed for deuterium isotope effect studies in solvolyzed reactions, the 1.66 value of TNT would be more profound. This data (Table III) represents the first direct experimental verification that benzylic carbon-hydrogen bond rupture is the critical rate-determining step in the thermochemical degradation of liquid TNT. Apparently, this rate-determining carbon-hydrogen bond rupture results in the accumulation of a threshold concentration of compound I which then catalytically initiates the self-sustained, exothermic thermochemical reaction. The deuterium isotope effect data obtained from the induction period provides a clearer picture of the initiation mechanism before other interfering side reactions dilute kinetic data and complicate mechanistic elucidation.

Hydrogen Donor Effects. Hydroquinone (HQ) is an effective scavenger for reactions that proceed by a radical mechanism. One then might expect hydroquinone to rapidly react with the products obtained from TNT's benzylic carbon-hydrogen bond rupture if radical species are produced. When a 3.7 mol % HQ/TNT mixture was thermochemically decomposed by isothermal DSC at 263 °C, molten TNT's

decomposition reaction greatly accelerated.¹⁸ The decomposition reaction accelerates so markedly that the induction period A totally disappears. With pure TNT samples, approximately 2 min were required for thermal equilibration to be achieved, and an induction period followed as part of the normal isothermal DSC curve (Figure 1). However, the 3.7% HQ/TNT samples displayed no induction period, and following the 2-min thermal equilibration a steep exothermic slope characterized the 3.7% HQ/TNT reaction as being well advanced into the self-sustained exothermic acceleration phase B. This rapid exothermic reaction suggests that any measurable induction period A in the 3.7% HQ/TNT reaction is considerably less than 2-min long and that a bimolecular reaction occurs between TNT and hydroquinone.

Formation of compound I during the induction period apparently is initiated from a hydrogen species being generated by the rate-determining carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage in pure TNT. Hydroquinone possesses a labile hydroxyl hydrogen which could be introduced to the TNT molecule more readily than by a methyl group's carbon-hydrogen bond rupture. Thus, very rapid catalysis of the molten TNT thermochemical decomposition reaction likely results from hydroquinone providing a more labile hydrogen species to a TNT molecule than can pure TNT in hydroquinone's absence. While hydroquinone is usually a hydrogen-atom donor, the possibility that it acted as a proton donor under our reaction conditions had to be addressed. To determine which type of hydrogen species was catalyzing TNT's molten thermochemical decomposition reaction, 3.7 mol % benzoic acid (BA), a proton donor, was mixed with TNT. Isothermal DSC analysis of the 3.7% BA/TNT samples (263 °C) produced a normal decomposition curve like that exhibited by pure TNT.¹⁹ While the 3.7% BA/TNT²⁰ samples yielded an induction time only 8% less than that of pure TNT (Table IV), the relative acceleratory effect of hydroquinone is exceptionally dramatic. Assuming the 3.7% HQ/TNT thermochemical decomposition reaction possessed a maximum induction period A equal to the instrumental temperature equilibration time (ca. 120 s), hydroquinone represents a 60% reduction in pure TNT's induction period. Interestingly, hydroquinone accelerates the thermochemical decomposition of TNT mainly during the early induction period (60% a minimum value) as opposed to the exothermic acceleratory phase (45% a maximum value),²¹ while benzoic acid shows its largest acceleration during the exothermic acceleratory phase (32%) vs. the induction period (8%).²¹

The tremendous induction period acceleration in the 3.7% HQ/TNT reactions leads to the conclusion that hydroquinone provides a hydrogen atom which rapidly catalyzes the thermochemical decomposition of liquid TNT. TNT's rapid decomposition in the presence of a hydrogen-atom donor strongly suggests that the rate-determining carbon-hydrogen bond rupture found to occur in pure TNT proceeds by a homolytic cleavage during the induction period.²² This homolytic carbon-hydrogen bond rupture generates a chain-initiating hydrogen atom that leads to the production of compound I, which in turn must catalyze the exothermic decomposition reaction of TNT.

Conclusion

A deuterium isotope effect study was successfully integrated with isothermal DSC kinetic analysis to elucidate by direct experiment the rate-determining step in liquid TNT's thermochemical decomposition reaction. This application of the deuterium isotope effect to isothermal DSC analysis provided mechanistic information, heretofore unobtainable, which is important in elucidating thermochemical reaction pathways of compounds in a homogeneous liquid phase. Crystal lattice

Table IV. Hydrogen Donor Effect upon Molten TNT Decomposition (263 °C)

	TNT	3.7% BA/TNT	3.7% HQ/TNT
Induction time, s	297	272	0 ^a
Time to max reaction, s	644	436	356 ^b

^a Not detectable below 120 s due to temperature equilibration time required for molten TNT. ^b This is a maximum value assuming a 120-s induction period.

stabilization effects and the influences of solvent or dilution were eliminated as factors that complicate the kinetic evaluation of thermochemical reactions. A primary deuterium isotope effect was obtained that directly revealed the critical bond rupture responsible for initiating TNT's sustained exothermic decomposition reaction.

A significant deuterium isotope effect (1.35) was observed during the decay phase C (Figure 1) of TNT's thermochemical decomposition reaction where sustained exothermic degradation occurs. But, competing, simultaneous reactions proceed during this latter decay phase C and dilute the observed k_H/k_D isotope ratio. The decay phase C represents a total reaction rate and includes the reaction rates of compounds that form from TNT without carbon-hydrogen bond rupture occurring in the methyl moiety. The previous isolation of 6- and 7-type compounds from TNT thermochemical decomposition reactions supports this.^{8,9} This work has shown that induction time ratios, obtained directly from isothermal DSC curves, can be used in lieu of undeterminable rate-constant ratios to determine the deuterium isotope effect during the initial induction period A. High-pressure liquid-chromatography studies at this laboratory revealed a singular catalytic species, compound I, formed from TNT during the induction period; thus, reactions found in the decay phase C that dilute the isotope effect are likely absent in the induction period A. Direct measurement of TNT and TNT-*d*₃ induction times provided a t_{ID}/t_{IH} ratio indicative of a primary isotope effect equal to 1.66 over the range 245–269 °C. This rate-determining carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in the TNT methyl group ultimately must be responsible for initiating the exothermic decomposition process.

Mixing 3.7 mol % hydroquinone with TNT resulted in a substantially accelerated thermochemical decomposition, as evidenced by the disappearance of the induction period. This behavior is best explained by hydroquinone donating its more labile hydrogen atom to a TNT molecule. This strongly suggests that the rate-determining carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in pure TNT proceeds homolytically with transfer of a benzylic hydrogen probably to an oxygen in a nitro group. The reaction between hydroquinone would be expected to be an oxidation-reduction which is also characteristic of pure TNT thermochemical decomposition reactions. Mixing 3.7 mol % benzoic acid, a proton donor, with TNT failed to accelerate the decomposition reaction significantly. This further supports the proposed homolytic carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in the TNT methyl group.

Calculations from decay phase C data produced a large negative entropy of activation (–16.4 eu) that is consistent with the formation of a highly ordered cyclic transition species. Such a species might be generated during the degradation by a cyclic interaction between the methyl group and adjacent *o*-nitro group during either an intra- or intermolecular reaction pathway. But cyclic interactions resulting from subsequent oxidation reactions, known to proceed during this latter decay phase C, could be responsible in part or whole for the entropy of activation found.

This study successfully integrated the deuterium isotope effect concept with isothermal DSC analysis. It represents the first direct experimental evidence that homolytic carbon-hydrogen bond rupture in the methyl moiety constitutes the initial rate-determining step for exothermic thermochemical decomposition of liquid TNT. The mechanism of this reaction is quite complex, and additional investigation is required for a total mechanistic elucidation of neat TNT thermochemical decomposition. Studies are continuing to determine the chemical identity of the catalytic compound I and to elucidate this complex decomposition mechanism. Further investigations using isothermal DSC measured deuterium isotope effects are in progress to relate the nature of polynitro aromatic structure and bonding to a compound's stability/instability toward thermochemical decomposition processes. This successful use of deuterium isotope effects with the convenient isothermal DSC kinetic analysis technique paves the way for the direct experimental study of thermochemical mechanistic phenomena, that to date have eluded detection by other investigative techniques. Application of deuterium isotope effects to isothermal DSC analyses is limited only to the imaginative approach and insight of future investigations.

Experimental Section

General Procedures. All isothermal DSC measurements were obtained with a Perkin-Elmer Model DSC-1 instrument. The average and differential temperature settings on the DSC-1 were calibrated with a tin standard (mp 222 °C). The instrument was preheated to the desired reaction temperature for each analysis. A sealed but empty aluminum cell, Perkin-Elmer part no. 219-0062, always remained upon the reference thermal support. While the instrument thermally equilibrated, the weighed TNT samples (4.05 ± 0.05 mg) were sealed in an aluminum cell using a Perkin-Elmer sealer assembly, part no. 219-0061, that provided a cold weld of the cell lid to the pan. The loaded cell was placed upon the sample thermal support, and immediately the chart recorder scan was activated. The thermochemical decomposition reaction then proceeded to completion, and the isothermal DSC curve was evaluated for the desired data.^{2-4,10} Analyses of TNT and TNT-*d*₃ were conducted isothermally for each compound at 245, 251, 257, 263 and 269 °C. The TNT used was synthesized by a previously developed procedure²³ and was purified by recrystallization from 95% ethanol (mp 80.0–81.2 °C). Sublimed samples afforded isothermal DSC induction times no different from the recrystallized material.

Synthesis of α,α,α -Trideuterio-2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT-*d*₃). Into 35 mL of acetone was dissolved 5 g of TNT. Next, 10 mL of 98% D₂O was added to the solution followed by less than 1 mL of triethylamine (catalytic amount). The solution instantaneously became dark red. After stirring for 15 min at room temperature, D₂SO₄ was added dropwise until the solution was acidic (pH 3 by wide-range pH paper). The solution was extracted with CHCl₃ and dried over anhydrous MgSO₄. In vacuo solvent removal of the CHCl₃ afforded 4.5 g of solid product. The product was purified by sublimation to yield an off-white solid (mp 80.2–81.6 °C). Analysis by NMR indicated deuterium exchange had occurred at the methyl moiety, and mass spectrometry ($M^+ 230$) revealed the TNT-*d*₃ to be 96% isotopically pure by analysis of the *m/e* 212 and 210 fragments (base peak: TNT-*d*₃ 212; TNT 210).

Preparation of the Mixed 3.7% Hydroquinone/2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene Sample. To ensure sample homogeneity, the 3.7 mol % HQ/TNT sample was prepared as follows. Into a 4 dr. glass vial was weighed 1.80 mg of Mallinckrodt "photo purified" hydroquinone and 100.00 mg of TNT. The mixture was dissolved in about 2 mL of Burdick-Jackson "Distilled-in-Glass" acetone, and the acetone was air evaporated. The remaining solid was thoroughly dried in a vacuum oven before being triturated into a fine powder. A pure TNT sample

was also dissolved in acetone, dried, and triturated into a fine powder. Isothermal DSC analysis of this "blank" TNT sample revealed no significant difference in its thermochemical decomposition behavior compared to the untreated TNT.

Preparation of the Mixed 3.7% Benzoic Acid/2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene Sample. Preparation of the 3.7 mol % BA/TNT sample was accomplished as described for the 3.7 mol % HQ/TNT sample using 2.00 mg of benzoic acid (Eastman Organic Chemicals) and 100.14 mg of TNT.

Acknowledgments. The authors express their appreciation to B. A. Loving (FJSRL) for constructive discussions, helpful comments, and managerial support concerning this work. R. N. Rogers, J. K. Erbacher, E. E. Gilbert, R. M. Guidry, L. P. Davis, R. R. McGuire, M. J. Kamlet, G. U. Yuen, R. E. Cochoy, L. B. Sims, and W. D. Closson are acknowledged for their informative discussions and comments. R. P. Davenport synthesized the TNT-*d*₃.

Registry No.—TNT, 118-96-7; TNT-*d*₃, 52886-05-2.

Supplementary Material Available. Figures 6–9 which are the hydrogen-substituted TNT kinetic plots analogous to Figures 2–5, respectively (4 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

References and Notes

- (1) Address correspondence to this author.
- (2) R. N. Rogers and L. C. Smith, *Thermochim. Acta*, **1**, 1 (1970).
- (3) R. N. Rogers, *Anal. Chem.*, **44**, 1336 (1972).
- (4) R. N. Rogers, *Thermochim. Acta*, **3**, 437 (1972).
- (5) R. N. Rogers and G. W. Daub, *Anal. Chem.*, **45**, 596 (1973).
- (6) For example, the thermochemical decomposition products of TNT in benzene solvent are markedly different from those isolated from molten TNT (no solvent). Compare the results of E. K. Fields and S. Meyerson, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 4487 (1968), with those of ref 8 and 9.
- (7) L. A. Wiseman, Bistol Research Report No. 51, A.C. 2670, Ministry of Supply, Great Britain, 1942.
- (8) R. N. Rogers, *Anal. Chem.*, **39**, 730 (1967).
- (9) J. C. Dacons, H. G. Adolph, and M. J. Kamlet, *J. Phys. Chem.*, **74**, 3035 (1970).
- (10) J. W. Beckmann, J. S. Wilkes, and R. R. McGuire, *Thermochim. Acta*, **19**, 111 (1977).
- (11) E. K. Fields, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1201 (1968).
- (12) J. M. Rosen and J. C. Dacons, *Explosivstoffe*, **16**, 250 (1968).
- (13) Y. Y. Maksimov, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, **46**, 990 (1972).
- (14) J. W. A. Janssen, C. L. Habraken, and R. Louw, *J. Org. Chem.*, **41**, 1758 (1976).
- (15) (a) J. Bigeleisen and M. Wolfsberg, "Advances in Chemical Physics", Vol. I, I. Prigogine, Ed., Interscience, New York, N.Y., 1958, pp 15–31; (b) K. B. Wiberg, *Chem. Rev.*, **55**, 717–8 (1955).
- (16) E. Swinborn, "Analysis of Kinetic Data", Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York, N.Y., 1971, p 47.
- (17) (a) J. March, "Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms, and Structure", McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y., 1968, pp 213–6; (b) R. D. Gilliom, "Introduction to Physical Organic Chemistry", Addison-Wesley, London, 1970, pp 136–7, and references cited therein; (c) ref 15b, pp 718, 727, and 731.
- (18) Pure hydroquinone did not thermochemically decompose at 263 °C during isothermal DSC analysis conducted over a period of time greater than that required to effect a total thermochemical decomposition of pure TNT.
- (19) Pure benzoic acid was thermally stable to isothermal DSC analysis at 263 °C.
- (20) Many additives to TNT result in an acceleration of its thermochemical decomposition. T. B. Joyner, private discussion, and A. J. B. Robertson, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **44**, 677 (1948).
- (21) Acceleration percentages, during the exothermic acceleratory phase B, were determined from the "time to max reaction" values in Table IV. These values represent the time required for a thermochemical decomposition reaction to reach the peak of the isothermal DSC curve where the exothermic reaction is at a maximum once the induction period is terminated.
- (22) The conclusion of homolytic bond rupture is further supported by previously reported EPR data showing a 10^{-4} M concentration of radicals being formed in liquid TNT at 240 °C: E. G. Janzen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 3531 (1965).
- (23) U.S. Army Materiel Command, "Engineering Design Handbook, Explosive Series, Properties of Explosives of Military Interest", 1967, p 356.

Chemical Transformations of Abundant Natural Products. 3.^{1a} Modifications of Eremanthin Leading to Other Naturally Occurring Guaianolides^{1b}

Lélio A. Maçaira, Marcos Garcia, and Jaime A. Rabi*

Núcleo de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais, Instituto de Ciências Biomédicas, Bloco H,

Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Ilha do Fundão, Rio de Janeiro ZC-32-Brasil

Received May 16, 1977

Several selective modifications of eremanthin (1) were achieved. Reaction of the epoxide 2 with equimolar amounts of $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{Et}_2\text{O}$ gave mainly the aldehyde 4. On the other hand, treatment of 2 with HCl gave a mixture of chlorohydrins 5 (55%) and 6 (45%). Dehydration of 5, followed by dechlorination of the resulting product 7, gave 8. This latter compound was shown to be identical with dehydrocostus lactone. In addition, reaction of 1 with excess $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{Et}_2\text{O}$ yielded isoeremanthin (9), which upon treatment with *N*-bromosuccinimide in dioxane-water gave the dibromo ether 10.

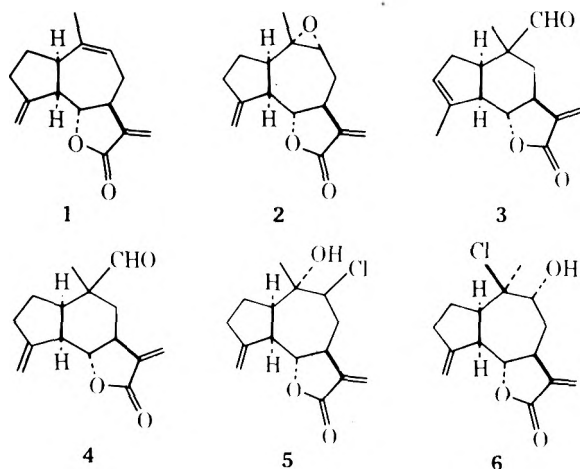
The interesting biological properties of sesquiterpene lactones² and the possibility that they could represent a lead in the search for new tumor inhibitors has stimulated many research groups to develop total syntheses for some of the most promising members of this group of compounds.³

In this Center the search for plant-derived inhibitors against infection by cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* led to the isolation and characterization of eremanthin (1) from *Eremanthus elaeagnus*.^{4,5} The relative abundance of this latter compound made it possible to start a program of chemical modifications of 1 as an alternative route to the synthetic approach for the obtention of other biologically active derivatives. In addition, selective transformations of 1 could also provide an entry to the partial synthesis of less abundant, and sometimes not well characterized, naturally occurring lactones.

In this paper we report the synthesis of several derivatives of 1, including dehydrocostus lactone.

Results and Discussion

We have briefly reported that treatment of the epoxide 2 with excess $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{Et}_2\text{O}$ gives the aldehyde 3.⁵ We have now found that isomerization of the exocyclic double bond at the five-membered ring can be prevented by using equimolar amounts of $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{Et}_2\text{O}$. In this manner compound 4 could be obtained selectively.

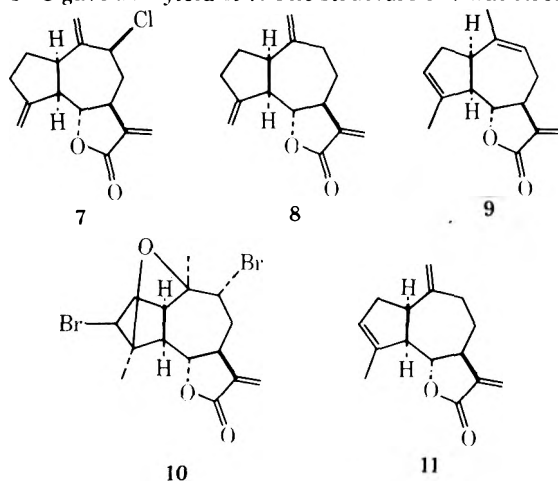


Ring contraction to give 4 without double bond migration could be easily determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy. A sharp singlet at δ 9.45 could be attributed to the aldehyde function, consistent with the presence of a three-proton singlet at δ 1.13 assigned to the quaternary $\text{C}_{10}\text{-CH}_3$. Two typical broad sin-

glets at δ 5.03 and 5.17 assured the presence of the exocyclic nonconjugated double bond whereas the unmistakable doublets at δ 5.44 and 6.10 ($J = 3.5$ Hz) demonstrated the presence of the conjugated α -methylene group. These features were also corroborated by the IR spectrum which showed characteristic bands at 2740 and 1724 cm^{-1} attributed to the aldehyde function. A strong band at 890 cm^{-1} further supported the exocyclic nonconjugated double bond. The molecular formula was supported by the mass spectrum which showed besides the parent peak at m/e 246 fragments at m/e 218 ($\text{M}^+ - 28$) and m/e 217 ($\text{M}^+ - 29$) characteristic of the aldehyde group.

On the other hand when 2 was treated with HCl in THF at room temperature, two chlorohydrins could be isolated. These were identified as 5 (55%) and 6 (45%). Both isomers showed spectral properties in complete agreement with the proposed structures. In particular, the ¹H NMR spectrum of 5 showed the $\text{C}_{10}\text{-CH}_3$ at δ 1.12 while H-9 appeared as a double doublet centered at $\delta \sim 4.10$. The corresponding signals in 6 appeared at δ 1.69 and 4.09. Further comparison between the ¹H NMR spectrum of 5 and 6 showed their H-6 at δ 4.22 and 4.70, respectively. This difference in chemical shift in H-6 is attributed to field effects caused by a β -oriented electronegative substituent at C_{10} and has been found to be of great value in determining the stereochemistry of addition reactions at the 9,10 double bond.⁶ Additional support for the trans nature of the chlorohydrins 5 and 6 was obtained by transforming a mixture of them into 2 by reaction with Na_2CO_3 in MeOH.

The facile conversion of 2 into 5 provided an entry toward the syntheses of other naturally occurring guaianolides. Thus, treatment of 5 with a mixture of thionyl chloride and pyridine⁷ at -8°C gave 85% yield of 7. The structure of 7 was strongly



supported by physical methods. In the IR spectrum a band at $\sim 890\text{ cm}^{-1}$ appeared much stronger than the corresponding band in any of the previously discussed compounds. The ^1H NMR spectrum clearly indicated the dehydration reaction as proposed. Thus, the methyl group at δ 1.12 disappeared and a new pair of well-separated signals associated with the newly formed exocyclic methylene group appeared at δ 5.08 and 5.60. Dechlorination of **7** by treatment with Zn in MeOH gave **8** in about 80% yield. The absence of $\text{C}_9\text{-Cl}$ was easily determined by inspection of the ^1H NMR spectrum which showed the signals associated to the $\text{C}_{10}=\text{CH}_2$ group at δ 4.83 and 4.91, 0.25 and 0.69 ppm upfield from the corresponding signals in **7**.

The structure of **8** as depicted is the same as that proposed for dehydrocostus lactone.⁸ Comparison of our data with those for this latter compound^{8,9} (optical rotation and ^1H NMR spectrum) confirms that both compounds are identical.¹⁰ Since the sequence of reactions leading to **8** from **1** would hardly result in epimerization at the chiral centers, the absolute configuration at C_1 , C_5 , C_6 , and C_7 in dehydrocostus lactone would thus be established as being identical to those found for **1**.⁵

It was shown at the beginning that ring contraction of **2** with 4,14 double-bond isomerization depended on using an excess of $\text{BF}_3\cdot\text{Et}_2\text{O}$. This finding suggested that **1** and **8** could be isomerized to their corresponding $\Delta^{3,4}$ isomers. In fact, when **1** was allowed to react with excess of $\text{BF}_3\cdot\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ in dry benzene at room temperature, a smooth conversion to isoeremanthin (**9**) took place.^{11,12} Spectral data strongly support the double-bond migration as indicated. In the IR spectrum, the characteristic exocyclic double-bond absorption at $\sim 890\text{ cm}^{-1}$ was absent whereas the band at $\sim 811\text{ cm}^{-1}$, typical of trisubstituted double bond, increased in intensity. The absorptions at 1754 and 1661 cm^{-1} typical of the α -methylene- γ -lactone group were intact. The mass spectrum of **9** was almost identical to that of **1** and the molecular ion at m/e 230 supported its molecular formula. In the ^1H NMR spectrum the signals at δ 5.08 and 5.25, attributed to the exocyclic double bond at C_4 in **1**, were substituted by a new methyl at δ 1.95 long-range coupled with an additional vinylic proton located at δ 5.50. That isomerization of **1** to **9** did not result in change of the configuration at C_1 or C_5 was firmly demonstrated by the formation of the dibromo ether **10** when **9** was allowed to react with NBS in a mixture of dioxane- H_2O . Here again, the structure of **10** was easily determined by ^1H NMR spectroscopy. The ether linkage between C_4 and C_{10} determined both methyl groups to appear at δ 1.59 whereas the signals corresponding to H-3 and H-9 appeared at δ 4.10 and 4.24, respectively.

The utilization of **9** in the partial synthesis of eregoyazin and eregoyazidin, two new guaianolides isolated from *Eremanthus goyazensis*, is described in a following paper.

Initial evaluation of the cercaricidal activities of some of the compounds under study showed that **9** is the most active of the derivatives of **1** so far studied.¹³

Experimental Section

Melting points were determined on a Kofler hot-stage microscope and are uncorrected. IR spectra were run as KBr pellets on a Perkin-Elmer 137-B spectrophotometer. ^1H NMR spectra of CDCl_3 solutions using Me_4Si as internal standard were recorded on a Varian XL-100 instrument. Mass spectra were obtained at 70 eV on a Varian-Mat CH-5 spectrometer. Silica gel GF₂₅₄, PF₂₅₄, and Kieselgel 60 were used for TLC, preparative TLC, and column chromatography, respectively. Microanalyses were performed by Alfred Bernhardt, West Germany.

Reaction of Eremanthin 9,10- α -Epoxide (2**) with $\text{BF}_3\cdot\text{Et}_2\text{O}$.** Epoxide **2** (0.100 g, 0.408 mmol) was dissolved in benzene (6 mL) and the solution was frozen at -5°C . Recently distilled $\text{BF}_3\cdot\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ (0.1 mL,

0.408 mmol) was added and the mixture was allowed to reach 10°C slowly ($\sim 3\text{ h}$). The mixture was then diluted with EtOAc (25 mL), washed with 5% aqueous NaHCO_3 ($3 \times 20\text{ mL}$) and H_2O ($3 \times 20\text{ mL}$), and concentrated in vacuo to give an oily residue which was purified by preparative TLC using hexane-EtOAc (7:3) as eluent. The main product (R_f 0.32) was eluted giving 0.050 g (50%) of **4**: mp $102\text{--}104^\circ\text{C}$; IR 2740, 1754, 1724, 1667, 890 cm^{-1} ; ^1H NMR δ 1.13 (s, 3, $\text{C}_{10}\text{-CH}_3$), 3.56 (t, 1, $J = 10\text{ Hz}$, H-6), 5.03 and 5.17 (narrow m, 1 each, $\text{C}_4=\text{CH}_2$), 5.44 and 6.10 (d, 1 each, $J = 3.5\text{ Hz}$, $\text{C}_{11}=\text{CH}_2$), 9.45 (s, 1, $\text{C}_{10}\text{-CHO}$); mass spectrum m/e (rel intensity) 246 (M^+ , 15), 228 (10), 218 (30), 217 (17), 80 (100). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{18}\text{O}_3$: M^+ , 246.1255. Found: M^+ , 246.1293. A small amount of 3^5 (R_f 0.38, <10%) could also be detected on the preparative TLC.

Reaction of Eremanthin 9,10- α -Epoxide (2**) with HCl.** Epoxide **2** (1.878 g, 7.634 mmol) was dissolved in THF (10 mL) and the solution was stirred and cooled at $\sim 0^\circ\text{C}$. Concentrated HCl was then added (37%, 0.7 mL, 8 mmol) and the stirring was continued for 30 min. The reaction mixture was diluted with CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) and washed with water ($3 \times 20\text{ mL}$). The organic layer was dried (MgSO_4) and concentrated in vacuo. The residue (2.0 g, 88%) was purified by column chromatography using a gradient of CH_2Cl_2 in hexane as eluent to give 1.031 g (48%) of **5** and 0.852 g (39.7%) of **6**: mp $152\text{--}154^\circ\text{C}$; IR 3540, 1755, 1650, 1250, 890 cm^{-1} ; ^1H NMR δ 1.12 (s, 3, $\text{C}_{10}\text{-CH}_3$), 4.10 (dd, 1, $J = 5$ and 12 Hz , H-9), 4.22 (t, 1, $J = 9.5\text{ Hz}$, H-6), 5.00 and 5.16 (narrow m, 1 each, $\text{C}_4=\text{CH}_2$), 5.60 and 6.30 (d, 1 each, $J = 3\text{ Hz}$, $\text{C}_{11}=\text{CH}_2$); mass spectrum m/e (rel intensity) 284 (M^+ , 2), 282 (M^+ , 6), 266 (2), 264 (6), 229 (14), 131 (16), 107 (30), 93 (33), 81 (37), 43 (100). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}^{35}\text{ClO}_3$: M^+ , 282.1022. Found: M^+ , 282.0996. mp $142\text{--}144^\circ\text{C}$; IR 3450, 1760, 1660, 1265, 885 cm^{-1} ; ^1H NMR δ 1.69 (s, 3, $\text{C}_{10}\text{-CH}_3$), 4.09 (broad t, 1, H-9), 4.70 (t, 1, $J = 9\text{ Hz}$, H-6), 4.95 and 5.15 (narrow m, 1 each, $\text{C}_4=\text{CH}_2$), 5.50 and 6.22 (d, 1 each, $J = 3\text{ Hz}$, $\text{C}_{11}=\text{CH}_2$); mass spectrum m/e (rel intensity) 284 (M^+ , 5), 282 (M^+ , 15), 246 (5), 230 (14), 133 (24), 107 (64), 51 (58), 80 (64), 53 (100). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}^{35}\text{ClO}_3$: M^+ , 282.1022. Found: M^+ , 282.0949. A mixture of **5** and **6** (0.04 g) was dissolved in MeOH (5 mL) and Na_2CO_3 ($\sim 0.050\text{ g}$) was added. After $\sim 10\text{ h}$ at room temperature with vigorous stirring, the product was isolated and shown to be identical (TLC, ^1H NMR) with **2**.

Reaction of 9- β -chloro-10- α -hydroxyl Eremanthin (5**) with SOCl_2 /Pyridine.** A solution of compound **5** (1.072 g, 3.78 mmol) in pyridine ($\sim 1\text{ mL}$) was cooled to $\sim 8^\circ\text{C}$ and a mixture of SOCl_2 /pyridine (6 mL of a mixture prepared by mixing 9.5 mL of pyridine and 0.5 mL of SOCl_2) was added. After 5 min, CH_2Cl_2 ($\sim 50\text{ mL}$) was added and the resulting mixture was washed with water ($3 \times 30\text{ mL}$). The organic phase was dried (MgSO_4) and concentrated to give a residue ($\sim 1.030\text{ g}$) which was purified by column chromatography to give 0.842 g (85%) of **7**: mp $128\text{--}130^\circ\text{C}$; IR 1755, 1645, 1242, 890 cm^{-1} ; ^1H NMR δ 3.97 (t, 1, $J = 9.5\text{ Hz}$, H-6), 4.44 (dd, 1, $J = 4.5$ and 12 Hz , H-9), 5.08 and 5.60 (broad s, 1 each, $\text{C}_{10}=\text{CH}_2$), 5.10 and 5.27 (narrow m, 1 each, $\text{C}_4=\text{CH}_2$), 5.56 and 6.28 (d, 1 each, $J = 3.5\text{ Hz}$, $\text{C}_{11}=\text{CH}_2$); mass spectrum m/e (rel intensity) 266 (M^+ , 6), 264 (M^+ , 21), 230 (16), 229 (16), 149 (25), 105 (31), 91 (76), 80 (100), 53 (70), 39 (73). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{17}^{35}\text{ClO}_2$: M^+ , 264.0917. Found: M^+ , 264.0896.

Reaction of **7 with Zn.** Compound **7** (0.8 g, 3.03 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (15 mL) containing AcOH (0.1 mL) and Zn dust was added (2.0 g). The mixture was vigorously stirred at room temperature for 72 h. It was then filtered and the precipitate was washed with AcOEt (25 mL). The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue (0.625 g) was purified by column chromatography to give 0.56 g (80%) of **8** as an oil which did not crystallize: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$, -12.2 (c, 0.33, CHCl_3); IR (film) 1760, 1640, 1250, 890 cm^{-1} ; ^1H NMR δ 3.96 (t, 1, $J = 9\text{ Hz}$, H-6), 4.83 and 4.91 (broad s, 1 each, $J = 3\text{ Hz}$, $\text{C}_{11}=\text{CH}_2$); mass spectrum m/e (rel intensity) 230 (M^+ , 48), 150 (50), 105 (65), 81 (53), 80 (100), 77 (66), 53 (57), 44 (75), 41 (78), 39 (85). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{18}\text{O}_2$: M^+ , 230.1306. Found: M^+ , 230.1342.

Reaction of Eremanthin (1**) with $\text{BF}_3\cdot\text{Et}_2\text{O}$. Synthesis of Isoeremanthin (**9**).** A solution of **1** (0.50 g, 0.218 mmol) was dissolved in benzene (4 mL) and recently distilled $\text{BF}_3\cdot\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ (0.1 mL, 0.408 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature, diluted with AcOEt (20 mL), washed with 5% aqueous NaHCO_3 ($2 \times 20\text{ mL}$) and H_2O ($3 \times 20\text{ mL}$), dried (Na_2SO_4), and concentrated. The residue was purified by preparative TLC to give 0.026 g (52%) of **9**: mp $71\text{--}73^\circ\text{C}$; IR 1754, 1661, 811 cm^{-1} ; ^1H NMR δ 1.81 (broad s, 3, $\text{C}_{10}\text{-CH}_3$), 1.95 (broad s, 3, $\text{C}_4\text{-CH}_3$), 4.03 (dd, 1, $J = 9$ and 11 Hz , H-6), 5.50 (m, 2, H-3 + H-9), 5.48 and 6.17 (d, 1 each, $J = 3.5\text{ Hz}$, $\text{C}_{11}=\text{CH}_2$); mass spectrum m/e (rel intensity) 230 (M^+ , 16), 215 (3), 150 (100), 122 (22), 119 (20), 91 (30), 80 (25). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{18}\text{O}_2$: C, 78.30; H, 7.80. Found: C, 78.12; H, 7.65. We have repeated this reaction many times in up to 5 g scale obtaining yields ranging from 65 to 80%. When the reaction is run in more than 0.5 g scale better yields

have been obtained using a 4-mol excess of $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{Et}_2\text{O}$ and allowing the reaction to proceed for ~ 30 h at room temperature.

Reaction of 9 with *N*-Bromosuccinimide. A solution of **9** (0.09 g, 0.38 mmol) in dioxane- H_2O (8/2) was frozen at -30°C and NBS (0.14 g, 0.76 mmol) was added. The temperature was then allowed to reach room temperature (4 h) and the mixture was diluted with AcOEt and washed with H_2O (2×50 mL), the resulting organic layer was dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated, and the residue was purified by preparative TLC to give 0.014 g (9.1%) of **10**: IR 1754, 1653 cm^{-1} ; ^1H NMR δ 1.59 (s, 6, $\text{C}_{10}\text{-CH}_3 + \text{C}_4\text{-CH}_3$), 4.01 to 4.10 (m, 2, H-3 + H-6), 4.24 (t, 1, $J = 3$ Hz, H-9), 5.49 and 6.18 (d, 1 each, $J = 3.5$ Hz, $\text{C}_{11}=\text{CH}_2$); mass spectrum m/e (rel intensity) 404 (M^+ , 1) 406 (M^+ , 2), 408 (M^+ , 1), 387 (1), 389 (3), 391 (1), 325 (6), 327 (8), 57 (100). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{18}^{79}\text{BrO}_3$: $\text{M}^+ - \text{Br}$, 325.0439. Found: $\text{M}^+ - \text{Br}$, 325.0483. Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{18}^{81}\text{BrO}_3$: $\text{M}^+ - \text{Br}$, 327.0419. Found: $\text{M}^+ - \text{Br}$, 327.0492.

Acknowledgment. We are grateful to Dr. P. M. Baker, J. Joia, and T. Müller for ^1H NMR and mass spectra and to G. Magela for assistance during part of the work. Financial support was provided by the Ministry of Planning (FINEP), the National Research Council of Brazil (CNPq), and the Research Council of this University (CEPG).

Registry No.—**1**, 37936-58-6; **2**, 38963-61-0; **4**, 63832-99-5; **5**, 63833-00-1; **6**, 63833-01-2; **7**, 63833-02-3; **8**, 477-43-0; **9**, 63569-76-6; **10**, 63833-03-4.

References and Notes

- (1) (a) Part 2 is *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4535 (1975); (b) Taken in part from the M. S. Theses of Marcos Garcia, NPPN-UFRJ, 1975, and Lelio A. Maçaira, NPPN-UFRJ, in preparation.
- (2) For a recent review covering some of the most important biological activities shown by sesquiterpene lactones, see: E. Rodriguez, G. H. N. Towers, and J. C. Mitchell, *Phytochemistry*, **15**, 1573 (1976).
- (3) (a) For a review of α -methylene lactone syntheses, see (a) P. A. Grieco, *Synthesis*, 67 (1975); (b) S. Danishefsky, T. Kitahara, P. F. Schuda, and S. J. Etheredge, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 3028 (1976); (c) P. A. Grieco, J. A. Noguez, and Y. Masaki, *J. Org. Chem.*, **42**, 495 (1977); (d) P. A. Grieco, J. A. Noguez, Y. Masaki, K. Hiroi, M. Nishizawa, A. Rosowsky, S. Oppenheim, and H. Lazarus, *J. Med. Chem.*, **20**, 71 (1977), and references cited therein.
- (4) W. Vichnewski and B. Gilbert, *Phytochemistry*, **11**, 2563 (1972).
- (5) M. Garcia, A. J. R. da Silva, P. M. Baker, B. Gilbert, and J. A. Rabi, *Phytochemistry*, **15**, 331 (1976).
- (6) In addition, we have found that for a given pair of α - and β -oriented electronegative groups at C_4 and/or C_{10} , only the β -oriented isomer causes a marked downfield shift for H-6. These include: hydroxyl groups, epoxides, halohydrins, and dibromides. M. Garcia, F. Welbanaide L. Machado, L. A. Maçaira, and J. A. Rabi, unpublished observations. The following paper in this series includes δ values of H-6 for a number of bromo derivatives showing the utility of this effect in determining the stereochemistry of bromine addition to **9**.
- (7) A. Corbella, P. Gariboldi, G. Jommi, and G. Ferrari, *Phytochemistry*, **13**, 459 (1974).
- (8) S. B. Mathur, S. V. Hiremath, G. H. Kulkarni, G. R. Kelkar, S. C. Bhattacharyya, D. Simonovic, and A. S. Rao, *Tetrahedron*, **21**, 3575 (1965).
- (9) M. Romanuk, V. Herout, and F. Sorm, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **21**, 894 (1976); *Chem. Abstr.*, **50**, 9344f (1956).
- (10) There are a few minor differences between our rotation and NMR data and those reported for dehydrocostus lactone in ref 8 and 9. However, direct comparison of our TLC, IR, and ^1H NMR data with those obtained on an authentic sample of dehydrocostus lactone kindly supplied by Dr. S. C. Bhattacharyya (Bombay) establishes that the two samples are identical.
- (11) Isoeremanthin (**9**) seems to be a powerful allergen having caused allergic contact dermatitis in some workers of this laboratory.
- (12) In a similar manner **8** has been isomerized to **11** which has been converted to a compound showing similar properties with estafiatin [J. Romo, and F. Sanchez-Viesca, *Tetrahedron*, **19**, 1285 (1963)]. Estafiatin possess a 1,5-cis-fused guaiane skeleton. J. Romo, private communication.
- (13) J. C. Holanda, M. Garcia, and J. A. Rabi, unpublished observations.

Syntheses of Nitrogen-Containing Heterocyclic Compounds. 26.¹

Reaction of Benzo[*f* or *h*]quinolines and Their *N*-Oxides with Methylsulfinyl Carbanion

Yoshiki Hamada* and Isao Takeuchi

Faculty of Pharmacy, Meijo University, Tenpaku-ku, Nagoya 468, Japan

Received March 31, 1977

Benzo[*h*]quinoline (**1**) and its methyl derivatives were synthesized by the modified Skraup reaction of 1-naphthylamines with glycerol, crotonaldehyde, or methyl vinyl ketone, in the presence of Sulfo-mix, ferrous sulfate, and boric acid. **1** or benzo[*f*]quinoline (**8**) was treated with dimethyl sulfoxide in the presence of sodium hydride at 70°C to give methylated products. When benzo[*h* or *f*]quinoline *N*-oxide (**6** or **11**) was treated with methylsulfinyl carbanion in the usual procedure, a new reaction took place to produce phenanthrene (**7**) in excellent yield, whereas in the presence of potassium *tert*-butoxide only the methylated product was obtained. Reaction conditions of **6** with methylsulfinyl carbanion or deuterated methylsulfinyl carbanion and substituent effects were examined.

Reaction of quinolines, isoquinolines,² and their *N*-oxides³ with methylsulfinyl carbanion has already been reported, and the products were all methylated compounds. We have also carried out methylation of 1,*X*-naphthyridines ($X = 5, 6, 7,$ and 8) with methylsulfinyl carbanion.⁴ In the present work, reaction of benzo[*h*]quinoline and its *N*-oxide with methylsulfinyl carbanion was carried out in order to examine the difference, if any, in reactivity between the parent ring and the *N*-oxide. We have found that the *N*-oxide and methylsulfinyl carbanion undergo an entirely different reaction.

Results and Discussion

To identify the methylated derivatives expected from methylation of benzo[*h*]quinoline, syntheses of the starting benzo[*h*]quinoline and its methylated derivatives were carried out by a modified Skraup reaction.⁵ Glycerol, crotonaldehyde, and methyl vinyl ketone were reacted with 1-naphthylamine,

in the presence of Sulfo-mix,⁶ ferrous sulfate, and boric acid; and benzo[*h*]quinoline⁷ (**1**), 2-methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline⁸ (**2**), and 4-methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline⁹ (**3**) were obtained in a respective yield of 50, 36, and 36%. 6-Methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline¹⁰ (**4**) was obtained in a low yield of 15% by the application of glycerol to 4-methyl-1-naphthylamine¹¹ by the modified Skraup reaction. Compound **1** has been obtained by the usual Skraup reaction in 45% yield. There are several methods for the synthesis of **2**, such as the Doebner-Miller reaction of 1-naphthylamine^{8a} and from acetylene and ethanol.^{8b} Compound **3** has been synthesized using 1-naphthylamine and 1,3-dichloro-2,3-butene^{9a} or 1-naphthylamine and ethyl acetoacetate.^{9b} These synthetic methods for **2** and **3** are all complicated, and our procedure provides a better method.

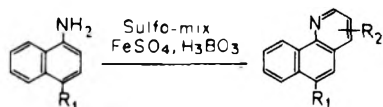
The compounds synthesized were identified by mixture melting point determination with the samples obtained by the method in the literature^{7,8a,9a,10} for **1**–**4**, by comparison of IR

Table I. *S* Values^a and the Ratios in the Lanthanide-Induced Shift of Compounds 8–10 (in CDCl₃)

Compd	Registry no.	Protons	H-1	H-2	H-3	H-5	H-6	H-10	5-Me	6-Me
8	85-02-9	<i>S</i> value	7.39	6.69	20.12	23.86	4.05	5.12		
		Ratio	0.31	0.28	0.84	1	0.17	0.21		
9	31486-01-8	<i>S</i> value	8.97		24.71	28.81		6.26		2.01
		Ratio	0.31		0.86	1		0.22		0.07
10	6237-04-3	<i>S</i> value	0.77		4.51		0.82	0.42	2.98	
		Ratio	0.17		1		0.18	0.09	0.66	

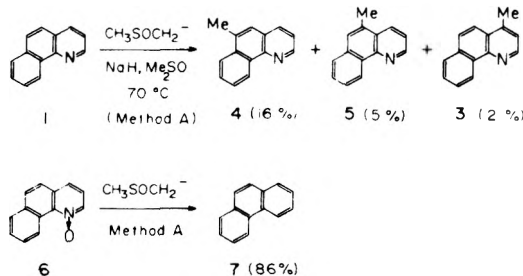
^a *S* value = chemical shift (ppm) × [substrate]/[Eu(fod)₃].

Scheme I



$R_1 = \text{H}, \text{HOCH}_2\text{CHOHCH}_2\text{OH}$ 1, $R_1 = \text{H}; R_2 = \text{H}$ (50%)
 $R_1 = \text{H}, \text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CHCHO}$ 2, $R_1 = \text{H}; R_2 = 2\text{-Me}$ (36%)
 $R_1 = \text{H}, \text{CH}_2=\text{CHC}(=\text{O})\text{CH}_3$ 3, $R_1 = \text{H}; R_2 = 4\text{-Me}$ (36%)
 $R_1 = \text{Me}, \text{HOCH}_2\text{CHOHCH}_2\text{OH}$ 4, $R_1 = \text{Me}; R_2 = \text{H}$ (15%)

Scheme II



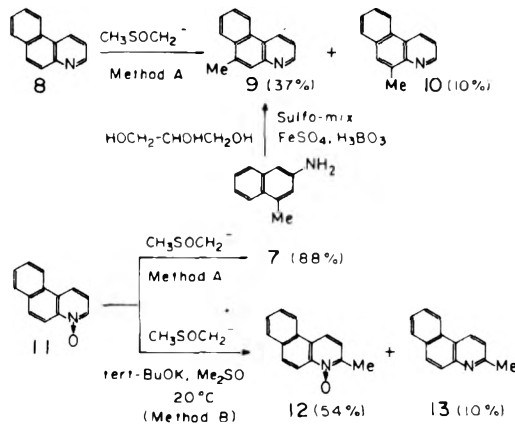
and NMR spectra. Details of these synthetic procedures are illustrated in Scheme I.

Reaction of 1 with methylsulfonyl carbanion was carried out in dimethyl sulfoxide at 70 °C for 4 h, by using sodium hydride as the base (method A), and three products were obtained: compound 4, mp 55–57 °C; 5, mp 54–56 °C; and 3, mp 76–78 °C. The position of the methyl groups in these compounds was deduced from their NMR spectra, and 3 and 4 were identified by mixture melting point determination with authentic samples prepared from the Skraup reaction of 1-naphthylamine.

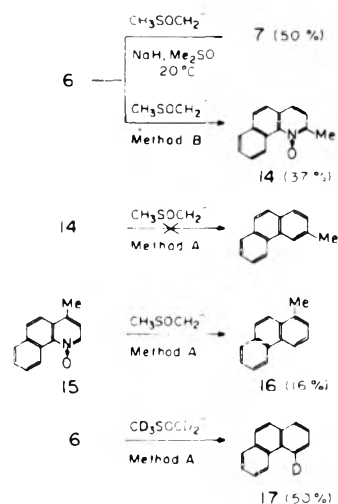
Application of methylsulfonyl carbanion to benzo[*h*]quinoline 1-oxide¹² (6) in dimethyl sulfoxide, by method A, gave phenanthrene (7) in 86% yield. Details of these reactions are illustrated Scheme II.

Kobayashi and others³ have already carried out the reaction of benzo[*f*]quinoline and its *N*-oxide with methylsulfonyl carbanion, with sodium hydride at 20 °C for 2 h, and obtained the 5-methyl derivative from the parent compound and the 3-methyl derivative from its *N*-oxide. In order to compare benzo[*f*]quinoline (8) and this reaction with that of 1, we carried out the reaction of 8 and methylsulfonyl carbanion by method A and obtained the 5-methyl compound 10 and the 6-methyl compound 9 in ca. 1:4 ratio. Compound 9 was identified by mixture melting point determination with authentic samples prepared from the Skraup reaction of 4-methyl-2-naphthylamine.¹¹ Compound 10 was deduced from the NMR spectra by the use of the shift reagent. The proton signals in the NMR spectrum of the 5 and 6 positions of 8 appear at around δ 7.9, there being almost no difference between them, but the addition of a shift reagent [Eu(fod)₃] results in lanthanide-induced shift and a difference appears between them.

Scheme III



Scheme IV



This relationship is expressed by the *S* value¹³ in Table I, showing that the *S* value in 8 is greater in the proton at the 5 than at the 6 position. The *S* value of the 6 position in 10 is less than that of the 5 position in 9 and, therefore, 10 is presumed to be the 5-methylated compound.³

The reaction of benzo[*f*]quinoline 4-oxide¹⁵ (11) with methylsulfonyl carbanion by method A gave phenanthrene in 88% yield.

The same reaction with methylsulfonyl carbanion, using potassium *tert*-butoxide as a base, at 20 °C for 4 h (method B), gave 3-methylbenzo[*f*]quinoline 4-oxide³ (12), mp 123–125 °C, and a deoxygenated product, 3-methylbenzo[*f*]quinoline¹⁶ (13), mp 81–82 °C. The structure of 12 and 13 was confirmed by the agreement of their melting point with those reported in literature^{3,16} and from their NMR spectra. Details of these reactions are illustrated in Scheme III and their data are given in Table I.

Examination of the reaction conditions for the reaction of 6 and methylsulfonyl carbanion, as shown in Scheme IV, in-

indicated that an equal mole concentration of sodium hydride and a lower reaction temperature did not favor the formation of 7. The use of potassium *tert*-butoxide of method B was found to inhibit liberation of the *N*-oxide group, and a product formed by methylation of the position ortho to the *N*-oxide group, 2-methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline 1-oxide (14), mp 128–129 °C, was obtained. This difference in reactivity of 1 and 6 with potassium *tert*-butoxide is explained by some kind of coordination of potassium ion to *N*-oxide, as reported by Kobayashi et al.³ When the base is sodium hydride, the reaction proceeds to the formation of 7 by liberation of *N*-oxide from 6, and we had already assumed and reported the process.¹⁷

An attempt to synthesize the starting 14¹⁸ by the *N*-oxidation of 2 gave the desired product in a very low yield of 5%. Therefore, 14 was prepared by the methylation of 6 with methylsulfinyl carbanion by method B. 4-Methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline 1-oxide (15), mp 126–128 °C, was obtained by oxygenation of 3 with hydrogen peroxide in acetic acid. Reaction of 14 with methylsulfinyl carbanion by method A ended in recovery (50%) of the starting material, but the reaction of 15 with methylsulfinyl carbanion by method A resulted in the liberation of the *N*-oxide group, and 1-methylphenanthrene (16), mp 120–122 °C, was obtained.

In order to prove that the carbon from methylsulfinyl carbanion was introduced into the position vacated by liberation of the *N*-oxide group, 6 was reacted with deuterated methylsulfinyl carbanion in deuteriodimethyl sulfoxide by method A, and the reaction was stopped by the addition of water. The product 17 of mp 99–101 °C thereby obtained corresponded to formula C₁₄H₉D from its elemental analytical values and mass spectrum with *m/e* 179 (M⁺). It is known that the NMR spectrum of 7 exhibits the signals of equivalent C-4 H and C-5 H in a lower magnetic field than those of C-1–3 H and C-6–10 H, and their integral ratio is 2:8. In comparison of the NMR spectra of 17 and 7, the coupling of C-4 H and C-5 H of the low-field proton signal in 17 has been unchanged, but the high-field proton signal of C-1–3 or C-6–8 in 17 has been changed. The integral ratio in the NMR spectrum of 17 for (C-4 H or C-5 H):(C-1–3 H and C-6–10 H) was 1:8.09; that is to say, one proton in the low-field proton signal has disappeared. The foregoing results indicate that 17 was to be 7 deuterated at the 4 position. Details of these reaction schemes are summarized in Scheme IV.

Conclusion

The foregoing experimental results indicate that the nucleophilic activity of 1 is the 4, 5, and 6 position from the yield of methylated products. Comparison of the nucleophilic activity of 1 and quinoline or phenanthrene indicates that the effect of the phenanthrene ring seems to be stronger than that of the ring-nitrogen atom, because of the yield of the 5- and 6-methylated products which is phenanthrene's active position more than the 4-methylated product which is quinoline's active position. Compound 8 was not methylated in 1 position, possibly due to steric hindrance, and 5- and 6-methylated compounds were obtained, indicating the activity of the phenanthrene ring.

In the reaction of 6 or 11 and methylsulfinyl carbanion, the anion was found to add to the position ortho to the *N*-oxide group, then the carbon from dimethyl sulfoxide entered the position vacated by nitrogen, followed by cyclization, and the *N*-oxide group was liberated to form 7. This reaction is now being examined with other heterocycles.

Experimental Section

Melting points were measured with a Yanagimoto micro melting point apparatus and are uncorrected. Proton NMR spectra were recorded using a PS-100 (Joel) spectrometer with tetramethylsilane as an internal standard. The IR spectra were taken on a IR-A-1 (Jasco)

spectrometer. Mass spectra were obtained with a RMU-6 (Hitachi) spectrometer operating at an ionization potential of 70 eV.

Benzo[*h*]quinoline (1). To a chilled (5–10 °C), homogeneous mixture of 117 g of Sulfo-mix⁶ [prepared from 96 g of H₂SO₄·SO₃ (20%) and 21 g of nitrogenzene], 1.4 g of FeSO₄·7H₂O, 2.4 g of H₃BO₃, and 25 g of anhydrous glycerol were added, followed by 11.44 g (0.08 mol) of 1-naphthylamine and 40 mL of warmed water (50 °C). The mixture was vigorously stirred in an oil bath at 130 °C for 5 h and cooled in an ice bath, and the reaction mixture was neutralized with aqueous 20% NaOH. This solution was extracted with four 100-mL portions of CHCl₃. The combined CHCl₃ extracts were washed with water, dried over MgSO₄, and evaporated to dryness. The solid residue was chromatographed on 100 g of alumina. The elution with C₆H₆ was recrystallized from petroleum ether to give colorless needles, mp 51–52 °C, 7.17 g (50%), of 1, which was undepressed on admixture with an authentic sample, prepared by an earlier method,⁷ and its IR spectrum was identical with that of an authentic sample.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₃H₉N: C, 87.12; H, 5.06; N, 7.82. Found: C, 87.41; H, 5.35; N, 7.48.

2-Methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline (2). To a solution of 58.5 g of Sulfo-mix, 1.4 g of FeSO₄·7H₂O, 2.4 g of H₃BO₃, 25 mL of water, and 5.72 g (0.04 mol) of 1-naphthylamine, warmed to 110 °C, was added dropwise over 30 min 3.5 g (0.05 mol) of crotonaldehyde. The bath temperature was raised to 130 °C, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 5 h. The cooled solution was made basic with aqueous 20% NaOH and extracted with four 100-mL portions of CHCl₃. The combined CHCl₃ extracts were washed with water, dried over MgSO₄, and evaporated to dryness. The brown liquid residue was chromatographed on 100 g of alumina. The elution with C₆H₆ was evaporated to give a yellow oil. Distillation gave 2.8 g (36%) of 2 as a pale-yellow liquid: bp 322–324 °C; picrate mp 224–226 °C (lit.^{8a} bp 324–326 °C, picrate mp 226 °C); NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.69 (s, 3, C-2 CH₃), 7.06 (d, 1, *J* = 8.4 Hz, C-3 H), 7.35–7.70 (m, 5, C-5 and C-9 aromatic H), 7.70 (d, 1, *J* = 8.4 Hz, C-4 H), 9.15 (m, 1, C-10 H); MS *m/e* 193 (M⁺).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₄H₁₁N: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 87.23; H, 5.92; N, 7.06.

4-Methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline (3). The same procedure was used as for the preparation of 2, except that 3.5 g (0.05 mol) of methyl vinyl ketone was substituted for the crotonaldehyde. Three crystallizations from cyclohexane gave colorless needles, mp 76–78 °C (lit.^{9b} mp 77–78 °C), 2.8 g (36%), of 3; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.58 (s, 3, C-4 CH₃), 7.12 (d, 1, *J* = 4.4 Hz, C-3 H), 7.47–7.83 (m, 5, C-5 and C-9 aromatic H), 8.64 (d, 1, *J* = 4.4 Hz, C-2 H), 9.14 (m, 1, C-10 H); MS *m/e* 192 (M⁺).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₄H₁₁N: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 87.14; H, 5.65; N, 7.31.

6-Methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline (4). The same procedure was used as for the preparation of 1, except that 0.63 g (0.004 mol) of 4-methyl-1-naphthylamine was substituted for the 1-naphthylamine. Three crystallizations from cyclohexane gave colorless plates, mp 55–57 °C, picrate mp 204–206 °C (lit.¹¹ mp 57 °C, picrate mp 206 °C), 0.12 g (15%), of 4; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.68 (s, 3, C-6 CH₃), 7.24–7.97 (m, 5, C-5 and C-9 aromatic H), 7.33 (dd, 1, *J* = 8.0 Hz, C-3 H), 7.90 (dd, 1, *J* = 8.0 Hz, C-4 H), 8.75 (dd, 1, *J* = 4.4 Hz, C-2 H), 9.18 (m, 1, C-10 H); MS *m/e* 193 (M⁺).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₄H₁₁N: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 87.37; H, 5.75; N, 7.18.

General Procedure of Methylsulfinyl Carbanion (CH₃SOCH₂⁻). (A) **Method A.** The methylsulfinyl carbanion was prepared in a nitrogen atmosphere by dissolving sodium hydride in Me₂SO. The sodium hydride (50% mineral oil dispersion) was washed three times with absolute petroleum ether (bp 40–50 °C). The sodium hydride–Me₂SO mixture was stirred vigorously at 70 °C until the sodium hydride dissolved. The reaction mixture of methylsulfinyl carbanion was stirred for 4 h at 70 °C.

(B) **Method B.** The methylsulfinyl carbanion was prepared in a nitrogen atmosphere by dissolving potassium *tert*-butoxide in Me₂SO. The potassium *tert*-butoxide–Me₂SO mixture was stirred at 70 °C until the potassium *tert*-butoxide dissolved. The reaction mixture of methylsulfinyl carbanion was stirred for 4 h at 20 °C.

Reaction of 1 with Methylsulfinyl Carbanion (Method A). To a solution of 2.64 g (0.11 mol) of sodium hydride in 100 mL of Me₂SO at 70 °C was added 3.58 g (0.02 mol) of 1 in 100 mL of Me₂SO. The reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h at 70 °C under a nitrogen atmosphere followed by the addition of 100 mL of water. The reaction mixture was neutralized with aqueous 10% HCl which was extracted with four 100-mL portions of CHCl₃. The combined CHCl₃ extracts were washed with three 100-mL portions of water, dried over MgSO₄, and evaporated to dryness. The brown liquid residue was chromatographed three times on 200 g of silica gel. Elution with cyclohexane–benzene (10:2) gave the three kinds of products. The first elution was

recrystallized from cyclohexane to give colorless plates, mp 55–57 °C, picrate mp 204–206 °C, 0.6 g (16%), of **4**: MS *m/e* 193 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}N$: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 87.33; H, 5.72; N, 7.31.

The second elution was recrystallized from cyclohexane to give colorless needles, mp 54–56 °C, 0.2 g (5%), of **5**: NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.62 (s, 3, C-5 CH_3), 7.41 (dd, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-3 H), 7.50–8.02 (m, 5, C-5 and C-9 aromatic H), 8.18 (dd, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-4 H), 8.93 (dd, 1, $J = 4.4$ Hz, C-2 H), 9.30 (m, 1, C-10 H); MS *m/e* 193 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}N$: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 87.12; H, 5.73; N, 7.14.

The third elution was recrystallized from cyclohexane to give colorless needles, mp 76–78 °C, 0.066 g (2%), of **3**: MS *m/e* 193 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}N$: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 87.19; H, 5.54; N, 7.05.

The position of the methyl group in these compounds was presumed from their NMR spectra, **5** as 5-methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline and **3** and **4**, respectively, from no depression of the melting point on mixed fusion with authentic samples prepared from the Skraup reaction of 1-naphthylamine, and by comparison of their IR and NMR spectra.

Reaction of 6 with Methylsulfinyl Carbanion. (A) Method A. To a solution of 1.06 g (0.044 mol) of sodium hydride in 40 mL of Me_2SO at 70 °C was added 1.56 g (0.008 mol) of **6** in 40 mL of Me_2SO . The reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h at 70 °C under a nitrogen atmosphere followed by the addition of 40 mL of water. The reaction mixture was neutralized with aqueous 10% HCl which was extracted with four 100-mL portions of $CHCl_3$. The combined $CHCl_3$ extracts were washed with three 100-mL portions of water, dried over $MgSO_4$, and evaporated to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 100 g of silica gel. The eluate with cyclohexane was recrystallized from petroleum ether to give colorless plates, mp 98–100 °C, 1.22 g (86%), of **8**, which was undepressed on admixture with commercial phenanthrene,¹⁹ and its IR and NMR spectra were identical with that of phenanthrene: MS *m/e* 178 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{10}$: C, 94.34; H, 5.66. Found: C, 94.56; H, 5.53.

(B) The same procedure was used as for the preparation by method A, except that reaction temperature was 20 °C. **7** was prepared in 50% yield.

(C) **Method B.** A solution of 1.6 g (0.0143 mol) of potassium *tert*-butoxide dissolved in 25 mL of Me_2SO at 70 °C under a nitrogen atmosphere was cooled to 20 °C, and 0.5 g (0.0026 mol) of **6** was added in 25 mL of Me_2SO . The reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h at 70 °C under a nitrogen atmosphere followed by the addition 50 mL of water. The reaction mixture was neutralized with aqueous 10% HCl which was extracted with four 100-mL portions of $CHCl_3$. The combined $CHCl_3$ extracts were washed with three 100-mL portions of water, dried over $MgSO_4$, and evaporated to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 100 g of silica gel. The elution with $CHCl_3$ was recrystallized from C_6H_6 to give colorless needles, mp 68–70 °C, 0.2 g (37%), of **14**, which was undepressed on admixture with 2-methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline 1-oxide,¹⁸ prepared by N-oxidation of **2**, and its IR spectrum was identical with that of an authentic sample: NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.72 (s, 3, C-2 CH_3), 7.27 (d, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-3 H), 7.45–8.03 (m, 5, C-5 and C-9 aromatic H), 7.70 (d, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-4 H), 10.75 (m, 1, C-10 H); MS *m/e* 209 (M^+), 193 ($M^+ - 0$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}NO$: C, 80.36; H, 5.30; N, 6.69. Found: C, 80.55; H, 5.17; N, 6.31.

4-Methylbenzo[*h*]quinoline 1-Oxide (15). To a solution of 3.5 mL of acetic acid and 2.5 g of **3**, 0.7 mL of 30% H_2O_2 was added, the reaction mixture was stirred for 3 h at 110 °C and poured into 10 mL of water, and powdered MnO_2 was added. After decomposition of H_2O_2 , the MnO_2 was filtered off and the filtrate was neutralized with aqueous 10% K_2CO_3 , which was extracted with four 100-mL portions of $CHCl_3$. The combined $CHCl_3$ extracts were dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 100 g of silica gel and eluted with C_6H_6 . The first elution gave 0.3 g of starting material. The second elution was recrystallized from C_6H_6 to give colorless needles, mp 142–144 °C, 0.2 g (8%), of **15**: NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.51 (s, 3, C-4 CH_3), 6.97 (d, 1, $J = 6.4$ Hz, C-3 H), 7.50–7.80 (m, 5, C-5 and C-9 aromatic H), 8.33 (d, 1, $J = 6.4$ Hz, C-2 H), 10.75 (m, 1, C-10 H); MS *m/e* 209 (M^+), 193 ($M^+ - 0$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}NO$: C, 80.36; H, 5.30; N, 6.69. Found: C, 80.47; H, 5.52; N, 6.58.

Reaction of 15 with Methylsulfinyl Carbanion (Method A). The same procedure was used as for the reaction of **6** with methylsulfinyl carbanion, except that 0.84 g (0.0043 mol) of **15** was substituted for **6**. The elution with cyclohexane was recrystallized from

petroleum ether to give colorless plates, mp 120–122 °C, picrate mp 135–136 °C, 0.13 g (16%), of **16**, which was presumed from its melting point (lit.²⁰ mp 118 °C; picrate mp 135–136 °C) and NMR spectra to be 1-methylphenanthrene: NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.64 (s, 3, C-1 CH_3), 7.20–7.85 (m, 7, C-2,3 and C-6 and C-10 aromatic H), 8.33–8.64 (m, 2, C-4 and C-5 aromatic H); MS *m/e* 192 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{12}$: C, 93.71; H, 6.29. Found: C, 94.10; H, 6.12.

Reaction of 6 with Deuterated Methylsulfinyl Carbanion. The same procedure was used as for the preparation by method A, except that use of 0.2 g (0.001 mol) of **6** and Me_2SO-d_6 was substituted for the Me_2SO . The elution with cyclohexane was recrystallized from petroleum ether to give colorless plates, mp 99–101 °C, 0.09 g (50%), of **17**, which was presumed from its NMR spectrum as 4-deuterio-phenanthrene: NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.40–7.80 (m, 8, C-1 and C-3 and C-6 and C-10 aromatic H), 8.50 (m, 1, C-5 H); MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 180 ($M^+ + 1$, 24), 179 (M^+ , 100), 178 (12), 177 (17).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_9D$: C, 93.81; H, 5.63. Found: C, 93.83; H, 5.60.

Reaction of 8 with Methylsulfinyl Carbanion (Method A). The same procedure was used as for the reaction of **1** with methylsulfinyl carbanion by method A, except that 3.4 g (0.019 mol) of **8** was substituted for **1**. The first elution was recrystallized from cyclohexane to give colorless needles, mp 81–83 °C, 0.35 g (10%), of **10**, which was presumed from its NMR spectra as 5-methylbenzo[*f*]quinoline. This melting point differs from that reported by Loader²¹ (mp 100–101 °C): NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.83 (s, 3, C-5 CH_3), 7.48 (dd, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-2 H), 7.52–7.87 (m, 3, C-7 and C-9 aromatic H), 7.77 (s, 1, C-6 H), 8.48 (m, 1, C-10 H), 8.83 (dd, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-1 H), 9.00 (dd, 1, $J = 4.4$ Hz, C-3 H); MS *m/e* 193 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}N$: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 86.84; H, 5.96; N, 7.02.

The second elution was recrystallized from cyclohexane to give colorless needles, mp 77–79 °C, 1.34 g (37%), of **9**, which was undepressed on admixture with 6-methylbenzo[*f*]quinoline prepared from the Skraup reaction of 4-methyl-2-naphthylamine and identified by comparison its IR and NMR spectra: NMR ($CHCl_3$) δ 2.65 (s, 3, C-6 CH_3), 7.34 (dd, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-2 H), 7.80 (s, 1, C-5 H), 8.03–8.52 (m, 3, C-7 and C-9 aromatic H), 8.43 (m, 1, C-10 H), 8.65 (dd, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-3 H); MS *m/e* 193 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}N$: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 86.88; H, 5.84; N, 7.10.

6-Methylbenzo[*f*]quinoline (9). The same procedure was used as for the preparation of **1**, except that 0.2 g (0.001 mol) of 4-methyl-2-naphthylamine was substituted for the 1-naphthylamine. Three crystallizations from cyclohexane gave colorless needles, mp 77–79 °C, 0.13 g (53%), of **9**: MS *m/e* 193 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}N$: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 87.78; H, 5.95; N, 7.06.

Reaction of 11 with Methylsulfinyl Carbanion. (A) Method A. The same procedure was used as for the reaction of **6** with methylsulfinyl carbanion by method A, except that 2.1 g (0.011 mol) of **11** was substituted for **6**. The elution was recrystallized from petroleum ether to give colorless plates, mp 98–100 °C, 1.72 g (88%), of **7**, which was undepressed on admixture with commercial phenanthrene,¹⁹ and its IR and NMR spectra were identical with that of phenanthrene: MS *m/e* 178 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{10}$: C, 94.34; H, 5.66. Found: C, 94.14; H, 5.80.

(B) **Method B.** The same procedure was used as for the reaction of **6** with methylsulfinyl carbanion by method B, except that 1.1 g (0.0055 mol) of **11** was substituted for **6**. The first elution with C_6H_6 was recrystallized from cyclohexane to give colorless needles, mp 80–82 °C, 0.1 g (10%), of **13**, which was presumed from its melting point (lit.²¹ mp 81–82 °C) and NMR spectra to be 3-methylbenzo[*f*]quinoline: NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.68 (s, 3, C-3 CH_3), 7.18 (d, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-2 H), 7.47–8.00 (m, 3, C-7 and C-9 aromatic H), 7.86 (s, 1, C-6 H), 7.88 (s, 1, C-5 H), 8.35 (m, 1, C-10 H), 8.55 (d, 1, $J = 8.4$ Hz, C-1 H); MS *m/e* 193 (M^+).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}N$: C, 87.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.25. Found: C, 87.18; H, 5.64; N, 7.40.

The second elution with $CHCl_3$ – C_6H_6 (8:2) was recrystallized from cyclohexane to give pale yellow needles, mp 128–129 °C, 0.55 g (54%), of **12**, which was undepressed on admixture with 3-methylbenzo[*f*]quinoline 4-oxide,²² prepared by earlier method, and its IR spectrum was identical with that of an authentic sample: NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.76 (s, 3, C-3 CH_3), 7.47 (d, 1, $J = 9.0$ Hz, C-2 H), 7.66–8.03 (m, 3, C-7 and C-9 aromatic H), 8.05 (d, 1, $J = 9.4$ Hz, C-6 H), 8.40 (d, 1, $J = 9.0$ Hz, C-1 H), 8.57 (m, 1, C-10 H), 8.82 (d, 1, $J = 9.4$ Hz, C-5 H); MS *m/e* 209 (M^+), 193 ($M^+ - 0$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}NO$: C, 80.36; H, 5.30; N, 6.69. Found: c, 80.62; H, 5.24; N, 6.40.

Acknowledgments. The authors are grateful to Professor Minoru Hirota, Yokohama National University, for his NMR spectral data of the lanthanide-induced shift and to the staff of the Analysis Center of this University for elemental analyses.

Registry No.—1, 230-27-3; 2, 605-88-9; 2 picrate, 63783-90-4; 3, 40174-37-6; 4, 31485-96-8; 4 picrate, 63783-91-5; 5, 59181-25-8; 6, 17104-70-0; 7, 85-01-8; 11, 17104-69-7; 12, 50697-49-9; 13, 85-06-3; 14, 3900-23-0; 15, 59181-26-9; 16, 832-69-9; 16 picrate, 63783-92-6; 17, 62163-01-3; glycerol, 56-81-5; 1-naphthylamine, 134-32-7; crotonaldehyde, 4170-30-3; methyl vinyl ketone, 78-94-4; 4-methyl-1-naphthylamine, 4523-45-9; methylsulfinyl carbanion, 13810-16-7; dimethyl sulfoxide, 67-68-5; 4-methyl-2-naphthylamine, 4523-46-0.

References and Notes

- (1) Part 25 of this series: Y. Hamada and I. Takeuchi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **24**, 2769 (1976).
- (2) G. A. Russell and S. A. Weiner, *J. Org. Chem.*, **31**, 248 (1966).
- (3) Y. Kobayashi, I. Kumadaki, H. Sato, C. Yokoo, and T. Mimura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **21**, 2066 (1973).
- (4) (a) Y. Hamada, I. Takeuchi, and M. Hirota, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **19**, 1751

- (1971); (b) I. Takeuchi and Y. Hamada, *ibid.*, **24**, 1813 (1976).
- (5) (a) Y. Hamada and I. Takeuchi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **19**, 1857 (1971); (b) Y. Hamada, I. Takeuchi, and M. Hirota, *ibid.*, **22**, 485 (1974); (c) Y. Hamada, I. Takeuchi, and M. Sato, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **94**, 1328 (1974); (d) Y. Hamada, M. Sato, and I. Takeuchi, *ibid.*, **95**, 1492 (1975).
- (6) W. P. Utermohlen, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, **8**, 544 (1943).
- (7) A. Purenas and J. Zdanavičius, *Resp. Chem. Konf.*, [Pranesimai], **1st**, 1958, 175 (1959).
- (8) (a) O. Doebner and W. v. Miller, *Chem. Ber.*, **17**, 1698 (1884); (b) N. S. Kozlov, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **8**, 419 (1938).
- (9) (a) I. Vavrečka, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **14**, 399 (1949); (b) R. J. Gobeil and C. S. Hamilton, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **67**, 511 (1945).
- (10) Buu-Hoi and D. Guettier, *C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci.*, **222**, 665 (1946).
- (11) M. G. Barclay, A. Burawoy, and G. H. Thomson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 109 (1944).
- (12) I. Iwai, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **71**, 1288 (1951).
- (13) A. F. Cockerill and D. M. Rackham, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 5149, 5153 (1970).
- (14) A. Fisher, G. J. Sutherland, and R. D. Topson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 5948 (1965).
- (15) E. Ochiai and S. Tamura, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **72**, 985 (1952).
- (16) W. Mathes and W. Sauerlich, *Chem. Ber.*, **89**, 1183 (1956).
- (17) Y. Hamada, I. Takeuchi, and M. Hirota, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 495 (1974).
- (18) N. N. Zatepina, I. F. Tupitsyn, and L. S. Eros., *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **34**, 4072 (1964).
- (19) Phenanthrene of Yoneyama Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
- (20) R. D. Haworth, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1125 (1932).
- (21) C. E. Loader and C. J. Timmons, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 1078 (1966).
- (22) P. Mamalis and V. Petrow, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 703 (1950).

Synthesis with 1,2-Oxazines. 3. ¹ Reactions of α -Chloro Aldonitrone with Enol Ethers: a Synthetic Route to Medium-Ring Lactones

Eitan Shalom, Jean-Louis Zenou, and Shimon Shatzmiller*

Department of Chemistry, Tel-Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel

Received March 21, 1977

Cyclic enol ethers can undergo a Ag^+ -induced cycloaddition with α -chloro nitrones. The corresponding polycyclic adducts were converted to enamoid structures of type **17b** via the immonium tetraphenylborate salts. The existence of an intramolecular ketal and the *N*-alkyl-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazine ring as moieties in **17b** and **21a-c** allowed a thermolysis to the 10-12-membered lactones through cleavage of a central C-C bond in the polycyclic system. Structural effects on the thermolysis have been noted.

The usefulness of 1,4 dipolar cycloaddition for the construction of heterocyclic systems using positively charged heterodienes has been noted by some research groups.^{2,3} α -Chloro nitrones were introduced by Eschenmoser as a new class of potent reagents of broad synthetic capability.⁴⁻⁹ One major synthetic application of α -chloro nitron chemistry was a new general way to construct the *N*-alkyl-5,6-dihydro-

4*H*-oxazinium ion **3** in a Ag^+ -induced cycloaddition reaction with isolated olefinic double bonds.⁴ Imminium salts like **3** lead to a "carboxolytic" bond cleavage, occurring as a result of a retro-Diels-Alder reaction of the deprotonated enamoid derivative **4**, and end with the open-chain aldehyde **5**.

The object of this work was to examine if an analogous series of reactions could be applied to simple bicyclic enol ether **6** and **10a-c** (Scheme I). These were chosen as models for a possible synthesis of medium- and large-ring lactones in the α -chloro nitron method. This involved (a) determining the generality of the cycloaddition reaction with enol ethers, (b) looking for "side" reactions and examining their influence on the cycloaddition, and (c) checking whether the carboxolytic bond cleavage procedure could also be applied in this case.

Starting enol ethers were prepared according to Obara (compound **6**)¹⁰ and Immer (compounds **10a-c**).¹¹ Work on enol ethers was carried out in parallel with similar experiments on octalin (**13**) for possible special behavior in propellanes.¹² The reaction products obtained as a result of reaction with α -chloro nitron **1** and the olefin were analyzed quantitatively and isolated by column chromatography. Results and yields are given in Table I.

The reaction products from enol ethers were mixtures of three main components: (1) cycloaddition products, (2) hydroxy ketones, and (3) a by-product having the structure **9**. Cycloaddition products were propellanes **7** and **11a-c**. It was

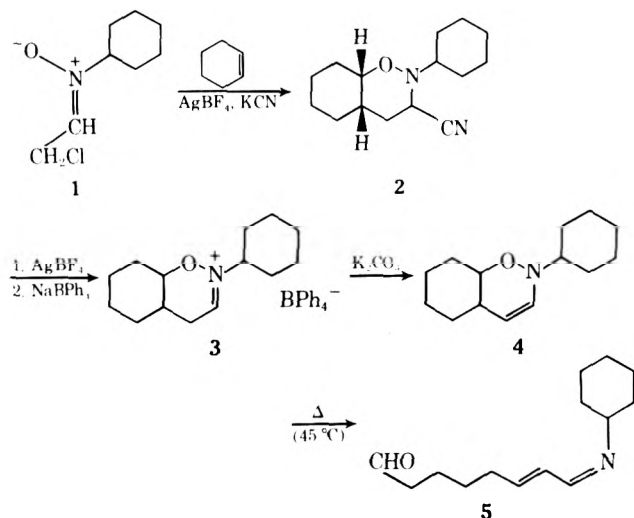
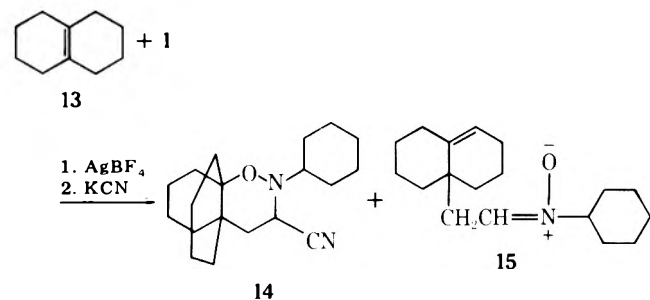
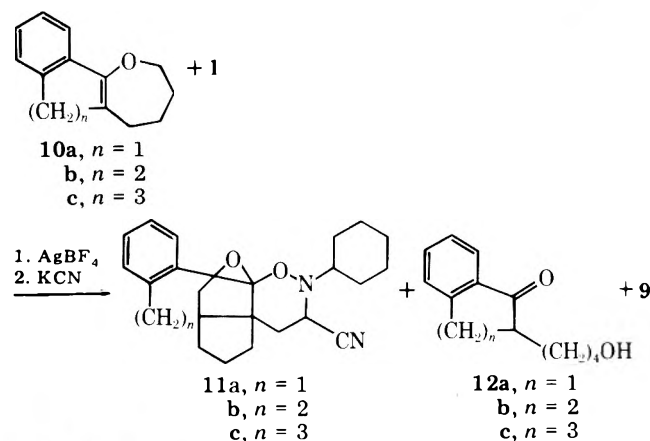
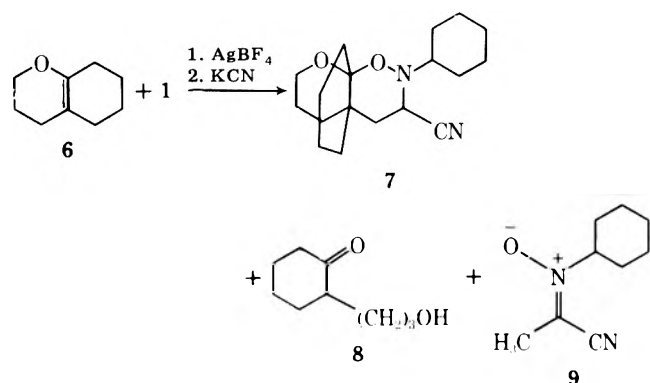


Table I. Products and Yields in the Ag⁺-Induced Reaction of **1** with Enol Ethers

Registry no.	Enol ether (equiv)	1 , equiv	Cycloaddition product (equiv)	Keto alcohol (equiv)	9 , equiv	Enol ether recovered, equiv		Net yield of cycloaddition based on enol ether consumed, %
						From reaction	Recycled keto alcohol	
7106-07-2	6 (2.72)	1.0	7 (0.26)	8 (0.30)	0.02	1.12	0.28	26
63689-21-4	10a (1.20)	1.0	11a (0.19)	11a (0.52)	0.21	0.02	0.42	25
16425-91-5	10b (1.0)	1.02	11b (0.14)	12b (0.77)	0.22	0.01	0.52	29
	10b (1.0)	1.58	11b (0.21)	12b (0.68)	0.08		0.50	42
63689-22-5	10c (1.16)	1.0	11c (0.11)	12c (0.86)	0.20	0.30	0.69	64

Scheme I



assumed that these CN⁻ addition products are a quantitative representation of the actual cycloaddition products, taking into account a very efficient CN⁻ addition reaction.⁴ It was clear at that stage that cycloaddition to enol ethers **6** and **10a-c** is regioselective. However, the direction of α -chloro nitronium addition had to be determined. Structure assignment and proof for the existence of an intramolecular ketal in compounds **7** and **11a-c** were done mainly by ¹³C NMR spectroscopy (see Table II). Signals at 101.7, 112.5, 103.8 and 108.4 ppm (remain as singlets in the "off-resonance" technique) gave proof for the structures in Scheme II, although these compounds were resistant to dilute HCl.¹³

The hydroxy ketones **8** and **12a-c** could be recycled to increase the yields of cycloaddition products. They could result from a relatively stable oxonium intermediate formed during

Table II. ¹³C NMR Signals in Cycloadducts **7** and **11a-c**^a

Registry no.	Cyclo-adduct	¹³ C resonance (ppm)				
		a	b	c	d	e
63689-23-6	7	61.9	101.7	47.7	61.2	118.4
63714-00-1	11a	65.2	112.5	47.8	61.1	118.4
63689-24-7	11b	64.9	103.8	48.0	61.9	118.2
63689-25-8	11c	66.3	108.4	48.7	62.5	118.6

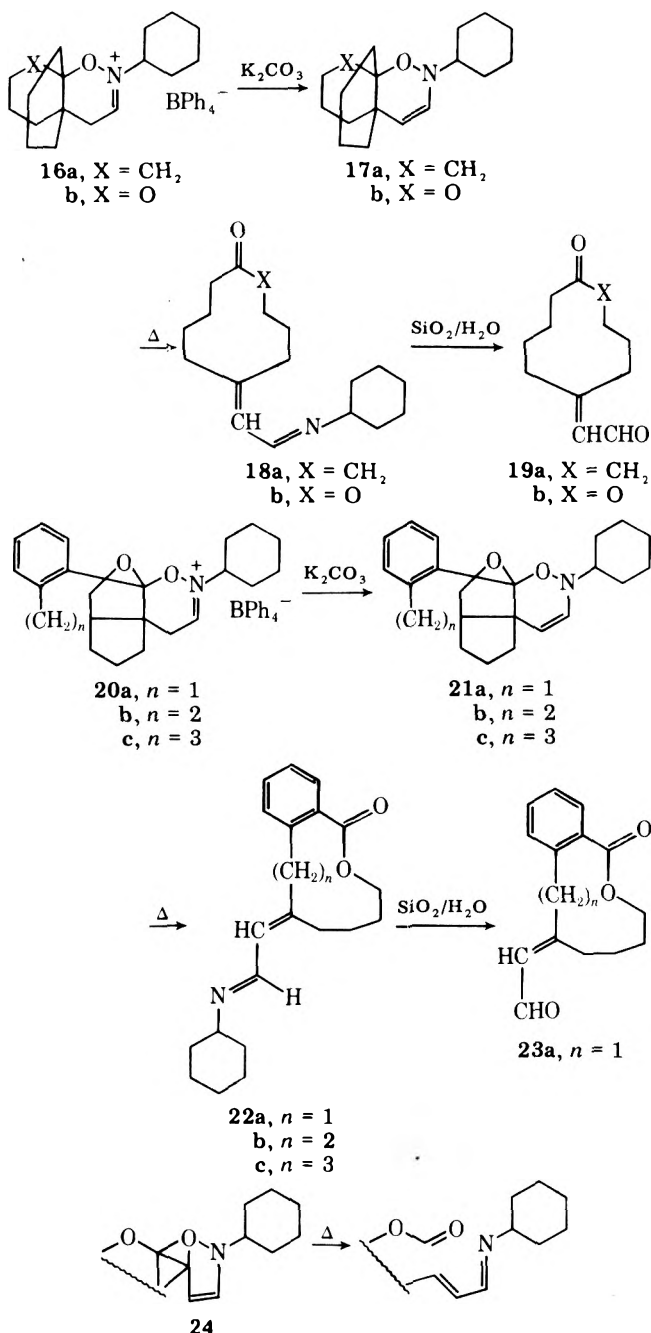
^a In CDCl₃. Compare Scheme II.

the reaction to give the hydroxy ketones under the hydrolytic conditions present in the workup of the reaction.

Nitronium **9** was isolated also in the reaction with **13** and other olefins and was presumably overlooked in previous work. Its yield varies, however, and the mechanism by which it is formed is still obscure.

After achieving the first objectives—construction of propellanes **14**,¹² **7**, and **11a-c**—we came to the last aspect of this work: synthesis and thermal cycloreversion of enamines **17a,b** and **21a-c** applying reaction conditions already worked out by Eschenmoser et al.⁵ to the solid tetraphenylborate iminium salts **16a,b** and **20a-c**, respectively. On treating these salts with solid K₂CO₃ in dichloromethane at 0 °C, deprotonation to the corresponding enamines took place. Differences in thermal stability of the enamines were observed as follows: compounds **17b** and **21a** were extremely unstable and could not be isolated even in solution at 0 °C. Instead, they were converted in good (76 and 81% overall) yields to the ten-membered lactones **18b** and **22a**, respectively. It was possible to trap **20b** at 0 °C and to take the IR and ¹H NMR spectra and determine thereby its structure. However, rapid decomposition (*t*_{1/2} at 45 °C ~ 10 min) gave the corresponding lactone **22b** in 82% yield. **20c** was converted at **21c** in 78% yield. This material was far more stable (*t*_{1/2} at 80 °C ~ 1.5 h) than the analogous compounds **21a** and **21b** and decomposed to the 12-membered lactone **22c** in only 56% yield. In comparison, the carbocyclic analogue **16a** gave an extraordinarily stable enamine **17a** in 87% yield. This was stable enough to allow recrystallization (mp 128–135 °C dec), making this material one of the most unusual members of the *N*-alkyl-6,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazine series. Fortunately, this material still underwent thermolysis to the ten-membered ketone in 35% (*t*_{1/2} at 80 °C ~ 3.5 h) yield. The differences in stability are evidently dependent on ring size (compare **21a** and **21c**) and the presence of the oxygen ring B as a part of the internal ketal. Comparison of **17a** and **17b** brought us to consider a possible anomeric effect leading to a higher energy content of the fragmenting system¹⁴ **24** which is released by cleaving the long and relatively weak neopentyl bond. The effect re-

Scheme II



sulting from lone-pair interactions existing in 17a and 21a-c does not exist in 17b. Steric hindrance in achieving a suitable conformation for cycloreversion was considered here as a possible reason for a thermal stability of 17a. Different conformations of the cycloreverting intermediates can explain the appearance of 1:1 *E/Z* aldimines in 18b and 22a-c.⁵ The aldimines were converted to the unsaturated aldehydo lactones in 76% (18b → 19b) and 65% (22a → 23) yield using the SiO₂/H₂O hydrolysis used previously.⁵ Similarly, 18a was converted to 19a in 70% yield.

Enol ethers are very susceptible to cleavage under the reaction conditions and yield cycloaddition in low yields (18–25%). The resulting intramolecular ketals formed in the cycloaddition reaction serve as good models for a synthesis of medium- and large-ring lactones. The cleavage of the central bond in a polycyclic system, having an internal ketal and the *N*-alkyl-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazine ring as moieties, allow such a thermolytic process. In this process, formation of the lactone ring and lactone carbonyl grouping is achieved simultaneously using as a tool the special properties of the

1,2-oxazine derivative. It looks, however, as if electronegative atoms could cause difficulties in the α -chloro nitron cycloaddition to double bonds. Ring size was added to the list of steric effects governing the delicate cycloreversion process.² The anomeric effect resulting from the oxygen function on C-6 in 17a and 21a-c is still under investigation.

Experimental Section¹⁵

Ag⁺-Induced Reaction of *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-chloroacetaldehyde Nitron 1 with Enol Ethers. A solution of the α -chloro nitron 1 in dry 1,2-dichloroethane (20 mL) was added under dry nitrogen with stirring to a solution of AgBF₄ in dry 1,2-dichloroethane (40 mL) and the enol ether at 0 °C during 2 h. After an additional 1 h at 0 °C, the mixture was shaken with 5 g of KCN in 20 mL of water during 5 min. The aqueous solution was then extracted twice with dichloromethane, and the combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄. The residue obtained after removal of the solvents in vacuo was chromatographed over Al₂O₃¹⁶ (using ligroine–benzene mixtures).

Products were obtained after reactions involving the following compounds.

(1) **3,4,5,6,7,8-Hexahydrobenzopyran (6)**¹⁰. The enol ether 6 (1.5 g, 10.85 mmol), AgBF₄ (700 mg, 3.60 mmol), and 1 (700 mg, 3.98 mmol) gave 1.2 g of crude product. After chromatography, the following were obtained: (a) Propellane 7 (316 mg, 1.04 mmol): mp 138 °C (from hexane); 28% yield; IR 2225 and 1180 cm⁻¹; ¹H NMR δ 0.9–2.0 and 2.0–3.0 (two m, 25 H), 3.5–4.2 (m, 2 H); MS *m/e* (304.435) 304 (12%), 148 (100%), 136 (12%). Anal. Calcd for C₁₈H₂₈N₂O₂: C, 70.72; H, 9.25; N, 9.36. (b) 9 (47 mg) obtained from the mother liquor of 7 (0.28 mmol, 7.86%); mp 113–114 °C; IR 2210 and 1530 cm⁻¹; UV λ_{\max} 254 nm (ϵ 9500); ¹H NMR 1.9 (m, 10 H), 2.12 (s, 3 H), and 4.75 (m, 1 H); MS *m/e* (166.223) 166 (3%). Anal. Calcd for C₉H₁₄N₂O: C, 65.00; H, 8.71; N, 16.51. (c) Hydroxy ketone 8 (190 mg, 1.2 mmol). This was recycled to give 152 mg of 6.

(2) **2,3,4,5,6-Pentahydroindano[1,2-*b*]oxepin (10a)**¹¹. The enol ether 10a (2.3 g, 12.35 mmol), α -chloro nitron (1.8 g, 10.24 mmol), and AgBF₄ (2.0 g, 10.27 mmol) gave 4.0 g of crude product. After chromatography the following were obtained: (a) Starting ether 10a (50 mg, 0.27 mmol). (b) Cycloaddition product 11a (703 mg): mp 112 °C (from hexane); 19.35% yield; IR 3080, 3040, 2240, 1620 and 1100 cm⁻¹; ¹H NMR δ 0.9–3.0 (m, 21 H), 3.7–4.5 (m, 3 H), and 7.0–7.5 (m, 4 H); MS *m/e* (352.431) 352 (9%), 186 (100%). Anal. Calcd for C₂₂H₂₈N₂O₂: C, 74.71; H, 7.97; N, 7.95. (c) 9 (410 mg, 2.27 mmol), mp 113 °C, obtained from the mother liquor of 10a. (d) Keto alcohol 12a (1.09 g, 5.3 mmol). This was recycled to give 0.84 g of 10a.

(3) **2,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydronaphth[1,2-*b*]oxepin (10b)**¹¹. The enol ether (4.0 g, 19.97 mmol), α -chloro nitron (3.6 g, 20.49 mmol), and AgBF₄ (3.40 g, 20.55 mmol) gave 7.3 g of crude product. After chromatography the following were obtained: (a) Starting ether 10b (50 mg). (b) Propellane 11b (1 g, 2.720 mmol): mp 141 °C; 13.62% yield; IR 2240, 1600 and 1080 cm⁻¹; ¹H NMR δ 0.9–1.9 (m, 18 H), 2.80 (d, *J* = 2 Hz, 4 H), 2.6–2.8 (m, 4 H), 3.90 (t, *J* = 2 Hz, 1 H), 4.20 (t, *J* = 5 Hz, 2 H), and 7.30–7.60 (m, 4 H). Anal. Calcd for C₂₃H₃₀N₂O₂: C, 75.37; N, 7.64. (c) 9 (100 mg), mp 113 °C, obtained from the mother liquor of the 11b cycloaddition product (22.01% yield). (d) Keto alcohol 12b (2.7 g, 12.37 mmol). This was recycled to give 2.1 g of 10b.

(4) **2,3,4,5,6,7,8-Heptahydrobenzo[6,7]cyclohept[1,2-*b*]oxepin (10c)**¹¹. The enol ether 10c (5.4 g, 25.19 mmol), chloro nitron (3.7 g, 20.06 mmol), and AgBF₄ (4.0 g, 20.54 mmol) gave 8.5 g of crude product. After chromatography the following were obtained: (a) Starting enol ether 10c (1.4 g). (b) Cycloaddition product 11c (980 mg): mp 161–162 °C (from hexane–dichloromethane); 11.86% yield; IR (KBr) 2230 and 1070 cm⁻¹; ¹H NMR δ 0.9–3.5 (m, 23 H), 4.0–4.5 (m, 2 H), 4.8 (t, *J* = 7 Hz, 1 H), and 7.0–7.8 (m, 4 H); MS *m/e* (380.533) 380 (18%), 353 (18%), 214 (100%). Anal. Calcd for C₂₄H₃₂N₂O₂: C, 75.53; H, 8.34; N, 6.98. (c) 9 (750 mg), mp 112–113 °C, isolated from the mother liquor of 11c (4.51 mmol, 20.83% yield from 1). (d) Hydroxy ketone 12c (3.7 g, 18.7 mmol). This was recycled to give 3.2 g of starting ether 10c.

(5) **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-Octahydronaphthalene (13)**¹². The olefin (500 mg, 3.67 mmol), α -chloro nitron (800 mg, 4.5 mmol), and AgBF₄ (800 mg) gave 1.2 g of crude product. After chromatography the following were obtained: (a) Propellane 14 (475 mg, 1.58 mmol; 43% yield): mp 93–94 °C (lit.¹² 95–96 °C) from dichloromethane–hexane. (b) 9 (20 mg), mp 111–113 °C isolated from the mother liquor. (c) Nitron 15 (200 mg, 0.98 mmol; 26% yield): mp 137 °C; IR 1600 and 1530 cm⁻¹; ¹H NMR δ 1.0–2.8 (m, 24 H), 2.6 (d, *J* = 6 Hz, 2 H), 3.5 (m, 1 H), 5.38 (m, 1 H), and 6.46 (t, *J* = 6 Hz, 1 H); MS *m/e* (275.436) 275 (4%). Anal. Calcd for C₁₈H₂₉NO: C, 78.90; H, 11.61; N, 5.08.

Preparation of the Imminium Tetrphenylborate Salts. Note: All operations were carried out under dry nitrogen. A solution of 1 mmol of nitrile in 1,2-dichloromethane (15 mL) was added dropwise with stirring to a solution of AgBF_4 (1.08 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (30 mL) at room temperature during 5 min. After an additional 15 min at room temperature, the mixture was filtered to a solution of 2.5 g of NaBPh_4 in 20 mL of water. After shaking for 20 min, the resulting emulsion was filtered. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane, and the combined organic layers were dried (Na_2SO_4). Removal of the solvents in vacuo left a residue which was treated with ether and solidified. This was crystallized from ether-dichloromethane. The following were thus obtained.

(1) ***N*-Cyclohexyl-7-oxa-8-ammonium[4.4.4]propell-8-ene Tetrphenylborate (16a):** from 14 in 93% yield; mp 135–157 °C (dec); IR 1660 and 1590 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.0 (m, 26 H), 3.0 (m, 1 H), 3.8 (s, 1 H), 5.12 (t, $J = 2$ Hz, 1 H), 6.8–7.8 (m, 20 H). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{42}\text{H}_{50}\text{NOB}$: C, 84.68; H, 8.46; N, 2.35.

(2) ***N*-Cyclohexyl-7,11-dioxa-12-ammonium[4.4.4]propell-12-ene Tetrphenylborate (16b):** from 7 in 97% yield; mp 141–163 °C (dec); IR 1665 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.0 (m, 22 H), 3.2 (m, 1 H), 5.05 (t, 1 H), and 6.9–8.0 (m, 20 H). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{41}\text{H}_{48}\text{NO}_2\text{B}$: C, 82.40; H, 8.03; N, 2.34.

(3) ***N*-Cyclohexyl-2,3-benz-6,11-dioxa-12-ammonium[5.4.3]-propellene Tetrphenylborate (20a):** from 11a in 97% yield; mp 138–162 °C (dec); IR 1643 and 1600 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.3 (m, 17 H), 2.8 (m, 2 H), 3.4 (m, 4 H), 5.25 (t, 1 H), 7.2–7.8 (m, 24 H). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{45}\text{H}_{48}\text{NO}_2\text{B}$: C, 83.39; H, 7.63; N, 2.21.

(4) ***N*-Cyclohexyl-2,3-benz-7,12-dioxa-13-ammonium[5.4.4]-propell-13-ene Tetrphenylborate (20b):** from 11b in 92% yield; mp 145–170 °C (dec); IR 1670 and 1600 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.0 (m, 20 H), 3.0 (m, 3 H), 3.75 (m, 2 H), 5.30 (t, $J = 1$ Hz, 1 H), 6.7–7.8 (m, 24 H). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{46}\text{H}_{50}\text{NO}_2\text{B}$: C, 83.45; H, 7.78; N, 2.16.

(5) ***N*-Cyclohexyl-2,3-benz-8,13-dioxa-14-ammonium[5.5.4]-propell-14-ene Tetrphenylborate (20c):** from 11c in 81% yield; mp 143–182 °C (dec); IR 1665 and 1600 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.0 (m, 22 H), 2.5–2.8 (m, 3 H), 3.6 (m, 2 H), 6.4 (m, 1 H), 6.8–7.5 (m, 24 H). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{47}\text{H}_{52}\text{NO}_2\text{B}$: C, 83.49; H, 7.92; N, 2.11.

Deprotonation of the Tetrphenylborate Salts. The tetrphenylborate imminium salt (1 mmol) was dissolved in dichloromethane (20 mL) and stirred vigorously under nitrogen with K_2CO_3 (Merck analyzed, powdered) at 0 °C during 1 h. After removal of the solvent, in vacuo at 0 °C, the following were obtained.

(1) ***N*-Cyclohexyl-7-oxa-8-aza [4.4.4] propell-9-ene (17a):** from 16a in 71% yield; mp 128–135 °C (dec); IR 1640 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.2 (m, 26 H), 2.9 (m, 1 H), 4.40 and 5.90 (two d, $J = 8$ Hz, each 1 H); MS m/e (275.436) 275 (2%). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{29}\text{NO}$: C, 78.41; H, 10.32; N, 5.90. This was refluxed in chloroform (5 mL) under dry nitrogen. Samples were taken at 10-min intervals and IR and $^1\text{H NMR}$ spectra were taken to follow the reaction. After 1.5 h, signals at δ 6.10 and 8.15 were of equal intensity as those at 4.40 and 5.90. An absorption at 1720 cm^{-1} indicated formation of a carbonyl function. The thermolysis proceeded for 5 h more, and solvents were removed in vacuo. Chromatography of the resulting oil yields 72 mg (0.26 mmol; 36% yield) of 18a: mp 137–139 °C; IR 1720 and 1670 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.2 (m, 28 H), 3.0 (m, 1 H), 6.10 (d, $J = 8$ Hz, 1 H), and 8.15 (d, $J = 8$ Hz, 1 H); MS m/e (275.436) 275 (3%). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{29}\text{NO}$: C, 78.24; H, 10.30; N, 5.10.

(2) ***N*-Cyclohexylimino- $\Delta^{6,\beta}$ -ethano-2-oxocyclodecan-1-one (18b):** from 16b; after workup, no enamine was detected. Instead, lactone 18b was isolated in 78% yield as an oil: IR (neat) 1730, 1640, and 1605 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.5 (m, 22 H), 3.0 (m, 1 H), 4.12 and 4.20 (two t, $J = 7$ and 6 Hz, together 2 H), 5.80 and 5.86 (two d, $J = 9$ Hz, together 1 H, 1:1), and 8.21 (d, $J = 9$ Hz, 1 H); MS m/e (277.408) 277 (4%). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{27}\text{NO}_2$: C, 73.54; H, 9.45; N, 4.73.

(3) ***N*-Cyclohexylimino- $\Delta^{7,\beta}$ -ethano-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-8H-2-benzoxacin-1-one (22a):** from 20a in 81% yield. After removal of the solvent, no enamine was detected. Instead, lactone 22a was isolated as an oil and was distilled at 150 °C (0.03 mmHg): IR 1720, 1645, and 1605 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.5 (m, 14 H), 3.0 (m, 1 H), 3.65 and 3.78 (two s, 1:1, together 2 H), 4.32 (m, 2 H), 5.88 (d, $J = 9$ Hz, 1 H), 6.8–7.5 (m, 3 H), 7.82 (m, 1 H), and 8.16 (d, $J = 9$ Hz, 1 H); signals at δ 3.65 and 3.78 indicated a $E:Z = 1:1$ in 22a; MS m/e (340.488) 340 (4%). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{30}\text{NO}_2$: C, 77.62; H, 8.84; N, 4.10.

(4) ***N*-Cyclohexylimino- $\Delta^{7,\beta}$ -ethano-3,4,5,6,8,9-hexahydro-2-benzoxacycloundecan-1-one (22b):** from 20b. Propellane 21b (290 mg) was isolated as an oil at 0 °C: IR (neat) 1660 and 1600 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.2 (m, 18 H), 2.80 (t, $J = 7$ Hz, 2 H), 2.0 (m, 1 H), 4.18 (m, 2 H), 4.50 and 6.10 (two d, each 1 H), 6.6–7.8 (m, 4 H). On taking the $^1\text{H NMR}$ spectrum at 45 °C cycloreversion took place. After 10 min, a new signal at δ 8.10 and the old at δ 4.10 were of the same in-

tensity. The reaction continued for another 30 min at 45 °C, and the solvent was evaporated in vacuo. 22b was obtained in this way in quantitative yield: IR (neat) 1710, 1640, and 1600 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–3.5 (m, 21 H), 4.42 (m, 2 H), 5.9 and 6.08 (two d, $J = 9$ Hz, together 1 H), 7.0–7.65 (m, 3 H), and 8.10 (d, $J = 9$ Hz, 1 H); signals at 5.9 and 6.08 refer to E and Z isomers of 22b; MS m/e (354.514) 354 (4%). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{32}\text{NO}_2$: C, 77.80; H, 9.22; N, 8.87.

(5) ***N*-Cyclohexylimino- $\Delta^{7,\beta}$ -ethano-3,4,5,6,7,9,10-hexahydro-8H-2-benzoxacyclododecan-1-one (22c):** from 20c. Propellane 21c (290 mg) (0.78 mmol; 78% yield) was isolated: IR (neat) 1670 and 1590 cm^{-1} . On boiling the material in chloroform for 5 h, decomposition to the lactone 22c took place. The $^1\text{H NMR}$ experiment indicated that the signals at δ 8.25 and 6.10 were of same intensity after ca. 1.5 h. Heating was stopped after 5 h, since products other than the lactone were formed. After distillation (0.02 mmHg) at 160 °C, 152 mg of 22c was isolated as a 1:1 $E:Z$ isomer mixture: IR 1710 and 1600 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–3.5 (m, 23 H) 4.50 (m, 2 H), 6.0 and 6.10 (two d, $J = 8$ Hz, together 1 H, 1:1), 7.0–7.5 (m, 3 H), 8.0 (m, 1 h), and 8.25 (d, $J = 8$ Hz, 1 H); MS m/e 368 (368.540).

Procedure for Hydrolysis of Aldimino Lactones to Aldehyde Lactones. Aldimino lactone was filtered on a 100-fold $\text{SiO}_2 + 10\%$ water column at 0 °C using a 1:1 chloroform–benzene mixture as eluent. Filtration was done in a rate of 3 mL/min and fractions of 3 mL were collected and analyzed on TLC. Those having product were evaporated to give the following compounds.

$\Delta^6\alpha$ -Cyclodecanoneacetaldehyde (19a). 18a (32 mg, 0.11 mmol) yielded 15 mg of 19a (0.07 mmol; 70%); mp 167–169 °C, which was collected: IR (KBr) 2850, 1725 1670, and 1620 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–3 (m, 10 H), 4.05 and 6.05 (two d, $J = 9$ Hz, each 1 H), and 10.0 (d, $J = 1$ Hz, 1 H); MS m/e (104.274). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{18}\text{O}_2$: C, 73.97; H, 5.10.

$\Delta^6\alpha$ -Oxacyclodecanoneacetaldehyde (19b). 18b (100 mg) distilled (0.05 mm, 120 °C) lactone 19b (0.27 mmol; 76% yield): IR (neat) 1725, 1670, and 1620 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ 0.93–3 (m, 8 H), 4.18 (t, $J = 6$ Hz, 2 H), 5.90 (d, $J = 8$ Hz, 1 H), and 10.1 (d, $J = 8$ Hz, 1 H); MS m/e 106 (196.247). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_3$: C, 67.57; H, 8.04.

$\Delta^7\alpha$ -3,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-8H-benzoxacin-1-oneacetaldehyde (23a). 22a ($E + Z$) (150 mg, 0.44 mmol) was hydrolyzed to give 68 mg (0.28 mmol; 65% yield) of 23a ($E + Z$): IR (neat) 2850, 1710, 1670 and 1595 cm^{-1} ; $^1\text{H NMR}$ δ 0.9–2.0 (m, 6 H), 2.60 and 2.92 (two, each 2 H), 3.72 and 4.00 (two, together 2 H in 1:1 ratio), 4.46 (q, $J = 5$ Hz, 2 H), 5.30 and 5.70 (two d, $J = 9$ and 7 Hz, respectively, together 1 H); this is a 1:1 mixture of ($E + Z$)-23a; MS m/e 196 (196.247). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_3$: C, 67.54; H, 8.24.

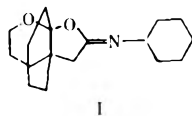
Acknowledgment. This work was supported by the Israel Academy of Sciences, Jerusalem, and by the Friends of the Tel-Aviv University in France. The authors express their appreciation to the donors of these funds.

Registry No.—1, 37898-41-2; 8, 62456-11-5; 9, 63689-26-9; 12a, 63689-27-0; 12b, 16425-84-6; 12c, 63689-28-1; 13, 493-03-8; 14, 58598-27-9; 15, 63689-29-2; 16a, 63689-31-6; 16b, 63689-33-8; 17a, 63689-34-9; 18a, 63689-35-0; E -18b, 63689-36-1; Z -18b, 63689-37-2; 19a, 63689-38-3; 19a, 63689-39-4; 20a, 63689-41-8; 20b, 63689-43-0; 20c, 63689-45-2; 21b, 63689-46-3; 21c, 63689-47-4; E -22a, 63689-48-5; Z -22a, 63689-49-6; E -22b, 63689-50-9; Z -22b, 63689-51-0; E -22c, 63689-52-1; Z -22c, 63689-53-2; E -23a, 63689-54-3; Z -23a, 63689-55-4.

References and Notes

- (1) Part 2: B. Hardegger and S. Shatzmiller, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **59**, 2765 (1976).
- (2) R. R. Schmidt, *Angew. Chem.*, **85**, 235 (1973).
- (3) C. K. Bradsher, N. A. Porter, and T. G. Wallis, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 1172 (1974).
- (4) U. M. Kempe, T. K. Das-Gupta, K. Blatt, P. Gygax, D. Felix, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **55**, 2187 (1972).
- (5) T. K. Das-Gupta, D. Felix, U. M. Kempe, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **55**, 2198 (1972).
- (6) P. Gygax, T. K. Das-Gupta, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **55**, 2205 (1972).
- (7) M. Petrzilka, D. Felix, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **56**, 2970 (1973).
- (8) S. Shatzmiller, P. Gygax, D. Hall, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **56**, 2961 (1973).
- (9) S. Shatzmiller and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **56**, 2975 (1973).
- (10) H. Obara, *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, **82**, 60 (1961); *Chem. Abstr.*, **57**, 16426 (1962).
- (11) H. Immer and J. F. Bagli, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 2457 (1968).
- (12) A. Ruttimann and D. Ginsburg, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **58**, 2237 (1975).

(13) Reaction with *t*-BuOK in *t*-BuOH gave imino lactone I in 76% yield. Compare ref 12.



(14) C. Romers, C. Altona, H. R. Buys, and E. Havinga, *Top. Stereochem.*, **4**, 39 (1969).

(15) Melting points are uncorrected. Ultraviolet spectra were measured on a Cary 14 instrument. Infrared spectra were taken on Perkin-Elmer 251 instrument. ¹H NMR spectra were taken in CCl₄ solutions for neutral materials or in deuteriochloroform for salts and are in δ values.

(16) Olefins and ethers are purified on distillation over Na. Merck Art 1097 activity II-III Al₂O₃ was used for the column chromatography. Dry solvent was obtained by distillation over P₂O₅ and filtration over a 100-fold amount of basic Al₂O₃ (activity I, Merck).

(17) The formation of a mass M - 166 as base peak in propellanes 42 and 48-50 was noted.

Reactions of Phthalaldehyde with Ammonia and Amines

T. DoMinh, A. L. Johnson, J. E. Jones,* and P. P. Senise, Jr.

Research Laboratories, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York 14650

Received August 5, 1976

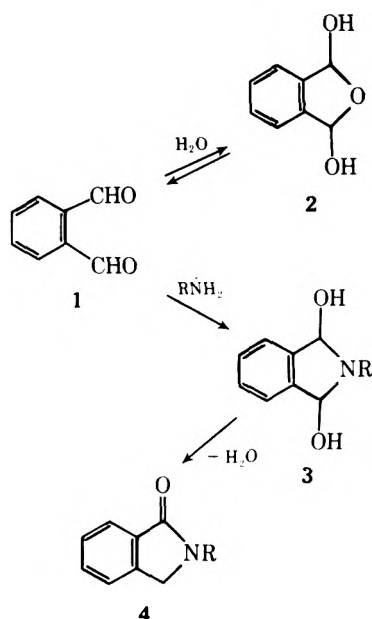
Reactions of phthalaldehyde with ammonia and amines are described. Major products from ammonia were phthalimidine and 3-(2-cyanophenyl)isoquinoline. Primary amines reacted with 2 mol of aldehyde to produce N-substituted adducts whose steric requirements lead to unusual NMR spectra. At elevated temperatures unidentified colored materials were formed. 1-Hydroxyisoindoles are proposed intermediates.

The reaction between phthalaldehyde and ammonia produces colored polymeric¹⁻³ products. These reactions have served as a basis for polarographic methods for the determination of ammonia³ and for the location of sweat pores in the skin.⁴ Similar reactions of phthalaldehyde with various primary amines, amino acids, and indoles also produce dark-colored products. Qualitative and semiquantitative methods for the detection of these nitrogen-containing materials depend on the fluorescence of their condensation products with phthalaldehyde.⁵⁻⁷

Preliminary to an investigation of the colored products, a study of these reactions under carefully controlled conditions was made.

Results

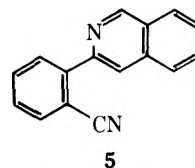
At room temperature water reacts reversibly with phthalaldehyde (1) to produce a hydrate⁸ which was shown by NMR



a, R = H
b, R = Me
c, R = Ph
d, R = 2,6-Me₂Ph

to have the structure 2; phthalaldehyde was recovered unchanged by evaporating the solution to dryness. By contrast, the reaction with ammonia is not reversible. In cold dilute dimethyl sulfoxide (Me₂SO) an adduct formed which had an NMR spectrum consistent with 3a. The initially formed product dehydrated and rearranged to phthalimidine (4a), identified by comparison to an authentic sample.⁹ The diol 3a, precipitated from dry ether at -70 °C, was very unstable and resinified rapidly when warmed to room temperature.

The products from the reaction of phthalaldehyde and ammonia in Me₂SO depended on the initial concentration of aldehyde. While phthalimidine (4a) was produced in high yield in dilute Me₂SO solutions, more concentrated solutions yielded 3-(2-cyanophenyl)isoquinoline (5) and a dark polymer



with a consequent decrease in the yield of 4a. The structure of 5 was inferred from the following considerations: (1) IR showed a -CN; (2) NMR showed nine aromatic protons and a tenth at 9.29 ppm, characteristic of the proton in the 1 position of isoquinoline; and (3) its mass spectrum.

The reaction between phthalaldehyde and ammonia is strongly exothermic. The rate of ammonia addition had to be controlled carefully to maintain a low reaction temperature. Warming after the reaction had been completed did not affect the product composition, but at higher reaction temperatures greater amounts of polymer were formed at the expense of 4a and 5.

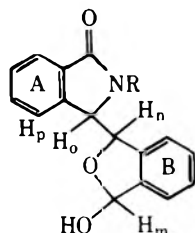
Reactions of excess aldehyde with primary amines in cold solutions (ether, acetone, benzene) produced 6 and N-substituted phthalimidines 4 as the major isolable products.

Elemental analyses of the products (6) from the primary amines showed that they were made up of 2 mol of aldehyde and 1 mol of amine with the loss of 1 mol of water. Mass spectra established their molecular weights and IR showed the presence of amide and hydroxyl groups, the latter of which was proved to be secondary by oxidation. In addition, the mass spectra indicated cleavage into two major fragments, each

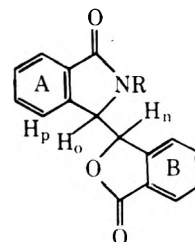
Table I. The Effect of N Substituent on Proton Chemical Shifts (ppm) in 6

Substituent (R)	H _m	ΔδH _m ^a	H _p	ΔδH _p	H _n	ΔδH _n	H _o	ΔδH _o
-Me	5.86		6.60		6.06		5.11	
-CHMe ₂	5.66	-0.20	6.31	-0.29	6.02	-0.04	5.15	+0.14
-CMe ₃	5.13	-0.73	5.85	-0.75	6.08	+0.02	5.32	+0.21
-Ph	5.28	-0.58	6.58	-0.02	6.03	-0.03	5.78	+0.67
-2,6-Me ₂ Ph	5.63	-0.23	6.25	-0.35	5.63	-0.43	5.30	+0.19

^a Referred to the Me compounds.



- 6a, R = Me
 b, R = *i*-Pr
 c, R = *n*-Bu
 d, R = *t*-Bu
 e, R = Ph
 f, R = 2,6-Me₂Ph



- 7a, R = Me
 b, R = *t*-Bu
 c, R = Ph

containing a phenyl group and one of which was identifiable as coming from a phthalimidine-like structure.

The NMR of the *tert*-butylamine product (6d) showed only seven protons in the aromatic region and a doublet at 5.85 ppm ($J = 9$ Hz), the coupling of which showed it to be aromatic and adjacent to a bridgehead. Furthermore, the aliphatic hydrogen of the secondary alcoholic group was found upfield (5.18 ppm) from the region usually associated with such a proton. ¹³C NMR showed the *tert*-butyl group attached to the N atom.

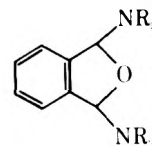
Construction of the proposed structure (6d) from Catalin molecular models¹⁰ showed crowding so severe that of the eight possible stereoisomers (four enantiomeric pairs) only four would be expected to be formed. The NMR spectra indicate that one enantiomeric pair is formed predominantly.

In the preferred conformation the aromatic hydrogen (H_p) is situated closely above the center of the aromatic ring B. This accounts for the upfield shift of the aromatic proton. Similarly, when H_m and H_n are *trans*, H_m is centered over the aromatic ring A, accounting for its comparable upfield shift. The *o*-methyl groups in 6f prevent free rotation of the *N*-aryl group as indicated by models and by the nonequivalent absorptions of the two methyl groups. As a consequence H_n lies just above the *N*-aryl group and its absorption is shifted upfield to coincide with that of H_m.

Further evidence supporting the proposed structure is found in the NMR spectra of the lower homologues of 6d. The *N*-methyl derivative is much less crowded, allowing movement of H_m and H_p away from the phenyl rings, as compared to the *tert*-butyl derivative, and the chemical shifts are closer to the normal values for such protons. Chemical shifts of H_m and H_p in the isopropyl derivative 6b are intermediate between those of the methyl and *tert*-butyl derivatives (Table I). Models show that the freedom of rotation between the two benzylic nuclei increases in the order *tert*-butyl < isopropyl < Me. The absorption due to H_n is relatively unaffected by the substituent on the N atom, but that due to H_o is shifted downfield as the bulkiness of the group on the N atom increases.

These compounds were readily oxidized in good yields to lactam lactones (7), for which the chemical shifts of H_n, H_o, and H_p are not appreciably different from those of the parent compounds.

Secondary amines reacted rapidly with equal moles of phthalaldehyde in Me₂SO to form intermediates whose structures were not determined. The reaction continued slowly, forming 8 and regenerating 0.5 mol of phthalaldehyde.

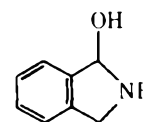


- 8a, R = Me
 b, R = Et
 c, R = -(CH₂)₃-
 d, R = -(CH₂)₂O(CH₂)₂-

In the presence of excess amine the initial product underwent conversion to 8 quantitatively as inferred from NMR spectra. The structure of 8b was established by NMR and mass spectrometry.

Discussion

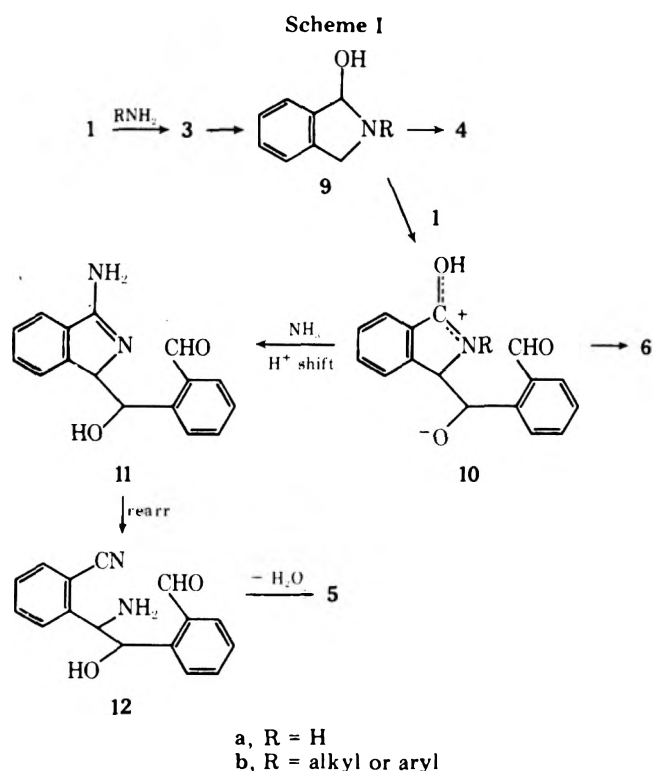
The reactions between phthalaldehyde and ammonia or amines may be rationalized best by a 1-hydroxyisoindole intermediate (9) from transannular dehydration of the adducts (3a-d).¹¹ Under conditions of low temperature and high dilution, hydroxyisoindoles could rearrange to phthalimidines (4) by two 1,3-hydrogen shifts.



- 9a, R = H
 b, R = alkyl, aryl

Higher concentrations and temperatures favor the formation of colored polymers. Isoindole is known to be highly reactive, readily forming dark tars under mild conditions.¹² Isoindole and its derivatives are most reactive in the 1 and 3 positions toward dienophiles.¹³⁻¹⁷ The 1-phenyl derivative also resinifies readily, and it can be dimerized oxidatively through the 3 position by refluxing in benzene.¹⁸

The formation of cyanophenylisoquinoline (5) can be rationalized by rapid dehydration of 3a as it is formed, producing the isoindole 9a which, by polar addition to unreacted phthalaldehyde present in the early stages of the reaction, would produce 10a (Scheme I). Subsequent attack on 10a by



ammonia (in excess as the addition continues) followed by a proton shift would form the amidine 11.¹⁹ The latter may tautomerize to the unstable iminoamide which opens to the isomeric benzonitrile 12, and ring closure followed by dehydration would produce cyanophenylisoquinoline (5).

A similar sequence of reactions can explain the products 6 from primary amines via the similar intermediate 10b. The reaction is amine limited so that the replacement of the -OH of 10b would not occur. Since N substitution would prevent rearrangement to an amidine, cyclization via the alkoxy anion would be favored and 6 would be produced.

Experimental Section

Water Adduct of Phthalaldehyde (2). A water (or D₂O) slurry of phthalaldehyde was stirred for 2 days, during which time the aldehyde dissolved. The mixture was filtered and the filtrate was analyzed by NMR: NMR (D₂O) δ 6.14, 6.45 (s, s, 2, *cis*- and *trans*-OCHOH), 7.35 (s, 4, aromatic). The assignments of the absorptions for *cis* and *trans* isomers are based on those reported for the 1,3-dialkoxyphthalaldehydes and the polymer of phthalaldehyde.²⁰

Ammonia Adduct of Phthalaldehyde (3a). A solution of 0.2 g of phthalaldehyde in 50 mL of anhydrous ether was cooled to 0 °C, and dry NH₃ was bubbled into the solution. A white solid formed immediately. The solution was centrifuged and the white precipitate was dried at -70 °C in vacuo: mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 230, 134 (molecular ion minus H₂O), 133, 105, 77, 51, 50; after silylation (*N,O*-bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide) 205 (molecular ion minus H₂O), 190, 147, 133, 116, 105, 104, 77, 75, 74, 73. This result suggests monosilylation and loss of 1 mol of water.

Anal. Calcd for C₈H₉NO₂: C, 63.6; H, 6.0; N, 9.3. Found: C, 62.8; H, 5.8; N, 8.9.

The solid was very unstable, accounting for the poor elemental analysis and the trace material of mass 230 in the mass spectrum. Upon being warmed to room temperature, it darkened and formed a tarry polymer from which was extracted phthalimidine as the only identifiable product.

A solution of phthalaldehyde in Me₂SO (5%) was cooled to 18–20 °C and dry ammonia was bubbled into the solution. The solution contained 3a: NMR (Me₂SO) δ 5.00, 5.36 (s, s, 2, *cis*- and *trans*-CHOH), 7.27 (s, 4, aromatic).

After standing for several hours at room temperature the initial product was converted quantitatively to phthalimidine (4a), identified by comparison of UV, NMR, and mass spectra to those of an authentic sample:⁹ UV (CH₃CN) 220 (ϵ 1.09 × 10⁴), 262 (ϵ 1.31 × 10³), 268 (ϵ 1.55 × 10³), 275 nm (ϵ 1.38 × 10³); NMR (Me₂SO) δ 4.41 (s, 2, -CH₂-), 7.60

(m, 4, aromatic), 8.54 (s, 1, >NH); mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 133 (molecular ion), 132, 105, 104, 77.

3-(2-Cyanophenyl)isoquinoline (5). A solution of phthalaldehyde in Me₂SO (20%) was cooled to 15 °C and dry ammonia was bubbled into the solution at a rate such that the temperature did not rise above 18 °C. After the reaction was complete, the yellow solution was allowed to stand overnight, during which time it darkened. The solution was added to ten times its volume of water and the solid was filtered. The filtrate contained mainly phthalimidine and traces of the cyanophenylisoquinoline.

The dried residue was extracted in a Soxhlet apparatus with hexane. The hexane solution rapidly assumed a blue fluorescence from the dissolved cyanophenylisoquinoline. Removal of solvent gave crude 5 in 30% yield. Repeated crystallization from hexane gave pale yellow silky needles: mp 104–105 °C; UV max (CH₃CN) 222 (ϵ 4.42 × 10⁴), 295 (ϵ 9.52 × 10³), 320 nm (ϵ 4.4 × 10³); IR (KBr) 2220 cm⁻¹ (CN); NMR δ 8.00 (m, 9, aromatic), 9.29 (s, 1, H₁ of isoquinoline); mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* (major peaks italicized) 230 (molecular ion), 229, 203, 202, 201, 176, 175, 102, 101, 77, 76, 75. Elemental analyses consistently were low for no apparent reason.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₆H₁₀N₂: C, 83.5; H, 4.4; N, 12.15. Found: C, 82.3; H, 4.1; N, 11.9.

Reactions Involving Excess Primary Amine. (1) Methylamine. Dry CH₃NH₂ was bubbled into a Me₂SO solution of phthalaldehyde (10%) maintained at a temperature below 20 °C. The solution contained 3b: NMR (Me₂SO) δ 5.08, 5.47 (s, s, 2, *cis*- and *trans*-CHOH), 7.37 (m, 4, aromatic).

After a few hours these absorptions disappeared and the spectrum became identical with that of *N*-methylphthalimidine (4b):²¹ NMR (Me₂SO) δ 4.37 (s, 2, -CH₂-), 7.50, 8.1 (m, 4, aromatic).

(2) Aniline. To a stirred solution of 4.0 g (0.03 mol) of phthalaldehyde in 75 mL of ether was added 3.0 g (0.032 mol) of aniline in 75 mL of ether, whereupon 3c precipitated at once as a colorless solid, 5.2 g (77%). It was filtered and dried in vacuo: IR (KBr) 3280 (OH), 1680 (C=O), 1600, 1500 cm⁻¹; NMR (Me₂SO) δ 5.51, 5.93 (d, d, 4, AB pair, *J* = 18 Hz, -CHOH), 7.14 (m, 4, aromatic), 7.40 (s, 5, aromatic); NMR (Me₂SO-D₂O) δ 6.03 (s, 2, -OCHNPh-), 7.22 (m, 4, aromatic), 7.49 (s, 5, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 209 (molecular ion minus H₂O), 208, 181, 160, minor components (a) 284, 283, (b) 298, 297, (c) 400, 399, 371.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₄H₁₃NO₂: C, 74.0; H, 5.7; N, 6.2. Found: C, 73.6; H, 5.7; N, 6.1.

The compound 3d decomposed while the IR spectrum was being recorded; the hydroxyl absorption disappeared and the carbonyl absorption was enhanced.

From the filtrate was isolated a small amount of a yellow solid, which consisted of a mixture of 2-phenylphthalimidine²² and 2-phenyl-1-phenyliminoisoindoline.²³ Recrystallization from benzene produced colorless prisms (0.25 g) of impure 2-phenylphthalimidine (4c). mp 157–160 °C, identified by IR, NMR, and mass spectra in comparison to an authentic sample.

Reactions Involving Excess Phthalaldehyde. (1) Methylamine. To a stirred solution of 12.0 g (0.09 mol) of phthalaldehyde in 200 mL of acetone was added 4.5 g (0.06 mol) of 40% aqueous methylamine in 100 mL of acetone. The solution turned pale yellow immediately and then darkened gradually to a reddish color as the product crystallized from the solution. The mixture was chilled in the refrigerator and filtered to give 6 g (35%) of 6a. Recrystallization twice from acetone or methanol gave colorless needles: mp 220–222 °C dec; UV max (CH₃CN) 228 (ϵ 892), 248 (ϵ 506), 269 (ϵ 333), 276 nm (ϵ 213); IR 3380 (OH), 1680 cm⁻¹ (-C(=O)N-); NMR (Me₂SO) δ 3.05, 3.07 (s, s, 3, >NCH₃), 5.11 (m, 1, -OCH₂N-), 5.83, 5.90 (d, d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, -OCH₂mOH), 6.06 (m, 1, -OCH₂O-), 6.60 (d, 1, *J* = 9 Hz, H_p), 6.82 (d, 1, *J* = 8 Hz, -OH), 7.4 (m, 7, aromatic); NMR (Me₂SO, silylated) δ 3.03, 3.05 (s, 3, >NCH₃), 5.10 (m, 1, -OCH₂N-), 6.07 (m, 2, -OCHOSiMe₃-OCH₂O-), 7.3 (m, 7, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* (major peaks italicized) 282 (molecular ion), 264, 247, 165, 117, 116, 135, 118, 117, 91, 77; after silylation (*N,O*-bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide), 425 (molecular ion), 338, 337, 322, 219, 207, 146, 118, 73.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₇H₁₅NO₃: C, 72.6; H, 5.4; N, 5.0. Found: C, 72.3; H, 5.6; N, 4.9.

The NMR spectrum shows two different -NMe absorptions indicative of at least two isomeric compounds, one of which is present to a minor extent.

(2) Isopropylamine. To a stirred solution of 5.0 g (0.037 mol) of phthalaldehyde in 75 mL of dry ether was added 1.24 g (0.021 mol) of isopropylamine in 75 mL of dry ether. The product 6b crystallized from the solution as fine colorless prisms: mp 186–188 °C dec; UV max (CH₃CN) 229 (ϵ 820), 248 (ϵ 470), 268 (ϵ 341), 276 nm (ϵ 222); IR (KBr) 3400 (OH), 1680 cm⁻¹ (-C(=O)N); NMR (Me₂SO) δ 1.38 (d, 6, *J* =

8 Hz, $-\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$, 4.20 (septet, 1, $J = 8$ Hz, $-\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$), 5.15 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_2\text{N}<$), 5.62, 5.70 (d, d, 1, $J = 4$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_m\text{OH}$), 6.02 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$), 6.31 (d, 1, $J = 8$ Hz, H_p), 6.78 (d, 1, $J = 8$ Hz, $-\text{OCHOH}$), 7.5 (m, 7 aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 310 (molecular ion), 309, 175, 174, 135, 133, 132, 104, 77.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_3$: C, 73.8; H, 6.2; N, 4.5. Found: C, 73.8; H, 6.4; N, 4.6.

(3) *n*-Butylamine. A reaction similar to that with isopropylamine was run with *n*-butylamine. The product (6c) crystallized from the solution as fine colorless prisms: mp 177–179 °C dec; mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 324 (molecular ion), 305, 189, 147, 146, 135, 132, 119, 104, 90, 77.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}_3$: C, 74.3; H, 6.5; N, 4.3. Found: C, 74.0; H, 6.8; N, 4.3.

(4) *tert*-Butylamine. The reaction was run as that with *n*-butylamine. The product 6d, 3.0 g (50%), crystallized from the solution as fine colorless prisms: mp 218–220 °C dec; UV max (CH_3CN) 229 (ϵ 810), 253 (ϵ 453), 269 (ϵ 364), 276 nm (ϵ 225); IR (KBr) 3380 (OH), 1680 cm^{-1} ($-\text{C}(\text{=O})\text{N}-$); NMR (Me_2SO) δ 1.60, 1.64 (s, s, 9, $>\text{NC}(\text{CH}_3)_3$), 5.10, 5.18 (d, d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_m\text{OH}$), 5.32 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 5.85 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, H_p), 6.08 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$), 6.83 (d, 1, $J = 10$ Hz, OH), 7.4 (m, 7, aromatic); NMR ($\text{Me}_2\text{SO}-d_6$) δ 1.62, 1.64 (s, s, 9, $>\text{NC}(\text{CH}_3)_3$), 5.15 (d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_m\text{OH}$), 5.32 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 5.79 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, H_p), 6.08 (m, 1, $-\text{CH}_n\text{O}-$), 7.4 (m, 7, aromatic); ^{13}C NMR (Me_2SO) δ 28.2 ($-\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_3$), 54.3 ($>\text{NCMe}_3$), 63.9 ($-\text{CH}-$), 81.7 ($-\text{CH}-$), 100.7 ($-\text{CH}-$), 121.8, 122.9, 127.7, 128.8, 129.5, 135.1, 139.1, 140.9, 141.0 (12 aromatic), 168.0 ($\text{C}=\text{O}$); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 324 (molecular ion), 305, 189, 144, 135, 133, 132, 105, 104, 77; after silylation (*N,O*-bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide), 467 (molecular ion), 395, 394, 380, 324, 261, 207, 188, 132, 130, 77, 75, 73.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}_3$: C, 74.3; H, 6.5; N, 4.3. Found: C, 74.0; H, 6.7; N, 4.2.

The NMR spectrum shows two *tert*-butyl absorptions indicative of at least two isomers being present, one of which is in a relatively small proportion.

(5) Aniline. To a stirred solution of 5.0 g (0.037 mol) of phthalaldehyde in 75 mL of acetone was added dropwise 2.3 g (0.025 mol) of aniline in 75 mL of acetone. The solution gradually turned yellow and then deep red. The solution was heated and stirred at the boiling point for 1 h and then evaporated to dryness. To the red tar was added 25 mL of benzene and the slurry was filtered to obtain 2.5 g (39%) of crude product, which crystallized from acetone as colorless prisms (6e): mp 196–198 °C dec; IR (KBr) 3280 (OH), 1670 cm^{-1} ($-\text{C}(\text{=O})\text{N}-$); NMR (Me_2SO) δ 5.28 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 5.78 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_m\text{OH}$), 6.03 (d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$), 6.58 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, H_p), 6.65 (m, 1, $-\text{OH}$), 7.5 (m, 12, aromatic); NMR ($\text{Me}_2\text{SO}-d_6$) δ 5.28 (d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_m\text{OH}$), 5.78 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 6.02 (d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$), 6.58 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, H_p), 7.5 (m, 12, aromatic); NMR (pyridine) δ 5.86, 5.95, 6.05 (m, 3, $-\text{OCHO}-$), 6.70 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, aromatic), 7.35 (m, 9, aromatic), 7.98, 8.06 (m, 3, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 341 (molecular ion), 208, 180, 179, 152, 133, 77.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{17}\text{NO}_3$: C, 77.0; H, 5.0; N, 4.1. Found: C, 76.9; H, 5.2; N, 4.0.

The filtrate contained 2-phenylphthalimidine.

(6) 2,6-Dimethylaniline. The reaction was run as that with isopropylamine. The product, 0.6 g (8.7%), crystallized slowly from the solution as colorless needles (6f), which were recrystallized from ethanol: mp 248–250 °C dec, with prior discoloration at 235–240 °C; IR (KBr) 3300 (OH), 1675 cm^{-1} ($\text{C}=\text{O}$); NMR (CDCl_3 - Me_2SO) δ 2.20 (s, 1, $-\text{CH}_3$), 2.25, 2.30 (s, s, 6, $-\text{CH}_3$), 5.30 (s, 1, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 5.64 (m, 2, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$, $-\text{OCH}_m\text{OH}$), 6.25 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, H_p), 6.65 (d, 1, $J = 8$ Hz, OH), 7.20 (s, 3, aromatic), 7.35–8.00 (m, 7, aromatic); NMR (CDCl_3 - $\text{Me}_2\text{SO}-d_6$) δ 2.20 (s, 1, $-\text{CH}_3$), 2.25, 2.30 (s, s, 6, $-\text{CH}_3$), 5.29 (m, 1, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 5.64 (m, 2, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$, $-\text{OCH}_m\text{OH}$), 6.25 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, H_p), 7.26 (s, 3, aromatic), 7.30–8.00 (m, 7, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 372 (molecular ion), 354, 237, 236, 220, 218, 135, 132, 106, 105.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}_3$: C, 77.6; H, 5.7; N, 3.8. Found: C, 77.4; H, 5.6; N, 3.6.

From the filtrate was isolated 4.0 g of 2-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)phthalimidine (4d), which crystallized from ligroine in colorless prisms: mp 139–141 °C; IR 1675 cm^{-1} ($\text{C}=\text{O}$); NMR (Me_2SO) 2.2 (s, 6, $-\text{CH}_3$), 4.73 (s, 2, $-\text{CH}_2-$), 7.23 (s, 3, aromatic), 7.5–8.0 (m, 4, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 237 (molecular ion), 222, 220, 165, 132, 106.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{15}\text{NO}$: C, 81.0; H, 6.3; N, 5.9. Found: C, 81.0; H, 6.3; N, 5.9.

Oxidation of Dimeric Products. (1) Oxidation of 6a. To a stirred

suspension of 2.0 g (0.007 mol) of 6a in 50 mL of pyridine was added 2.0 g (0.02 mol) of CrO_3 in small portions over 15 min. Stirring was continued for 48 h. The mixture was poured into water and extracted with ether. Removal of the ether and crystallization of the colorless residue from methanol gave 1.6 g (80%) of colorless prisms of 7a: mp 212–215 °C dec; UV (CH_3CN) 222 (ϵ 1.81×10^4), 228 (ϵ 1.47×10^4), 268 (ϵ 351), 275 nm (ϵ 314); IR (KBr) 1680 ($-\text{C}(\text{=O})\text{N}-$), 1760 cm^{-1} ($-\text{C}(\text{=O})\text{O}$); NMR (CDCl_3 , Me_2SO) δ 3.12 (m, 3, $>\text{NCH}_3$), 5.28 (d, 1, $J = 3$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 6.28 (d, 1, $J = 3$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$), 6.78 (m, 1), 6.96 (m, 1, aromatic), 7.6 (m, 6, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 279 (molecular ion), 165, 162, 146, 133, 118, 117, 105, 91, 77, 42.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{13}\text{NO}_3$: C, 73.1; H, 4.7; N, 5.0. Found: C, 72.8; H, 5.1; N, 4.9.

(2) Oxidation of 6d. The oxidation was carried out as described for the methyl derivative. The product (7b) crystallized from methanol as colorless prisms (70%): mp 236–248 °C dec; IR (KBr) 1680 ($-\text{C}(\text{=O})\text{N}-$), 1760 cm^{-1} ($-\text{C}(\text{=O})\text{O}$); NMR (Me_2SO) δ 1.58, 1.62 (s, 9, $-\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_3$), 5.65 (d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 5.70 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, H_p), 6.38 (d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$), 6.95–8.0 (m, 7, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 322 (molecular ion), 321, 306, 266, 248, 188, 132, 104, 77, 57.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_3$: C, 74.8; H, 5.9; N, 4.4. Found: C, 75.2; H, 6.1; N, 4.5.

(3) Oxidation of 6e. The oxidation was carried out as described for the methyl derivative. The product (7c) crystallized from methanol as colorless prisms (83%): mp 227–229 °C; IR (KBr) 1680 ($-\text{C}(\text{=O})\text{N}-$), 1760 cm^{-1} ($-\text{C}(\text{=O})\text{O}$); NMR (Me_2SO) δ 6.09 (d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}<$), 6.39 (d, 1, $J = 2$ Hz, $-\text{OCH}_n\text{O}-$), 6.55 (d, 1, $J = 9$ Hz, H_p), 7.6 (m, 12, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 341 (molecular ion), 208, 180, 179, 152, 133, 77.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{15}\text{NO}_3$: C, 77.4; H, 4.4; N, 4.1. Found: C, 77.2; H, 4.5; N, 3.8.

Reactions with Secondary Amines. The amine (0.2 g) was added to 0.41 g of a 15% solution of phthalaldehyde in dimethyl sulfoxide, and the solution was allowed to stand at room temperature. The reaction was followed by NMR.

Immediately after addition of the amine, absorptions were observed in the regions 5.75–5.90 (s, 1), 6.02–6.20 (d, 1, $J = 4$ Hz), 6.23–6.29 (s, 1), 6.33–6.38 ppm (d, 1, $J = 4$ Hz). Upon being warmed to 45 °C or standing at room temperature for 2 weeks, the product was converted to the isobenzofurans 8 as shown by NMR. Absorptions of the products contained two singlets associated with the *cis*- and *trans*- OCHNR_2 as follows: 8a (5.67, 5.92); 8b (5.77, 6.03); 8c (5.64, 5.84); 8d (5.70, 5.90).

A 10% solution of phthalaldehyde in diethylamine was warmed to the boiling point. Removal of the excess amine and distillation of the residue produced 8b as a colorless oil (80%): bp 58–59 °C (15 μm); NMR (neat) δ 1.0 (m, 12, $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 2.65 (m, 8, $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$), 5.82, 5.96 (s, s, 2, *cis*- and *trans*- OCHNEt_2), 7.23 (s, 4, aromatic); mass spectrum (70 eV) m/e (major peaks italicized) 262 (molecular ion), 233, 191, 190, 162, 160, 134, 132, 199, 118, 116, 91, 77.

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_2\text{O}$: C, 73.2; H, 10.0; N, 10.7. Found: C, 73.2; H, 10.0; N, 10.5.

Acknowledgment. It is a pleasure to acknowledge the valuable contributions of Tom Regan, Robert Young, and David Maier of these laboratories for their help in obtaining and interpreting the NMR and mass spectra.

Registry No.—1, 643-79-8; *cis*-2, 63883-89-6; *trans*-2, 63883-90-9; *cis*-3a, 63883-91-0; *trans*-3a, 63883-92-1; *cis*-3b, 63883-93-2; *trans*-3b, 63883-94-3; 3c, 63883-95-4; 4a, 480-91-1; 4b, 5342-91-6; 4c, 5388-42-1; 4d, 63883-96-5; 5, 63883-97-6; 6a, 63883-98-7; 6b, 63883-99-8; 6c, 63884-00-4; 6d, 63884-01-5; 6e, 63884-02-6; 6f, 63884-03-7; 7a, 63904-77-8; 7b, 63884-04-8; 7c, 63884-05-9; *cis*-8a, 63884-06-0; *trans*-8a, 63884-07-1; *cis*-8b, 63884-08-2; *trans*-8b, 63884-09-3; *cis*-8c, 63884-10-6; *trans*-8c, 63884-11-7; *cis*-8d, 63884-12-8; *trans*-8d, 63884-13-9; water, 7732-18-5; ammonia, 7664-41-7; methylamine, 74-89-5; aniline, 62-53-3; isopropylamine, 75-31-0; *n*-butylamine, 109-73-9; *tert*-butylamine, 75-64-9; 2,6-dimethylaniline, 87-62-7; diethylamine, 109-89-7; dimethylamine, 124-40-3; piperidine, 110-89-4; morpholine, 110-91-8.

References and Notes

- L. Thiele and E. Winter, *Justus Liebig's Ann. Chem.*, **311**, 360 (1900).
- L. Seekles, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **43**, 93 (1924).
- D. R. Norton and C. K. Mann, *Anal. Chem.*, **26**, 1180 (1954).
- L. Juhlin and W. B. Shelley, *Nature (London)*, **213**, 408 (1967).
- N. H. Furman and D. R. Norton, *Anal. Chem.*, **26**, 1111 (1954).

- (6) T. D. Turner and S. L. Wightman, *J. Chromatogr.*, **32**, 315 (1968), and references cited therein.
- (7) R. Hakanson and A. L. Ronnberg, *Anal. Biochem.*, **54**, 353 (1973); *Chem. Abstr.*, **79**, 63336r (1973).
- (8) L. Seekles, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays.-Bas*, **42**, 706 (1923).
- (9) W. Treibs, H. M. Barchet, G. Bach, and W. Kirchof, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **574**, 54 (1951).
- (10) Catalin Covalent Models obtained from Catalin, Ltd., Waltham Abbey, Essex, England.
- (11) After this paper was submitted for publication an isoindole intermediate was also suggested to account for the products from phthalaldehyde, *n*-propylamine, and 2-mercaptoethanol: S. Simons, Jr., and D. F. Johnson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 7098 (1976).
- (12) R. Bonnett and R. F. C. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 393 (1972).
- (13) G. M. Priestly and R. N. Warren, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4295 (1972).
- (14) R. Kreher and J. Seubert, *Z. Naturforsch. B*, **20**, 75 (1965).
- (15) J. Bornstein, D. E. Remy, and J. E. Shields, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1149 (1972).
- (16) J. Bornstein, D. E. Remy, and J. E. Shields, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4247 (1974).
- (17) D. F. Veber and W. Lwowski, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **86**, 4152 (1964).
- (18) R. I. Fryer, B. Brust, J. V. Early, and L. H. Sternbach, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 366 (1967).
- (19) A precedent for this reaction is found in the preparation of benzamidine hydrochloride by the reaction of alcoholic ammonia on the imino ester hydrochloride obtained from the reaction of benzonitrile, hydrogen chloride, and ethanol: see A. W. Dox in "Organic Syntheses", Collect. Vol. I, 2nd ed, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1958, p 6; see also A. Pinner, *Ber.*, **16**, 1643 (1883); **17**, 178 (1884).
- (20) C. Aso and S. Tagami, *Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Polym. Chem., Prepr.*, **8**, 906 (1967); *Macromolecules*, **2**, 414 (1969).
- (21) C. Graebe and P. Pictet, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **247**, 303 (1888).
- (22) R. E. Luedt and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, **36**, 1607 (1971); A. Rosenthal and M. R. S. Weir, *J. Org. Chem.*, **28**, 3025 (1963).
- (23) J. Thiele and J. Schneider, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **369**, 287 (1909).

Isolation of Potent New Antileukemic Trichothecenes from *Baccharis megapotamica*^{1,2}

S. Morris Kupchan,¹⁶ David R. Streelman, Bruce B. Jarvis,³
Richard G. Dailey, Jr., and Albert T. Sneden*

Department of Chemistry, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901

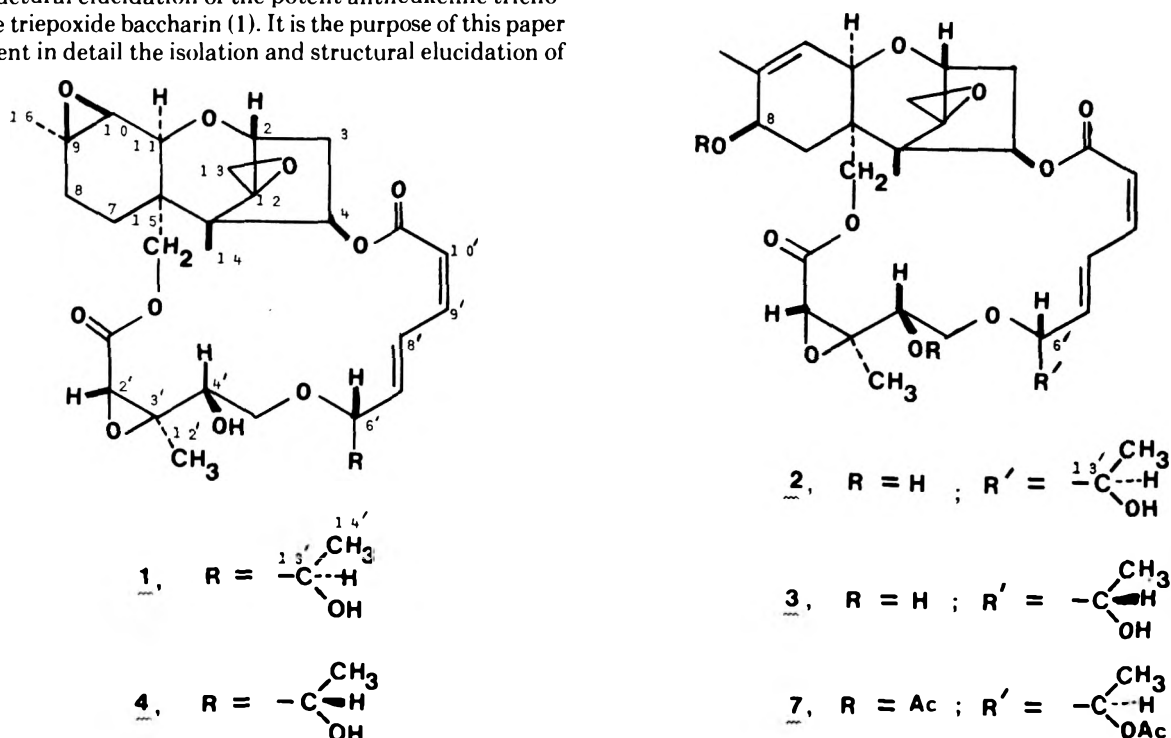
Received June 14, 1977.

The isolation and structural elucidation of the new potent antileukemic trichothecenes baccharin (1), baccharinol (2), isobaccharinol (3), and isobaccharin (4) are reported. Baccharinol (2) and isobaccharinol (3) were shown to be esters of 8 β -hydroxyverrucarol (9) by hydrolysis to 9 and the dimethyl esters 5 and 11. Hydrolysis of baccharin (1) and isobaccharin (4) gave 6 and esters 5 and 11. Conversion of 2 and 3 to the common intermediate 13 demonstrated that 4 and 3 were the C-13' epimers of 1 and 2, respectively.

In the course of a continuing search for tumor inhibitors of plant origin, an alcoholic extract of *Baccharis megapotamica* Spreng (Asteraceae)⁴ was found to show significant activity in vivo against P-388 leukemia in mice (PS)⁵ and in vitro against cells derived from human carcinoma of the nasopharynx (KB). A preliminary communication⁶ described the structural elucidation of the potent antileukemic trichothecene triepoxide baccharin (1). It is the purpose of this paper to present in detail the isolation and structural elucidation of

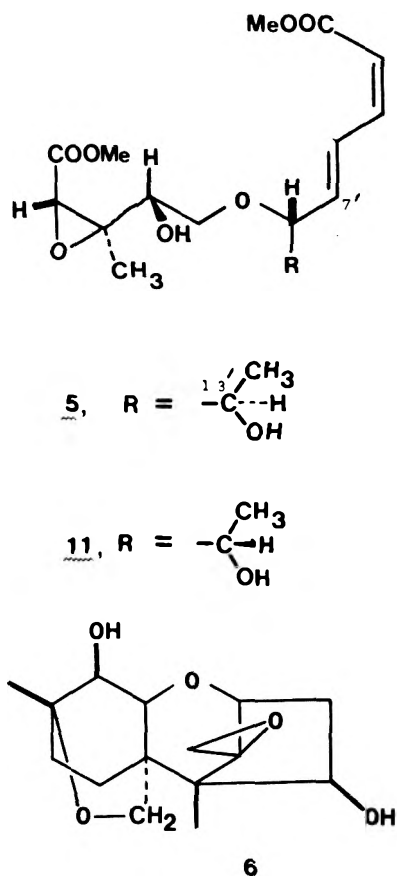
baccharin (1), as well as the new potent antileukemic principles baccharinol (2), isobaccharinol (3), and isobaccharin (4).⁷

Fractionation of the alcohol extract, guided by a combination of P-388 in vivo assay in mice and KB testing in vitro, revealed that the inhibitory activity was concentrated, suc-



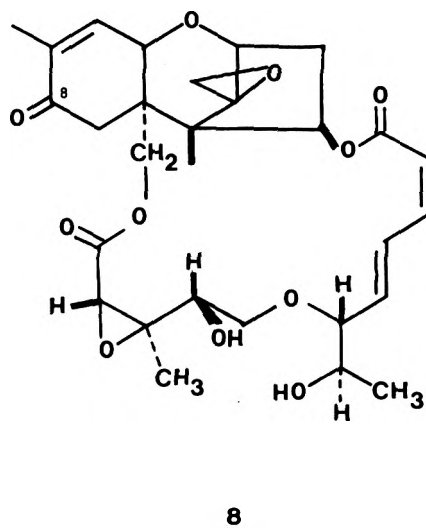
cessively, in the ethyl acetate layer of an ethyl acetate–water partition and in the aqueous methanol layer of a 10% aqueous methanol–petroleum ether partition. The aqueous methanol-soluble material, following filtration through alumina, was submitted to column chromatography on alumina. Elution with 10% methanol in ether gave a fraction containing baccharin (1) and isobaccharin (4), as well as other related trichothecene epoxides. Further column chromatography on silica gel, with methanol in chloroform as eluent, yielded pure baccharin (1), followed by a fraction which, after purification by preparative TLC, gave isobaccharin (4). Elution of the alumina column with methanol gave a residue containing baccharinol (2) and isobaccharinol (3). Rechromatography on silica gel with methanol–ether as eluent, followed by preparative TLC on silica gel, afforded the closely related compounds baccharinol (2) and isobaccharinol (3).

Elemental analysis and high-resolution mass spectrometry established that all four compounds were isomeric, with molecular formula of $C_{29}H_{38}O_{11}$. The 1H NMR spectrum of each compound contained a pair of doublets ($J = 4$ Hz) centered at ca. 3.0 ppm corresponding to an exocyclic epoxide, as well as signals characteristic of a dienolate ester. Methanolysis of 1 gave a dimethyl ester, later identified as 5, and a 15-carbon fragment which was later shown to be 6, a known compound⁸ resulting from intramolecular opening of the 9,10-epoxide by the C-15 hydroxyl.



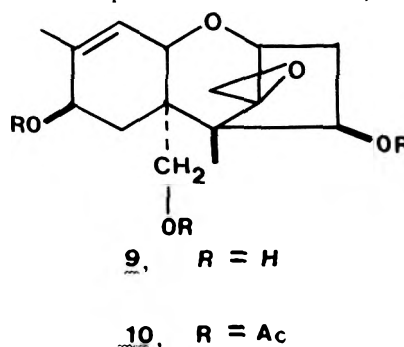
Consideration of the above data suggested that these compounds were structurally related to the roridins, a class of macrocyclic diesters of the 12,13-epoxytrichothecene, verrucarol. Confirmation was obtained by the determination of the structure and stereochemistry of baccharin (1) via a direct single-crystal x-ray analysis, the results of which were described in our preliminary communication.⁶

The 1H NMR spectrum of baccharinol (2) was similar to that of baccharin (1) except that the C-16 methyl at δ 1.37 in 1 was shifted to δ 1.83 in 2 and the C-10 H at δ 3.11 had shifted to δ 5.46, changes which indicated that the 9,10-epoxide in 1



was replaced with a carbon–carbon double bond. The last oxygen atom was shown to be present as a hydroxyl group in baccharinol (2), since acetylation of 2 in pyridine–acetic anhydride gave triacetate 7. The allylic nature of the hydroxyl was demonstrated by oxidation of 2 to give the unsaturated ketone 8. The shift of the C-10 hydrogen resonance from δ 5.46 in 2 to δ 6.63 in the 1H NMR spectrum of 8 confirmed the α,β -unsaturated ketone functionality of 8 and therefore showed that the hydroxyl was allylic to the C-9,10 double bond.

Methanolysis of 2 yielded dimethyl ester 5, identical to that obtained from baccharin (1), and the trihydroxytrichothecene 9. Acetylation of 9 produced triacetate 10, the 1H NMR

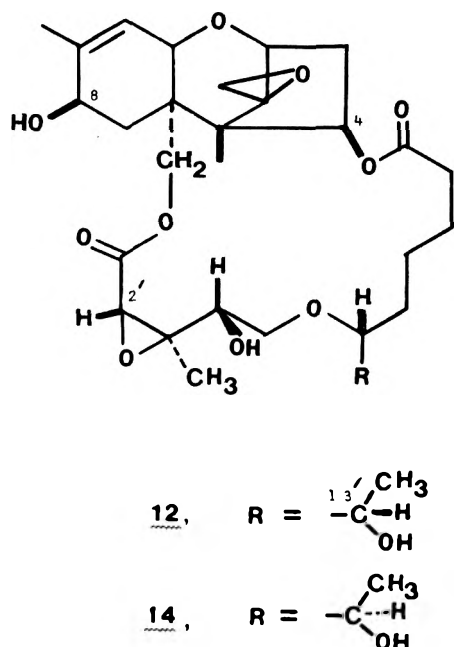


spectrum of which contained a doublet of doublets ($J = 8$ and 4 Hz) at δ 5.24 assigned to the C-8 hydrogen. Examination of molecular models showed that the observed coupling was more readily accommodated by the postulated stereochemistry with the C-8 oxygen function β . Furthermore, trichothecenes with an α C-8 ester function are known,⁹ and the proton in question shows coupling constants of 5.5 and 0.2 Hz in these compounds.¹⁰

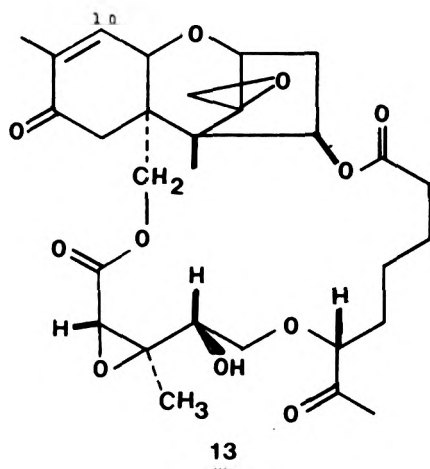
The spectral data of isobaccharinol (3) was nearly identical to that of baccharinol (2), suggesting the possibility that the two differed only in stereochemistry. Methanolysis of 3 gave 8 β -hydroxyverrucarol (9), identical to that obtained from 2, and the dimethyl ester 11. The 1H NMR spectrum of 11 differed substantially from that of 5 only in the chemical shift of the C-7 hydrogen, which was shifted from δ 5.83 in 5 to δ 5.96 in 11, indicating the site of the postulated stereochemical change was probably at C-6' or C-13'. Further evidence for a stereochemical change in the vicinity of C-6' or C-13' was obtained by a comparison of the ^{13}C NMR spectra of baccharinol (2) and isobaccharinol (3) (Table I). Careful assignment of the carbon spectra, utilizing broad-band and off-resonance decoupling techniques, and the relative wealth of published ^{13}C NMR spectra of related compounds,¹¹ revealed that all of the corresponding carbon resonances of the two

compounds had chemical shifts within a few tenths of 1 ppm of each other with only three exceptions. The exceptions were carbons 6', 13', and 14' which appeared at 86.7, 71.0, and 17.8 ppm, respectively, in 2, and at 85.2, 69.0, and 15.8 ppm in 3.

The structure of isobaccharinol (3) was finally determined by chemical transformations. Catalytic hydrogenation of 3 gave the tetrahydro derivative 12. Oxidation of 12 with pyri-



dinium chlorochromate in dichloromethane yielded the diketo compound 13. The ^1H NMR spectrum of 13 showed resonances for a vinyl methyl (δ 1.85, br s) and a vinyl proton (δ 6.52, dq, $J = 4$ and 1.5 Hz) as in 8, and, in addition, contained a low-field methyl signal at δ 2.17, characteristic of methyl ketones. The infrared spectrum of 13 contained new carbonyl



absorptions at 1720 and 1690 cm^{-1} . Hydrogenation of baccharinol (2) gave 14 which was oxidized to 13, identical in all respects to that derived from 3. The structure of isobaccharinol (3), then, was established to be the C-13' epimer of baccharinol (2).

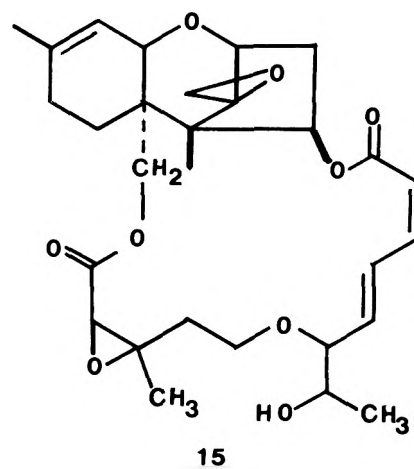
The spectral data of isobaccharin (4) suggested that it had the same relationship to baccharin (1) as isobaccharinol (3) to baccharinol (2). Particularly enlightening was the ^{13}C NMR spectra of 4 (Table I), in which the chemical shifts of C-6', C-13', and C-14' were nearly identical to those of 3, but differed from those of 1 and 2. Methanolysis of 4 gave 6 and dimethyl ester 11, the same ester that was obtained from 3, confirming the structure of isobaccharin (4) as the C-13' epimer of baccharin (1).

Table I. ^{13}C NMR Spectra (δ in ppm from Me_4Si)^a

	Baccharinol (2)	Isobaccharinol (3)	Baccharin (1)	Isobaccharin (4)
C-2	78.6	78.8	78.1	78.2
C-3	34.5	34.5	34.0	34.0
C-4	73.8	73.9	73.8	73.9
C-5	48.9	49.1	48.5	48.5
C-6	44.7	44.8	42.3	42.4
C-7	29.6	29.7	16.7	16.7
C-8	66.7	67.0	25.7	25.8
C-9	143.2	143.3	57.7	57.7
C-10	119.4	119.6	56.9	57.0
C-11	66.4	66.7	66.6	66.7
C-12	65.0	65.4	65.2	65.4
C-13	47.2	47.5	47.1	47.2
C-14	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.6
C-15	64.4	64.6	63.1	63.1
C-16	18.3	18.5	21.6	21.6
C-1'	167.3	167.4	167.4	167.4
C-2'	55.9	56.3	56.0	56.1
C-3'	64.8	65.0	64.4	64.4
C-4'	74.9	75.5	75.3	75.6
C-5'	72.0	72.3	72.1	72.1
C-6'	86.7	85.2	86.8	85.3
C-7'	138.1	138.4	138.2	138.7
C-8'	125.3	125.3	125.1	125.0
C-9'	142.2	142.5	142.6	142.7
C-10'	117.7	117.5	117.4	117.1
C-11'	166.2	166.4	166.3	166.3
C-12'	11.8	11.9	11.6	11.6
C-13'	71.0	69.0	71.0	68.8
C-14'	17.8	15.8	17.7	15.6

^a Spectra measured in CDCl_3 solution containing from 5 to 30% CD_3OD .

Trichothecenes, prior to now, have been observed only as secondary metabolites of imperfect fungi,¹² and have never been found in higher plants. It is noteworthy, then, that we found trichothecenes in large amounts (ca. 0.02% w/w of dried plant material) in two separate collections of *B. megapontamica*, especially in view of their high cyto- and phytotoxicity.¹²⁻¹⁴ An examination of the dried plant material revealed no obvious fungal contamination; however, it is possible that the compounds we isolated represent plant-altered fungal products. It also should be noted that, while baccharin (1), baccharinol (2), isobaccharinol (3), and isobaccharin (4) all show potent *in vivo* antileukemic activity against P-388 leukemia in mice,⁷ very similar compounds, e.g., roridin D (15),¹⁵



show no *in vivo* activity. The key difference seems to be the presence of an oxygen substituent in the A ring of the trichothecene nucleus in the baccharinoids. Work is presently in progress in these laboratories to determine more fully the

structural features which are necessary for high *in vivo* activity.

Experimental Section

General. Melting points were determined on a Mettler Model FP2 hot stage and are uncorrected. Ultraviolet absorption spectra were determined on a Beckman Model DK-2A recording spectrophotometer. Infrared spectra were determined on Perkin-Elmer Model 257 and Model 337 recording spectrophotometers. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were determined on a Varian HA-100 spectrometer or a JEOL PS-100 p FT NMR spectrometer interfaced to a Texas Instrument JEOL 980A computer, with tetramethylsilane as an internal standard. Mass spectra were determined on Hitachi Perkin-Elmer Model RMU-6E and AEI Model MS-902 spectrometers. Values of $[\alpha]_D$ were determined on a Perkin-Elmer Model 141 automatic polarimeter. Microanalyses were carried out by Spang Microanalytical Laboratory, Ann Arbor, Mich., and Atlantic Microlab, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia. Petroleum ether refers to the fraction of bp 60–68 °C. All thin-layer chromatography was carried out on prepared plates (E. Merck). Visualization of TLC was effected with short-wavelength UV and concentrated sulfuric acid–vanillin–ethanol (20:1:3) spray.

Extraction and Preliminary Fractionation of *Baccharis megapotamica*. The dried ground twigs and leaves (54 kg) were extracted in 18-kg batches in a Soxhlet extractor with 96 L of 95% ethanol per batch, for successive periods of 6, 15, and 24 h. The combined ethanol extracts were concentrated *in vacuo* and partitioned between water (15 L) and ethyl acetate (four 12-L portions). Concentration of the ethyl acetate layer gave a residue which was partitioned between 10% aqueous methanol (12 L) and petroleum ether (three 12-L portions). The aqueous methanol-soluble material was taken up in 3 L of methanol–ethyl acetate (1:4) and filtered through a column of alumina (4.5 kg; activity II–III). The alumina was washed with an additional 6 L of methanol–ethyl acetate, and the combined filtrates were evaporated to give a residue which was subjected to column chromatography on alumina (6.5 kg, activity II–III) with ether followed by ether containing increasing amounts of methanol as eluent. Elution with 10% methanol–ether gave fraction A (10 g), and elution with methanol gave fraction B (48 g).

Isolation of Baccharin (1). Fraction A was further fractionated by column chromatography on silica gel 60 (1 kg). Elution with 2% methanol–chloroform gave fraction C (3 g) which was crystallized from methanol–chloroform. Recrystallization from acetone–hexane gave baccharin (1, 1.1 g, 0.002%): mp 238–240 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{24} + 41.5^\circ$ (c 2.2, CHCl₃); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ε) 259 nm (18 700); IR (CHCl₃) 3600, 3450, 1760, 1720, 1650, 1605 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.75 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.20 (3 H, d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 14'-H), 1.37 (3 H, s, 16-H), 1.65 (3 H, s, 12'-H), 2.48 (1 H, dd, *J* = 16 and 8.8 Hz, 3α-H), 2.75, 3.16 (each 1 H, d, *J* = 4 Hz, 13-H), 3.11 (1 H, d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 10-H), 3.37 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.24, 4.42 (2 H, AB q, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 15-H), 5.8 (1 H, m, 4-H), 5.82 (1 H, d, *J* = 11 Hz, 10'-H), 5.98 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15.5 and 2 Hz, 7'-H), 6.60 (1 H, dd, *J* = 11 and 11 Hz, 9'-H), 7.48 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15.5 and 11 Hz, 8'-H); mass spectrum (chemical ionization: methane reagent gas) *m/e* 563.2476 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₂₉H₃₉O₁₁, 563.2492).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₃₈O₁₁: C, 61.91; H, 6.81. Found: C, 61.78; H, 6.81.

Isolation of Isobaccharin (4). Continued elution of the fraction A column with 2% methanol in chloroform gave fraction D (0.37 g). Fraction D was purified by preparative TLC, first on silica gel with 8% methanol in chloroform as eluent, then on alumina with 25% 2-propanol in benzene as eluent, to give a residue which was crystallized from methanol–chloroform. Recrystallization from acetone–hexane gave isobaccharin (4, 0.10 g, 0.00018%): mp 228–230 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{24} + 42^\circ$ (c 0.36, CHCl₃); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ε) 260 nm (21 300); IR (KBr) 3470, 1755, 1710, 1650, 1605 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.76 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.17 (3 H, d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 14'-H), 1.34 (3 H, s, 16-H), 1.68 (3 H, s, 12'-H), 2.47 (1 H, dd, *J* = 16 and 8 Hz, 3α-H), 2.75, 3.16 (each 1 H, d, *J* = 4 Hz, 13-H), 3.09 (1 H, d, *J* = 6 Hz, 10-H), 3.35 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.22, 4.47 (2 H, AB q, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 15-H), 5.8 (1 H, m, 4-H), 5.80 (1 H, d, *J* = 11 Hz, 10'-H), 5.93 (1 H, dd, *J* = 16 and 3 Hz, 7'-H), 6.60 (1 H, dd, *J* = 11 and 11 Hz, 9'-H), 7.44 (1 H, dd, *J* = 16 and 11 Hz, 8'-H); mass spectrum (chemical ionization: methane reagent gas) *m/e* 563.2493 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₂₉H₃₉O₁₁, 563.2492).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₃₈O₁₁·H₂O: C, 59.99; H, 6.94. Found: C, 59.79; H, 6.94.

Isolation of Baccharinol (2). Fraction B was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel 60 (1 kg). Elution with 10% methanol in ether yielded fractions E and F. Fraction E was combined with similar material obtained from column chromatography or preparative TLC of adjacent fractions and crystallized from methanol–chloroform.

Recrystallization from acetone–hexane gave baccharinol (2, 3.5 g, 0.0065%): mp 259–263 °C from methanol–chloroform–ether; $[\alpha]_D^{24} + 165^\circ$ (c 0.50, MeOH); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ε) 260 nm (20 400); IR (KBr) 3360, 1750, 1715, 1640, 1600 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.83 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.18 (3 H, d, *J* = 6 Hz, 14'-H), 1.59 (3 H, s, 12'-H), 1.83 (3 H, s, 16-H), 2.50 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15 and 8 Hz, 3α-H), 2.88, 3.13 (each 1 H, d, *J* = 4 Hz, 13-H), 3.44 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.24, 4.44 (2 H, AB q, *J* = 12 Hz, 15-H), 5.46 (1 H, d, *J* = 5 Hz, 10-H), 5.8 (1 H, m, 4-H), 5.83 (1 H, d, *J* = 11 Hz, 10'-H), 6.02 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15 and 3 Hz, 7'-H), 6.63 (1 H, dd, *J* = 11 and 11 Hz, 9'-H), 7.42 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15 and 11 Hz, 8'-H); mass spectrum (chemical ionization: methane reagent gas) *m/e* 563.2465 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₂₉H₃₉O₁₁, 563.2492).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₃₈O₁₁: C, 61.91; H, 6.81. Found: C, 61.69; H, 6.87.

Isolation of Isobaccharinol (3). Preparative TLC of fraction F on silica gel with 10% methanol in chloroform as eluent gave baccharin (2) which was combined with fraction E and a residue which was crystallized from methanol–chloroform–ether. Recrystallization from acetone–hexane gave isobaccharinol (3, 0.20 g, 0.00037%): mp 249–251 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{24} + 149^\circ$ (c 0.66, MeOH); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ε) 260 nm (20 400); IR (KBr) 3420, 1750, 1720, 1650, 1605 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.83 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.16 (3 H, d, *J* = 6 Hz, 14'-H), 1.65 (3 H, s, 12'-H), 1.83 (3 H, s, 16-H), 2.84, 3.13 (each 1 H, d, *J* = 4 Hz, 13-H), 3.38 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.24, 4.46 (2 H, AB q, *J* = 12 Hz, 15-H), 5.52 (1 H, d, *J* = 5 Hz, 10-H), 5.8 (1 H, m, 4-H), 5.81 (1 H, d, *J* = 11 Hz, 10'-H), 5.92 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15 and 3 Hz, 7'-H), 6.59 (1 H, dd, *J* = 11 and 11 Hz, 9'-H), 7.40 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15 and 11 Hz, 8'-H); mass spectrum (chemical ionization: methane reagent gas) *m/e* 563.2493 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₂₉H₃₉O₁₁, 563.2492).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₃₈O₁₁: C, 61.91; H, 6.81. Found: C, 61.86; H, 6.85.

Baccharinol Triacetate (7). A solution of 50 mg of baccharinol (2) in 2 mL of pyridine and 1 mL of acetic anhydride was allowed to stand at room temperature for 18 h. The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the residue was crystallized from dichloromethane–hexane to give 47 mg of baccharinol triacetate (7): mp 255–257 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{28} + 145^\circ$ (c 0.39, CHCl₃); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ε) 257 nm (18 700); IR (KBr) 1750 (sh), 1735, 1715 (sh), 1640, 1600 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.80 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.22 (3 H, d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 14'-H), 1.71 (6 H, s, 16-H and 12'-H), 2.03, 2.09, 2.16 (each 3 H, s, -OAc), 2.81, 3.13 (each 1 H, d, *J* = 4 Hz, 13-H), 3.50 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.29, 4.53 (2 H, AB q, *J* = 12 Hz, 15-H), 5.57 (1 H, d, *J* = 5 Hz, 10-H), 5.8 (1 H, m, 4-H), 5.81 (1 H, d, *J* = 11 Hz, 10'-H), 5.90 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15.5 and 3 Hz, 7'-H), 6.60 (1 H, dd, *J* = 11 and 11 Hz, 9'-H), 7.41 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15.5 and 11 Hz, 8'-H); mass spectrum (chemical ionization: methane reagent gas) *m/e* 689.2830 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₃₅H₄₄O₁₄, 689.2809).

Anal. Calcd for C₃₅H₄₄O₁₄: C, 61.04; H, 6.44. Found: C, 61.21; H, 6.42.

8-Ketobaccharinol (8). Baccharinol (2, 56 mg, 0.1 mmol), pyridinium chlorochromate (34 mg, 0.15 mmol), and anhydrous sodium acetate (3 mg, 0.3 mmol) were stirred in 4 mL of dichloromethane for 1.5 h. The reaction mixture was filtered, the solids were washed with 10 mL of additional dichloromethane, and the combined filtrate was evaporated *in vacuo*. Preparative TLC on silica gel with 10% methanol in chloroform as eluent followed by crystallization from 1,2-dichloroethane–ether yielded 8-ketobaccharinol (8, 27 mg): mp 265–266 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{26} + 127^\circ$ (c 0.39, CHCl₃); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ε) 259 nm (19 300), 235 (sh) (14 300); IR (KBr) 3450, 1760, 1715, 1680, 1645, 1605 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.81 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.19 (3 H, d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 14'-H), 1.49 (3 H, s, 12'-H), 1.85 (3 H, s, 16-H), 2.86, 3.16 (each 1 H, d, *J* = 4 Hz, 13-H), 3.53 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.15, 4.45 (2 H, AB q, *J* = 12.5 Hz, 15-H), 5.8 (1 H, m, 4-H), 5.85 (1 H, d, *J* = 11 Hz, 10'-H), 6.05 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15.5 and 3 Hz, 7'-H), 6.62 (1 H, dd, *J* = 11 and 11 Hz, 9'-H), 6.63 (1 H, br d, *J* = 5 Hz, 10-H), 7.52 (1 H, dd, *J* = 15.5 and 11 Hz, 8'-H); mass spectrum (chemical ionization: methane reagent gas) *m/e* 561.2320 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₂₉H₃₇O₁₁, 561.2336).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₃₆O₁₁: C, 62.13; H, 6.47. Found: C, 61.89; H, 6.49.

Hydrolysis of Baccharin (1). A solution of 25 mg of baccharin (1) and 20 mg of lithium hydroxide monohydrate in methanol was stirred at room temperature for 3 h. The reaction mixture was passed through a small column (ca. 5 g) of Dowex 50W-X8 ion-exchange resin and the methanol was evaporated. The residue was treated with excess ethereal diazomethane for 30 min. Evaporation of the solvent followed by preparative TLC on silica gel, developed with 6% methanol in chloroform, gave trichothecene 6 (9.2 mg), a compound previously described,⁸ and dimethyl ester 5 (7.9 mg), as a colorless glass: $[\alpha]_D^{19} + 60^\circ$ (c 1.19, CHCl₃); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ε) 256 nm (20 000); IR (CHCl₃) 3500, 1745, 1710, 1640, 1610 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 1.14 (3 H, d, *J* = 6 Hz, 14-H), 1.37 (3 H, s, 12-H), 3.74, 3.81 (each 3 H, s,

-COOCH₃), 5.74 (1 H, d, $J = 11$ Hz, 10'-H), 5.83 (1 H, dd, $J = 15$ and 7 Hz, 7'-H), 6.59 (1 H, dd, $J = 11$ and 11 Hz, 9'-H), 7.59 (1 H, dd, $J = 15$ and 11 Hz, 8'-H); mass spectrum m/e 300, 285, 268, 211, 193, 187, 161, 159, 141, 137, 109.

Methanolysis of Baccharinol (2). To a solution of 25 mg of baccharinol (2) in 2 mL of dry methanol at room temperature under argon was added slowly 0.4 mL of 1.4 M *n*-butyllithium in hexane. The mixture was stirred for 2 h, poured onto a small column of silica gel, and washed with 20% methanol in ethyl acetate. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue subjected to preparative TLC on silica gel, developed with 10% methanol in chloroform, to give dimethyl ester 5 (9.7 mg) identical to that obtained from baccharin (1) and the trihydroxytrichothecene 9 (11.1 mg), which was crystallized from acetone-hexane: mp 185–186 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{20} + 14.5^\circ$ (c 0.38, MeOH); NMR (CDCl₃-CD₃OD, 9:1) δ 0.80 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.70 (3 H, s, 16-H), 2.38 (1 H, dd, $J = 16$ and 8 Hz, 3 α -H), 2.73, 2.97 (each 1 H, d, $J = 4$ Hz, 13-H), 3.69 (2 H, s, 15-H), 3.96 (1 H, dd, $J = 8$ and 4 Hz, 8-H), 4.49 (1 H, dd, $J = 8$ and 3.4 Hz, 4-H), 5.32 (1 H, d, $J = 5.4$ Hz, 10-H); mass spectrum m/e 282.14659 (M⁺, calcd for C₁₅H₂₂O₅, 282.14671).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₂₂O₅: C, 63.81; H, 7.86. Found: C, 63.95; H, 7.82.

Acetylation of 4 β ,8 β ,15-Trihydroxy-12,13-epoxytrichothecene (9). A solution of 29 mg of 9 in 1 mL each of pyridine and acetic anhydride was allowed to stand at room temperature for 18 h. The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue crystallized from benzene-hexane to give 10, 20 mg: mp 124–126 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{25} + 26^\circ$ (c 0.55, CHCl₃); IR (CHCl₃) 1735 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.80 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.70 (3 H, s, 16-H), 2.0 (3 H, m, 3 β -H, 7-H), 2.07, 2.08, 2.11 (each 3 H, s, -OAc), 2.52 (1 H, dd, $J = 15.5$ and 7.5 Hz, 3 α -H), 2.85 (1 H, d, $J = 5.1$ Hz, 2-H), 2.82, 3.14 (each 1 H, d, $J = 4$ Hz, 13-H), 3.70 (1 H, d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 11-H), 4.06, 4.23 (2 H, AB q, $J = 12.5$ Hz, 15-H), 5.24 (1 H, dd, $J = 8$ and 4 Hz, 8-H), 5.6 (2 H, m, 4-H and 10-H); mass spectrum m/e 408.17939 (M⁺, calcd for C₂₁H₂₈O₈, 408.17840).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₁H₂₈O₈: C, 61.75; H, 6.91. Found: C, 61.66; H, 7.02.

Methanolysis of Isobaccharinol (3). By a procedure similar to that described for 2, isobaccharinol gave the trihydroxytrichothecene 9, identical to that obtained from 2, and the dimethyl ester 11: $[\alpha]_D^{27} + 38^\circ$ (c 0.14, CHCl₃); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ϵ) 257 nm (19 100); IR (CHCl₃) 3500, 1750, 1720, 1645, 1610 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 1.13 (3 H, d, $J = 6$ Hz, 14-H), 1.36 (3 H, s, 12-H), 3.74, 3.81 (each 3 H, s, -COOCH₃), 5.73 (1 H, d, $J = 11$ Hz, 10'-H), 5.96 (1 H, dd, $J = 15.5$ and 8 Hz, 7'-H), 6.60 (1 H, dd, $J = 11$ and 11 Hz, 9'-H), 7.56 (1 H, dd, $J = 15.5$ and 11 Hz, 8'-H); mass spectrum m/e 300, 285, 268, 211, 193, 187, 161, 159, 141, 137, 109.

Methanolysis of Isobaccharin (4). By a procedure similar to that described for 2, isobaccharin (4) gave 6 and 11, identical to those described above.

Catalytic Hydrogenation of Baccharinol (2). A solution of baccharinol (2, 25 mg) in 25 mL of absolute ethanol was hydrogenated at atmospheric pressure using 10% palladium on charcoal (9 mg) as catalyst. After 2 equiv of hydrogen was taken up, the catalyst was removed by filtration and the solvent evaporated to afford a colorless glass. Crystallization from acetone-hexane gave tetrahydrobaccharinol (14): mp 245–246 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{22} + 32^\circ$ (c 0.53, CHCl₃); IR (KBr) 3430, 1745, 1735 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.83 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.13 (3 H, d, $J = 6$ Hz, 14'-H), 1.51 (3 H, s, 12'-H), 1.83 (3 H, s, 16-H), 2.85, 3.16 (each 1 H, d, $J = 4$ Hz, 13-H), 3.36 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.16, 4.31 (2 H, AB q, $J = 12$ Hz, 15-H), 5.47 (1 H, d, $J = 5$ Hz, 10-H), 5.70 (1 H, dd, $J = 7.5$ and 3.5 Hz, 4-H); mass spectrum (chemical ionization: methane reagent gas) 567.2811 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₂₉H₄₃O₁₁, 567.2805).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₄₃O₁₁: C, 61.47; H, 7.47. Found: C, 61.49; H, 7.48.

Catalytic Hydrogenation of Isobaccharinol (3). By the same procedure as that described above, isobaccharinol (3) afforded tetrahydroisobaccharinol (12): mp 248–250 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{22} + 35^\circ$ (c 0.27, CHCl₃); IR (KBr) 3400, 1755, 1735 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.83 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.15 (3 H, d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 14'-H), 1.51 (3 H, s, 12'-H), 1.83 (3 H, s, 16-H), 2.85, 3.16 (each 1 H, d, $J = 4$ Hz, 13-H), 3.40 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.12, 4.38 (2 H, AB q, $J = 12$ Hz, 15-H), 5.50 (1 H, br d, $J = 5$ Hz, 10-H), 5.71 (1 H, dd, $J = 8$ and 4 Hz, 4-H); mass spectrum (chemical

ionization: methane reagent gas) 567.2811 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₂₉H₄₃O₁₁, 567.2805).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₄₃O₁₁: C, 61.47; H, 7.47. Found: C, 61.47; H, 7.50.

Oxidation of Tetrahydrobaccharinol (14). Tetrahydrobaccharinol (14, 22 mg, 0.04 mmol), pyridinium chlorochromate (45 mg, 0.21 mmol), and anhydrous sodium acetate (5 mg, 0.06 mmol) were stirred in 2 mL of dichloromethane for 2 h. The reaction was filtered and the solids were washed twice with 2 mL of dichloromethane. The combined filtrates were extracted with 10 mL of water, and the solvent was evaporated. Preparative TLC on silica gel, developed with 6% methanol in chloroform, gave a colorless glass (17 mg). Crystallization from acetone-hexane afforded 13: mp 260–262 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{24} + 49^\circ$ (c 0.34, CHCl₃); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} (ϵ) 227 nm (8450); IR (KBr) 3400, 1760, 1730, 1720, 1690 cm⁻¹; NMR δ 0.82 (3 H, s, 14-H), 1.44 (3 H, s, 12'-H), 1.85 (3 H, br s, 16-H), 2.17 (3 H, s, 14'-H), 2.85, 3.17 (each 1 H, d, $J = 4$ Hz, 13-H), 3.51 (1 H, s, 2'-H), 4.05, 4.47 (2 H, AB q, $J = 12.5$ Hz, 15-H), 5.80 (1 H, dd, $J = 7.5$ and 4 Hz, 4-H), 6.52 (1 H, dq, $J = 4$ and 1.5 Hz, 10-H); mass spectrum (chemical ionization: methane reagent gas) 563.2482 (M⁺ + H, calcd for C₂₉H₃₉O₁₁, 563.2492).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₃₉O₁₁: C, 61.91; H, 6.81. Found: C, 61.67; H, 6.88.

Oxidation of Tetrahydroisobaccharinol (12). By the same procedure as that described for 14, tetrahydroisobaccharinol (12) gave 13, identical to that obtained from 14.

Registry No.—1, 61251-97-6; 2, 63783-94-8; 3, 63814-57-3; 4, 63814-58-4; 5, 63783-95-9; 6, 63783-96-0; 7, 63783-97-1; 8, 63783-98-2; 9, 63783-99-3; 10, 63784-00-9; 11, 63814-59-5; 12, 63784-01-0; 13, 63784-02-1; 14, 63814-60-8.

References and Notes

- (1) Tumor Inhibitors 125. Part 124: S. M. Kupchan, A. T. Sneden, A. R. Branfman, G. A. Howie, L. I. Rebhun, W. E. McIvor, R. W. Wang, and T. C. Schainman, *J. Med. Chem.*, submitted for publication.
- (2) This investigation was supported by grants from the National Cancer Institute (CA-11718) and American Cancer Society (CH-42L and CH-42M), and by a contract with the Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute (N01-CM-67002). One of us (B.B.J.) wishes to thank the National Institutes of Health for a National Research Service Award (1F32 CA05368-01).
- (3) Visiting Scholar, 1975–1976; on sabbatical leave, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
- (4) Leaves, twigs, and flowers were collected in Brazil in May 1975. The authors acknowledge with thanks receipt of the dried plant material from Dr. R. E. Perdue, Jr., United States Department of Agriculture, Baltimore, Md., in accordance with the program developed by the National Cancer Institute.
- (5) Antileukemic activity was assayed under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute by the procedures described by R. I. Geran, N. H. Greenberg, M. M. MacDonald, A. M. Schumacher, and B. J. Abbott, *Cancer Chemother. Rep., Part 3*, 3, 1 (1972).
- (6) S. Morris Kupchan, Bruce B. Jarvis, Richard G. Dailey, Jr., William Bright, Robert F. Bryan, and Yoshikazu Shizuri, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 7092 (1976).
- (7) Baccharin (1) and isobaccharin (4) gave typical *T/C* values in the range of 180–230 at dose levels of 0.5 to 8 mg/kg against PS. Baccharinol (2) and isobaccharinol (3) showed *T/C* values of 160–220 in the dosage range of 0.5 to 4 mg/kg. All four compounds showed cytotoxicity (ED₅₀) against KB cell culture at 10⁻³–10⁻⁴ μ g/mL.
- (8) W. Zurcher, J. Gutzwiller, and Ch. Tamm, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **48**, 840 (1965).
- (9) J. R. Bamburg, N. V. Riggs, and F. M. Strong, *Tetrahedron*, **24**, 3329 (1968).
- (10) A single crystal x-ray analysis of a related compound from *B. megapota mica* proves conclusively the β stereochemistry of the C-8 hydroxyl. Details will be presented in a forthcoming publication.
- (11) (a) W. Breitenstein and Ch. Tamm, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **58**, 1172 (1975). (b) J. R. Hanson, T. Marten, and M. Siverns, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1033 (1974). (c) R. A. Ellison and F. N. Kotsonis, *J. Org. Chem.*, **41**, 576 (1976).
- (12) J. R. Bamburg and F. M. Strong, *Microbial Toxins*, **7**, 207 (1971).
- (13) J. R. Bamburg, *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, **149**, 144 (1976).
- (14) Ch. Tamm, *Fortschr. Chem. Org. Naturst.*, **31**, 63 (1974).
- (15) B. Böhner and Ch. Tamm, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **49**, 2547 (1966). Roridin D was also isolated from *B. megapota mica* and found to be inactive against the P-388 leukemia in mice.
- (16) Deceased Oct. 19, 1976.

Reaction of α -Keto Triflates with Sodium Methoxide

Xavier Creary* and Anthony J. Rollin

Department of Chemistry, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

Received May 17, 1977

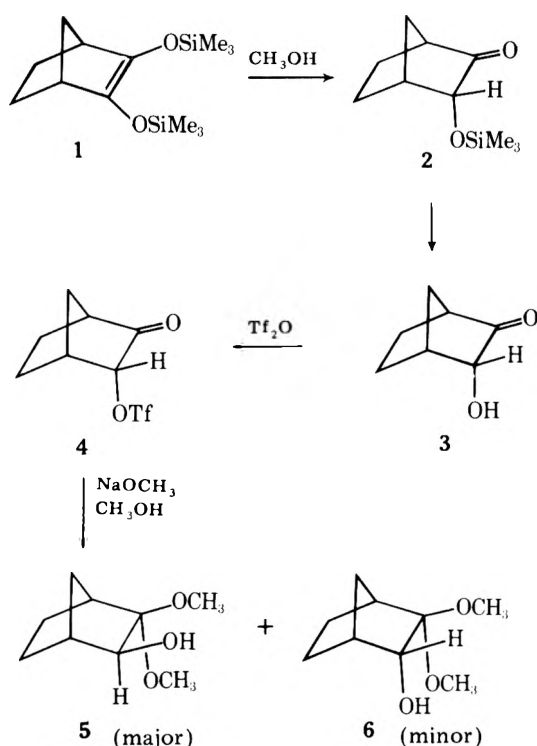
2-Oxo-*endo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-3-yl triflate (4) reacts with sodium methoxide in methanol to give *exo*-2,2-dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol (5) as the major product along with smaller amounts of the *endo* epimer 6. Complete deuterium incorporation was observed in the carbinyl position of these ketal alcohols when the reaction was carried out in the presence of methanol- d_1 . These results were interpreted in terms of the intermediacy of an alkoxy epoxide intermediate which results from *endo* attack at the carbonyl center and intramolecular displacement of triflate. The epoxide intermediate could be independently generated, in situ, by epoxidation of 2-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene (17), but opened to give 5. The reaction appears to be quite general for α -keto triflates. Opening of the methoxy epoxides derived from 2-oxo-*exo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-3-yl triflate (12) and oxocyclohex-2-yl triflate (32) gave α -methoxy ketone products in addition to the ketal alcohols. Hydride migration in a zwitterionic intermediate is the suggested origin instead of direct S_N2 displacement of triflate. Triflate 32 gave no Favorskii ring contraction or deuterium incorporation in methanol- d_1 , suggesting that epoxide formation is much more rapid than potential enolization processes.

α -Hydroxy ketones are easily prepared via the Ruhlmann and Schrapler modification of the acyloin condensation¹ or epoxidation of silyl enol ethers.² The carbonyl function next to the hydroxyl group, in principle, should allow the preparation of secondary trifluoromethanesulfonate (triflate) esters without the problem of in situ solvolysis. It was also anticipated that the extreme lability of this leaving group could lead to unusual transformations of the α -keto triflates. We have prepared some of these triflate esters and have undertaken a study of their reaction with sodium methoxide with the goal of understanding the diverse mechanistic processes which can occur.

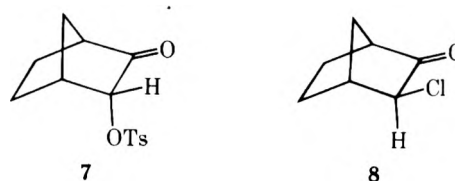
Results and Discussion

2-Oxo-*endo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-3-yl Triflate. α -Hydroxy ketone 3 could be readily prepared from bis(trimethylsilyl) ether 1 in a methanolysis procedure. The intermediate keto silyl ether 2 can be isolated without significant amounts of the α -hydroxy ketone 3 if triethylamine is added. Conversion of 3 to 2-oxo-*endo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-3-yl triflate (4) was

Scheme I



straightforward. Treatment of triflate 4 with excess sodium methoxide in methanol at 0 °C led to formation of 3,3-dimethoxy-*exo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol (5) in 68% yield and 12% of 3,3-dimethoxy-*endo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol (6). Even under more strenuous conditions, keto tosylate 7 failed to

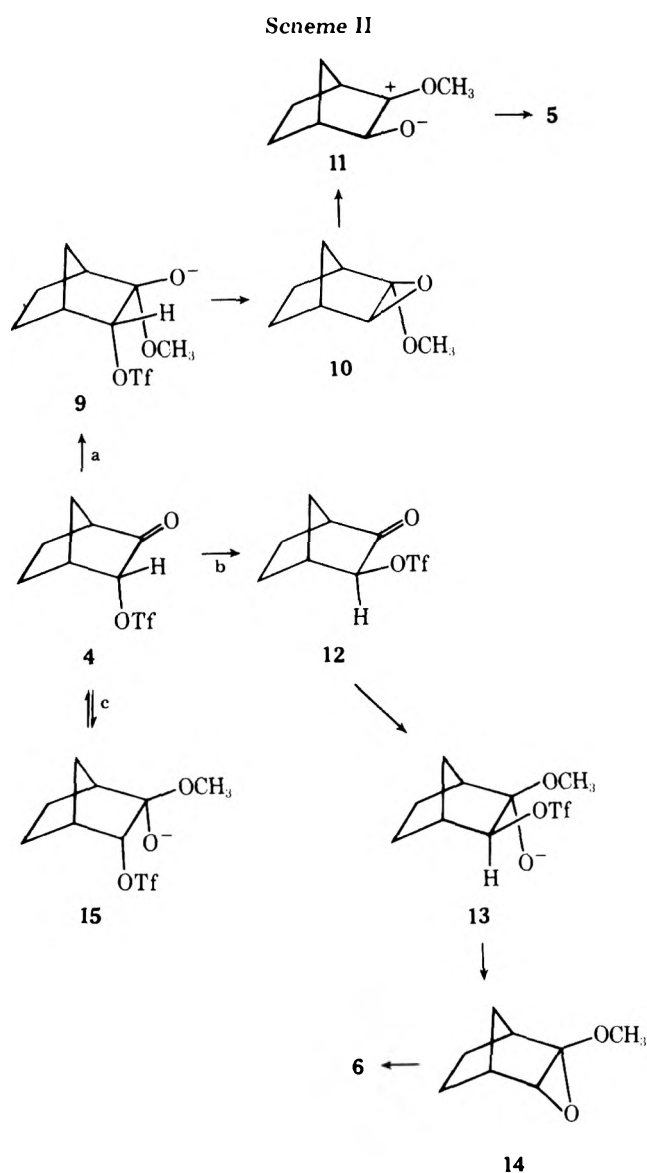


undergo the analogous reaction. Chloro ketone 8 was epimerized under the attempted reaction conditions to a 1:1.6 mixture of *exo* and *endo* isomers,³ while tosylate 7 gave none of the ketal alcohol. This is in line with the approximately 10^5 greater reactivity of triflates relative to tosylates.⁵

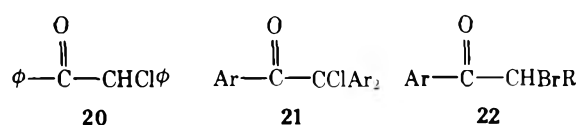
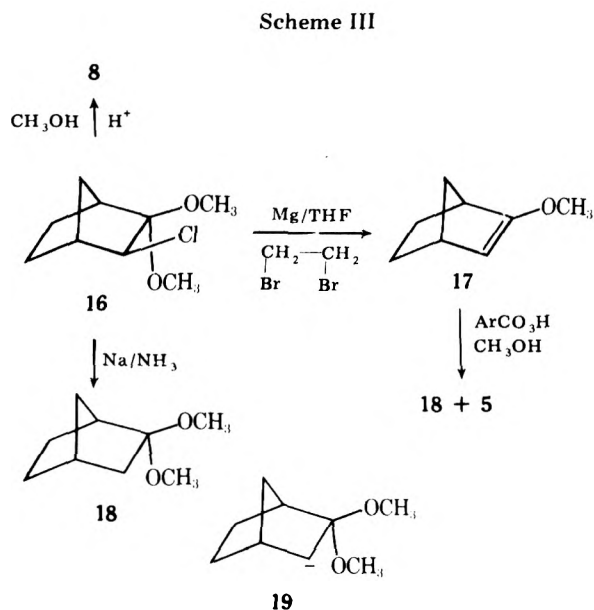
A mechanistic scheme to account for the formation of 5 is given in Scheme II. We envisage three competing reactions of triflate 4 with methoxide. Process A involves *endo* attack of methoxide at the carbonyl center leading to tetrahedral intermediate 9. Collapse of 9 would lead to the *exo* epoxide 10. Opening of epoxide 10 under the reaction conditions⁴ via zwitterion 11 would lead to the observed 3,3-dimethoxy-*exo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol (5). This opening of epoxide 10 followed by methanol capture is preferred over a bimolecular process involving methoxide attack on epoxide 10. That such processes can occur has been shown in the uncatalyzed opening of allylic epoxides via allylically stabilized cationic intermediates.⁶

The viability of the suggested mechanism has been supported by the in situ generation of epoxide 10 as shown in Scheme III. Ketalization of 3-chloronorcamphor (8) gave 16. Attempted dechloromethoxylation with sodium in liquid ammonia gave norcamphor dimethyl ketal 18 and only traces of 17. Treatment of 16 with magnesium-ethylene dibromide in refluxing tetrahydrofuran gave the desired, extremely acid sensitive, enol ether 17. Reaction with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid in methanol containing sodium carbonate gave none of epoxide 10. The product of methanol addition, ketal alcohol 5, along with norcamphor dimethyl ketal 18 were produced. This observation strongly supports the intermediacy of *exo* epoxide 10 in the reaction of keto triflate 4 with sodium methoxide.

The formation of alkoxy epoxides by such a mechanism is not unprecedented. Alkoxy epoxides intervene in the reaction of certain aromatic halo ketones, namely, 20,⁷ 21,^{7,8} and 22,⁹ with sodium methoxide. The reactions are overall second



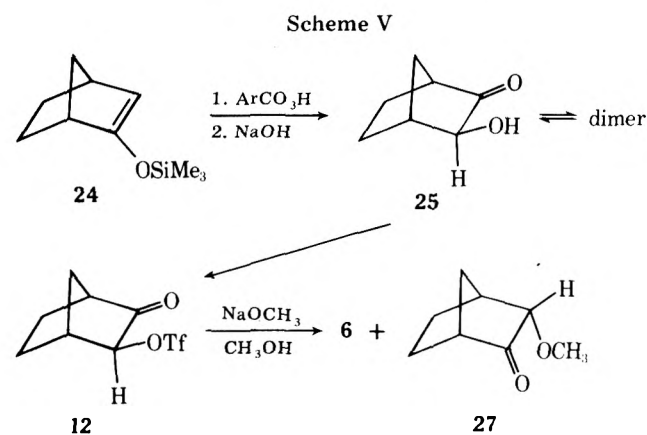
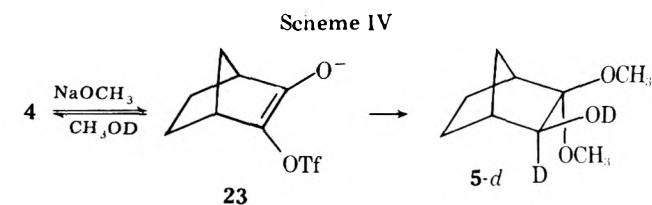
order. With care, in certain cases the epoxide intermediates can be isolated.¹⁰ The present example is of special interest in that the system is purely aliphatic and involves *endo* attack on a norbornyl system. The highly reactive triflate leaving



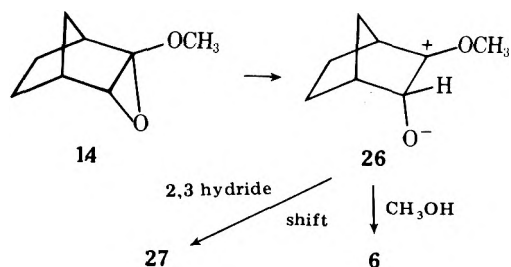
group is necessary to achieve the epoxide-forming reaction in this system, since direct rearward displacement of a leaving group in the intermediate methoxide complex in this rigid system is precluded.

An alternate reaction pathway for triflate 4 (path b) involves isomerization to the *exo* epimer 12. Addition of methoxide from the *exo* side of 12 would lead to the 3,3-dimethoxy-*endo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol (6) as shown in Scheme II. We believe that this process must be included to account for the small amount of 6 seen in this reaction. Process c, which involves *exo* attack of methoxide at the carbonyl center of 4, is, no doubt, a more rapid process than the *endo* attack route. It is suggested that this process is nonproductive and reversible with the two products arising via paths a and b. The overall conversion of 4 to 5 represents a rare case of the major product of a reaction resulting from *endo* attack on an unnumbered bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl system. In methanol-*d*₁, the ketal alcohol product 5d was completely deuterated in the α position. Apparently, rapid reversible deprotonation of 4 giving enolate ion 23 occurs faster than the *endo* attack of methoxide at the carbonyl center.

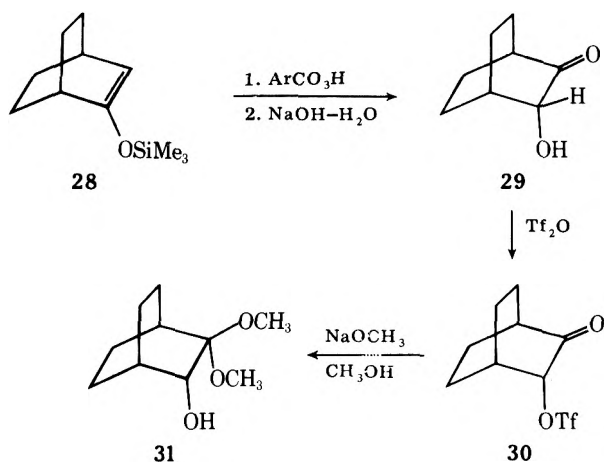
2-Oxo-*exo*-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-3-yl Triflate. The suggested origin of *endo*-3,3-dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol (6) in the reaction of triflate 4 with sodium methoxide involved the intermediacy of *exo*-triflate 12. The independent preparation of 12 was accomplished by epoxidation-hydrolysis of silyl enol ether 24 which gave the dimer of 25. Subsequent conversion to the triflate derivative 12 and treatment of 12 with sodium methoxide in methanol gave the *endo* ketal alcohol 6 and a small amount of *endo*-3-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one (27) (relative to 12) initially suggests an S_N2 type displacement as its origin. While we have not ruled out this possibility, we prefer the hydride shift mechanism shown in Scheme VI to account for the formation of 27. This mechanism, in addition to accounting for the stereochemistry of 27, also accounts for the fact that *endo*-triflate 4 gives none of the analogous *exo*-3-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one. Such a product would require an *endo* hydride migration in a norbornyl system. Such processes are quite unfavorable.¹¹ An S_N2 mechanism for the



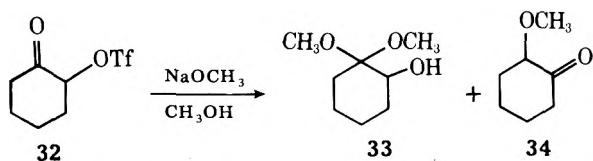
Scheme VI



Scheme VII



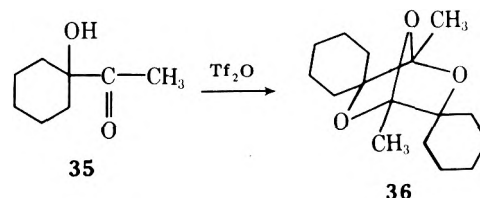
Scheme VIII



formation of **27** would also require an endo approach of methoxide on **12**. This process should be less favorable than an exo approach to triflate **4**. The relative amounts of keto ethers formed in reaction of triflates **4** and **12** with sodium methoxide are therefore not consistent with an $\text{S}_{\text{N}}2$ process.¹²

Generality of the Reaction. Attention was next turned to an evaluation of the generality of the reaction of α -keto triflates with sodium methoxide. Hydroxy ketone **29** could be prepared by epoxidation-hydrolysis of silyl enol ether **28**. Reaction of the triflate derivative **30** with sodium methoxide gave ketal alcohol **31**. The triflate derivative **32** of 2-hydroxycyclohexanone also gave a ketal alcohol product **33** along with 2-methoxycyclohexanone (**34**). It is interesting to note that none of the Favorskii product, methyl cyclopentanecarboxylate, is formed under the reaction conditions. The reaction of **32** truly contrasts with the reaction of 2-chlorocyclohexanone with methoxide¹³ and demonstrates the generality of the alkoxy epoxide forming reaction even when the Favorskii ring contraction is a mechanistic alternative. The triflate leaving group is undoubtedly the key which allows rapid epoxide formation while bypassing the Favorskii product. The keto ether product could arise by a direct displacement of triflate by methoxide as well as by a variety of processes involving the alkoxy epoxide intermediate. In contrast to triflate **4**, reaction of **32** with sodium methoxide in methanol- d_1 gave no deuterium incorporation in the carbonyl position of ketal alcohol product **33**. This attests to the rapidity of the epoxide-forming reaction to the complete exclusion of enolate-forming reactions of **32**.

Although the preparation of certain triflate derivatives of α -hydroxy ketones was quite straightforward, all attempted preparations were not uniformly successful. Attempted conversion of 2-hydroxycyclopentanone to the triflate derivative by usual procedures gave no isolable products. The triflate derivative of 2-hydroxycyclohexanone (**32**) decomposed readily when impure. Also attempts to prepare **32** in pyridine as solvent were unsuccessful. Also unsuccessful was an attempt to prepare the triflate derivative of **35**. In addition to recovered starting alcohol, only a product of dehydration, **36**, was isolated.¹⁴



Experimental Section

NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian A-60A or XL-100 spectrometer. Mass spectra were recorded on an AEI Scientific Apparatus MS902 spectrometer. Infrared spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 455 or Infracord spectrometer.

Methanolysis of 1. Bis(trimethylsilyl) ether **1** (5.0 g), prepared as previously described,¹⁵ was dissolved in 25 mL of dry methanol under nitrogen. After refluxing for 15 min, the solvent was removed under vacuum leaving 2.2 g of crude **3**. The residue was slurred with pentane and 1.66 g (71%) of crystalline **3** was collected: mp 137–143 °C (lit.¹⁶ mp 143–151 °C); IR (neat) $\nu_{\text{O-H}}$ 2.88 μm , $\nu_{\text{C=O}}$ 5.71 μm ; NMR (CCl_4) δ 4.0–4.2 (1 H, br s, exchanges with D_2O), 3.88 (1 H, d of d, $J = 1.5$ and 5 Hz), 2.25–2.85 (2 H, m), 1.1–2.3 (6 H, m).

Methanolysis of 1 with Triethylamine Present. Bis(trimethylsilyl) ether **1** (10 g) was dissolved in 50 mL of dry methanol containing five drops of triethylamine. After a 2-h reflux, the solvent was removed under vacuum, and the infrared and NMR spectra of the residue were recorded: IR (neat) no OH, $\nu_{\text{C=O}}$ 5.68 μm , $\nu_{\text{C-C}}$ 5.95 μm (m, unreacted **1**); NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.78, (d of d, $J = 1.3$ and 4.5 Hz, C-3 H of **2**), and multiplets at 2.4–2.65, 0.75–2.3, 0.05–0.25 consistent with a mixture of **2** and **1**. After addition of 50 mL of dry methanol and another 2-h reflux, the solvent was again removed by vacuum. The residue had an infrared spectrum consistent with a mixture of **1**, **2**, and **3**. Even longer reflux times with more methanol consumed **1** and gave mixture of **2** and **3**.

Preparation of 4. Pyridine (30 mL) was cooled in an ice-water bath and 8.46 g of trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride was added slowly with stirring. The ice bath was removed until the white precipitate dissolved completely and the solution was recooled in the ice bath. Keto alcohol **3** (3.15 g) was added slowly in small portions, and the resulting solution was stored at -15 °C for 2.5 h. The solution was then diluted with 30 mL of ether and extracted with water. The water layer was separated and extracted with ether, and the combined ether extracts were washed with water, cold dilute hydrochloric acid until acidic, and brine. After standing over sodium sulfate, the solvent was removed through a Vigreux column on a steam bath and the residue was distilled to give 5.31 g (82%) of **4**: bp 62–64 °C (0.05 mm); IR (neat) C=O 5.64 μm ; NMR (CCl_4) δ 4.89 (1 H, d, $J = 5$ Hz), 2.87–3.15 (1 H, m), 2.65–2.87 (1 H, m), 1.0–2.5 (6 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 258.0191 (calcd for $\text{C}_8\text{H}_{16}\text{F}_3\text{O}_4\text{S}$, 258.0173).

Reaction of 4 with Sodium Methoxide in Methanol. Sodium (0.96 g) was dissolved in 25 mL of dry methanol under nitrogen and the solution was cooled to 0 °C. Triflate **4** (1.88 g) was added dropwise and the solution was refluxed for 1.8 h. After diluting with ether, the solution was extracted with water. The water layer was extracted with another portion of ether. The combined ether extracts were washed with water and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvents were removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled to give 0.85 g (80%) of a 5.7 to 1 mixture of **5** and **6**,^{11c} bp 67–69 °C (1.5 mm). In a separate run, gas chromatographic analysis on 5 ft, 5% SE30 on Chromosorb G (column A), showed immediate consumption of **4** when added to sodium methoxide in methanol at 0 °C. Ketal alcohol **5** had the following spectral properties: NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.1–3.4 (7 H, m with sharp s at 3.18 and 3.29), 2.7–3.0 (1 H, br s, exchanges with D_2O), 1.87–2.40 (8 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight 172.1076 (calcd for $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_3$, 172.1099).

Reaction of 4 with Sodium Methoxide in Methanol- d_1 . The procedure was the same as that above, except the reaction time was 10 min at 25 °C after addition of 4. Sodium (0.16 g), 7 mL of methanol- d_1 , and 0.79 g of 4 gave 0.42 g (79%) of 5-*d*: bp 69 °C (2 mm). Complete deuteration at C-3 was confirmed by conversion of 5-*d* to its acetate^{11c} followed by NMR analysis. The NMR of the acetate of 5 shows the C-3 H cleanly separated from all other absorptions.^{11c}

Preparation of 7. Keto alcohol 3 (1.34 g) was dissolved in 15 mL of pyridine and cooled to 0 °C in an ice-water bath. *p*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride (2.13 g) was added in small portions and the solution was stored at -5 °C for 24 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with 50 mL of ether and extracted with water, dilute hydrochloric acid until acidic, brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by a rotary evaporator, leaving 2.36 g (79%) of 7 which was recrystallized from methanol: mp 102.5–103.5 °C; IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.69 μ m; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.75–8.0 (2 H, m), 4.58 (1 H, d, J = 5 Hz), 2.55–3.05 (2 H, m), 2.45 (3 H, s), 1.2–2.2 (6 H, m).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₄H₁₆O₄S: C, 59.98; H, 5.75. Found: C, 60.09; H, 5.77.

Preparation of 16. Chloro ketone 8¹⁷ (8.0 g) was dissolved in 40 mL of dry methanol and 7.4 g of trimethyl orthoformate. *p*-Toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate (250 mg) was added and the solution was refluxed for 10.5 h. After cooling, the acid was neutralized with sodium methoxide and the solvents were removed at 140 mm. The residue was distilled to give 10.12 g (96%) of 16: bp 73–75 °C (0.85 mm); NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 3.69 (1 H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 3.34 (3 H, s), 5.25 (3 H, s), 2.25–2.55 (2 H, m), 1.1–2.25 (6 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight 190.0752 (calcd for C₉H₁₅O₂Cl, 190.0760).

Preparation of 17. Chloro ketal 16 (2.02 g) was dissolved in 15 mL of dry tetrahydrofuran (THF) and 0.84 g of magnesium was added. After refluxing for 1.5 h under nitrogen, 4 g of 1,2-dibromoethane in 5 mL of THF was added dropwise over 3 h to the refluxing mixture. The mixture was cooled, filtered, and diluted with ether. The organic phase was extracted with dilute sodium carbonate and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. Two drops of triethylamine were added and the solvents were removed through a Vigreux column. The residue was distilled to give 0.34 g of a mixture of three products containing 60% of 17 or 15% overall yield of 17 from 16. Enol ether 17 had spectra consistent with those previously reported.¹⁸

Reaction of 17 with *m*-Chloroperbenzoic Acid in Methanol. Sodium acetate (94 mg) and sodium carbonate (122 mg) were suspended in 3 mL of dry methanol. *m*-Chloroperbenzoic acid (284 mg) was added. The enol ether 17 (170 mg, 60% of the mixture as prepared above) was added in 1 mL of methanol at 0 °C. After the addition of 17, the reaction was warmed to 25 °C and stirred for 1 h. Ether and water were added, and the phases were separated. The ether layer was washed with dilute sodium thiosulfate and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvents were removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled (1–2 mm) to give 70.3 mg of a mixture of 5 (60%) and 18¹⁸ (40%).

Reaction of 16 with Sodium in Liquid Ammonia. Liquid ammonia (10 mL) was condensed into a mixture of 1 g of 16 in 2 mL of dry ether. Sodium was then added in small pieces under nitrogen until a blue color persisted, and the solution was stirred for another 15 min. Water was carefully added. After the ammonia had evaporated, the aqueous phase was extracted with two portions of ether. The combined ether extracts were washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled to give 0.56 g of a 4 to 1 mixture of 18¹⁸ and 17.

Preparation of 24. Methyl lithium (138 mL of 1.84 M) was added slowly dropwise to 27.6 g of diisopropylamine dissolved in an equal volume of dry ether under nitrogen. The resulting solution was cooled to -78 °C in a dry ice-acetone bath and 19.7 g of norcamphor in 20 mL of ether was slowly added dropwise. After stirring for 10 min, the solution was warmed to 0 °C and 46 mL of chlorotrimethylsilane was added all at once. The solution was warmed to 25 °C and stirred for 30 min. The mixture was then extracted with cold dilute sodium bicarbonate and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvents were removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled to give 26.08 g (80%) of 24: bp 58–63 °C (14 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{C=C}$ 6.20 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.50 (1 H, d, J = 3 Hz), 2.3–2.8 (2 H, m), 0.7–1.9 (6 H, m), 0.07 (9 H, s); mass spectroscopic molecular weight 182.1109 (calcd for C₁₀H₁₈OSi, 182.1127).

Reaction of 24 with *m*-Chloroperbenzoic Acid. *m*-Chloroperbenzoic acid (6.12 g of Aldrich 85% peracid) was suspended in 130 mL of dry hexane and the mixture was cooled in an ice-methanol bath. Silyl ether 24 (5 g) was dissolved in 50 mL of hexane and was added dropwise over 15 min. After stirring for another hour, the *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid was removed by filtration, and the filtrate was concen-

trated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in 60 mL of ether and 50 mL of 15% aqueous sodium hydroxide was added. After vigorously stirring the system for 11.5 h, the phases were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with a 20-mL portion of ether. The combined ether phases were washed with a small portion of water and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by a rotary evaporator, leaving an oil which consisted mostly of noncamphor and 25. Upon standing, the dimer crystallized from the oil and was collected in several crops. The yield was 0.28 g (8%) which could be cleaved to monomer 25 by heating to its melting point or by sublimation at 1–2 mm. The dimer of 25 melted at 139–145 °C. Previously reported 25¹⁹ had the following properties: IR (neat) ν_{O-H} 2.84 μ m, $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.79 μ m; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 3.52 (1 H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 2.98 (1 H, br, s, exchanges with D₂O), 2.5–2.7 (2 H, m), 1.1–2.4 (6 H, m).

Preparation of 12. Pyridine (3 mL) was cooled in an ice-water bath and 0.29 g of triflic anhydride was added dropwise. Monomer 25 (0.100 g), prepared by heating the dimer to the melting point, was added rapidly using a small amount of methylene chloride as solvent. The resulting solution was stored at -15 °C for 55 min. Ether (10 mL) was added, and the mixture was extracted with water, cold dilute hydrochloric acid until acidic, and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed through a Vigreux column, the last traces by rotary evaporator. Pentane (5 mL) was added to the residue and the solution was stored at -15 °C overnight. The solid which had formed was separated by decantation of the solvent and washing with another portion of fresh pentane. The solid was unreacted dimer (0.04 g). The pentane solution was concentrated by rotary evaporator and the residue was distilled to give 0.076 g (62% based on unrecovered 25) of 12: bp 65–72 °C (0.07 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.64 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.43 (1 H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 2.6–3.0 (2 H, m), 1.4–2.4 (6 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 258.0198 (calcd for C₈H₉F₃O₄S, 258.0173).

Reaction of 12 with Sodium Methoxide in Methanol. Triflate 12 (0.0511 g) was dissolved in 0.4 mL of dry methanol at 25 °C, and 0.3 mL of 1 M sodium methoxide in methanol was immediately added all at once. After stirring for 1 h, the solution was diluted with 7 mL of ether. The ether phase was extracted with water and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. Gas chromatographic analysis on column A indicated two products, 6 and 27, which were identified by spectral comparison with authentic samples^{11c} after separation by preparative gas chromatography on 6 ft, 5% SE30 on Chromosorb G (column B). The yields of 6 and 27 were 70 and 22% as determined by gas chromatography using naphthalene as an internal standard.

Preparation of 28 The procedure was identical to that used for the preparation of 24. Diisopropylamine (1.80 g), 1.84 M methyl-lithium (9.2 mL), bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-one (2.00 g), and chlorotrimethylsilane (3.5 g) gave 2.87 g (88%) of 28: bp 85–87 °C (12 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{C=C}$ 6.08 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.98 (1 H, d of d, J = 2 and 7 Hz), 2.0–2.3 (2 H, m), 1.1–1.9 (8 H, m), 0.14 (9 H, s); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 196.1277 (calcd for C₁₁H₂₀OSi, 196.1283).

Reaction of 28 with *m*-Chloroperbenzoic Acid in Hexane. The procedure was identical to that used for the reaction of 24 with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. Silyl ether 28 (1.70 g) dissolved in 12 mL of hexane was added to a cooled suspension of 1.57 g of *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid in 35 mL of hexane. After filtration and solvent removal, the residue was partitioned between 13 mL of ether and 25 mL of 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide for 12 h. Workup gave a mixture of bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-one and the desired hydroxy ketone 29 in a ratio of about 2 to 1 as determined by gas chromatographic analysis (column A). The hydroxy ketone dimer was separated by slurrying the mixture with petroleum ether and filtering off the insoluble dimer. The yield of dimer was 0.33 g (27%). The monomeric 29 could be obtained by heating the dimer to the melting point as previously described.²⁰

Preparation of 30. Pyridine (2.5 mL) was cooled in an ice-water bath and 0.33 g of triflic anhydride was added slowly dropwise. The dimer of 29 (0.13 g) was melted (sealed tube) and transferred to the cooled solution with 1.5 mL of pyridine. After storing at -15 °C for 2 h, 10 mL of ether was added, and the organic phase was extracted with cold water, cold dilute hydrochloric acid until acidic, cold water, and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvents were removed through a Vigreux column on a steam bath, with the last traces being removed by a rotary evaporator, leaving 0.21 g (87%) of offwhite unstable solid triflate 30, mp 48–51 °C; IR (KBr pellet) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.73 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.88 (1 H, d, J = 2.7 Hz) 2.3–2.6 (2 H, m), 1.5–2.3 (8 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 272.0340 (calcd for C₉H₁₁F₃O₄S, 272.0330).

Reaction of 30 with Sodium Methoxide in Methanol. Sodium (0.10 g) was dissolved in 4 mL of dry methanol and the solution was cooled in an ice-water bath. Keto triflate 30 (0.13 g) was dissolved in

dry ether and added dropwise. The solution was refluxed for 30 min, cooled, and diluted with 20 mL of ether. The organic phase was extracted with water and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled to give 0.05 g (56%) of **31**, contaminated with traces of two lower boiling unidentified components: bp 80–83 °C (2.0 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{\text{O-H}}$ 2.73 μm ; NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.50–3.65 (1 H, m), 3.26 (3 H, s), 3.20 (3 H, s), 2.8–3.1 (1 H, br s, exchanges with D_2O), 1.0–2.0 (10 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 186.1252 (calcd for $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{18}\text{O}_3$, 186.1256).

Preparation of 32. Pyridine (0.68 g) was dissolved in 22 mL of methylene chloride and the solution was cooled in an ice–water bath. 2-Hydroxycyclohexanone dimer (0.70 g) was heated to its melting point (sealed tube) and quickly transferred to the cooled solution. Triflic anhydride (2.25 g) was added dropwise and the solution was stored at -15 °C for 1 h. A cold, rapid workup was necessary to prevent decomposition of **22**. The solution was diluted with 50 mL of ether, extracted with cold water, cold dilute hydrochloric acid until acidic, and cold saturated sodium chloride (brine), and dried over sodium sulfate. The organic phase was decanted from the drying agent into a flask containing a small amount of sodium bicarbonate, and the solvent was removed on a rotary evaporator. The crude residue crystallized to give 1.76 g (118%) of **32** as an unstable offwhite solid: mp 59–62 °C dec; IR (neat) $\nu_{\text{C=O}}$ 5.81 μm ; NMR (CCl_4) δ 4.9–5.3 (1 H, m), 1.3–2.8 (8 H, m).

Reaction of 32 with Sodium Methoxide in Methanol. Keto triflate **32** (0.50 g) was dissolved with stirring in 3 mL of 1 M sodium methoxide in methanol. After stirring at room temperature for 30 min, the solution was diluted with ether and extracted with water and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed on a steam bath through a Vigreux column and the residue distilled to give 0.10 g of a 3.5 to 1 mixture of **33** and **34**, identified by spectral comparison with authentic samples. Gas chromatographic analysis confirmed the absence of both 2-cyclohexen-1-one and methyl cyclopentanecarboxylate. In a duplicate reaction, crude triflate **32**, prepared from 0.56 g of 2-hydroxycyclohexanone, gave 0.24 g of **33** and **34**.

Reaction of 35 with Triflic Anhydride. Pyridine (0.80 g) and 1 g of **35** were dissolved in 10 mL of methylene chloride. The solution was cooled in an ice–water bath and 2.6 g of triflic anhydride was slowly added dropwise. Precipitation of a white solid was observed. After standing at -15 °C for 30 min, the mixture was diluted with ether and extracted with water and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvents were removed on a steam bath through a Vigreux column, leaving an unstable residue which discolored rapidly upon standing. Addition of 10 mL of 1 M sodium methoxide in methanol followed by a standard aqueous workup and removal of solvent gave a residue which was distilled in two fractions. Fraction one contained 0.37 g (37%) of **35**, bp 35 °C (0.06 mm). Fraction two contained 0.34 g (36%) of **36**,¹⁴ bp 80–82 °C (0.07 mm). When pyridine was used as solvent for this reaction, only unreacted **35** and 1-acetylcyclohexene was recovered in 1 to 2.2 ratio.

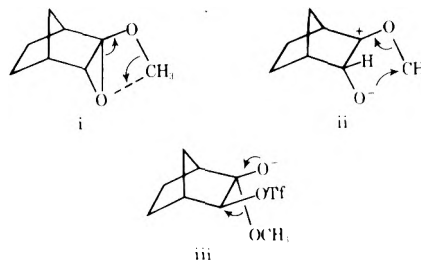
Acknowledgment. Financial support from the Research Corp. is gratefully acknowledged.

Note Added in Proof. Epoxidation of 1-methoxycyclohexene in methanol has recently been found to also give **33**.²¹

Registry No.—1, 63715-72-0; 2, 63715-73-1; 3, 5164-68-1; 4, 63715-74-2; 5, 63703-36-6; 6, 63703-35-5; 7, 10464-71-8; 12, 63715-76-4; 16, 63715-77-5; 24, 57722-40-4; 25, 5164-67-0; 28, 63715-78-6; 29 dimer, 63715-71-9; 30, 63715-79-7; 31, 63715-80-0; 32, 63715-81-1; trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride, 358-23-6; sodium methoxide, 124-41-4; *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride, 98-59-9; norcamphor, 497-38-1; chlorotrimethylsilane, 75-77-4; bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-one, 2716-23-6; 2-hydroxycyclohexanone dimer, 30282-14-5.

References and Notes

- (1) (a) U. Schrapler and K. Ruhlmann, *Chem. Ber.*, **96**, 2780 (1963); (b) U. Schrapler and K. Ruhlmann, *ibid.*, **97**, 1363 (1964); (c) J. J. Bloomfield, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 587 (1968); (d) J. J. Bloomfield, D. C. Owsley, and J. M. Nelke, *Org. React.*, **23**, 259 (1976).
- (2) G. M. Rubottom, M. A. Vazquez, and D. Pelegrina, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4319 (1974).
- (3) A similar epimerization has been observed using aqueous potassium carbonate. See: J. Meinwald, Y. C. Meinwald, and T. N. Baker, III, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **86**, 4074 (1964).
- (4) A similar opening of an alkoxy epoxide has been observed under neutral conditions. See: P. G. Gassman and X. Creary, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4411 (1972).
- (5) T. M. Su, W. F. Sliwinski, and P. R. Schleyer, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 5386 (1969).
- (6) (a) G. J. Kaspereck, T. C. Bruce, H. Yagi, and D. M. Jerina, *Chem. Commun.*, 784 (1972); (b) G. J. Kaspereck and T. C. Bruce, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 198 (1972); (c) D. L. Whalen, *ibid.*, **95**, 3432 (1973); (d) D. L. Whalen and A. M. Ross, *ibid.*, **96**, 3678 (1974); (e) D. L. Whalen and A. M. Ross, *ibid.*, **98**, 7859 (1976).
- (7) T. I. Temnikova and V. S. Karavan, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **34**, 3157 (1964).
- (8) (a) C. L. Stevens and J. J. DeYoung, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **76**, 718 (1954); (b) V. S. Karavan and T. I. Temnikova, *J. Org. Chem. USSR (Engl. Transl.)*, **2**, 1410 (1966).
- (9) T. I. Temnikova and O. A. Kaurov, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **34**, 3165 (1964).
- (10) Attack at the carbonyl position of chloro ketones by cyanide also yields isolable epoxides. For a review and leading references, see: R. N. McDonald in "Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations", B. S. Thyagarajan, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1971, p 67.
- (11) (a) G. D. Sargent in "Carbonium Ions", Vol. III, G. A. Olah and P. v. R. Schleyer, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1972, p 1110; (b) X. Creary, F. Hudock, M. Keller, J. F. Kerwin, and J. P. Dinocenzo, *J. Org. Chem.*, **42**, 409 (1977); (c) X. Creary and A. J. Rollin, *J. Org. Chem.*, **42**, following paper in this issue.
- (12) Other mechanistic possibilities for the formation of **27** involve processes i, ii, and iii. Although not considered likely, these processes cannot be ruled out with the available data.



- (13) D. W. Goheen and W. R. Vaughan, *Organic Syntheses, Collect. Vol. IV*, 594 (1963).
- (14) G. F. Hennion and E. J. Watson, *J. Org. Chem.*, **23**, 658 (1958).
- (15) X. Creary, Ph.D. Thesis, The Ohio State University, 1973.
- (16) P. Yates and R. J. Crawford, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 1561 (1966).
- (17) R. N. McDonald and T. E. Tabor, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 2934 (1968).
- (18) J. S. McConaghy and J. J. Bloomfield, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 3425 (1968).
- (19) M. Hanack and J. Dolde, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 321 (1966).
- (20) R. N. McDonald and R. N. Steppel, *J. Org. Chem.*, **35**, 1250 (1970).
- (21) A. A. Frimer, *Synthesis*, 578 (1977).

Rearrangements of α -Hydroxy Ketals and Derivatives of α -Hydroxy Ketals

Xavier Creary* and Anthony J. Rollin

Department of Chemistry, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

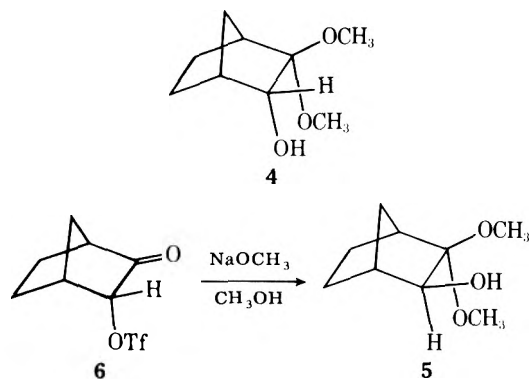
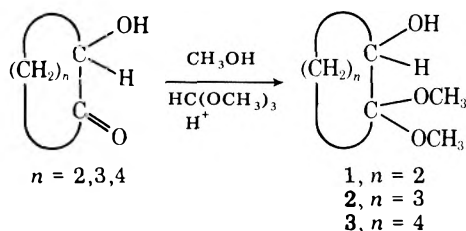
Received May 17, 1977

α -Hydroxy ketals are found to rearrange when treated with acid to give alkoxy ketones. The k_H/k_D value of 3.1–3.5 for *endo*-2,2-dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol (4) suggests a mechanism involving rate-limiting hydride migration to an α -alkoxy cation. *exo*-2,2-Dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol (5) gives a dimeric product consistent with the low propensity for *endo*-hydride migration in the norbornyl system. Solvolysis of tosylate and triflate derivatives of α -hydroxy ketals gives rates largely inductively retarded by the dimethoxy grouping. Hydrolysis or acetolysis of 2,2-dimethoxycyclobutyl tosylate (23) gave methyl cyclopropanecarboxylate (32) via a ring-contraction process. 2,2-Dimethoxycyclopentyl triflate (26) gave 2,3-dimethoxycyclopentene (38) on acetolysis and 1,1,2-trimethoxycyclopentane on methanolysis. These products arise from methoxy participation. *endo*-2,2-Dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]hept-3-yl triflate (28) gave products arising from a k_a process and from methoxy participation. Additionally, methyl cyclohex-3-enecarboxylate (41) was produced. A deuterium-labeling study showed that 41 was produced from the rarely observed C₁–C₇ participation in the norbornyl system. The migration is suggested to arise from the increased demand for participation as a result of the inductively destabilizing dimethoxy substituents.

α -Hydroxy ketals are readily available from the corresponding acyloins, which are in turn prepared using the Ruhlmann and Schrapler modification of the acyloin condensation.¹ Complementing this route is the recently developed procedure involving epoxidation, hydrolysis of silyl enol ethers.² The presence of both the alcohol and masked keto functionality makes the hydroxy ketal potentially interesting from a synthetic viewpoint and additionally with respect to potential rearrangement processes. We have undertaken a study of some of the reactions which these acyloin derivatives undergo with the goal of elucidating mechanistic processes. Reported here are the results of these studies.

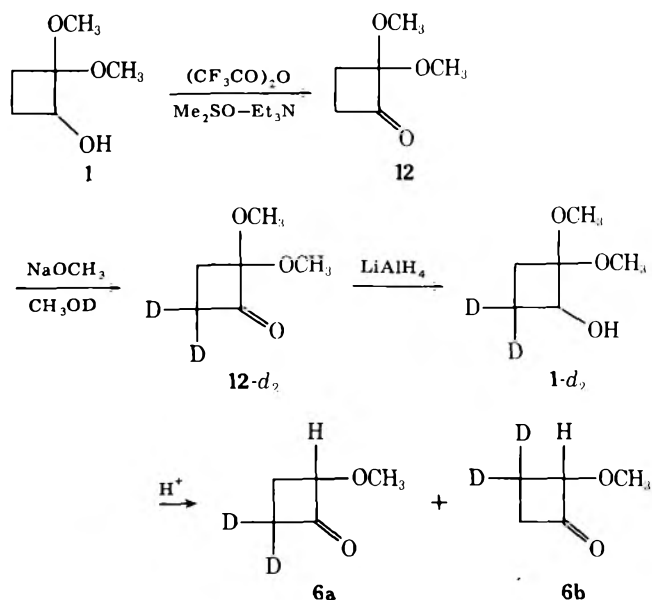
Results and Discussion

Acid-Catalyzed Rearrangements of α -Hydroxy Ketals. α -Hydroxy ketals 1–4 were prepared by ketalization of the appropriate α -hydroxy ketone produced in the acyloin condensation. The *exo*-hydroxy ketal 5 was produced in the unusual reaction of *endo*-keto triflate 6 with sodium methoxide in methanol.³



Ketal alcohols 1–5 undergo rearrangement when treated with hydrochloric acid vapors. Table I gives the products and reaction conditions employed for these transformations. Conia has previously reported rearrangement of 1 under thermal

Scheme I



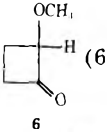
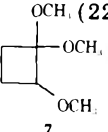
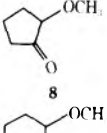
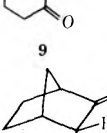
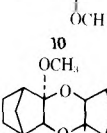
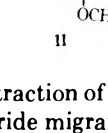
conditions at temperatures greater than 200 °C and has suggested mechanisms ranging from entirely concerted to acid catalyzed.⁴ We have found that 1 is thermally stable in base-washed glassware and that the reaction of 1 is truly acid catalyzed. The mechanism of rearrangement of 1 remains open to question and we therefore sought to shed further light on this process.

Among other mechanisms, Conia has suggested that aldehyde 16 is involved in formation of 7. Aldehyde 16 was shown to rapidly rearrange to 7 on treatment with acid.^{4c,d} We therefore prepared deuterated alcohol 1-*d*₂ by the route shown in Scheme I to evaluate the importance of the rearrangement processes shown in Scheme II.

After many attempted alternate oxidations, 2,2-dimethoxycyclobutanone (12) was prepared in 83% yield by oxidation of 1 with the trifluoroacetic anhydride–dimethyl sulfoxide–triethylamine reagent.⁵ Exchange of 12 in methanol-*d*₁ with sodium methoxide followed by lithium aluminum hydride reduction gave 1-*d*₂.

Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of 1-*d*₂ gave, by NMR determination, equal amounts of 6a and 6b. This observation suggests the complete involvement of a symmetrical intermediate 16 in the rearrangement of 1. The mechanism most consistent with this and Conia's observed acid-catalyzed re-

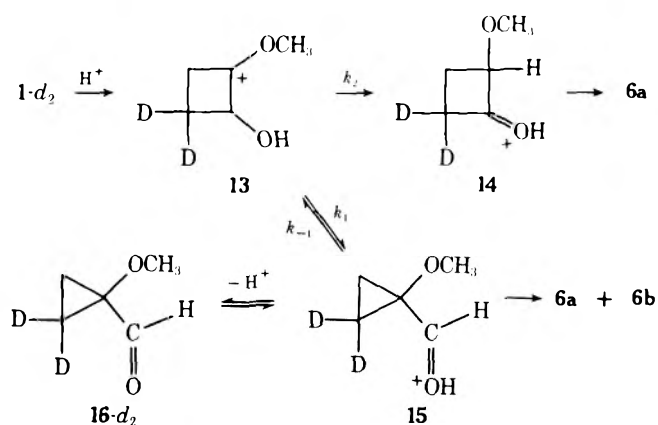
Table I. Acid-Catalyzed Rearrangement of α -Hydroxy Ketals

Alcohol	Registry no.	Temp, °C	Re-action time, min	Products (% yield)
1	42082-99-5	100	50	 (67)  (22)
2	63703-33-3	120	18	 (89)
3	63703-34-4	100	18	 (87)
4	63703-35-5	110	20	 (89)
5	63703-36-6	120	45	 (95)

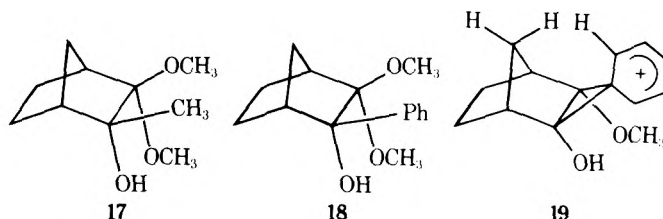
arrangement of 16 involves ring contraction of 13 (k_1) occurring at a rate much faster than hydride migration (k_2). The acid-catalyzed conversion of 16 to 6 probably proceeds via reprotonation of 16 leading to 13 and subsequent hydride migration. Concerted thermal rearrangements of 1 and 16 now appear improbable under the current reaction conditions.

Hydroxy ketals 2, 3, and 4 also rearrange to give analogous methoxy ketone products. No evidence is seen for ring-contraction processes. This general type of reaction has some precedent.⁶ Certain α -hydroxy ketones produce methoxy ketones when treated with methanolic hydrochloric acid.^{6a} Ainsworth has produced a methoxy ketone directly from a bis(trimethylsilyl) enol ether under similar conditions.^{6b} However, we are unaware of any studies designed to elucidate mechanistic details of this transformation. Table II gives rate data for rearrangement of 4 and the deuterated analogue 4-d. The deuterium isotope effect k_H/k_D is large (3.1 to 3.5) and consistent with carbon-hydrogen bond fragmentation in the rate-controlling step. In view of this isotope effect, we suggest hydride migration to a cationic center generated by acid-catalyzed loss of methoxide is rate determining. The overall mechanistic scheme is reminiscent of the pinacol rearrangement in which deuterium isotope effects are also analogous⁷ (primary). The rearrangement reaction of α -hydroxy ketals provides a novel route for the preparation of certain α -keto

Scheme II

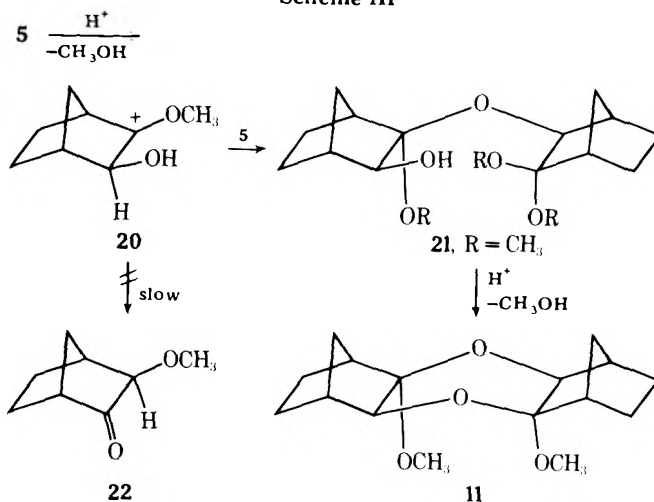


ethers. However, attempts to rearrange ketals 17 and 18 under more strenuous conditions than those in Table I were unsuccessful. Reasons for these failures may lie in the decreased migratory aptitude of the methyl group and steric strain in the transition state 19 necessary for phenyl migration.⁸



Treatment of *exo*-3-hydroxynorcamphor dimethyl ketal 5 with acid gave only 11.¹⁰ Undoubtedly, the low propensity for *endo*-hydride migration in the norbornyl system⁹ accounts for this product, which is suggested to arise as shown in Scheme III. Intermolecular capture of 20 by 5 occurs in pref-

Scheme III

Table II. Rearrangement Rates of 4 and 4-d in 0.057 M HCl in Di-*n*-propyl Ether

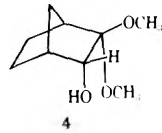
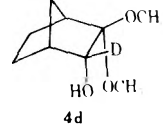
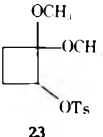
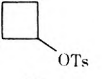
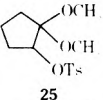
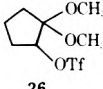
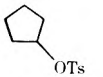
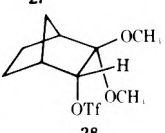
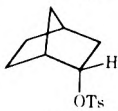
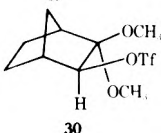
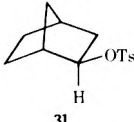
Compound	Temp, °C	k , s ⁻¹	ΔH^\ddagger , kcal	ΔS^\ddagger , eu	k_H/k_D
	35.0	$(1.05 \pm 0.03) \times 10^{-4}$	19.1 \pm 0.8	-15 \pm 2	3.5 \pm 0.2
	50.0	$(4.68 \pm 0.11) \times 10^{-4}$			
	35.0	$(3.05 \pm 0.07) \times 10^{-5}$	20.6 \pm 0.5	-12 \pm 2	3.1 \pm 0.2
	50.0	$(1.53 \pm 0.03) \times 10^{-4}$			

Table III. Solvolysis Rates of α -Hydroxy Ketal Derivatives

Compound	Registry no.	Solvent	Temp, °C	k, s^{-1}	$\Delta H,^\ddagger$ kcal	$\Delta S,^\ddagger$ eu	$k_{rel}^{25^\circ C}$ (HOAc) ^b	$k_{rel}^{60^\circ C}$ (70% acetone)	
 23	63703-37-7	HOAc	25.0 ^a	3.15×10^{-9}	29.1	0.2	1.5×10^4		
			100.0	$(7.33 \pm 0.05) \times 10^{-5}$					
			120.0	$(5.71 \pm 0.10) \times 10^{-4}$					
			70% acetone	60.0 ^a					1.53×10^{-6}
			90.0	4.39×10^{-5}					26.5
100.0	$(1.19 \pm 0.02) \times 10^{-4}$								
 24	10437-85-1	HOAc	25.0 ^{a,c}	6.97×10^{-7}			3.4×10^6	1140	
			70% acetone	60.0					$(6.58 \pm 0.03) \times 10^{-4}$
 25	63703-38-8	70% acetone	60.0 ^a	5.78×10^{-7}	27.5	-4.7		1.0	
			100.0	$(5.80 \pm 0.01) \times 10^{-5}$					
			120.0	$(4.03 \pm 0.01) \times 10^{-4}$					
 26	63703-39-9	HOAc	25.0	$(2.37 \pm 0.05) \times 10^{-4}$			1.2×10^4 ^b		
 27	3558-06-3	HOAc	25.0 ^{a,d}	1.68×10^{-6}			8.2×10^6		
			25.0 ^a	2.06×10^{-8}					1.0 ^b
 28	63703-40-2	HOAc	100.0	$(2.21 \pm 0.08) \times 10^{-4}$	26.8	-3.8			
			120.0	$(1.47 \pm 0.08) \times 10^{-4}$					
 29	840-90-4	HOAc	25.0 ^{a,e}	8.3×10^{-8}			3.9×10^5		
 30	63703-41-3	HOAc	25.0	$(3.06 \pm 0.05) \times 10^{-5}$	22.8	-2.6	1.5×10^3 ^b		
			60.0	$(1.97 \pm 0.02) \times 10^{-3}$					
 31	959-42-2	HOAc	25.0 ^{a,e}	2.3×10^{-5}			1.1×10^8		

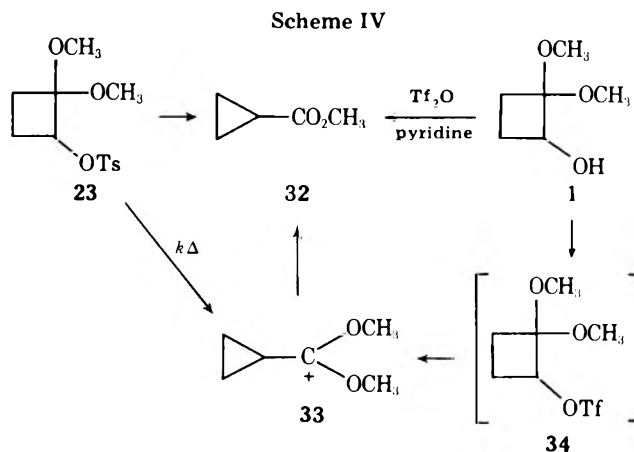
^a Extrapolated value. ^b For the tosylate derivative assuming $k_{ROTf}/k_{ROTs} = 10^5$. ^c Reference 18. ^d Reference 19. ^e Reference 20.

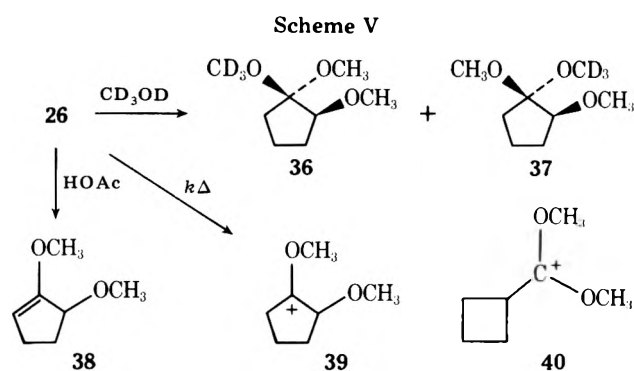
erence to *endo*-hydride migration, leading ultimately to 11 rather than 22. This reaction provides yet another example of the avoidance of *endo*-2,3-hydride migration in a norbornyl system.

Solvolysis of α -Hydroxy Ketal Derivatives. Hydroxy alcohols 1 and 2 were converted to the tosylate derivatives 23 and 25, respectively, and 2, 4 and 5 were converted to the corresponding triflates. Solvolytic rate data are given in Table III. Immediately apparent are the decreased rates (10^2 to 10^5) of solvolysis of the α -ketal derivatives relative to their unsubstituted analogues. This rate retardation is a result of the electron-withdrawing α -dimethoxy grouping adjacent to the ionization center. Product analyses were therefore carried out to evaluate the effect of increasing inductive destabilization on neighboring-group participation as reflected by rearranged products.

Solvolysis of 2,2-dimethoxycyclobutyl tosylate (23) in 70% aqueous acetone gave only methyl cyclopropanecarboxylate (32). The same product was observed in the pyrolysis of 1-bromo-2,2-dimethoxycyclobutane^{4a} and was suggested to arise via a concerted process.^{4b} In the solvolytic reaction, the

rearranged ester 32 suggests an assisted ionization leading to 33. Attempts to prepare the triflate derivative of 1 by reaction with trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride in pyridine gave only ester 32 apparently by the in situ ionization of 34. No products





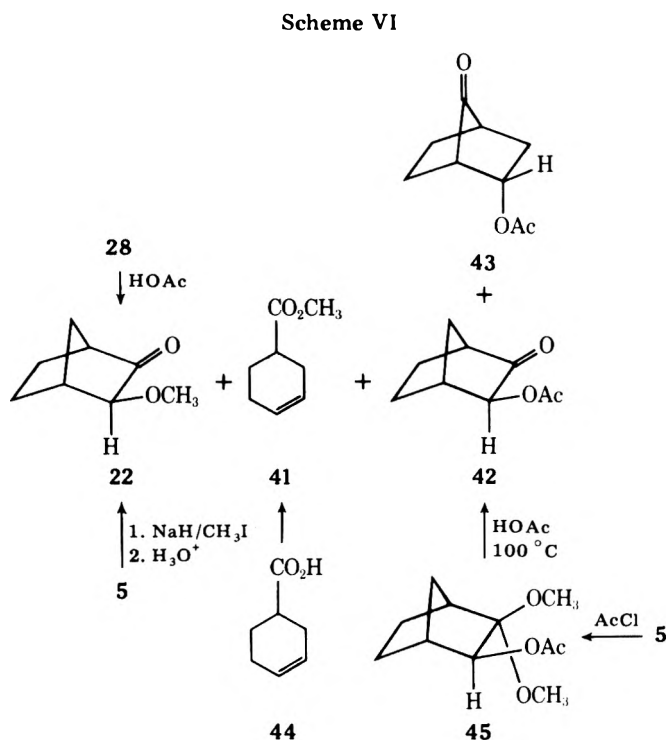
of retained cyclobutyl structure or homoallylic rearrangement products were produced.

Despite the expected stability of cation 33, the rate of solvolysis of 23 is less than cyclobutyl tosylate 24. Apparently, the transition state for ionization of 23 still reflects some of the inductive effect of the dimethoxy grouping. The relative stability of 33 vs. that of the much debated intermediate in the solvolysis of cyclobutyl tosylate 24¹¹ is not the only factor influencing the rate of solvolysis of 23. However, by any method of estimation, there is still substantial anchimeric assistance in the ionization of 23.

In order to determine whether an analogous ring contraction could occur in a cyclopentyl system, the tosylate and triflate derivatives 25 and 26 of alcohol 2 were prepared. Methanolysis of 25 gave 1,1,2-trimethoxycyclopentane (35) which could be prepared independently by treatment of 2 with sodium hydride followed by methyl iodide. However, the origin of the methoxy groups in 35 was uncertain due to the high temperature necessary to methanolize 25. Triflate 26 was therefore prepared. Methanolysis in methanol-*d*₄ gave 36 and 37 with the deuterium incorporated in the ketal function (Scheme V). The structural assignments on 36 and 37 were based on NMR. A mixture of 36 and 37 showed a three-proton methoxy signal at δ 3.29, as well as signals at δ 3.14 and 3.21, having a combined integral of three protons. The signal at δ 3.29 is assigned to the ether methoxy group. The signals at δ 3.14 and 3.21 (ketal protons) exchange rapidly when 1,1,2-trimethoxycyclopentane is treated with methanol-*d*₄ and a trace of toluenesulfonic acid, while the signal at δ 3.29 does not exchange.

The isolation of 36 and 37 shows that methoxy group migration giving 39 must have occurred. The k_s process does not appear to be important in this system. A similar methoxy participation process is suggested to occur in the acetolysis of 26 which gave exclusively enol ether 38. Apparently, the driving force for ring contraction is insufficient in 26 to produce 40, despite its expected stability. The increased demand for stabilization in the solvolysis of 26 results in methoxyl participation giving 39 rather than σ participation giving 40.

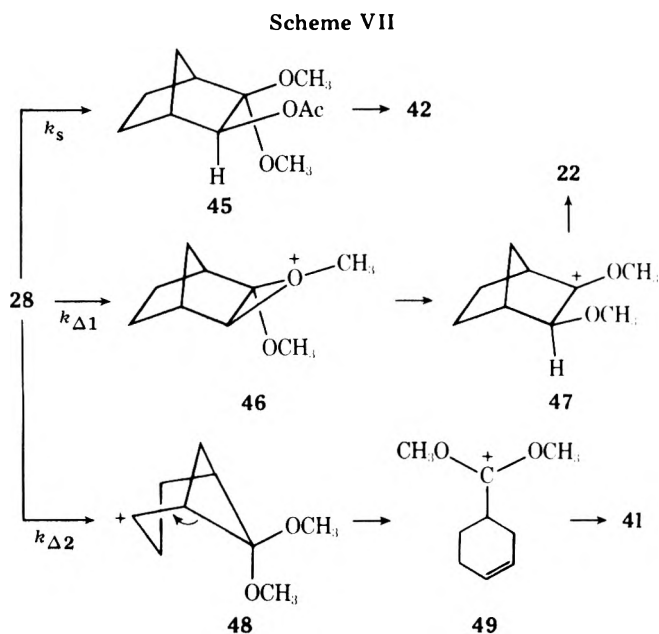
Attention was next turned to the bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl system. Solvolysis of triflate 28 gave *exo*-2-methoxynorcamphor (22), 4-carbomethoxycyclohexene (41), and keto acetates 42 and 43. The structure of 22 was based on its spectral properties as well as its independent synthesis, as shown in Scheme VI. Methylation of alcohol 5 followed by hydrolysis gave authentic 22. Ester 41 could be prepared independently from the acid 44. The structure of keto acetate 42 was inferred from its spectral properties and proven by its alternate preparation from 5. Conversion of 5 to the corresponding acetate 45 followed by treatment of 45 under the reaction conditions resulted in its complete conversion to 42. The structure of 43 was inferred from its spectral properties. Spectral comparison with *exo*-2-acetoxy-7-ketonorborene showed the solvolysis



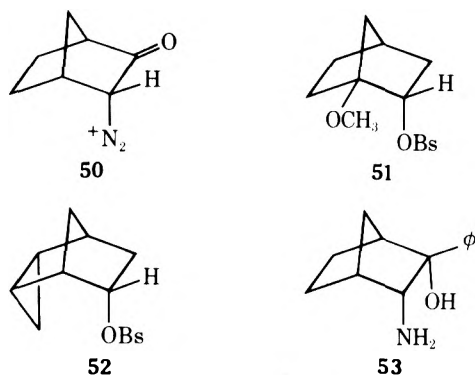
product to be different and therefore, in all probability, the endo epimer.

Keto acetate 42 is suggested to arise via ketal acetate 45 which has been shown to deketalize under the reaction conditions. The source of 45 may be a solvent-assisted process or may involve a classical 2-norbornyl cation, which captures solvent from the *exo* side. The *endo*-2-acetoxy-7-ketonorborene (43) would be a Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement product of such a cation. Such products have been seen in the solvolysis of 7,7-dimethoxy-2-norbornyl tosylate.¹²

A second process is a methoxy-assisted pathway ($k_{\Delta 1}$) which leads to 47¹³ and ultimately to 22. This 1,2 type of methoxy participation in solvolytic displacement reactions is a well-documented phenomenon.¹⁴ However, such participation usually leads to onium-type ions.^{14b,c} The fact that complete migration occurs to give 47 as an intermediate can be attributed to the cationic stabilizing influence of the second methoxy group.

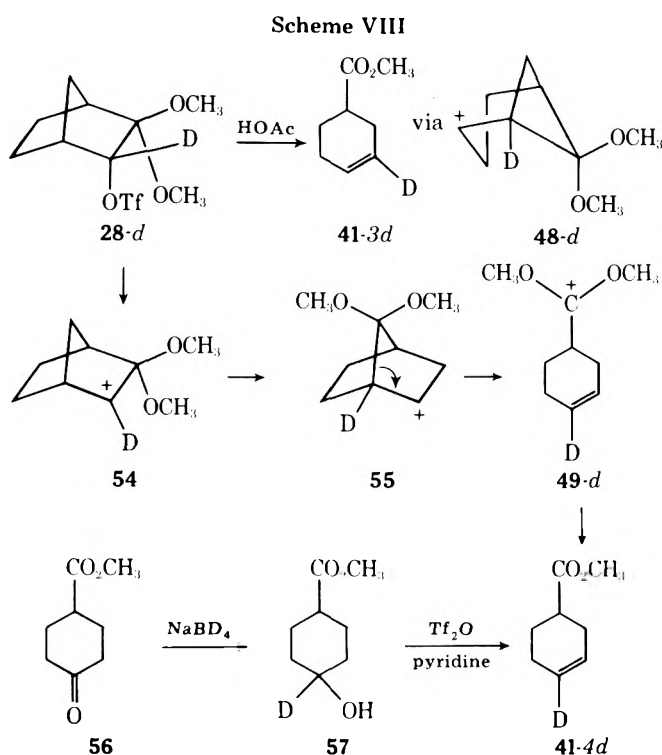


Perhaps the most unusual process which **28** undergoes involves the rare case of C_1 - C_7 bond participation ($k_{\Delta 2}$) and resultant migration of C_7 . Such processes are quite infrequent in the norbornyl system and occur usually when the intermediate is greatly stabilized or the demand for stabilization in the cationic intermediate is enormous. Examples of such participation include the acid-catalyzed decomposition of diazonorcamphor via **50**,¹⁵ and the solvolyses of **51**¹⁶ and **52**.¹⁷ The deamination of **53** also results in some C_1 - C_7 migration.⁸



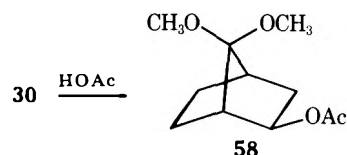
The C_1 - C_7 bond participation in the solvolysis of **28** probably reflects the enormous demand for stabilization induced by the dimethoxy grouping. Such C_1 - C_7 participation is consistent with increased participation as a function of increased electron demand. Fragmentation of the indicated bond in **48** (which may be in concert with C_1 - C_7 participation) leads to **49** and ultimately to the monocyclic ester, methyl cyclohex-3-enecarboxylate (**41**).

An alternative mechanism that must also be considered for the formation of methyl cyclohex-3-enecarboxylate (**41**) is shown in Scheme VIII. Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement of a classical ion generated from **28** followed by fragmentation of the C_1 - C_7 bond of such a rearranged cation could lead in principle to **41**. This mechanism has been ruled out as a source of **41**. Solvolysis of **28-d** gave exclusively **41-3d**, which is consistent with the $k_{\Delta 2}$ process. The Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement-fragmentation mechanism predicts formation of **41-4d**.



The assignment of the position of the deuterium in the solvolysis product of **28-d** was made by ¹³C NMR spectroscopy. Ester **41** showed olefinic ¹³C signals at δ 124.9 and 126.4 (vs. Me₄Si). The solvolysis product showed only a signal at δ 126.4. An authentic sample of **41-4d** was prepared by sodium borodeuteride reduction of ketone **56**. Elimination with triflic anhydride in pyridine gave **41-4d**. The ¹³C spectrum of **41-4d** showed only the C₃ olefinic signal at δ 124.9. (The unenhanced C₄ triplet does not appear under the spectral conditions.) The infrared spectrum of **41-4d** is also significantly different from that of the solvolysis product. Hence, the structure of the solvolysis product must be **41-3d**. Ester **41** therefore cannot arise by the Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement-fragmentation mechanism of Scheme VIII.

Solvolysis of triflate **30** gave, as expected, a product of Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement, ketal acetate **58**. The



similarity of this product with those observed in the solvolysis of 7,7-dimethoxy-*exo*-2-norbornyl tosylate¹² suggests a similar cationic intermediate. The chemistry of this intermediate has been discussed. The major effect of the dimethoxy grouping in **30** is a large inductive rate retardation with no resultant new or unusual processes.

Experimental Section

NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian A-60A or XL-100 spectrometer. Mass spectra were recorded on an AEI Scientific Apparatus MS902 spectrometer. Infrared spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 455 or Infracord spectrometer.

2,2-Dimethoxycyclobutanol (1). Dry methanol (76 mL) was added to 50 g of 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclobutene, which was prepared by the procedure of Bloomfield.^{1c} After refluxing under nitrogen for 6.5 h, 50 mL of solvent was removed at reduced pressure. More dry methanol (50 mL), 30.9 g of trimethyl orthoformate, and 50 mg of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate were added, and the solution was stirred for 4 h. Acid was neutralized with 14 mg of sodium methoxide and the solvents were removed at 140 mm through a Vigreux column. The residue was distilled to give 22.5 g (79%) of **1**, previously prepared in a similar manner.^{4c} Hydroxy ketal **1** had the following properties: bp 43–45 °C (1.4 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.8–4.2 (1 H, m), 2.9–3.4 (7 H, m with sharp s at 3.18 and 3.26, 1 H exchanges with D₂O), 1.0–2.3 (4 H, m).

2,2-Dimethoxycyclopentanol (2). 1,2-Bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclopentene (107 g), prepared by the method of Ruhlmann,¹⁶ was dissolved in 570 mL of dry methanol, and the solution was refluxed for 6 h. Solvents were removed under vacuum and the residue was distilled to give a mixture of acyloin and ketal (about 60% ketal). To complete ketalization, 5 g of this mixture was dissolved in 10 mL of dry methanol and 2.2 mL of trimethyl orthoformate and 4 mg of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate was added. After stirring at 25 °C for 30 min, the acid was neutralized with sodium methoxide and the solvents were removed by vacuum distillation. The residue was distilled to give 5 g of **2**: bp 64–66 °C (4.5 mm); NMR (CCl₄) ν 3.7–4.0 (1 H, m), 3.28 (3 H, s), 3.19 (3 H, s), 2.21 (1 H, s exchanges with D₂O), 1.3–2.2 (6 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 146.0908 (calcd for C₇H₁₄O₃, 146.0943).

2,2-Dimethoxycyclohexanol (3). 2-Hydroxycyclohexanone dimer (Aldrich Chemical Co.) (0.50 g) was heated to the melting point in a sealed tube and the liquid monomer was added to 0.58 g of trimethyl orthoformate and 5 mL of dry methanol. A small crystal of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate was added and the solution was stirred for 2 h at 25 °C. Neutralization of the acid with sodium methoxide followed by distillation of solvents at 140 mm left a residue which distilled to give 0.51 g (73%) of **3**: bp 66–68 °C (2 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.57–3.82 (1 H, m), 3.16 (6 H, s), 1.0–2.1 (9 H, m, 1 H exchanges with D₂O); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 160.1096 (calcd for C₈H₁₆O₃, 160.1099).

2,3-Bis(trimethylsilyloxy)bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene (29.0 g) was dispersed in 1.5 L of refluxing toluene and 137 g of chlorotrimethylsilane was added. *cis*-1,3-Dicarbomethoxycyclopentane (42.6

g), prepared by Fisher esterification of the acid,²¹ dissolved in 500 mL of toluene was added dropwise over 10 h. Refluxing was continued for an additional 12 h and the mixture was cooled. After filtering through celite, the toluene was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was distilled to give 50.3 g (81%) of the bis(trimethylsilyl) ether: bp 60–65 °C (0.05 mm) lit.²² bp 65–68 °C (0.1 mm).

endo-2,2-Dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol (4). Hydroxy ketal **4** was prepared from 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene as previously described.²²

exo-2,2-Dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol (5). Hydroxy ketal **5** was prepared from 2-oxo-endo-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-3-yl triflate as previously described.³

Acid-Catalyzed Rearrangements of Hydroxy Ketals. General Procedure. A known amount of hydroxy ketal was placed in a glass tube. An HCl atmosphere (vapors from 12 N HCl) was introduced and the tube was sealed. After heating in an oil bath, the tube was broken open and the products were transferred to a distillation flask with a minimum amount of anhydrous ether. The residue was distilled to give the indicated products. Products **8**, **9**, and **10** contained traces of the corresponding ketal derivatives.

Rearrangement of 1. Hydroxy ketal **1** (0.45 g) gave 0.33 g of a 3 to 1 mixture of **6** and **7**. Ketone **6** had spectra consistent with those reported^{4a} and **7** had the following properties: bp 50–52 °C (15 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.5–3.8 (1 H, m), 3.26 (3 H, s), 3.20 (3 H, s), 3.11 (3 H, s), 1.2–2.2 (4 H, m); mass spectrum exhibited no parent ion.

Rearrangement of 2. Hydroxy ketal **2** (0.46 g) gave 0.32 g (89%) of **8**: bp 67–70 °C (15 mm), lit.²³ bp 68–70 °C (15 mm). Ketone **8** had spectra identical to that previously reported for 2-methoxycyclopentanone.²³

Rearrangement of 3. Hydroxy ketal **3** (0.179 g) gave 0.124 g (87%) of **9**: bp 72–75 °C (15 mm), lit.¹⁹ bp 72–75 °C (14 mm); IR $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.78 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.2–3.7 (4 H, m with sharp singlet at 3.30), 1.1–2.7 (8 H, m).

Rearrangement of 4. Hydroxy ketal **4** (0.454 g) gave 0.329 g (89%) of **10**: bp 71–74 °C (3.5 mm). All spectra of ketone **10** were identical to those of independently synthesized *endo*-3-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one.

Rearrangement of 5. Hydroxy ketal **5** (0.550 g) gave 0.425 g (95%) of **11**: bp 103–108 °C (0.15 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.11 (3 H, s), 3.03 (1 H, d, $J = 2.3$ Hz), 0.9–2.3 (8 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 280.1597 (calcd for C₁₆H₂₄O₁, 280.1674).

2,2-Dimethoxycyclobutanone (12). Methylene chloride (200 mL) was added to 25 mL of dimethyl sulfoxide (Me₂SO) under dry nitrogen and the solution was cooled to –60 °C in a dry ice–chloroform bath. Trifluoroacetic anhydride (35.8 g) was slowly added dropwise and precipitation of a white complex was observed. Ketal–alcohol **1** (15.0 g) dissolved in 15 mL of Me₂SO and 15 mL of methylene chloride was slowly added dropwise. After stirring 10 min more, 34.5 of triethylamine was added dropwise and the solution was warmed to room temperature. Water was added and the aqueous phase was extracted with three portions of ether. The combined ether extracts were washed with a minimum of water to remove the Me₂SO, dilute sodium carbonate, and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvents were removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled to give 12.47 g (83%) of the desired ketone: bp 55–60 °C (20 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.56 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.29 (6 H, s), 2.5–3.0 (2 H, m), 1.9–2.4 (2 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 130.0588 (calcd for C₆H₁₀O₃, 130.0630).

Preparation of 12-d₂. A small piece of sodium (1 mm³) was dissolved in 12 mL of methanol-*d*₁. Ketone **12** (2 g) was added and the solution was heated (sealed tube) for 14 min at 87 °C. The tube was opened and the solvent was removed at 140 mm. The residue distilled only at a high pot temperature (130–150 °C) to give 1 g of partially deuterated ketone, bp 55–65 °C (14 mm). This ketone was recycled with another piece of sodium dissolved in 6 mL of methanol-*d*₁. After heating at 83 °C for 30 min, workup gave 0.69 g of the fully deuterated ketone. The deuterated ketone had the following spectral properties: NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.33 (3 H, s), 2.15 (1 H, br s).

Preparation of 1-d₂. Lithium aluminum hydride (0.4 g) was suspended in 4 mL of anhydrous ether, and 0.65 g of 12-d₂ dissolved in 3 mL of anhydrous ether was slowly added dropwise. After stirring at an ambient temperature for 10 min, 0.4 mL of water, 0.4 mL of 15% aqueous sodium hydroxide, and 1.2 mL of water were added in that order. The mixture was filtered and the ether phase was dried over sodium sulfate. Solvents were removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled to give 0.54 g (82%) of 1-d₂: bp 65–68 °C (14 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.04 (1 H, br s), 3.28 (3 H, s), 3.20 (3 H, s), 2.7–3.1 (1 H, m, exchanges with D₂O), 1.85–2.20 (1 H, m), 1.30–1.70 (1 H, m).

Rearrangement of 1-d₂. The deuterated hydroxy ketal 1-d₂ (0.239

g) was sealed in a glass tube containing HCl vapors as previously described. After heating at 110 °C for 15 min, the residue was distilled giving 0.128 g of a mixture of deuterated **6** and **7** which were separated by preparative gas chromatography on 6 ft, 5% SE 30 on Chromosorb G (column A). Deuterated **6** showed equal integrations for protons at C-3 and C-4 by using 100-MHz NMR which cleanly separated the two methylene multiplets: 100-MHz NMR (CCl₄) δ 1.3–2.0 (2 H, m, C-3), 2.0–2.5 (2 H, m, C-4), 3.21 (3 H, s), 4.0–4.25 (1 H, m).

Preparation of 4-d. 2,3-Bis(trimethylsilyloxy)bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene (1.88 g) was refluxed in 8 mL of methanol-*d*₁ for 2.5 h. The solvent was removed by aspirator and the residue was dissolved in 5 mL of methanol-*d*₁ and 4 mL of trimethyl orthoformate, and 3 mg of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate was added. After stirring at room temperature for 35 min, the acid was neutralized with sodium methoxide and the solvents were removed at reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in 7 mL of methanol and after 5 min the solvent was again removed. After repeating the same procedure with another 7 mL of methanol, the residue was distilled to give 1.13 g (94%) of 4-*d*: bp 64 °C (1.1 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.25 (3 H, s), 3.10 (3 H, s), 2.1–2.5 (3 H, m, 1 H exchanges with D₂O), 0.9–1.9 (6 H, m).

Kinetics of Acid-Catalyzed Rearrangement of 4 and 4-d. Di-*n*-propyl ether was dried by distillation from lithium aluminum hydride. Dry hydrochloric acid gas was bubbled through the solvent and the resulting solution was diluted to approximately 0.05 M in hydrochloric acid. The exact concentration of hydrochloric acid was determined by pipetting 1 mL of the solution into 2 mL of water and titrating the aqueous phase to pH 7 with standard sodium hydroxide while vigorously stirring the system. The rate of disappearance of **4** (or 4-*d*) was monitored by gas chromatography using naphthalene as internal standard. In a typical run, 48.4 mg of **4** and 8.1 mg of naphthalene were diluted to 1 mL with 0.057 M hydrochloric acid in di-*n*-propyl ether. Nine aliquots were sealed in glass tubes and withdrawn at appropriate times. Analysis consisted of breaking open the tubes, addition of 20 μ L of triethylamine followed by vigorous shaking, and addition of 100 μ L of 0.3 M sodium carbonate. The organic phase was separated and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and immediately analyzed on 5 ft, 5% SE 30 on Chromosorb G (column B).

3,3-Dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one. This ketone was prepared by Sarett oxidation of **4** as previously reported.²²

Preparation of 17. 3,3-Dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one (1.5 g) was dissolved in 10 mL of anhydrous ether and cooled to 0 °C under dry nitrogen. Methyl lithium (6.3 mL of 1.84 M) was slowly added dropwise. After warming to 25 °C, water was carefully added and the phases were separated. The ether phase was washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. Removal of solvents and distillation of the residue gave 1.58 g (96%) of **17**: bp 75–80 °C (1.6 mm); NMR (CDCl₃) δ 3.32 (3 H, s), 3.28 (3 H, s), 1.0–2.5 (11 H, m with sharp s at 1.31); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 186.1268 (calcd for C₁₀H₁₄O₃, 186.1256).

Preparation of 18. 3,3-Dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one (0.54 g) was dissolved in 2 mL of anhydrous ether, and phenyllithium (5.3 mL of 1.8 M) was added dropwise at 0 °C. After stirring at 25 °C for 10 min, a workup procedure identical to that used for the preparation of **17** gave 0.69 g (86%) of **18**: bp 105–110 °C (0.1 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 7.0–7.8 (5 H, m), 3.23–3.40 (4 H, overlapping singlets at 3.29 (3 H) and 3.33, 1H (at 3.33) exchanges with D₂O), 0.7–2.7 (11 H, m with sharp s at 2.56); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 248.1413 (calcd for C₁₅H₂₀O₃, 248.1412).

Preparation of 23. Pyridine (10 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and 1.5 g of **1** was added. *p*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride (2.6 g) was dissolved with stirring and the solution was stored at –5 °C for 48 h. Ether (40 mL) and ice-cold water (20 mL) were added, and the phases were separated. The ether extract was washed consecutively with cold water, cold dilute hydrochloric acid until acidic to litmus, and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. Solvent was removed on a rotary evaporator leaving a white solid (3.09 g) (95%) of **23**. A pure sample was obtained by recrystallization from hexane: mp 61.5–62.5 °C; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.2–8.1 (4 H, m), 4.6–5.0 (1 H, m), 3.27 (3 H, s), 3.15 (3 H, s), 1.4–2.6 (7 H, m with sharp s at 2.48).

Preparation of 25. The preparation of **25** was analogous to the preparation of **23**. Ten milliliters of pyridine, 1.57 g of *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride, and 1.0 g of **2** were used. After storing at –5 °C for 12 h, workup gave a clear viscous oil which crystallized after several days at –5 °C but was unstable neat at 25 °C. Yield of crude **25** was 1.23 g (60%); NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.2–8.0 (4 H, m), 4.4–4.6 (1 H, m), 3.16 (6 H, s), 2.43 (3 H, s), 1.3–2.1 (6 H, m).

Preparation of Triflates. General Procedure. A given amount of pyridine was cooled to 0 °C and 1.5–2.0 equiv of trifluoromethanesulfonic (triflic) anhydride was added slowly dropwise with stir-

ring. A white solid precipitate formed and was dissolved by warming the mixture to near 20 °C. After recooling the solution to 0 °C, 1 equiv of the alcohol was added slowly dropwise with stirring and the resulting solution was stored at -5 °C for the noted times. Workup consisted of a threefold dilution with ether, extraction with ice-cold water, ice-cold dilute hydrochloric acid until the aqueous phase was acidic, and brine, and drying over sodium sulfate. After removal of the solvent, distillation under high vacuum gave the triflate products, which were unstable at room temperature in air.

Attempted Preparation of 2,2-Dimethoxycyclobut-1-yl Triflate. Nine grams of pyridine, 2.8 g of triflic anhydride, and 1.09 g of 1 gave, after 12 h at -5 °C, no triflate, and the only product present was identified as methylcyclopropane carboxylate by comparison of its infrared spectrum with an authentic sample.

Preparation of 26. Ten milliliters of pyridine, 2.24 g of triflic anhydride, and 0.6 g of 2, after 1.5 h at -5 °C, rapid workup and rotary evaporation of the solvent gave 0.84 g of 26 which was stable at 0 °C only for about 1 day: NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.9–5.1 (1 H, m), 3.32 (3 H, s), 3.23 (3 H, s), 1.4–2.6 (6 H, m).

Preparation of 28. Eleven milliliters of pyridine, 2.6 g of triflic anhydride, and 1.0 g of 4 after reaction for 1 h and distillation give 1.54 g (87%) of 28: bp 67–69 °C (0.15 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.78 (1 H, d, J = 5 Hz), 3.25 (3 H, s), 3.19 (3 H, s), 2.3–2.8 (3 H, m), 1.1–2.0 (6 H, m).

Preparation of 30. Ten milliliters of pyridine, 1.7 g of triflic anhydride, and 0.71 g of 5 gave after distillation at less than 0.07 mm 1.16 g (92%) of 30: NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.47 (1 H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 3.31 (3 H, s), 3.23 (3 H, s), 2.3–2.6 (2 H, m), 1.1–2.25 (6 H, m).

Kinetics Procedure. The kinetics procedure for runs in acetic acid is described elsewhere,²⁴ as is the kinetics procedure in 70% aqueous acetone.²⁵

Solvolysis of 23. Product Analysis. Tosylate 23 (0.497 g) and 0.43 g of triethylamine were dissolved in 12 mL of 70% aqueous acetone and heated (sealed tube) at 100 °C for 18 h. A standard workup and distillation gave one product homogeneous by gas chromatographic analysis at 60 °C on 6 ft, 10% XE 60 on Chromosorb P which was identical by infrared and NMR spectral comparison to methylcyclopropane carboxylate. An authentic sample was prepared by esterification of the acid by standard techniques. The yield of methylcyclopropane carboxylate was 86% as determined in a separate run by gas chromatography, using di-*n*-butyl ether as an internal standard.

Solvolysis of 26 in Methanol-*d*₄. Product Analysis. Crude triflate 26 (0.2 g) and 0.15 g of triethylamine were dissolved in 2 mL of methanol-*d*₄ and the solution was heated (sealed tube) at 30 °C for 50 min. A standard workup and distillation gave 0.03 g of 36 and 37: bp 60–70 °C (14 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.1–3.5 (7 H, m with 3 sharp s at 3.14, 3.21, 3.29; relative areas 0.61:0.39:1), 1.2–2.1 (6 H, m).

Solvolysis of 26 in Acetic Acid. Product Analysis. Crude triflate 26 (0.29 g) and 0.14 g of sodium acetate were dissolved in 7 mL of acetic acid and the solution was heated (sealed tube) at 55 °C for 30 min. Workup consisted of dilution with ether and extraction with water, dilute sodium carbonate until basic, and brine, and drying over sodium sulfate. Solvents were distilled through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled and analyzed by gas chromatography which showed one major (~80%) product and two minor unidentified products. For the major product 38: IR (neat) ν_{C-C} 6.04 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.5–4.7 (1 H, m), 3.95–4.25 (1 H, m), 3.59 (3 H, s), 3.30 (3 H, s), 1.4–2.5 (4 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 128.0853 (calcd for C₇H₁₂O₃, 128.0837).

Hydrolysis of 38. Enol ether 38 (30 mg) was dissolved in 0.5 mL of dilute hydrochloric acid, and methanol was added to cause complete solution. After heating at 50 °C for 5 min, the solution was saturated with salt and extracted with ether. The ether extract was dried over sodium sulfate and solvents were removed by aspirator. The infrared spectrum of the residue indicated methanol and 8 to be present.

Solvolysis of 28. Product Analysis. The procedure was identical to that used for 26. Acetic acid (31 mL), 0.71 g of 28, 0.31 mL of acetic anhydride, and 0.28 g of sodium acetate, after heating at 120 °C for 1.75 h and distillation, gave 270 mg of a mixture of 22, 41, 42, and 43 which were separated by preparative gas chromatography on column A. Structural assignments of 22, 41, and 43 were confirmed by independent syntheses. Product 43 showed a carbonyl band at 5.57 μ m, but did not exhibit other spectral properties consistent with authentic *exo*-2-acetoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-7-one and was assigned the endo structure 43. Cyclohex-3-enecarboxaldehyde was oxidized to cyclohex-3-enecarboxylic acid as previously described.²⁶ An acid-catalyzed esterification gave authentic 41. Yields of 22, 41, 42, and 43 were 18, 23, 31, and 18%, respectively, as determined in a separate run by gas chromatography using column B and naphthalene as an internal

standard.

Methylation of 5. Sodium hydride (0.1 g) was suspended in 5 mL of tetrahydrofuran and 0.5 g of 5 was added at 25 °C. The mixture was refluxed under nitrogen for 15 min. After cooling, an excess of methyl iodide was added and the mixture was refluxed for 1 h. The mixture was again cooled and 3 mL of water was added slowly. Ether was added and the phases were separated. The ether layer was washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed through a Vigreux column, with the last traces by aspirator. The residue was distilled to give 0.44 g of 2,2,3-trimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane: bp 63 °C (1.7 mm); NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.30 (3 H, s), 3.24 (3 H, s), 3.13 (3 H, s), 2.90 (1 H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 0.9–2.4 (8 H, m).

Preparation of 22. Three milliliters of 5% aqueous sulfuric acid was added to 0.32 g of 2,2,3-trimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. The heterogeneous mixture was stirred at 25 °C for 12 h. Ether was added and the phases were separated. The ether phase was washed with saturated sodium carbonate and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. Solvent was removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled to give 170 mg (71%) of 22: bp 53–55 °C (4.7 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.69 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.41 (3 H, s), 2.89 (1 H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 1.1–2.6 (8 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 140.0815 (calcd for C₈H₁₂O₂, 140.0837).

Preparation of 45. A solution of 0.48 g of 5 in 7 mL of pyridine was cooled to 0 °C and 0.42 g of acetyl chloride was added slowly dropwise. After stirring at 25 °C for 35 min, the solution was diluted with ether and extracted with water, dilute hydrochloric acid until acidic, and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. Removal of solvents and distillation of the residue gave 0.48 g (84%) of 45: bp 79–81 °C (1.9 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.74 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.40 (1 H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 3.18 (6 H, s), 0.9–2.5 (11 H, m with sharp s at 1.99).

Acetolysis of 45. Eleven milliliters of 0.1 M sodium acetate-acetic acid was added to 0.364 g of 45 and after heating (sealed tube) at 100 °C for 15.75 h the contents were diluted with ether, and water was added. The aqueous phase was extracted with another portion of ether and the combined ether extracts were washed with dilute sodium carbonate and brine and dried over sodium sulfate. Removal of solvent afforded a residue which was distilled to give 42, 0.253 g (88%): bp 57–59 °C (0.08 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.65 and 5.74 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 4.44 (1 H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 2.4–2.7 (2 H, m), 1.2–2.3 (9 H, m with sharp s at 2.04); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 168.0818 (calcd for C₉H₁₂O₃, 168.0786).

Solvolysis of 30. Product Analysis. The procedure was identical to that used for 26 and 28. Triflate 30 (0.0776 g), 0.03 mL of acetic anhydride (0.03 mL), and 0.2 M sodium acetate-acetic acid (3 mL) at 100 °C for 10 min gave 28.3 mg (52%) of the previously reported 58.¹² Longer reaction times (15 h) lead to formation of nortricyclanone and *exo*-2-acetoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-7-one.

Solvolysis of 28-*d*. Deuterated 28-*d* (prepared in a manner analogous to 28 from 4-d) was solvolyzed in acetic acid using the procedure for product analysis of 28. Preparative gas chromatographic separation of the products gave pure 41-3*d*: ¹³C NMR (CDCl₃) δ 176.0, 126.4 (C-4), 51.5, 39.2, 27.4, 25.1, 24.3, C-3 was not observable; IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.73 μ m, ν_{C-C} 16.9 μ m, ν_{C-D} 4.41 μ m; mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 141.0895 (calcd for C₈H₁₁DO₂, 141.0900).

Preparation of 57. Methyl 4-cyclohexanecarboxylate (56) (0.897 g) was dissolved in 5 mL of dry methanol containing one drop of triethylamine. Sodium borodeuteride (0.124 g) was added slowly to the solution at 5 °C and the reaction was allowed to warm to 25 °C. After stirring for 2 h, the solution was added to 0.8 g of acetic acid in 3 mL of water cooled in an ice bath. After 2 min, the aqueous phase was extracted with 2–10-mL portions of ether, and the combined ether extracts were washed with dilute sodium carbonate and brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed through a Vigreux column and the residue was distilled to give 0.710 g (78%) of 57: bp 71–76 °C (0.08 mm); IR (neat) ν_{OH} 2.85 μ m, $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.75 μ m; NMR (CCl₄) δ 3.58–3.75 (3 H, overlapping sharp s at 3.29 and 3.31), 2.75 (1 H, s, exchanges with D₂O), 0.9–2.6 (9 H, m); mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 159.1032 (calcd for C₈H₁₃DO₃, 159.1004).

Preparation of 41-4*d*. Deuterated alcohol 57 (0.600 g) was dissolved in 6 mL of pyridine and the solution was cooled to 0 °C in an ice-water bath. Triflic anhydride (1.27 g) was added slowly dropwise, the reaction was stored, at -5 °C for 35 min. The solution was diluted with 10 mL of ether and extracted with water. The water extract was extracted with one more portion of ether and the combined ether extracts were washed with dilute hydrochloric acid until acidic and brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed through a Vigreux column, and the residue was distilled to give 0.300 g (56%) of 41-4*d*: bp 72–73 °C (12 mm); IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.73 μ m, ν_{C-D} 4.41 μ m, ν_{C-C} 17.0 μ m; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 5.6–5.9 (1 H, m), 3.70 (3 H, s), 1.4–2.8 (7 H, m); fully decoupled ¹³C NMR (CDCl₃) δ 176.0, 124.9

(C-3), 51.5, 39.2, 27.4, 25.1, 24.3; C-4 was not observable; mass spectroscopic molecular weight, 141.0891 (calcd for $C_8H_{11}DO_2$, 141.0900). Ester 41 showed ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 176.0, 126.4 (C-4), 124.9 (C-3), 51.5, 39.2, 27.4, 25.1, 24.3; IR (neat) $\nu_{C=O}$ 5.73 μm , $\nu_{C=C}$ 15.1 μm .

Acknowledgment. Financial support from the Research Corp. is gratefully acknowledged.

Registry No.—1-*d*₂, 63703-42-4; 4-*d*, 63703-43-5; 6a, 63703-44-6; 6b, 63703-45-7; 7, 63703-46-8; 9, 7429-44-9; 11, 63703-47-9; 12, 63703-48-0; 12-*d*₂, 63703-49-1; 17, 63703-50-4; 18, 63703-51-5; 22, 63329-06-9; 28-*d*, 63703-52-6; 36, 63703-53-7; 37, 63703-54-8; 38, 61860-73-9; 41, 6493-77-2; 41-3*d*, 63703-55-9; 41-4*d*, 63703-56-0; 42, 63703-57-1; 45, 63703-58-2; 56, 6297-22-9; 57, 63703-59-3; 1,2-bis(trimethylsiloxy)cyclobutene, 17082-61-0; 1,2-bis(trimethylsiloxy)cyclopentene, 6838-66-0; 2-hydroxycyclohexanone dimer, 30282-14-5; 2-hydroxycyclohexanone, 533-60-8; 2,3-bis(trimethylsiloxy)bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 63715-72-0; 3,3-dimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 35611-45-1; *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride, 98-59-9; triflic anhydride, 358-23-6; 2,2,3-trimethoxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 63703-60-6.

References and Notes

- (1) (a) U. Schrapler and K. Ruhlmann, *Chem. Ber.*, **96**, 2780 (1963); (b) U. Schrapler and K. Ruhlmann, *ibid.*, **97**, 1383 (1964); (c) J. J. Bloomfield, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 587 (1968); (d) J. J. Bloomfield, D. C. Owsley, and J. M. Nelke, *Org. React.*, **23**, 259 (1976).
- (2) G. M. Rubottom, M. A. Vanzquez, and D. Pelegrina, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4319 (1974).
- (3) X. Creary and A. J. Rollin, *J. Org. Chem.* **42**, preceding paper in this issue.
- (4) (A) J. Salaun and J. M. Conia, *Chem. Commun.*, 1358 (1970); (b) J. M. Conia and J. R. Salaun, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **5**, 33 (1972); (c) J. P. Barnier, J. M. Denis, J. Salaun, and J. M. Conia, *Tetrahedron*, 1405 (1974); (d) J. M. Conia and M. J. Robson, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **14**, 473 (1975).
- (5) (a) J. Omura, A. K. Sherma, and D. Swern, *J. Org. Chem.*, **41**, 957 (1976); (b) L. Huang, K. Omura, and D. Swern, *ibid.*, **41**, 3329 (1976).
- (6) (a) J. C. Irvine and D. McNicoll, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 1601 (1908); (b) F. Chen, R. E. Robertson, and C. Ainsworth, *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, **16**, 121 (1971).
- (7) (a) C. J. Collins, W. T. Rainey, W. B. Smith, and J. A. Kaye, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **81**, 460 (1959); (b) W. B. Smith, R. E. Bowman, and T. J. Kmet, *ibid.*, **81**, 997 (1959).
- (8) C. J. Collins, V. F. Raaen, B. M. Benjamin, and I. T. Glover, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 3940 (1967).
- (9) (a) G. D. Sargent in "Carbonium Ions", Vol III, G. A. Olah and P. v. R. Schleyer, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1972, p 1110; (b) X. Creary, F. Hudock, M. Keller, J. F. Kerwin, and J. P. Dinnocenzo, *J. Org. Chem.*, **42**, 409 (1977).
- (10) An analogous dimeric product has been observed in the acid-catalyzed treatment of α -hydroxycyclohexanone with alcohols. See: H. W. Durbeck, C. G. B. Frischkorn, and K. Hilpert, *Tetrahedron*, 2927 (1971).
- (11) For a review and leading references, see: (a) H. G. Rickey, Jr., in "Carbonium Ions", Vol III, G. A. Olah and P. v. R. Schleyer, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1972, p 1201; (b) K. B. Wiberg, B. A. Hess, Jr., and A. J. Ashe, III, *ibid.*, p 1295.
- (12) P. G. Gassman, J. L. Marshall, and J. G. Macmillan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 6319 (1973).
- (13) Ion 46 may be involved as a discrete intermediate which rearranges to 47. If the rearrangement of 28 to 47 is a concerted process, the transition state should resemble 46.
- (14) (a) B. Capon, *Q. Rev., Chem. Soc.*, **18**, 45 (1964); (b) S. Winstein and R. B. Henderson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **65**, 2196 (1943); (c) S. Winstein and L. L. Ingraham, *ibid.*, **74**, 1160 (1952).
- (15) P. Yates and R. J. Crawford, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 1561 (1966).
- (16) Y. Lin and Alex Nickon, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 3496 (1970).
- (17) G. R. Wenzinger and P. Benz, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 727 (1976).
- (18) J. D. Roberts and V. C. Chambers, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **73**, 5034 (1951).
- (19) S. Winstein, B. K. Morse, E. Grunwald, H. W. Jones, J. Corse, D. Tritan, and H. Marshall, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **74**, 1127 (1952).
- (20) P. v. R. Schleyer, M. M. Donaldson, and W. E. Watts, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 375 (1965).
- (21) R. H. Perry, *J. Org. Chem.*, **24**, 829 (1959).
- (22) X. Creary, Ph.D. Thesis, The Ohio State University, 1973.
- (23) A. Barco, G. DeGiuli, and G. P. Pollini, *Synthesis*, **11**, 626 (1972).
- (24) X. Creary, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 3326 (1975).
- (25) X. Creary, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 6608 (1976).
- (26) H. Fiessmann, *Chem. Ber.*, **75**, 881 (1942).

Photochemical Cycloadditions of Benzonitrile to Alkenes. Factors Controlling the Site of Addition

Thomas S. Cantrell

Department of Chemistry, The American University, Washington, D.C. 20016

Received July 12, 1977

The photochemical cycloaddition of benzonitrile to a diverse array of alkenes has been studied in order to determine the factors controlling the site of addition to the nitrile. The reaction course depends critically on the number and type of electron-donating groups on the alkene. Alkenes having four alkyl substituents, or two alkoxy, or two alkyl and one alkoxy, undergo addition to the C \equiv N triple bond, furnishing mainly 2-azabutadienes, together with varying amounts of their azetine precursors. With less electron-rich alkenes, i.e., those containing two or three alkyl groups, addition occurs at the 1,2 positions of the ring, furnishing 1-cyanobicyclo[4.2.0]octadienes. Both types of alkenes strongly quench benzonitrile fluorescence, indicating intermediacy of excited nitrile singlets. It is speculated that the difference in reaction sites for the two classes is the result of different sites of complexation at benzonitrile in singlet exciplexes.

Much of the vast amount of research performed during the past 15 years on the photochemical behavior of organic molecules has centered on carbonyl compounds, particularly ketones.¹ A wide array of interesting transformations have been observed, the reaction course depending on the exact structure of the ketone and upon the presence or absence of substrates or reactive solvents. In contrast, there have been very few reports on the photochemistry of nitriles and other carboxylic acid derivatives. In an early study, Buchi and colleagues showed that benzonitrile undergoes a [2 + 2] cycloaddition at the 1,2 positions of the benzene ring to certain alkenes, including 2-methyl-2-butene and ethoxyethylene, to yield 1-cyanobicyclo[4.2.0]octadienes.² Certain α,β -unsaturated nitriles, such as acrylonitrile,^{3a} 2-cyanobutadiene,^{3b}

and 1-cyanocyclohexene,^{3c} are reported to add alkenes across the C=C double bond and/or dimerize. Naphthonitriles have been observed to add certain alkenes at the 1,2 positions,^{4a} as does naphthalene itself to acrylonitrile,^{4b-d} via intermediate exciplexes. Two groups have observed [2 + 2] cycloaddition of 9-phenanthronitrile to alkenes at the 9,10 positions.⁵ Since the publication of some of the present results, Yang and co-workers have very recently reported both 2-azabutadienes and azetines to be formed from benzonitrile and naphthonitriles with 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene.⁶

In a preliminary communication, it was reported that photochemically excited benzonitrile adds to certain electron-rich alkenes, such as 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene and 1,1-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethylethylene, across the cyano group to

Table I

Registry no.	Alkene	% yield of 2-azabutadienes and azetine ^a	% yield of bicyclo[4.2.0]-octadienes ^a	Ionization potentials, eV
5634-54-8	1,1-Dimethoxy-2,2-dimethylethylene (2)	45		
922-69-0	1,1-Dimethoxyethylene (3)	28		
931-57-7	1-Methoxycyclohexene (4)	46		
764-13-6	2,5-Dimethyl-2,4-hexadiene (5)	54		8.1
1674-10-8	1,2-Dimethylcyclohexene (6)	67 ^b		8.5
563-79-1	2,3-Dimethyl-2-butene (7)	74		8.5
513-35-9	2-Methyl-2-butene (8)	6	65	8.80
142-29-0	Cyclopentene (9)		35	9.03
115-11-7	Isobutene (10)		46	9.3
121-46-0	Norbornadiene (11)		41	8.4
108-05-4	Vinyl acetate (12)		60	
116-11-0	2-Methoxypropene (13)		43	
156-60-5	<i>trans</i> -1,2-Dichloroethylene (14)		27	

^a Yields given are of isolated products. ^b Includes product from hydrogen abstraction by CN.

Table II. Reaction of Benzonitrile with Alkenes of Type B

Alkene	Adduct(s)	Φ_{254}	Φ_{254} + diene	% isolated yield	Mp of NPM adduct, °C
8	29, 30	0.18	0.13	63	247–248
9	36	0.11	0.07	27	214–215
10	33	0.02		40	184–185
11	38			36	
12	35	0.15	0.11	61	211–212
13	34	0.16		52	163–164
14	37	0.08		35	

afford 2-azabutadienes, the products of electrocyclic ring opening of azetines produced by an initial [2 + 2] cycloaddition across the CN function.⁷ Addition to alkenes of lower π -electron density, such as isobutene and cyclohexene, occurred at C(1)–C(2) of the aromatic ring to give substituted bicyclo[4.2.0]octadienes, in agreement with the results of Buchi et al.² Since the initial report, the author has extended the study to numerous other alkenes and has characterized some products not identified earlier, including the azetines in certain cases. Furthermore, additional information concerning the mechanism has now been obtained which requires a modification of the hypothesis presented in ref 7. There follows herewith the results of the detailed study.

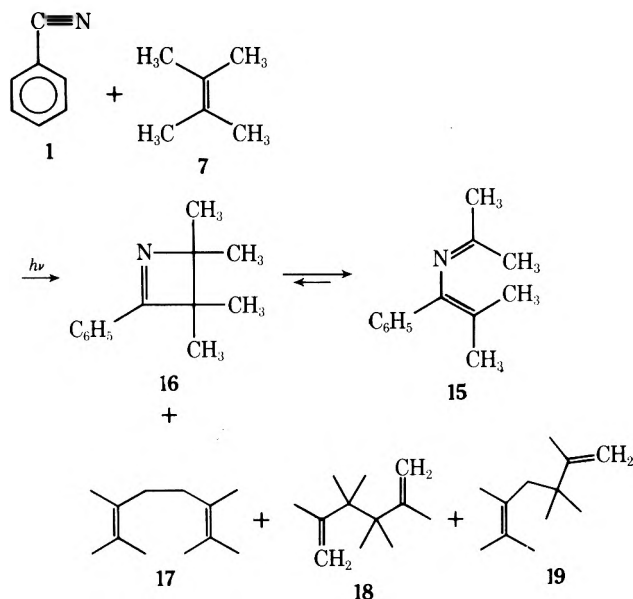
Results

The addition of photoexcited benzonitrile to carbon–carbon double bonds may proceed either across the cyano group or at the 1,2 positions of the benzene ring. The more electron-rich alkenes, such as 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene, react at the nitrile function to give varying amounts of 2-azabutadienes and their valence tautomers, the 1-azetines. Less electron-rich alkenes, including those with one to three alkyl substituents on the double bond, add to the benzene ring to give bicyclo[4.2.0]octadienes. In all cases except those of alkenes possessing no allylic hydrogens, there are also formed products resulting from coupling of radicals produced by allylic hydrogen abstraction from the alkene, e.g., 2,3,6,7-tetramethylocta-2,6-diene from 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene. The chemical yields of the products obtained are given in Tables I and II. The results in some cases were previously noted,⁷ for example, the formation of the major product with 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene. However, the earlier report did not mention the minor product, azetine 16, which had at that time escaped our notice. Since then we have conducted a thorough examination of the reaction mixtures for products of this type, and have examined the reac-

tions of 1 with a number of other alkenes in order to delineate precisely the combination of structural features necessary to result in reaction at the cyano group. The first six alkenes (2–7) belong in the former category, group A, whereas the remainder (8–14) belong in the latter, group B. Brief inspection reveals that, in order for reaction at the cyano group to predominate, either four alkyl groups, or two alkyl and one alkoxy group, must be located on the doubly bonded carbons. The dramatic difference caused by a single methyl group is illustrated by the divergent results obtained with 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene (7), with which reaction of 1 occurs exclusively at the cyano group, and 2-methyl-2-butene (8), in which over 90% of the products result from addition to the benzene ring. The reaction of 1 with alkenes 4 and 13 illustrates the same striking difference caused by one alkyl group.

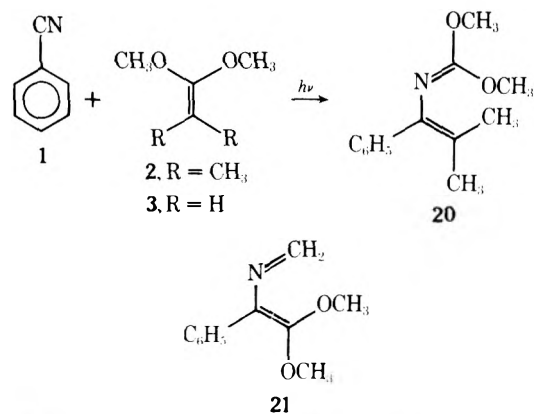
2,3-Dimethyl-2-butene. Irradiation through Vycor of hexane solutions of 1 with a two- to tenfold excess of 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene (7) until 50% of 1 was consumed gave two products (Scheme I): 2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-4-azahexa-2,4-diene (15; 66% based on unrecovered 1), and its valence isomer, 2-phenyl-3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-1-azetine (16; 8%). The structure of azadiene 15 was deduced from its spectral properties, which include NMR singlets at τ 7.84, 8.08, 8.15, and 8.32, indicative of methyls on vinyl carbons, and was established conclusively by its rapid hydrolysis by cold aqueous acid

Scheme I



to isobutyrophenone and acetone. The quantum yield for 15 at 254 nm was 0.23. Photoproduct 16 escaped detection in the early experiments and hence was not mentioned in the preliminary communication. Its identity followed from its spectral features. Of particular help were two three-hydrogen singlets in the NMR spectrum at τ 8.62 and 8.66, a region characteristic of methyl groups on saturated carbon, and an infrared C=N band at 1580 cm^{-1} , which coincides exactly with that reported for 2-phenyl-1-azetine.⁸ The manifest thermal stability of 16, which allows it to survive gas chromatography at 170°C , suggests that 15 is formed from it in a photochemical, rather than a thermal, ring opening. Indeed, direct reirradiation of purified 16 produces appreciable quantities of 15; evidently the ratio of the two products, as isolated, reflects the equilibrium composition.⁶ Also isolated from irradiation of mixtures of 1 and 7 was a mixture of hydrocarbons 17–19 in 62% yield. It proved to be possible to isolate 17 and 18 in pure form by GC; their identity was apparent from their NMR and mass spectra. These hydrocarbons evidently result from coupling of the allylic radical produced by abstraction of a hydrogen atom from alkene 7 by photoexcited benzonitrile. Coupling of two radicals in the head-to-head, tail-to-tail, or head-to-tail manner produces 17–19, respectively.

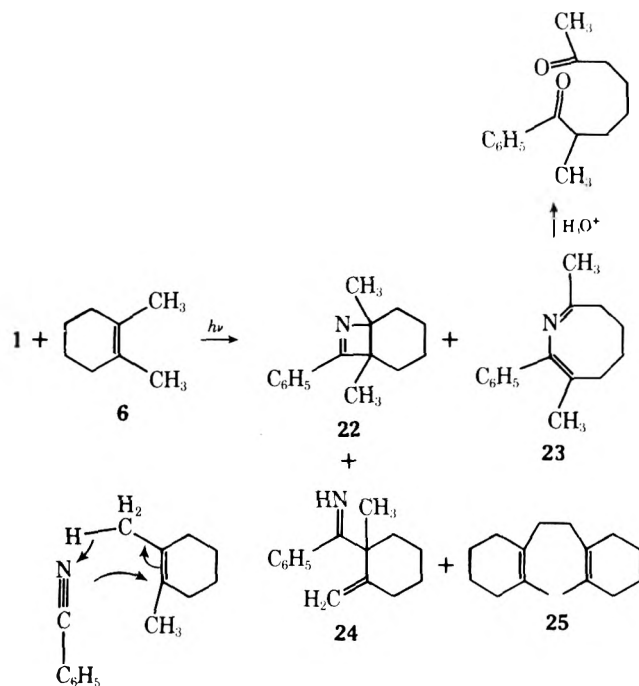
Irradiation of 1 with excess 1,1-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethylethylene (2, the dimethyl acetal of dimethylketene)⁹ until 40% of 1 was destroyed, followed by evaporation of the solvent and excess 2, gave 45% of a single photoproduct, assigned structure 20 on the basis of its spectra properties and hy-



drolysis products. Compound 20 is an imidocarbonate ester, rather than a simple imine as was 15, and proved to be more resistant to hydrolysis, in keeping with its chemical nature. Warming of $20\text{--}50^\circ\text{C}$ in acetic acid containing hydrochloric acid gave a fair yield of isobutyrophenone; long reaction times gave only products of aldolization of isobutyrophenone. In the reaction mixture with 20 were also detected small amounts of a mixture of incompletely characterized compounds produced by the coupling of radicals formed by hydrogen abstraction from 2. Use of unsubstituted ketene dimethyl acetal gave 28% of the unstable imine 21, not obtained analytically pure, but identifiable from its NMR and mass spectra.

1,2-Dimethylcyclohexene. Irradiation of hexane solutions of 1 with excess 1,2-dimethylcyclohexene (6) afforded products 22 (17%), 23 (26%), 24 (24%), and 25 (16%) (Scheme II). Azacyclooctadiene 23 was identified by spectral data and by its hydrolysis to 1-phenyloctane-1,7-dione, whose spectral data and analytical data were in exact accord with expectation. Azetine 22, identified from its NMR and mass spectral properties and an infrared band at 1568 cm^{-1} , constituted a significantly larger portion of the product mixture than did azetine 16, derived from alkene 7, also a tetraalkylalkene. Evidently azetine 22 is somewhat more stable with respect to isomerization to its azadiene isomer 23, because of the reduced

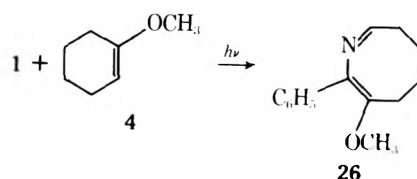
Scheme II



repulsion between the methyls and the α -methylene groups of 22 as compared with the two *gem*-dimethyl moieties of 16.

Hydrocarbon 25 is analogous to 17, formed from 1 and 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene; it is not clear why coupling products analogous to 18 and 19 were not observed. Interestingly, in the present case there was found, however, a significant quantity of 24, possibly the product of cross-coupling of the two radicals produced via hydrogen abstraction from 6 by photoexcited 1. The structure of imine 24 was deduced from spectral data, including, *inter alia*, an infrared C=N band at 1681 cm^{-1} , and NMR signals at τ 4.6 and 5.2 (1 H each, =CH₂), 6.1 (1 H, br, NH), 7.4–8.4 (8 H, m, CH₂), and 8.66 (3 H, d, $J = 7.1\text{ Hz}$, –C–CH₃); *m/e* 213. The formation of 24 was surprising, both because of the absence of an analogous product in the reaction of 1 and alkene 7, and because it is the result of coupling of a benzimidyl radical to the tertiary more hindered site of the allylic radical derived from 6. Imine 24 could also result from an ene reaction, as shown in Scheme II.

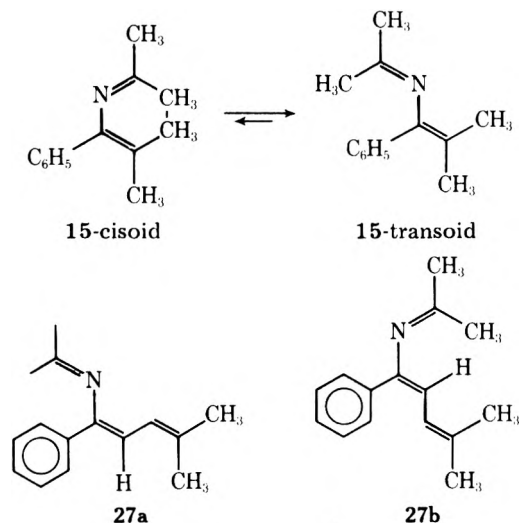
1-Methoxycyclohexene. Irradiation of mixtures of 1 and excess 1-methoxycyclohexene (4) produced 46% of azahutadiene 26, identified by its spectral properties (see Experi-



mental Section). There was also isolated 17% of a mixture which was not completely characterized but which, on the basis of spectral evidence, appeared to be composed of compounds derived from the combination of methoxycyclohexenyl radicals formed by hydrogen abstraction from alkene 4. Thus, two alkyl groups and one alkoxy attached to a carbon-carbon double bond provide sufficient electron density to cause photoexcited benzonitrile to react at the cyano group.

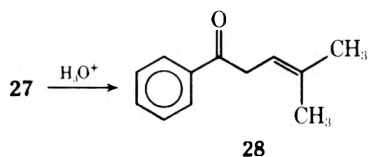
2,5-Dimethyl-2,4-hexadiene (5). Photolysis of 1 with excess 5 gave $\sim 54\%$ of a mixture of the geometric isomers 27a and 27b (ratio 57:43) in addition to small amounts of C₁₆ hydrocarbons formed via coupling of radicals derived from 5. The *E* and *Z* isomers 27a and 27b could not be separated by

the gas and thin-layer chromatographic techniques available, but were identified by the NMR signals in the spectrum of the mixture. Isomer **27a**, which exhibits an AB pattern at τ 3.78 and 4.30 ($J = 11.4$ Hz), is assigned the *E* geometry, since it shows four well-separated methyl singlets, whereas isomer **27b** shows a narrow six-hydrogen doublet at τ 8.18 and a six-hydrogen singlet at τ 8.27. Geometric isomer **27a** bears an alkyl group (isobutenyl) on C-4 of the 2-azahexatriene chain which is *cis* to the imine function. The same is true in azadiene **15**, whose NMR spectrum shows four well-separated methyl signals, the alkyl group which corresponds to the iso butenyl of **15** being one of those methyls. The fact that the methyls of the imine moiety of **15** exhibit different chemical shifts may



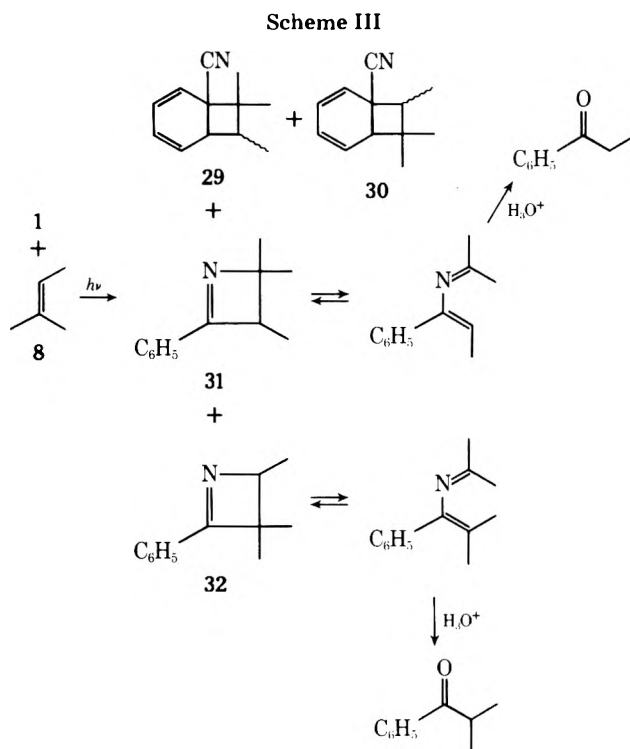
be attributed to the existence of the compound predominantly in the transoid conformation, in which the methyl syn to the benzene ring will experience an environment different from the other, a consequence of the nearby phenyl group. It therefore seems likely that the transoid conformation of **27a** will be considerably more populated than in the case of **27b**, since in the cisoid form of **27b** (shown) only a hydrogen atom, rather than an alkyl, is syn to the imine proximate methyl group. On this basis, it seems more likely that **27a** will have its transoid conformer more highly populated than will **27b**, and consequently its imine methyls will exhibit significantly different chemical shifts.

Acid hydrolysis of the **27a-b** mixture gave 2-methyl-5-phenyl-2-hexen-1-one (**28**), whose spectral properties were in agreement with expectation, thus further securing the gross structural assignment of **27**. It seems worth noting that the double bond of **28** shows no inclination to shift into conjugation



tion with the ketonic carbonyl group; evidently the stabilizing effect of a trialkyl substitution vs. dialkyl outweighs the stability to be gained via conjugation with carbonyl.

2-Methyl-2-butene. Irradiation of **1** with either an equimolar amount or a tenfold excess of 2-methyl-2-butene (**8**) gave an identical mixture of adducts (Scheme III): the yield was 62% under the latter conditions ($\Phi = 0.17$). The major (70% of the mixture) component has been shown by earlier workers² to be the 1-cyanobicyclo[4.2.0]octadiene **29**. Treatment of the mixture with *N*-phenylmaleimide (NPM) gave one pure product whose spectral properties were in accord with those expected of a Diels-Alder adduct of **29** and NPM.

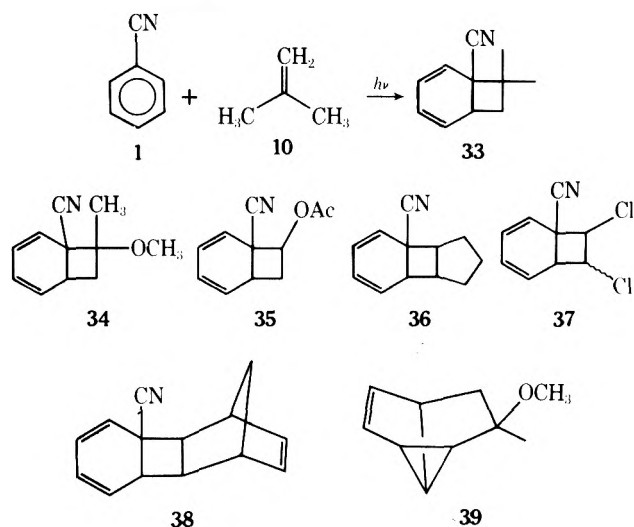


A small amount of a second adduct, possibly derived from the regioisomer **30**, was also observed.

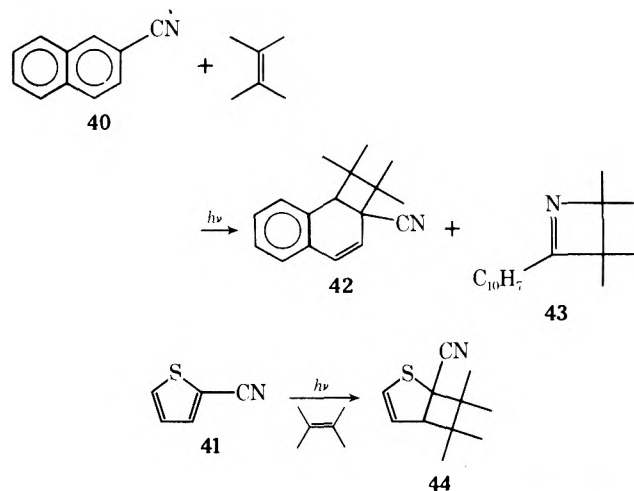
Because of the fishy amine-like odor of the distilled product mixture from **1** and alkene **8**, it was suspected that azetines and/or azadienes might be present therein. Extraction of a cold ether solution of the product mixture with ice-cold 10% hydrochloric acid, followed by immediate basification and reextraction, led to the isolation of an acid-soluble organic fraction, amounting to ~9% of the total product. By preparative GC one pure component, azetene **31**, was isolated in pure form (yield, 4%) and identified by spectral means. Allowing the acid extracts to stand at room temperature, followed by reextraction with ether, resulted in the isolation of propiophenone as its 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone. In the course of work described in part in ref 2, Ayer isolated from the acid-soluble fraction of the product mixture propiophenone, isobutyrophenone, and α,β -dimethyl- β -aminobutyrophenone, all in the form of derivatives.¹⁰ The formation of all the products mentioned can reasonably be accounted for by the transformations shown in Scheme III, involving hydrolysis of azetines **31** or **32**, or of the ring-opened 2-azadiene valence isomers derived therefrom.

Isobutene. The photochemical addition of **1** to isobutene proceeded at a considerably slower rate than to the more highly alkylated alkenes; after 30 h of irradiation, only 25% of **1** had been destroyed. Workup gave a 42% chemical yield of a mixture of one major and two minor isomers. A pure sample of the major isomer, compound **33**, was obtained by repeated gas chromatography. It was additionally characterized by its Diels-Alder adduct with NPM.

2-Methoxypropene, Vinyl Acetate, Cyclopentene, 1,2-Dichloroethylene, and Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene. Irradiation of mixtures of **1** with all of these monoalkenes led to mixtures which, on the basis of their NMR and mass spectral properties, are formed by attachment of the substrate to the aromatic ring of **1**. The major isomer in each case must be a bicyclo[4.2.0]octadiene, since adducts with NPM could be obtained in the yields listed in Table II. It is likely that regio- and stereoisomers of the same gross structure (**34-38**) make up a large portion of the remainder of each mixture. In the case of the mixture obtained with 2-methoxypropene,



however, it appears that adducts from 1,3 addition across the benzene ring may comprise a major portion of the material remaining after treatment of the product mixture with NPM. The ratio of vinyl to saturated hydrogen in its NMR spectrum is too low to reconcile with a cyclohexadiene structure but is reasonable if some 1,3 addition to the benzene ring of 1 has occurred to give adducts of type 39. The exact structure of the minor adducts from 1 and alkene 13 is still under investigation.



The photolyses of β -naphthonitrile (40) and 2-thienonitrile [2-cyanothiophene (41)] with alkene 7 were briefly examined in order to determine the preference for cycloaddition site. In our hands, irradiation of 40 with excess 7, followed by chromatography on silica gel, gave a 52% isolated yield of 42, the product of ring addition. However, short-path distillation of the crude reaction mixture gave an oil whose NMR spectrum exhibited signals, besides those of 42, at τ 8.68 and 8.79, which are ascribable to the methyls of azetines 43. The distilled oil displayed an infrared band at 1585 cm^{-1} , similar to azetines 16 and 22. The intensity of the NMR signals indicates a yield of $\sim 20\%$ of 43.¹¹

Discussion

The most remarkable feature of the present investigation is the dramatic dependence of the site of addition to 1 upon alkene structure. This is perhaps best illustrated by the divergence in reaction course caused by the presence or absence of one methyl group, as in the pair of alkenes 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene (7) and 2-methyl-2-butene (8). The preference shown by benzonitrile to add the latter alkene at C(1)-C(2) of the aromatic ring of 1 vs. addition at the nitrile function is

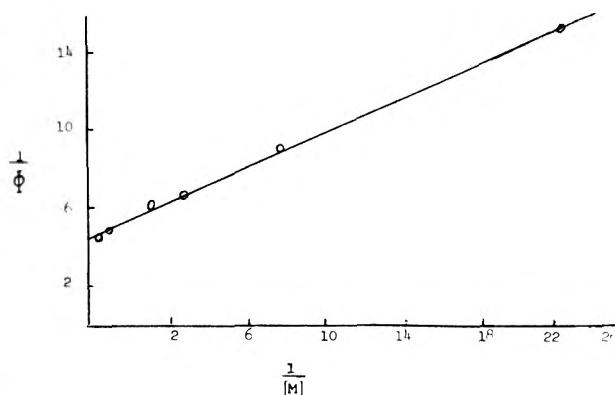


Figure 1.

Table III.

	$k_q\tau$	$k_q \times 10^{-9}^a$	$k_q \times 10^{-9}^b$
Benzonitrile + 7	10.2	1.06	1.3
Benzonitrile + 8	6.1	0.63	

^a From fluorescence lifetime quenching. ^b From quantum yields.

$\sim 12:1$. Addition of 1 to alkene 7, however, occurs exclusively at the nitrile group. A similar pair of alkenes are 2-methoxypropene (13) and 1-methoxycyclohexene (4). The latter bears one more alkyl group than 13. Addition of 4 occurs exclusively to the cyano group of 1, whereas reaction with 13 takes place only across the benzene ring.

In the preliminary communication⁷ reporting some of the present results, the statement was made that addition of the less highly substituted alkenes to 1 apparently occurred via excited triplet benzonitrile, since addition to these alkenes could be partially quenched by added 1,3-dienes. However, subsequent experiments showed that this effect is smaller than originally thought. While there is a definite quenching observed with added 1,3-pentadiene, the maximum observed at larger quencher concentrations is a reduction in reaction efficiency to about 0.6–0.7 of that observed in the absence of added diene. This and other information is collected in Table II.

Studies subsequent to the earlier report have shown that 1,3-dienes of a low degree of alkyl substitution, such as 1,3-butadiene and *cis*-1,3-pentadiene (the latter was the quenching agent used earlier), do in fact add slowly to 1 to give adducts of bicyclo[4.2.0]octadiene type. When a correction is made for the reaction of 1 with the quencher, it is apparent that little if any triplet quenching is observed. In fact, we have now found that alkenes of both groups A and B, as well as simple dienes, quench benzonitrile fluorescence effectively. Benzonitrile exhibited a fluorescence lifetime in fluid solution at 25 °C of 9.6 ns. The k_q 's for alkenes 7 and 8, representatives of groups A and B, respectively, are given in Table III. The dependence of quantum yield of 15 and 16 (the products from 7) on the concentration of alkene 7 was measured; the results are shown in Figure 1. The value of k_q obtained from these experiments via the equation

$$\frac{1}{\Phi_a} = \frac{1}{\Phi_1} \left[1 + \frac{1}{k_q\tau[A]} \right] \quad (1)$$

where Φ_a is the quantum yield for addition and Φ_1 is the quantum yield at infinite alkene concentration, is in reasonable agreement with the value obtained by fluorescence, indicating that the same excited state of 1 is involved in both emission and photochemical reactions. This value is probably the diffusion-controlled rate.



Figure 2.

This evidence, together with the observed photochemistry of **1** and alkenes, supports the formation of exciplexes from excited singlet **1** and ground-state alkenes and dienes. Aryl nitriles such as naphthonitriles form fluorescent exciplexes with alkenes.¹² Exciplexes have been implicated as intermediates in numerous photochemical cycloaddition reactions of aromatic compounds.^{4,5,13-15} Firm evidence for their intermediacy has been presented in some cases.^{5,15} It appears, therefore, that singlet exciplexes are involved in the formation of both types of products observed in the present study.

An alternate explanation of the present observations involves charge-transfer complexes of ground-state **1** with various alkenes. Such a charge-transfer complex is believed to be an intermediate in the photochemical cycloaddition of benzene and maleic anhydride.¹⁶ The most direct evidence for formation of charge-transfer complexes is nonadditivity in the UV-visible spectrum of mixtures of the two components. There does appear to be a slightly enhanced absorption area on the tail of the UV spectrum of benzonitrile when alkene **7** is added. However, this effect is small, and does not seem sufficient to justify invoking the intermediacy of charge-transfer complexes here.

There remains to be considered the reason for the great dependence on the site of addition to benzonitrile on alkene structure. It can be seen from the quantum yields for addition of **1** to alkenes **7** ($\Phi = 0.24$ at infinite alkene concentration), **8**, **9**, and **10** (Table II) that the rates of conversion of the exciplexes to adducts vs. the rate of collapse to starting components is also a sensitive function of alkene structure. However, the differences in efficiencies of addition to **8**–**10** are of minor interest. Our concern here is in the difference in behavior of alkenes of categories A and B. One possibility is that the exciplexes formed with the two types of alkenes differ in the site of complexation with excited singlet **1**, i.e., in exciplex geometry. The more electron-rich alkenes, of category A, lie directly over the cyano group of excited **1**, as shown in Figure 2, whereas the less electron-rich alkenes, of category B, in the exciplex are located over the face of the benzene ring of **1**, the site of higher electron density. One piece of evidence which is consistent with this hypothesis is the observation of distinctly different exciplex emissions from mixtures of **1** with the two alkenes, **7** and **8**. Addition of either alkene results in enhanced emission in the 320–360-nm range, distinct from the fluorescence of **1**. While the effect is moderate in the case of **8** (a type of B alkene), the enhancement is enormous for alkene **7** (a type A alkene). Since the only gross structural difference of the components is one methyl group, the most likely explanation for the difference in exciplex emission is a considerably different geometry in the two exciplexes.

Since the behavior of various alkenic substrates toward excited singlet **1** depends on the π -electron density of the substrate, as determined by the number and kind of electron-donating substituents on the double bond, we should be able to predict whether still other alkenes will behave as a member of group A or B. One measure of π -electron density of alkenes is the ionization potential. Inspection of the ionization potentials of several of the alkenes used here (Table I) reveals those of IP of 8.6 eV or below add to the cyano group of **1** (group A), whereas those of IP 8.7 eV or above belong to group B. The exception to this is norbornadiene. Attempts have been made to correlate k_q with ionization potential, but with limited success.¹⁸

Studies are in progress on the behavior of substituted benzonitriles and related compounds.

Experimental Section

Irradiations were conducted in an annular apparatus using light from a Hanovia 450-W medium-pressure mercury arc lamp, filtered through Vycor (transmits >220 nm) and cooled by ice water in an immersion well. All photochemical reaction solutions were flushed with argon for 1 h prior to irradiation and an argon atmosphere was maintained during irradiation. NMR spectra were obtained on Varian A-60 and HR-220 instruments. Mass spectra were obtained on a Hitachi Perkin-Elmer Model RMU-6E. Gas chromatography was performed on the following columns: column A, 2 ft \times 0.25 in., 10% SE-30 on Chromosorb W; column B, 2 ft \times 0.25 in., 15% Carbowax 20M on Chromosorb W; column C, 6 ft \times 0.25 in., 10% SE-30 column D, 6 ft \times 0.25 in., 15% Carbowax 20M; column E, 6 ft \times 0.375 in., 25% SE-30; and column F, 6 ft \times 0.25 in., 15% Carbowax 20M on Chromosorb W + 2% KOH. Emission spectral data were obtained on a TRW Instruments Nanosecond Fluorescence Apparatus of Dr. Raymond Chen of the National Institutes of Health. Some of the quenching experiments were performed by Dr. Paul Engel at Rice University on an Aminco-Bowman Apparatus.

Irradiation of Benzonitrile with 2,3-Dimethyl-2-butene. A solution of **1** (4.0 g, 0.04 mol) and 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene (**7**, 20 g, 0.24 mol) in spectrograde hexane (80 mL) was irradiated through a Vycor filter for 4 h. Following evaporation of the solvent and excess alkene **7** from the yellow solution, the residue was fractionally distilled to give: (a) 1.4 g of recovered **1**, bp 35–38 °C (4 mm); (b) 1.8 g, bp 38–45 °C (0.2 mm); (c) a product mixture, bp 70–74 °C (0.1 mm) (3.3 g, 78%). Separation of fraction c on column F at 170 °C afforded pure **15** [retention time 5.2 min, 90% of total, 66% yield; IR (film) 1656 cm^{-1} ; NMR τ 2.70 (5 H, s, br), 7.84 (3 H, s), 8.08 (3 H, s), 8.15 (3 H, s), 8.32 (3 H, s); m/e 187 (13, P), 172 (18), 148 (29), 131 (25), 105 (100), 77 (74). Anal. $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}$: C, H, N] and **16** [retention time, 7.0 min, 10% of total, 8% yield; IR 1580 cm^{-1} ; NMR τ 2.2 (2 H, m), 2.5–2.7 (3 H, m), 8.62 (6 H, m), 8.68 (6 H, m); m/e 187 (13, P), 172 (15), 131 (12), 104 (100), 103 (76), 91 (60), 84 (39). Anal. $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}$: C, H]. There was present a third peak, of retention time 8.8 min (3% of total), which was not identified. Fraction b showed three peaks on column D at 120 °C, of retention times 4.5, 4.9, and 6.1 min, with relative areas of 28:15:57. The first and third peaks were sufficiently well separated to allow collection of pure samples. The third peak showed two slightly broadened NMR singlets at τ 7.8 and 8.3 in the ratio 2:9, and a mass spectral parent ion at m/e 166 with the major peak at 83, indicating structure **17**. The first peak showed a very similar mass spectrum, and NMR signals at τ 5.2 (4 H, s, br), 8.2 (6 H, s, br), and 8.7 (12 H, s), and hence is **18**.

Hydrolysis of 15. A mixture of imine **15** (0.97 g, 5.0 mmol), 15 mL of tetrahydrofuran, and 5 mL of 3% aqueous hydrochloric acid was allowed to stand at 10–15 °C for 2 h. Solid sodium bicarbonate was added until the solution was approximately neutral. The solution was distilled at 80 mm (bath temperature 35 °C) until the volume was reduced by two-thirds. Treatment of the distillate with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine solution in the usual manner and recrystallization of the orange precipitate from ethanol gave the acetone 2,4-DNPH derivative (0.23 g), mp 126 °C, identical with an authentic sample. Extraction of the pot residue twice with ether, drying and evaporation of the combined extracts, and short-path distillation gave isobutyrophenone (0.42 g, 60%), identical in all respects with an authentic sample (IR, melting point, and mixture melting point of 2,4-DNPH).

Irradiation of 1 with 1,1-Dimethoxy-2,2-dimethylethylene (2). A solution of **1** (3.0 g, 0.03 mol) and ketene acetal **2** (20 g, 0.17 mol) in spectrograde hexane (110 mL) was irradiated for 7 h. The solvent was evaporated and the excess **2** was recovered by distillation under reduced pressure, bp 40–44 °C (12 mm). Fractional distillation of the residue gave two fractions. The first, bp 56–59 °C (0.1 mm), further purified by GC on column C, was dimethyl tetramethylsuccinate: IR (film) 1734 cm^{-1} ; NMR τ 6.2 (6 H, s), 8.6 (12 H, s); m/e 202 (P, CI), 143 (58), 102 (100). The second fraction, bp 86–88 °C (0.08 mm), was almost pure imido carbonate **20**: IR (film) 1686 cm^{-1} ; NMR τ 2.8 (5 H, s), 6.30, 6.34 (3 H each, s), 8.36 (6 H, s); m/e 219 (P, 92), 204 (32), 129 (100), 115 (78). Anal. $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{17}\text{NO}_2$: C, H.

Irradiation of 1 with 1,1-Dimethoxyethylene. Irradiation of **2** g of **1** with 10 g of ketene dimethyl acetal in 80 mL of spectrograde hexane at 2537 Å for 3 h gave a yellow solution. After evaporation of the solvent and excess reactants, short-path distillation gave 0.42 g of a yellow, unstable oil, bp 45–50 °C (bath, 0.06 mm) (**21**): IR (film) 1680, 1740 cm^{-1} ; NMR τ 2.8 (5 H), 5.3 (2 H, br); m/e 191 (30), 176 (21),

103 (46). A satisfactory analysis was not obtained, owing to the compound's instability.

Photochemical Reaction of 1 with 1,2-Dimethylcyclohexene (6). Irradiation of a solution of 1 (3.0 g, 0.03 mol) and 6 (22 g, 0.20 mol) for 6 h and workup in the usual manner gave 1.6 g of recovered 1 and 1.9 g of a product mixture, bp 102–105 °C (0.08 mm). Separation was readily accomplished by GC on column F at 190 °C. The first peak, of retention time 2.6 min, was hydrocarbon 25 (19% of total): NMR τ 7.5–8.4 (20 H, m, br), 8.3 (6 H, s); *m/e* 218 (C₁), 110 (100), 109 (38). Anal. C₁₆H₂₆: C, H.

Peak 2, retention time 6.8 min, was imine 24: IR 1650 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.1 (2 H, m), 2.6 (3 H, m), 4.61 (1 H, br), 5.12 (1 H, m), 6.1 (1 H, m, v br), 7.0–8.4 (8 H, m), 8.66 (3 H, s); *m/e* 213 (P, 8), 120 (18), 134 (43), 105 (100). Anal. C₁₅H₁₉N: C, H, N.

Peak 3, retention time 8.7 min, was azetine 22: IR 1568 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.2 (2 H, m, br), 2.6 (3 H, m), 7.9–8.7 (8 H, m), 8.70 (6 H, s); *m/e* 213 (P, 45), 198 (62), 189 (26), 120 (34), 104 (27), 84 (100). Anal. C₁₅H₁₉N: C, H, N.

Peak 4, retention time 11.5 min, was enamine 23: IR 1647 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.73 (5 H, s), 7.6–8.9 (8 H, m), 7.83 (3 H, s), 8.21 (3 H, s); *m/e* 213 (P, 9), 170 (18), 134 (44), 105 (100), 91 (16). Anal. C₁₅H₁₉N: C, H.

Hydrolysis of Azadiene 23. A mixture of 23 (0.22 g, 1.0 mmol), tetrahydrofuran (15 mL), water (3 mL), and 2 drops of concentrated hydrochloric acid was stirred at 10 °C for 4 h. Concentration by rotary evaporation, dilution with water, and extraction with ether (2 × 15 mL), followed by drying of the combined extracts, evaporation of solvents, and short-path distillation gave 2-methyl-1-phenylcyclohexane-1,7-dione (0.146 g, 62%): bp 110 °C (bath, 0.08 mm); IR 1680 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.3 (2 H, m), 2.7 (3 H, m), 7.1–8.4 (12 H, m), 7.78 (3 H, s); *m/e* 232 (P, 1, 2), 134 (37), 105 (100). Anal. C₁₅H₂₀O₂: C, H.

Photochemical Reaction of 1 with 1-Methoxycyclohexene. A solution of 1 (3.0 g) and 1-methoxycyclohexene (4) (30 g) in spectrograde pentane (80 mL) was irradiated in the usual manner for 10 h. Workup gave 1.1 g of recovered 1, a low-boiling fraction [bp 64–76 °C (0.08 mm)] which appeared to consist of compounds formed by combination of radicals derived from hydrogen abstraction from alkene 4 (mass spectral parent ion at *m/e* 214; no C=N or C≡N bands in IR; methoxyls in NMR at τ 6.20–6.24) and a product fraction from which one pure compound (26) was isolated by GC (~85% of total, 1.8 g, 42%): bp 104–108 °C (0.08 mm); IR 1682 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.5–2.9 (5 H, m), 4.7 (1 H, t, *J* = 8 Hz), 6.1 (3 H, s), 7.6–8.5 (8 H, m); *m/e* 215 (36, P), 200 (52), 184 (50), 112 (49), 111 (60), 84 (100). Anal. C₁₄H₁₇ON: C, H.

Photochemical Reaction of Benzonitrile with 2,5-Dimethyl-2,4-hexadiene. A solution of 1 (3.0 g) and diene 5 (20 g) was irradiated through Vycor for 10 h. Workup in the usual manner gave, besides 1.5 g of recovered 1, 1.7 g of a mixture of geometric isomers 27a and 27b; bp 118–120 °C (0.08 mm) after a second fractional distillation; IR 1655 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.5–2.7 (5 H, m), 3.78, 4.30 (2 H, AB, *J* = 11.4 Hz, $\Delta\nu$ = 32, isomer A), 3.93, 4.22 (2 H, AB of isomer B further split by allylic coupling to CH₂), for isomer A, 3-H singlets at 7.78, 7.91, 8.10, 8.23; for isomer B, 6-H doublets (*J* ~1 Hz) at 8.18, 8.27; *m/e* 213 (P, 40), 198 (31), 157 (100), 104 (61). Anal. C₁₅H₁₉N: C, H, N.

Hydrolysis of 27a and 27b. A solution of 27a–b (0.8 g) and 4 drops of concentrated hydrochloric acid in THF was allowed to stand at room temperature for 6 h. Dilution with water, extraction with ether (2 × 10 mL), drying and concentration of the extracts, and distillation of the residue gave 0.45 g (73%) of 1-phenyl-4-methyl-3-penten-1-one (28): bp 120 °C (bath, 0.08 mm); IR 1682 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.0 (2 H, m), 2.5 (3 H, m), 4.50 (1 H, 3q, *J* = 7.5, *J'* = 1.6 Hz), 6.38 (2 H, d, br, *J* = 7.5 Hz), 8.24, 8.72 (3 H each, s); *m/e* 162 (P, 2), 105 (100). Anal. C₁₂H₁₄O: C, H.

Photochemical Reaction of Benzonitrile with 2-Methyl-2-butene. A solution of 1 (3.0 g, 0.03 mol) and 2-methyl-2-butene (22 g, 0.3 mol) and spectrograde pentane (150 mL) was irradiated for 8 h. The usual workup gave a product fraction, bp 62–70 °C (0.1 mm) (1.8 g, 70%), in addition to recovered 1 (1.3 g). The combined product fractions from four such reactions were dissolved in 60 mL of ether, cooled in ice, and rapidly extracted with three 15-mL portions of ice-cold 10% hydrochloric acid.

The combined extracts were made basic with 20% NaOH, keeping the temperature below 5 °C by cooling with an ice-salt bath. Reextraction with ether (3 × 10 mL) gave 0.51 g of acid-soluble material which was short-path distilled to afford 0.26 g of colorless oil. Purification by GC on column F gave azetine 31: IR 1576 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.3–2.8 (5 H, m), 7.1 (1 H, *f*, *J* ~7 Hz), 8.6 (3 H, d, *J* ~7 Hz), 8.8 (6 H, s); *m/e* 173 (P, 4), 158 (13), 103 (100), 70 (38).

The neutral material remaining in the ether layer after acid extraction was a mixture of three major components in the ratio 7:2:1.

The NMR spectrum of the mixture exhibited peaks in agreement with the assignment of 29 as the major product. Warming of the nitrile mixture (0.30 g) with *N*-phenylmaleimide in benzene at 40 °C for 4 h, followed by addition of half a volume of hexane and cooling overnight at 5 °C, led to formation of a yellowish solid. Filtration and recrystallization from chloroform-hexane gave colorless needles (0.18 g): mp 247–248 °C; IR 1705 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.7 (5 H, s, br), 3.5–3.9 (2 H, br), 6.4–7.9 (H, m), 8.71 (3 H, d, *J* = 6 Hz), 9.00 (6 H, s). Anal. C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂: C, H, N.

Photochemical Reaction of Benzonitrile with Isobutene. A solution of 1 (3.0 g) and isobutene (30 mL) in spectrograde pentane was cooled externally with a dry ice-acetone bath while a glycol-water mixture at -30 °C was circulated through the immersion well. The solution was irradiated through Vycor for a total of 62 h, interrupting the irradiation three times to allow the apparatus to cool off overnight. Evaporation of solvent and fractional distillation of the residue gave 0.94 g of almost colorless oil 33: bp 60–62 °C (0.2 mm); IR (film) 2242 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 3.8–4.3 (4 H, m), 6.7–8.2 (3 H, m), 8.85 (3 H, s), 8.97 (3 H, s); *m/e* 159 (P, 31), 144 (70), 117 (48), 104 (71), 103 (100), 77 (49). Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₁₃N: C, 83.04; H, 8.27. Found: C, 82.74; H, 8.01. Analysis on column G at 160 °C shows one major component with ~4% of a second.

Warming of a solution of 33 (0.20 g) and *N*-phenylmaleimide (0.22 g) in benzene at 40 °C for 3 h, followed by cooling at 0 °C overnight gave a precipitate which was recrystallized from benzene-hexane to give colorless blades (0.23 g): mp 184–185 °C; IR (KBr) 1705, 2238 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.7–2.8 (5 H), 4.1–4.3 (2 H, m), 6.1–8.2 (5 H, m), 8.72, 8.80 (3 H each, s); *m/e* 334 (P). Anal. C₂₁H₂₀N₂O₂: C, H.

Photochemical Reaction of Benzonitrile with 2-Methoxypropene (13), Vinyl Acetate (12), Cyclopentene (9), 1,2-Dichloroethylene (14), and Norbornadiene (11). Solutions of 3.0 g of 1 (0.03 mol) and a tenfold excess of each alkene were irradiated and worked up in the usual fashion. Listed below are the irradiation times, yields of products (33–38), and pertinent spectral features of the mixture. All gave satisfactory C and H analyses unless so designated.

2-Methoxypropene: 30 h; 52%; bp 82–85 °C (0.1 mm); IR 2238 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 3.9–4.5 (4 H, m), 6.70 and 6.78 (singlets, total 3 H), 7.9 (2 H, AB, *J* = 13 Hz), 8.41 and 8.53 (singlets, total 3 H); *m/e* 175 (21), 160 (11), 104 (100), 103 (44). *N*-Phenylmaleimide adduct of major component (34): mp 163–164 °C; IR (KBr) 2240 (m), 1698 (s) cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.6–2.8 (5 H, m), 3.9 (2 H, m), 6.8–7.5 (3 H, m), 6.83 (3 H, s), 8.07 (2 H, AB, *J* = Hz), 8.41 (3 H, s); *m/e* 348 (P)

Vinyl acetate: 12 h, with cleaning of polymer from apparatus after 6 h; 61% bp 96–99 °C (0.08 mm); IR (film) 2237 (m), 1732 (s) cm⁻¹; NMR τ 3.8–4.3 (4 H, m), 5.1 (1 H, m), 6.5–7.7 (3 H, m), 7.90, 8.04, 8.07 (all s, total, 3 H); *m/e* 189 (74), 129 (100); 104 (23), 103 (26). *N*-Phenylmaleimide adduct of major component (35): mp 211–212 °C; IR 2236 (m), 1736, 1700 (s) cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.8 (5 H), 4.1 (2 H, m), 5.1 (1 H, m), 6.6–7.9 (4 H, m), 7.88 (3 H, s); *m/e* 362.

Cyclopentene: 24 h; 35%; bp 94–96 °C (0.1 mm); IR (film) 2240 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 4.1–4.5 (~2.6 H), 6.4–8.7 (9 H, m, br); *m/e* 171 (P, 45), 170 (26), 143 (29), 142 (36), 104 (41), 103 (87), 81 (100). *N*-Phenylmaleimide adduct of major component (36): mp 214–215 °C; IR 1700, 2240 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.8 (5 H), 3.9–4.1 (2 H, m), 6.7–6.8 (2 H, m), 7.2–8.4 (10 H, m); *m/e* 344.

1,2-Dichloroethylene: 30 h, with cleaning of polymer from the surfaces of the immersion well on three occasions during that time; 27%; bp 93–96 °C (bath, 0.06 mm); IR 2242 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 3.9–4.3 (~4 H, m, br), 5.8–6.9 (3 H, m, br); *m/e* 203, 201, 199 (parent, dichloro compound isotope distribution), 164 (100), 103 (22). A satisfactory analysis could not be obtained for this material (37).

Norbornadiene: 20 h; 42%; bp 108–110 °C (0.08 mm); IR (film) 2240 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 3.6–4.2 (6 H, m), 6.4–8.7 (7 H, m); *m/e* 195 (P, 17), 103 (40), 92 (26), 91 (100). Anal. C₁₄H₁₃N: C, H.

Irradiation of 2-Cyanothiophene (41) and Alkene 7. A solution of 2-cyanothiophene (1.1 g, 0.01 mol) and tetramethylethylene 7 (20 g) made up to 120 mL in spectrograde pentane was irradiated through Vycor for 6 h. Workup in the usual manner gave, besides 0.4 g of recovered 41, adduct 44 (0.28 g, 24%): bp 76–79 °C (0.1 mm); IR 2230 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 3.70 (1 H, 2d, *J'* ~1 Hz), 4.52 (1 H, 2d, *J* = 6, *J'* ~3 Hz), 6.42 (1 H, m), 8.63, 8.68, 8.80, 8.95 (3 H each, s); *m/e* 193 (P, 0.6), 178 (14), 109 (61), 84 (100). Anal. C₁₁H₁₅NS: C, H.

Photolysis of 2-Cyanonaphthalene (40) with 2,3-Dimethyl-2-butene. A solution of 40 (1.2 g) and alkene 7 (20 g) in 80 mL of spectrograde pentane was irradiated through Corex for 10 h. Evaporation of excess alkene, followed by short-path distillation, gave almost pure adduct 42 (0.56 g): bp 120 °C (0.06 mm); IR 2235 cm⁻¹; NMR τ 2.7–3.1 (4 H, m), 3.49, 4.28 (2 H, AB, *J* = 9.6 Hz), 6.30 (1 H, s, br), 8.52 (3 H, s), 8.90 (6 H, s), 9.21 (3 H, s); *m/e* 237 (P, 0.4), 153 (60), 105

(100), 84 (73). Anal. $C_{17}H_{19}N$: C, H. When the crude oil remaining after evaporation of excess alkene was chromatographed on silica gel, elution with mixtures of benzene and ethyl acetate gave fractions containing first 0.3 g of 42, followed by fractions which on evaporation gave 0.16 g of an oil which appears to be azetine 43: IR 1660 cm^{-1} ; NMR τ 2.2-2.7 (7 H, m), 8.62 (6 H, s), 8.69 (6 H, s); m/e 237 (Parent).

Acknowledgments. The author is grateful to William Landis of the National Institutes of Health for the mass spectra of the compounds described herein. Special thanks are due Professor Paul Engel for many helpful discussions and for reading the manuscript.

Registry No.—1, 100-47-0; 15, 37771-71-4; 16, 61838-76-4; 17, 18495-18-6; 18, 62816-34-6; 20, 37771-72-5; 21, 63704-25-6; 22, 63704-26-7; 23, 63704-27-8; 24, 63704-28-9; 25, 63704-29-0; 26, 63704-30-3; 27a, 63704-31-4; 27b, 63704-32-5; 28, 36597-09-8; 29, 37771-73-6; 29 NPM adduct, 63704-33-6; 31, 63704-34-7; 33, 37771-74-7; 33 NPM adduct, 63704-35-8; 34, 37771-77-0; 34 NPM adduct, 63704-36-9; 35, 37771-76-9; 35 NPM adduct, 63704-37-0; 36, 37771-75-8; 36 NPM adduct, 63704-38-1; 37, 63704-39-2; 38, 63704-40-5; 40, 613-46-7; 41, 1003-31-2; 42, 37771-79-2; 43, 63765-57-1; 44, 63704-41-6; NPM, 941-69-5; dimethyl tetramethylsuccinate, 17072-58-1; 2-methyl-1-phenyloctane-1,7-dione, 63704-42-7; acetone 2,4-DNPH, 1567-89-1.

References and Notes

- (1) (a) N. J. Turro in "Energy Transfer and Organic Photochemistry," A. A. Lamola and N. J. Turro, Ed., Wiley-Interscience, New York, N.Y., 1969, Chapter 3; (b) W. M. Horspool, "Organic Photochemistry," Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1976, Chapter 6.
- (2) G. Buchi, J. G. Atkinson, D. E. Ayer, and E. W. Robb, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **85**, 2257 (1963).
- (3) (a) S. Hosaka and S. Wakamatsu, *Tetradron Lett.*, **219** (1968); (b) D. M. Gale, *J. Org. Chem.*, **35**, 970 (1970); (c) T. S. Cantrell, *ibid.*, **40**, 1447 (1975).
- (4) (a) J. J. McCullough, R. C. Miller, D. Fung, and W. S. Wu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 5942 (1975); (b) R. M. Bowman, C. Calvo, J. J. McCullough, R. C. Miller, and I. Singh, *Can. J. Chem.*, **51**, 1060 (1973); (c) T. R. Chamberlain and J. J. McCullough, *ibid.*, **51**, 2578 (1973); (d) R. M. Bowman, T. R. Chamberlain, C. W. Huang, and J. J. McCullough, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 692 (1974).
- (5) (a) K. Mizuno, C. Pac, and H. Sakurai, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 2993 (1974); (b) R. A. Caldwell and L. Smith, *ibid.*, **96**, 2994 (1974).
- (6) N. C. Yang, B. Kim, W. Chiang, and T. Hamada, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 729 (1976). We are grateful to Professor Yang for informing us of these results prior to publication.
- (7) T. S. Cantrell, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 5929 (1972).
- (8) G. Sziemias, U. Siefkin, and R. Rinck, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **12**, 161 (1973).
- (9) S. M. McElvain and W. R. Davie, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **73**, 1400 (1951).
- (10) (a) D. E. Ayer, Ph.D. Dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958; (b) we are grateful to Professor Buchi for communicating these results to us.
- (11) See, however, ref 6.
- (12) (a) W. R. Ware, D. Watt, and J. D. Holmes, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 7853 (1974); (b) W. R. Ware, J. D. Holmes, and D. R. Arnold, *ibid.*, **96**, 7861 (1974).
- (13) (a) C. Pac, T. Sugioka, and H. Sakurai, *Chem. Lett.*, 39 (1972); (b) *ibid.*, 667 (1973); (c) C. Pac, T. Sugioka, K. Mizuno, and H. Sakurai, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **46**, 238 (1973).
- (14) N. C. Yang, K. Srinivaschar, B. Kim, and J. Libman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 5006 (1975).
- (15) F. D. Lewis and R. H. Hirsch, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 5914 (1976).
- (16) W. H. Hardham and G. S. Hammond, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 3200 (1967).
- (17) D. A. Deneo and M. A. El-Sayed, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **52**, 2622 (1970).
- (18) D. A. Labinca, G. N. Taylor, and G. S. Hammond, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 3679 (1972).

α - and β -Rearrangement Products, Benzoylpyridyltriphenylphosphonium Methylides and Phenylethynylpyridines, from Pyridine *N*-Oxides and Phenylethynyltriphenylphosphonium Bromide

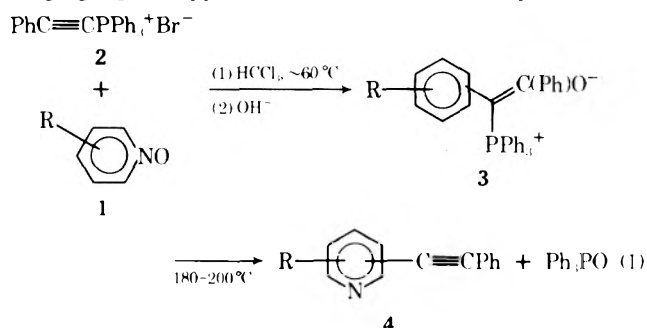
Noboru Morita and Sidney I. Miller*

Department of Chemistry, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois 60616

Received June 7, 1977

Pyridine *N*-oxides and phenylethynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide react in chloroform to produce α - and β -benzoylpyridyltriphenylphosphonium methylides. When sublimed at ca. 200 °C, these enol phosphoranes yield triphenylphosphine oxide and α - and β -phenylethynylpyridines.

Recently we have been exploring the chemistry of ethynylphosphonium salts (2).¹ Here we report on process 1 which juxtaposes steps which have separately become familiar. By bringing together pyridine *N*-oxides (1) with 2 (eq 1), we have



obtained some new enol phosphoranes (3) and pyridylacetylenes (4) which are collected in Table I.

Michael additions of ylides, e.g., $\equiv\text{N}^+-\text{N}^-$, $=\text{S}^+-\text{N}^-$, $\equiv\text{N}^+-\text{O}^-$, to alkynes are known and have been

reviewed both generally^{2a} and in the context of specialized topics, e.g., nitron, ^{2b} azomethine ylide^{2c} and other dipolar cycloadditions,^{2d} indolizine synthesis,^{2e} and nuclear substitution in heteroaromatic *N*-oxides.^{3,4} Pertinent here is the specific area of *N*-oxide attacks on activated alkynes. Although apparent rearrangements in pyridine *N*-oxide chemistry yield numerous α -substituted pyridines, those which give β -pyridines have few precedents but are not unknown.³⁻⁵ Indeed, the recent elucidation of possible mechanisms and products of the reaction of pyridine (or quinoline) with phenylpropionitrile, described by Abramovitch's group, stimulated our interest in this area (eq 2).³

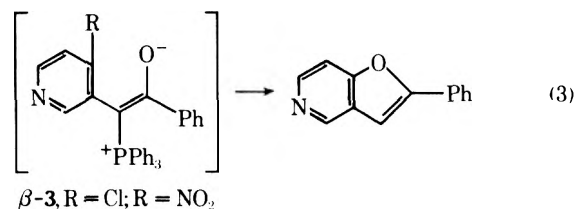
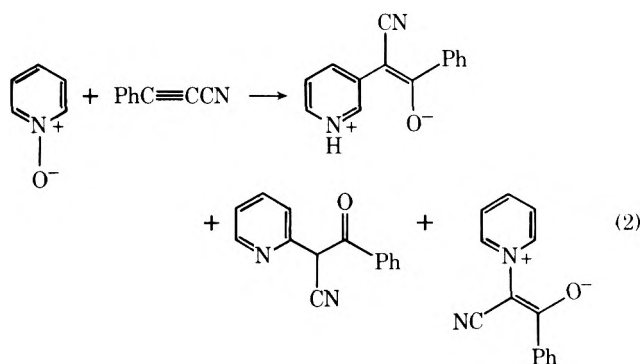
Now there are other syntheses which appear to be related to those of eq 1, at least in overall effect. Pyridine *N*-oxides and pyridines, usually as salts, and metal acetylides give 2- and occasionally 4-ethynylpyridines,^{6a-d} pyridine, benzoyl chloride, and silver phenylacetylide yield *N*-benzoyl-2-phenylethynyl-1,2-dihydropyridine.^{6e} The thermal conversion of the phosphorane enolate, 3 to 4, has ample precedent in other alkyne syntheses.⁷

Table I. Products of the Reaction of RC₅H₄NO (1) and PhC≡CPPH₃⁺Br⁻ (2)(RC₅H₃N)-*n*-Ph₃P⁺C=C(Ph)O⁻ (3)

3	R	<i>n</i>	Registry no.	Yield %	Mp, °C	Formula	C		H		NMR (CDCl ₃), δ					IR (KBr), cm ⁻¹	
							Calcd	Found	Calcd	Found	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	ν _{CO}	ν _{PC}
a	H	2	63731-21-5	55.7 ^a													
b		3	63731-22-6		203-204	C ₃₁ H ₂₄ NOP	81.38	81.15	5.28	5.33						1500	1101
c	2-Me	5	63731-23-7	45.5	222-223	C ₃₂ H ₂₆ NOP	81.51	81.88	5.56	5.54	6.61	6.97		7.93	1480	1100	
d	3-Me	2	63731-24-8	61.7	189-190	C ₃₂ H ₂₆ NOP	81.51	81.89	5.56	5.55			6.51		1500	1100	
e		5	63731-25-9	1.1	209.5-210.5			81.03	5.29	7.88		6.83		7.88	1502	1100	
f	4-Me	2	63731-26-0	~13	178.5-179.5	C ₃₂ H ₂₆ NOP	81.51	81.98	5.56	5.46	6.75		6.53		1495	1100	
g		3	63731-27-1	~27	230-231			81.94	5.56	8.05			6.80	8.05	1495	1097	
h	4-Cl	2	63731-28-2	29	206-207	C ₃₁ H ₂₃ NOP-Cl	75.68	76.02	4.71	4.74		6.91		6.63	1507	1105	
i	4-MeO	2	63731-29-3	~13	169.5-171	C ₃₂ H ₂₆ NO ₂ P		79.03		5.35		6.45		6.25	1510	1100	
j		3	63731-30-6	~13	221.5-222		78.83		5.38	78.86	5.32	8.1		6.30	8.1	1480	1100

(RC₅H₃N)-*n* C=CPh (4)

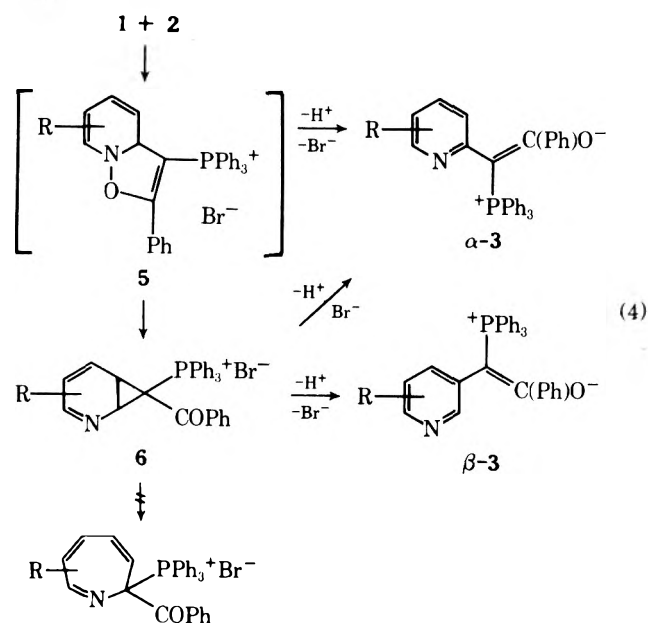
4	R	<i>n</i>	Registry no.	Yield, %	Mp or bp (mm), °C	Formula	C		H		NMR (CCl ₄) δ					IR, cm ⁻¹ , ν _{C=C}	
							Calcd	Found	Calcd	Found	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	ν _{C=C}	
a	H	2	13141-42-9			C ₁₃ H ₉ N										2215 (m)	
b	H	3	13238-38-5	95	50-51	C ₁₃ H ₉ N					8.77			8.51		2210 (w)	
c	2-Me	5	63731-31-7	85	60.5-61	C ₁₄ H ₁₁ N	87.01	87.13	5.74	5.76		7.03	7.59		8.67	2200 (w)	
d	3-Me	2	63731-32-8	94	105 (0.1)	C ₁₄ H ₁₁ N	87.01	86.88	5.74	5.60			7.00	8.35		2210 (s)	
f	4-Me	2	63731-33-9	~100	105 (0.1)	C ₁₄ H ₁₁ N	87.01	86.65	5.74	5.67			6.9	8.35		2200 (w)	
g	4-Me	3	63731-34-0	~100	105 (0.1)	C ₁₄ H ₁₁ N	87.01	86.82	5.74	5.70	8.45		7.03	8.45		2205 (w)	
h	4Cl	2	63731-35-1	84	105 (0.1)	C ₁₃ H ₈ N-Cl ^b								8.45		2220 (s)	

^a Isomer mixture. ^b Analyzed as picrate.

With respect to process 1, we found that 4-methoxy and 4-nitropyridine *N*-oxides produced at least some 3; the subsequent conversion of 3 to 4 led to complex mixtures. Guided by the work on process 2 in which γ -Cl, NO₂ and MeO of 1 could be replaced,^{3a,c} we also found another route whereby β -3 could be consumed (eq 3). This constitutes a possible obstacle to β -4 products. Although we did not isolate other plausible products of reaction of 3 with 2, e.g., divinyl ethers,³ the in-

volvement of 2 in such reactions has precedent and would not be unexpected.¹ At this stage, therefore, we believe that speculations on extensions of process 1 or rationalizations of the orientation, α -3 vs. β -3, are unwarranted. What does emerge is that we do have a practical route to some α - and β -ethynylpyridines.

We apply the mechanism which Abramovitch used to account for the products of eq 2 to the formation of 3 in eq 4.³ It is not clear whether 5 is formed in one or two steps but "dipolar" adducts of the type 5 have actually been isolated by others.^{2,3} Elimination at the 1,2 positions of 5 yields α -2 or α -3; the corresponding step in eq 2 is favored by added triethylamine.^{3b}



Although the azanorcaradiene (6) appears to be the most plausible precursor of β -3, it is not obvious why this route competes so well. (Another postulated addition-rearrangement is on record: with mercaptans in acetic anhydride pyridine, *N*-oxides yield both 2- and 3-pyridyl sulfides, the latter presumably forming via a 2,3-episulfonium species analogous to 6.⁵) An interesting option for 6 is that it may isomerize to the azepine. The literature does in fact indicate that some azepines are thermodynamically favored over isomeric azanorcaradienes and that the barrier is low, e.g., $\Delta G^\ddagger \leq 11$ kcal/mol at $\leq -40^\circ\text{C}$.⁸ On the other hand, pyrolysis of several 3-acyl-3*H*-azepines at 150°C effected ring contraction to 3-acylmethylpyridines, presumably by way of an intermediate like 6.⁹ It would appear that the energetics favor the pyridine structure. Moreover, the presence of base, i.e., excess 1, bromide ion, or pyridine products, may facilitate the formation of β -3. Clearly, the diversion of 6 in some way, e.g., to azepine, Diels-Alder adduct, etc., would provide additional support for the proposed route to β -3.

Several prominent spectral characteristics of 3 and 4 have been included in Table I. These correspond to literature correlations of IR and ^1H NMR data for pyridines^{4a,10} and were invaluable aids in assigning isomeric structures.

Experimental Section

Melting points are uncorrected. Infrared spectra were measured on Perkin-Elmer 237 and Beckman IR8 spectrophotometers: solids were taken in KBr pellets while liquids were taken as films. NMR spectra were measured on a Varian T-60 instrument: compounds 3 were taken in CDCl_3 and 4 in CCl_4 solution, except as noted below. Mass spectra were measured on a Varian MAT CH-7 spectrograph.

The unsubstituted 1 was distilled before use; the other *N*-oxides were used directly. Compound 2 was prepared in the standard way.¹¹ Many of the properties of 3 and 4 are given in Table I. After a description of our standard methods of synthesis and purification, additional data for 3 and 4 will be listed in abbreviated form. IR absorptions are strong(s), unless otherwise indicated.

Reactions of Pyridine *N*-Oxides (1) with Phenylethylnyltriphenylphosphonium Bromide (2). The standard procedure was to add 1 (7–10 mmol) to a solution of 2 (5 mmol) in chloroform (ca. 30 mL) under nitrogen and heat at reflux temperature for ca. 24 h. After the solvent was evaporated, the residue was taken up in methanol (30–40 mL) and heated with 10% aqueous potassium hydroxide (15–20 mL) at ca. 75°C for 2–3 h. The methanol was evaporated and the aqueous mixture was extracted, usually with chloroform-ether, and occasionally with ether, then dried over magnesium sulfate and filtered. A few milliliters of ether was added to this filtrate, whereupon the bulk of the product(s), mainly β -3 compound(s), precipitated. The solid was filtered off. At this point a purification cycle was started.

The filtrate was treated with hydrochloric acid (3 M) and ether. The ether layer which was washed with aqueous base and dried usually yielded some triphenylphosphine oxide. The hydrochloric acid layer was treated with chloroform several times; this chloroform extract, which was washed with aqueous base and dried, yielded mainly α -3. The hydrochloric acid layer was treated with a slight excess of potassium hydroxide and extracted with chloroform. On workup the chloroform solution yielded mainly β -3.

To purify α -3, it was dissolved in chloroform and extracted with 3 M hydrochloric acid. This tended to remove β -3.

To purify the β -3, it was dissolved in 3 M hydrochloric acid and extracted with chloroform. This tended to remove the α -3.

Occasionally, samples of impure 3 were purified by recrystallization from ethyl acetate or by column chromatography on alumina with chloroform as a solvent. The β -substituted compounds usually have the higher melting point and are easier to crystallize.

Conversion of Benzoylpyridyltriphenylphosphonium Methylides (3) to Phenylethylnylpyridines (4). In the standard procedure, 3 was heated under nitrogen in a sublimation apparatus at 180 – 200°C for 4–5 h. The product was then collected by sublimation at ca. 1 mm. The sublimate was further separated by column chromatography on alumina. Triphenylphosphine was eluted in high yields (88–100%) by chloroform.

Some picrates of 4, e.g., 4a and 4b, are readily prepared in ethanol. Since these compounds may dissociate readily when heated in solution or treated with base, a picrate may be a useful form in which to store 4.

Reaction of Pyridine *N*-Oxide (1a) and 2. Compound 3b was (3a was not) separated from the mixture of 3a and 3b. For 3b: NMR δ 7.0–8.27 (m); IR 3050 (w), 1449, 1357, 1213, 970 (m), 763, 752, 739, 732 cm^{-1} . Compound 4b: lit.¹² mp 47–48.5 $^\circ\text{C}$; NMR δ 7.0–7.8 (m), 8.51 (d, 1 H, $J = 4$ Hz); IR (KBr) 3030 \pm 35 (b, w), 1488, 1411, 1018, 811, 755, 685 cm^{-1} ; MS (m/e) 179 (parent).

The picrate of 4b had mp 157–159 $^\circ\text{C}$ dec from ethanol.

Compound 4a, prepared by another route,^{6c} was shown to be essentially pure by GC. It is a low-melting solid (lit.¹³ mp 29–32 $^\circ\text{C}$; lit.^{6e} bp 116 $^\circ\text{C}$ (0.1 mm)) whose picrate had mp 147–150 $^\circ\text{C}$ dec (lit.¹³ mp 152–153 $^\circ\text{C}$ dec).

Since 3a and 4a were not separated free from their isomers 3b and 4b respectively, in eq 1, their presence was established in two ways. The mixture of 3a and 3b was pyrolyzed to give 4a and 4b which was oxidized with potassium permanganate according to a literature procedure.¹⁴ Benzoic acid (66% yield) and pyridine carboxylic acids (39% yield) were formed. The latter were esterified with 1-butanol and analyzed by GC on an SE column kept at 145°C . The retention times of the two esters were identical with those of authentic samples made from α -picolinic and nicotinic acids.

Another experiment was designed to estimate the product ratios 3a/3b and 4a/4b. Accordingly, 1a (286 mg, 3 mmol) and 2 (887 mg) were combined in the standard way. Compounds 3 (510 mg, 55.7% yield) were carefully separated from triphenylphosphine oxide (108 mg) by the standard workup and sublimed under nitrogen at 180 – 200°C for 5 h. The components of the sublimate were obtained by chromatography on alumina, 4a and 4b (142 mg, 71% yield) being eluted by benzene and triphenylphosphine oxide (185 mg, 60% yield) by chloroform. The ratio 4a/4b = 1/3 was established by GC using an SE column at 180°C . The retention times of 4a and 4b in the mixture were identical with those of the individual compounds.

Reaction of α -Picoline *N*-Oxide (1c) and 2. For 3c: NMR δ 2.33 (d, 3 H, $J = 2$ Hz), 6.61 (d, 1 H, $J = 8$ Hz), 7.0–7.9 (m); IR 3010 \pm 40 (b, w) 1480, 1370, 1260, 1170 (w), 1024 (m), 959 (m), 745, 690 cm^{-1} . For 4c: NMR δ ($\text{CCl}_4/\text{CDCl}_3$) 2.53 (s, 3 H), 7.03 (d, 1 H, $J = 8$ Hz), 7.2–7.5 (m), 7.59 (dd, 1 H, $J = 8$ and 2 Hz); IR (KBr) 3025 (w), 2920 (w), 1593, 1493, 1020 (m), 823 (m), 745, 680 (m) cm^{-1} ; MS (m/e) 193 (parent).

Reaction of β -Picoline *N*-Oxide (1d) and 2. For 3d: NMR δ 2.10 (s, 3 H), 6.51 (ddm, 1 H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 7–8 (m); IR (KBr) 3023 (w), 1473, 1463, 1367, 743 (m), 716 (m), 688 cm^{-1} . For 3e: NMR δ 1.78 (s, 3 H), 7.0–7.8 (m); IR (KBr) 3000 (w), 1433 (m), 1363 (m), 1277 (m), 760 (w), 745 (w), 715 (m), 691 cm^{-1} . For 4d: NMR (CCl_4) 2.45 (s, 3 H), 7.00 (dd, 1 H, $J = 8$ Hz, $J = 5$ Hz), 7.2–7.6 (m), 8.35 (dm, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz); IR (neat) 3050 (m), 1580 (m), 1490, 1441, 1105 (m), 785 (m), 755, 685 cm^{-1} ; MS (m/e) 193 (parent).

Reaction of γ -Picoline *N*-Oxide (1f) with 2. For 3f: NMR δ 1.97 (s, 3 H), 6.53 (dm, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz), 7.0–7.9 (m), 7.97 (d, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz); IR 3041 (w), 1594, 1495, 1436, 1358, 1270 (m) 1100, 1021 (m), 780 (m), 750, 719, 675 cm^{-1} . For 3g: NMR δ 2.07 (s, 3 H), 6.80 (dm, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz), 7.0–7.8 (m); IR 3040 \pm 40 (w) 1495, 1437 (m), 1375 (m), 1124 (m), 1095, 957 (m), 760 (m), 721, 685 cm^{-1} . For 4f: NMR δ 2.28 (s, 3 H), 6.9 (d, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz), 7.1–7.7 (m) 8.35 (d, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz); IR (neat) 3050

(w), 2915 (w), 1599, 1492 (m), 920 (w), 820 (m), 751, 684 cm^{-1} ; MS (*m/e*) 193 (parent). For **4g**: NMR δ 2.47 (s, 3 H), 7.2–7.7 (m); IR (neat) 3050 (b, w), 2920 (b, w), 1588, 1492, 1440, 1400, 1216 (w), 1117 (w), 823 (m), 750, 685 cm^{-1} ; MS (*m/e*) 193 (parent).

Reaction of 4-Chloropyridine N-Oxide (1h) with 2. For **3h**: NMR δ 6.63 (dm, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz), 7–8 (m); IR 3050 (b, w), 1563 (m), 1540 (m), 1476 (m), 1430, 1392, 1340, 1127 (m), 1013 (m), 755 (m), 739 (m), 720, 686 cm^{-1} . For **4h**: NMR δ 7.1–7.7 (m), 8.45 (d, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz); IR (neat) 3050 (m), 1597 (w), 1567, 1545, 1491 (m), 1453 (m), 1381 (m), 1095 (m), 890 (m), 823 (m), 755, 685 cm^{-1} ; MS (*m/e*) 213 (parent).

A picrate of **4h** had mp 165–167 °C dec from ethanol; IR (KBr) 2205 (m) 1640 cm^{-1} . Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_4\text{O}_7\text{Cl}$: C, 51.53; H, 2.50. Found: C, 51.54; H, 2.74.

2-Phenylfuro[3,2-c]pyridine. This compound was obtained both from the aqueous and chloroform portions in the preparation of **3h**. Column chromatography yielded the furopyridine (27% yield), from the benzene eluate: mp 123.5–124 °C; NMR (CDCl_3) 7.0 (d, H_3 , $J = 1$ Hz), 7.43 (m, 4 H), 7.83 (m, 2 H), 8.45 (d, H_6 , $J = 6$ Hz), 8.90 (d, H_4 , $J = 1$ Hz); IR (KBr) 1462 (m), 1456 (m), 1260 (m), 1011 (m), 883, 826, 752, 680 (m) cm^{-1} ; MS (*m/e*) 195 (parent). Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_9\text{NO}$: C, 79.98; H, 4.65. Found: C, 80.52; H, 4.67.

Reaction of 4-Methoxypyridine N-Oxide (1i) with 2. For **3i**: NMR δ 3.4 (s, 3 H), 6.25 (dm, 1 H, $J = 6$ Hz), 7–8 (m); IR 3050 (w), 1580, 1475, 1437, 1365, 1207 (m), 742 (m), 718 (m), 687 (m) cm^{-1} . For **3j**: NMR δ 3.33 (s, 3 H), 6.30 (d, 1 H, $J = 6$ Hz), 7–7.8 (m), 8.1 (2 H); IR 3021 (b, w), 1573, 1430, 1368, 1272, 1020, 960 (m), 850 (m), 800 (m), 743, 705 \pm 20 (b) cm^{-1} .

Reaction of 4-Nitropyridine N-Oxide (1k) with 2. In this system, the "standard" conditions were altered: The reaction was carried out in DMF as solvent at 110 °C for **3d**. The solvent was then evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue was treated with methanol and 10% aqueous potassium hydroxide at reflux temperature for 3 h. The solid was filtered and purified by chromatography; the filtrate was extracted with chloroform and subjected to the standard purification cycle yielding 2-phenylfuro[3,2-c]pyridine (4% yield), mp 118.5–119 °C, by column chromatography and sublimation.

Acknowledgment is made to the donors of the Petroleum Research Fund, administered by the American Chemical Society, for support of this research.

Registry No.—**1a**, 694-59-7; **1c**, 931-19-1; **1d**, 1003-73-2; **1f**, 1003-67-4; **1h**, 1121-76-2; **1i**, 1122-96-9; **1k**, 1124-33-0; **2**, 34387-64-9; **4b** picrate, 63731-36-2; **4h** picrate, 63731-37-3; 2-phenylfuro[3,2-c]pyridine, 63731-38-4.

References and Notes

- (1) N. Morita, J. I. Dickstein, K. Imafuku, and S. I. Miller, in preparation.
- (2) (a) J. I. Dickstein and S. I. Miller, "Chemistry of the Carbon Carbon Triple Bond", S. Patai, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., in press; (b) D. St. C. Black, R. F. Crozier, and V. C. Davis, *Synthesis*, 205 (1975); (c) C. G. Stuckwisch, *ibid.*, 469 (1973); (d) J. Bastide, J. Hamelin, F. Texier, and Y. Vo Quang, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 2555, 2871 (1973); (e) T. Uchida and K. Matsumoto, *Synthesis*, 209 (1976).
- (3) (a) R. A. Abramovitch and I. Shinkai, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **9**, 192 (1976); (b) R. A. Abramovitch, G. Grins, R. B. Rogers, and I. Shinkai, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 5671 (1976); (c) R. A. Abramovitch and I. Shinkai, *ibid.*, **97**, 3227 (1975).
- (4) (a) R. A. Abramovitch and G. M. Singer, "Pyridine and Its Derivatives: A Supplement", Part I, R. A. Abramovitch, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1974, Chapter 1A; (b) E. Ochiai, "Aromatic Amine Oxides", Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1967.
- (5) F. M. Hershenson and L. Bauer, *J. Org. Chem.*, **34**, 655 (1969). A referee "pointed out that there is a plausible alternative to the episulfonium ion mechanism", namely, one which proceeds via 2,3-dithioalkyl-2,3-dihydropyridine (R. A. Abramovitch and P. Tomasik, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **12**, 501 (1975)).
- (6) (a) C. K. McGill, U.S. Patent 3 045 022; *Chem. Abstr.*, **57**, 15077 (1962); (b) J. H. Blumenthal, U.S. Patent 2 874 162; *Chem. Abstr.*, **53**, 12311 (1959); (c) N. Morita, unpublished results; (d) Ch. Kaneko and T. Miyasaka, *Shika Zairyo Kenkyusho Hokoku, Tokyo Ika Shika Daigaku*, **2**, 269 (1963), cited in ref 4b, p 253; (e) T. Agawa and S. I. Miller, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **83**, 449 (1961).
- (7) J. C. Craig, M. D. Bergenthal, I. Fleming, and J. Harley-Mason, *Angew. Chem.*, **8**, 429 (1969).
- (8) A. Steigel, J. Sauer, D. A. Kleier, and G. Binsch, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 2770 (1972).
- (9) M. Ogata, H. Matsumoto, and H. Kanō, *Tetrahedron*, **25**, 5217 (1969).
- (10) A. R. Katritzky and A. P. Ambler, "Physical Methods in Heterocyclic Chemistry", Vol. II, A. R. Katritzky, Ed., Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1963, Chapter 10.
- (11) J. I. Dickstein and S. I. Miller, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 2175 (1972).
- (12) C. E. Castro, E. J. Gaughan, and D. C. Owsley, *J. Org. Chem.*, **31**, 4070 (1969).
- (13) A. R. Katritzky, D. J. Short, and A. J. Boulton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1516 (1960).
- (14) A. W. Singer and S. M. McElvain, "Organic Syntheses", Collect. Vol. III, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1955, p 740.

The Vilsmeier-Haack Aroylation of Pyrroles Reexamined

Julian White and George McGillivray*

Department of Chemistry, University of South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa

Received April 6, 1977

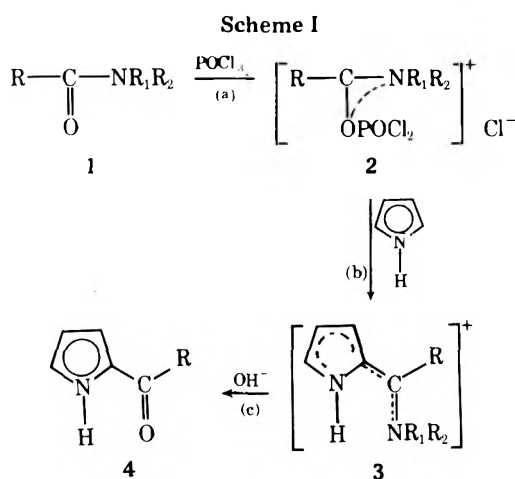
Vilsmeier-Haack formylation of pyrroles is well established, but its extension to aroylation, despite offering advantages over other methods, has not been properly exploited as no systematic study of the reaction has been reported. The latter reaction has been reexamined and a method for the aroylation of certain pyrroles on a 5–200-mmol scale in yields of 85–96% is given together with a brief discussion of the reactivity of pyrroles and carboxamides, the preparation of the amide-phosphoryl chloride complex, azafulvene formation, and general experimental conditions necessary for efficient reaction. The preparation of 2-benzoylpyrrole is described to illustrate the improvements, and several new aroylpyrroles are reported.

The Vilsmeier-Haack reaction¹ (Scheme I²) is well established³ as a means of formylating pyrroles (Scheme I, R = H) and the experimental procedure widely used is that of Silverstein et al.⁴ The reaction offers the advantages of monoformylation,⁵ virtually exclusive attack⁶ at the α position of unsubstituted pyrroles lacking bulky N substituents⁷ and consistently high yields.

The reaction was later extended to include the acylation⁸ (Scheme I, R = alkyl) and aroylation⁹ (Scheme I, R = aryl) of pyrroles. While retaining the other advantages of the formylation reaction, the extended processes usually gave poorer yields. Consequently, aroylation by the Vilsmeier-Haack

method, notwithstanding occasional reported yields of 80% or more,^{10,11} appears to have fallen into disfavor and to have been supplanted by other procedures,¹² themselves often severely limited in their application to pyrrolic substrates.

Despite recognition¹³ that "the conditions employed in the Vilsmeier-Haack condensation can be critical", no systematic investigation of the experimental conditions necessary for efficient aroylation by this procedure has yet been reported. Consequently, the conditions commonly employed are those reported for the formylation of pyrrole,⁴ which are, in fact, unnecessarily harsh and unsuitable for the aroylation of pyrroles.



Accordingly, we undertook a thorough investigation¹⁴ of the aroylation of pyrroles by the Vilsmeier-Haack procedure and wish to report those results which bear directly on the use of the reaction as an efficient method for the preparation of aroyl pyrroles.

The Amide. Despite the widespread use of *N,N*-dimethylamides (1, $R_1, R_2 = \text{CH}_3$) in reported Vilsmeier-Haack procedures, it was found that morpholides (1, $R_1R_2 = -\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2-$) were better reagents except when the phenyl nucleus carried a strongly electron withdrawing group such as a nitro group which rendered reaction with phosphoryl chloride incomplete. In such cases, the dimethylamide analogues gave better results.

Morpholides formed complexes (2, $R_1R_2 = -\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2-$) with phosphoryl chloride which were eight to ten times more reactive than the corresponding *N,N*-dimethylamide complexes. This may be ascribed to enhancement of the activating effect of the morpholine oxygen atom by coordination of that atom with the excess phosphoryl chloride used in the present procedure.

Thiobenzamide-phosphoryl chloride complexes,¹⁵ although readily formed, are unreactive toward pyrrole and appear to be of little synthetic utility.

Formation of the Vilsmeier-Haack Reagent (Scheme I, Step a). A report that amide-phosphoryl chloride complex formation (2, $R = \text{aryl}$) is best carried out in the absence of solvent¹⁰ was confirmed and it was further shown that such reaction could readily be followed by NMR spectrometry using the neat complex. The progress of the reaction was apparent from the relative intensity of new signals 0.7 to 1 ppm downfield of the original signals due to the nitrogen-substituent protons and ca. 0.3 ppm downfield of the original aromatic proton resonances. Following complex formation was necessary, as complete reaction prior to admixture with the pyrrole proved essential.

By custom, complex formation is carried out by treating the amide with no more than 1 equiv of phosphoryl chloride, often in the presence of halogenated hydrocarbons.^{4,11} In fact, an excess of 1 to 10 equiv of phosphoryl chloride had no adverse effect on the Vilsmeier-Haack reaction itself and was beneficial during complex formation not only because of a reduction in viscosity which assisted monitoring by NMR spectrometry but also because the rate of complex formation was increased thereby.¹⁶ The optimum quantity of phosphoryl chloride was found to be 2 to 2.5 equiv, and the presence of halogenated solvents during complex formation was avoided as these solvents promoted dissociation of the complex.

The rate of complex formation was found to be dependent on the electron density at the carbonyl oxygen of the amide, the reaction being retarded by the presence of groups that are electron withdrawing in the presence of phosphoryl chloride.

When morpholides formed complexes very slowly or incompletely, the use of *N,N*-dimethylamides was satisfactory.

Although complex formation could be accelerated by gentle warming, temperatures above 40 °C were best avoided because of partial dissociation of the complex. Subsequently, cooling did, however, permit the reaction to go to completion. This effect was most marked in the case of slowly formed amide-phosphoryl chloride complexes for which the temperature range of 25 to 35 °C was found to be satisfactory.

The Vilsmeier-Haack Reaction (Scheme I, Step b). Azafulvenes (3, $R = \text{aryl}$) were formed by treating the amide-phosphoryl chloride complex with the pyrrole in anhydrous 1,2-dichloroethane within the temperature range of 20 to 35 °C. The reaction was followed by UV spectrophotometry by measuring the increase in absorption in the 350- to 400-nm region.

The presence of 1,2-dichloroethane at this stage had no adverse effect, as dissociation of the amide complex was considerably slower than azafulvene formation. The use of *strictly* anhydrous 1,2-dichloroethane was essential, however, as traces of water not only led to lower yields and products of poorer quality, but also retarded the reaction appreciably.¹⁷ Although slightly higher reaction temperatures could be used, both yield and product quality suffered at temperatures above 40 °C. Reactions carried out under the conditions described were clean, and notwithstanding the presence of excess phosphoryl chloride the reaction mixtures could be allowed to stand for long periods without side reactions occurring. Consequently, sluggish reactions such as those involving *N*-methylpyrrole (reaction time ca. 28 days) also proceeded in high yield.

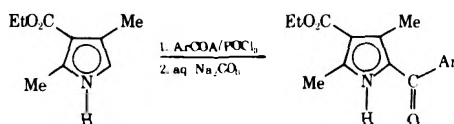
The Pyrrole. Pyrrole and a number of substituted pyrroles were investigated. In no case, where both α and β positions were vacant, was evidence of attack in the β position found. The reaction proved effective in the presence of *C*-alkyl substituents and a 4-alkoxycarbonyl group (relative to attack in the 2 position), but not so when a 4-acetyl group was present.

Steric retardation of the reaction due to an adjacent *C*-methyl group was more than offset by its activating electronic effect. An *N*-methyl substituent, however, markedly reduced the rate of aroylation. Thus, *N*-methyl pyrrole reacted at approximately one hundredth of the rate of pyrrole itself. The inference that this was due to a steric factor arising from a specific orientation in the transition state is supported by the fact that *N*-methylpyrrole undergoes formylation by the Vilsmeier-Haack procedure more rapidly than pyrrole.¹⁸ *N*-methyl-2-aryloxy-pyrroles are therefore best prepared by introducing the *N*-methyl group after aroylation. Such alkylation was performed to good effect by way of the thallium(I) intermediate.¹⁹

Hydrolysis (Scheme I, Step c). Hydrolysis of the azafulvene was carried out using aqueous sodium carbonate solution at room temperature followed by heating for 45 min. This period of heating was often far in excess of requirement for full hydrolysis but was convenient and did not lead to a reduction in yield. Monitoring of the hydrolysis was not attempted because the reaction mixtures were heterogeneous. The products were isolated by conventional means and were obtained in satisfactory purity after one recrystallization.

Yields. Yields, physical constants, and some reaction times are given in Tables I and II and are reproducible for preparations on the scale of 5 to 200 mmol (ca. 1 to 34 g of 2-benzoylpyrrole). Ethyl 2,4-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylate was chosen as the principal substrate for studying changes in experimental procedures aimed at improving yields as it was also suitable as a reference compound for the rate studies which were concurrently under way.¹⁴ For the same reason most of the reactions were carried out at 35 °C. However, in those

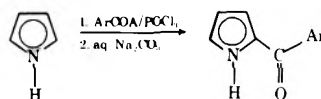
Table I



Registry no.	Ar	A	Complex formation ^a	Azafulvene formation, ^b h (λ_{\max} , nm)	% Yield ^c	Mp °C ^{d,e}
63833-34-1	4-Methoxyphenyl	Morpholide	60 min	10.8 (376)	90 (96)	148.5–149.5
63833-35-2	4-Tolyl	Morpholide	120 min	7.0 (379)	85 (92)	133–134
63833-46-5	Phenyl	Morpholide	160 min	3.1 (379)	92 (99)	109–110 ^f
63833-36-3	4-Chlorophenyl	Morpholide	10 h	2.3 (386)	87 (95)	174–174.5
	4-Chlorophenyl	Dimethylamide	55 min	18.2 (374)	90 (93)	174–174.5
63833-37-4	3-Chlorophenyl	Dimethylamide	85 min	7.8 (374)	88 (94)	135–136
63833-38-5	4-Nitrophenyl	Dimethylamide	4 h	1.9 (388)	96 (g)	173–175
63833-39-6	3-Nitrophenyl	Dimethylamide	7 h	3.2 (381)	87 (90)	180–181
63833-40-9	3,5-Dinitrophenyl	Dimethylamide	None			
63833-41-0	2-Pyrrolyl	Dimethylamide	<4 min	178 (~374)	86 (g)	188–189
63833-42-1	2-Furyl	Dimethylamide	50 min	1.8 (391)	80 (87)	110–111
63833-43-2	2-Thienyl	Dimethylamide	90 min	2.7 (385)	86 (88)	107.5–108.5
63833-45-4	3-Pyridyl	Diethylamide	120 min	8.7 (388)	85 (97)	155–156.5 ^h

^a At 35 °C using 2.16 equiv of POCl₃, minimum time for full formation. ^b At 35 °C, 0.2 M in 1,2-dichloroethane, 10-mmol scale. ^c First crop only from petroleum ether (60–65 °C) or toluene/petroleum ether. Second figure gives yield by spectrophotometric assay. ^d Satisfactory analyses ($\pm 0.2\%$ for C, H and N) were reported for all new compounds listed. ^e All compounds gave satisfactory NMR and IR spectra. Keto carbonyl absorptions were all in the region 1590–1621 cm⁻¹. ^f In agreement with literature value, ref 9. ^g Product crystallized before assay could be performed. ^h In agreement with literature value, ref 20.

Table II



Registry no.	Ar	A	% yield ^a	Mp, °C
63833-47-6	4-Nitrophenyl	Dimethylamide	91	160–162 (160–161 ^b)
13169-71-6	4-Chlorophenyl	Morpholide	87	118.5–119.5 (114–115 ^b)
	Phenyl	Morpholide	86	77.5–78 (79 ^c)
55895-62-0	4-Tolyl	Morpholide	86	118–119 (119 ^b)
11963-43-5	4-Methoxyphenyl	Morpholide	88	112.5–113.5 (110–112 ^b)

^a First crop only. Prepared on a 20-mmol scale at 25 °C using a 0.2 M solution in 1,2-dichloroethane. Pyrrole reacted at approximately half the rate of ethyl 2,4-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylate. ^b Reference 21. ^c Reference 22.

cases where reactions were repeated at 25 °C the yields rose by 2–3%.

To establish that the improved procedure was appropriate to an acid-sensitive substrate, several of the aroylations were repeated using pyrrole. These reactions also went in good yield, indicating that the experimental procedure here reported is not limited to very stable pyrroles only.

Experimental Section

Pyrrole was redistilled and stored, under argon, at 0 °C. Ethyl 2,4-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylate²³ was sublimed²⁴ before use. Phosphoryl chloride was twice redistilled at atmospheric pressure and stored, under argon, in sealed ampules. Anhydrous 1,2-dichloroethane was obtained by distillation from phosphorus pentoxide. All other solvents and reagents were of good commercial quality and were used without further purification.

Dimethylamides were prepared in high yield by treatment of the appropriate acid chloride (0.5 M in toluene) with anhydrous dimethylamine and were recrystallized from petroleum ether (60–65 °C) or toluene/petroleum ether. Morpholides were prepared in the same way using an equimolecular mixture of morpholine and triethylamine which facilitated the removal of the amine salt.

Melting points (Kofler hot stage) are uncorrected.

General Procedure. The appropriate amide was dissolved in phosphoryl chloride (0.2 mL/mmol of amide), and the solution, protected from moisture, was allowed to stand until NMR spectrometry

showed complex formation to be complete. A solution (0.2 M) of the pyrrole (1 equiv relative to amide) in anhydrous 1,2-dichloroethane was added in one batch to the syrupy complex. After thorough mixing, the homogeneous solution, protected from moisture, was allowed to stand until azafulvene formation was complete as shown by UV spectrophotometry using 1,2-dichloroethane for dilution of the samples drawn. The reaction mixture was poured, with stirring, into 10% aqueous sodium carbonate solution (25 mL/mL of POCl₃), stirred at room temperature for 15 min, and then for 45 min at reflux temperature. After cooling, the product was isolated from the dichloroethane layer and recrystallized from petroleum ether (60–65 °C) or toluene/petroleum ether.

2-Benzoylpyrrole (Representative Example). A mixture of *N*-benzoylmorpholine (2.96 g, 20 mmol) and phosphoryl chloride (4.0 mL, 43.2 mmol) was kept at 25 °C for 6 h. A solution of pyrrole (1.38 mL, 20 mmol) in anhydrous 1,2-dichloroethane (100 mL) was added and, after swirling, the reaction mixture was left at ca. 25 °C for 14 h. After hydrolysis with 10% aqueous sodium carbonate solution (100 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was washed with 1,2-dichloroethane (two 20-mL portions). The combined organic layers were dried (Na₂CO₃), the solvent was removed, and the residue was recrystallized (charcoal) from petroleum ether (60–65 °C) to give the desired ketone as colorless needles (2.95 g, 86%), mp 77.5–78 °C (lit.²² mp 79 °C).

Acknowledgments. Financial assistance from the University of South Africa (Research Grants Committee) and the CSIR, Pretoria, South Africa, is gratefully acknowledged.

Registry No.—ArCONMe₂ (Ar = 4-ClC₆H₄), 14062-80-7; ArCONMe₂ (Ar = 3-ClC₆H₄), 24167-52-0; ArCONMe₂ (Ar = 4-O₂NC₆H₄), 7291-01-2; ArCONMe₂ (Ar = 3-O₂NC₆H₄), 7291-02-3; ArCONMe₂ (Ar = 3,5-diO₂NC₆H₃), 2782-45-8; ArCONMe₂ (Ar = 2-pyrrolyl), 7126-47-8; ArCONMe₂ (Ar = 2-furyl), 13156-75-7; ArCONMe₂ (Ar = 2-thienyl), 30717-57-8; *N*-(4-methoxybenzoyl)morpholine, 7504-58-7; *N*-(4-methylbenzoyl)morpholine, 63833-44-3; *N*-(4-chlorobenzoyl)morpholine, 19202-04-1; ethyl 2,4-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylate, 2199-51-1; phosphoryl chloride, 10025-87-3; 2-benzoylpyrrole, 7697-46-3; *N*-benzoylmorpholine, 1468-28-6; *N,N*-diethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide, 59-26-7; pyrrole, 109-97-7; 4-nitro-*N,N*-dimethylbenzamide, 7291-01-2.

References and Notes

- (1) A. Vilsmeier and A. Haack, *Chem. Ber.*, **60**, 119 (1927).
- (2) The exact structure of the amide-POCl₃ complex (2) is uncertain; see, for example, G. Jugie, J. A. Smith, and G. J. Martin, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 925 (1975), and references cited therein. For complexes generated and used in situ we favor the structure shown.
- (3) Early reports include M. A. T. Rogers, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 596 (1943); A. H. Cook and J. R. Majer, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 482 (1944).
- (4) R. M. Silverstein, E. E. Ryskiewicz, and C. Willard, "Organic Syntheses", Collect. Vol. IV, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1967, p 831.
- (5) P. E. Sonnett, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 925 (1972), has shown that the intermediate azafulvene (3, R = H) does not react further with Vilsmeier-Haack reagents.
- (6) H. J. Anderson and H. Nagy, *Can. J. Chem.*, **50**, 1961 (1972), in a footnote report a 0.5% yield of the 3-aldehyde in a large-scale preparation of 2-formylpyrrole.
- (7) C. F. Candy, R. A. Jones, and P. H. Wright, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2563 (1970); however, J. K. Chakrabarti and D. E. Turner, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **11**, 417 (1974), report formation of 5% of the 3-aldehyde on formylation of *N*-

- methylpyrrole.
- (8) E. Ghigi and A. Drusiani, *Atti Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Cl. Sci. Fis., Rend.*, **5**, 56 (1957-1958); *Chem. Abstr.*, **54**, 5613i (1960). See also W. C. Anthony, *J. Org. Chem.*, **25**, 2049 (1960).
 - (9) G. G. Kleinspehn and A. E. Briod, *J. Org. Chem.*, **26**, 1652 (1961).
 - (10) J. A. Ballantine, A. H. Jackson, G. W. Kenner, and G. McGillivray, *Tetrahedron, Suppl.*, **7**, 241 (1966).
 - (11) L. J. Dolby, S. J. Nelson, and D. Senkovich, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 3691 (1972).
 - (12) See, for example, J. M. Patterson, *Synthesis*, 281 (1976).
 - (13) A. Ermili, A. J. Castro, and P. A. Westfall, *J. Org. Chem.*, **30**, 339 (1965).
 - (14) Results dealing with the effect of substituents and reaction conditions on the rate of reaction will be published in the appropriate journal.
 - (15) J. G. Dingwall, D. H. Reid, and K. Wade, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 913 (1969), reported that *N,N*-dimethylthioformamide is more effective than *N,N*-dimethylformamide in the formylation of certain compounds.
 - (16) S. Alunni, P. Linda, G. Marino, S. Santini, and G. Savelli, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 2070 (1972).
 - (17) The presence of 0.05% water in the reaction mixture approximately halved the rate and reduced the yield by one seventh.
 - (18) S. Clementi, P. Linda, and G. Marino, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 427 (1972).
 - (19) M. Beyers, J. White, and G. McGillivray, unpublished results. The method is a modification of that of C. F. Candy and R. A. Jones, *J. Org. Chem.*, **36**, 3993 (1971).
 - (20) M. Strell and E. Kopp, *Chem. Ber.*, **91**, 1621 (1958).
 - (21) M. K. A. Khan and K. J. Morgan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2579 (1964).
 - (22) H. Fischer and H. Orth, "Die Chemie der Pyrroles", Vol. I, Johnson Reprint Corp., New York, N.Y., 1968, p 204.
 - (23) Reference 22, p 247.
 - (24) Strictly speaking, the purification was by low-pressure distillation onto a cold-finger condenser. When quite pure, this compound is stable indefinitely at room temperature. See, however, A. H. Corwin and K. W. Doak, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **77**, 464 (1955).

N-Nitroaziridines: Synthesis, Thermal Stability, and Solvolytic Reactivity

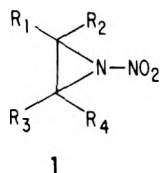
Michael J. Haire* and George A. Boswell, Jr.

Contribution No. 2497 from the Central Research and Development Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Wilmington, Delaware 19898

Received June 29, 1977

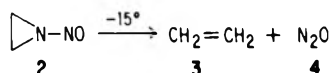
The syntheses of 3β-acetoxy-5β,6β-*N*-nitroaziridinylcholestane (5) and 10-methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (6), the first known *N*-nitroaziridines, are described. Their thermal rearrangements and their reactivity in the presence of protic solvents are also examined.

Synthetic and naturally occurring aziridines and nitro-substituted heterocycles are rich sources of important pharmaceuticals, veterinary medicines, and agrichemicals.¹ *N*-Nitroaziridines (1) are representative of both classes, but until

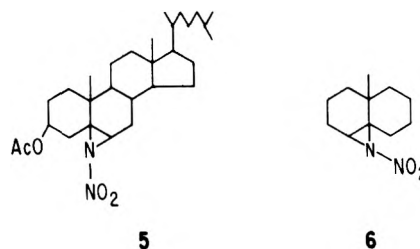


R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄ = H or ALKYL

now were unknown. Research in this area may have been inhibited by the impression that these aziridines would be too unstable to isolate, since *N*-nitrosoaziridines are known to decompose spontaneously at -15 °C, giving nitrous oxide and olefin.²



We now wish to report the synthesis of two stable *N*-nitroaziridines (5 and 6) by a novel route. Both compounds are

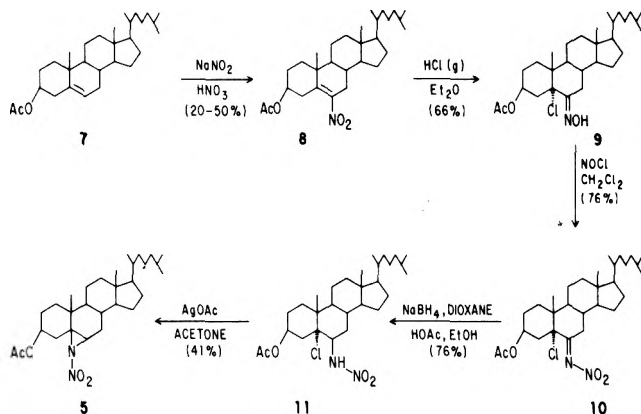


stable at room temperature, but undergo unique thermal rearrangements at elevated temperatures.

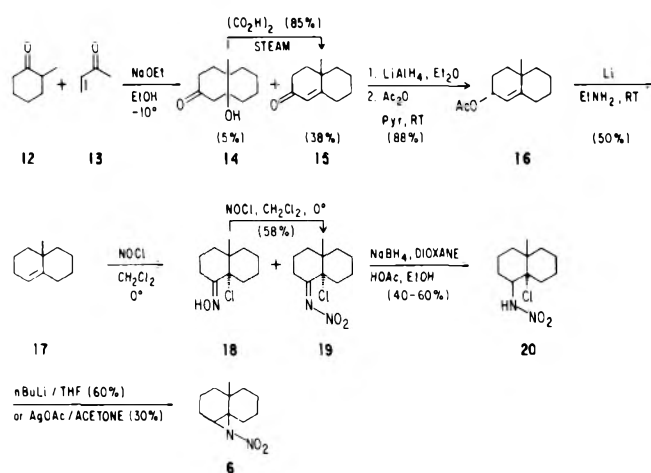
Synthesis

The synthesis of *N*-nitroaziridine 5 began with nitration of cholesteryl acetate (7) to give 6-nitrocholesteryl acetate (8) (Scheme 1). This reaction proved quite capricious with yields from 20 to 50% even under identical conditions, probably because of variations in quality of the sodium nitrite and nitric acid. Conversion to the chlorooxime 9 was effected with dry hydrogen chloride in ether.³ Direct addition of nitrosyl chloride to cholesteryl acetate, followed by acidic isomerization to chlorooxime 9, was an unacceptable alternative because steroidal olefins give chloronitro derivatives rather than the

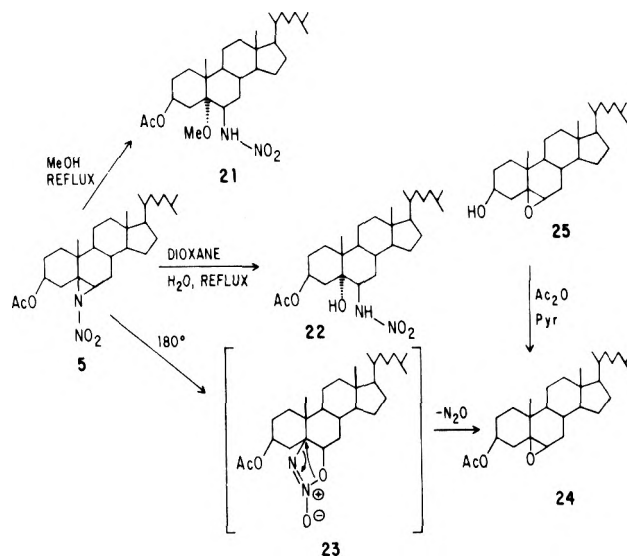
Scheme I



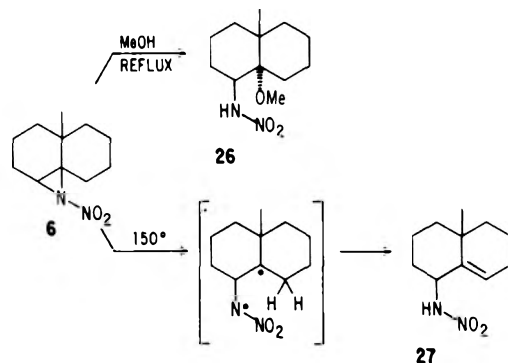
Scheme II



Scheme III



Scheme IV



desired chloronitroso compounds upon addition of nitrosyl chloride.⁴⁻⁶

Nitrosyl chloride was used^{3,7} to convert 3β-acetoxy-5α-chloro-6-oximincholestane (9) to 3β-acetoxy-5α-chloro-6-nitriminocholestane (10). The nitrimino moiety in 10 was reduced to the nitramine 11 in 15% yield with sodium borohydride in dioxane and ethanol. However, yields of 76% could be obtained by adding glacial acetic acid to the reaction mixture.⁸

Ring closure to the *N*-nitroaziridine 5 was obtained by the novel reaction of the chloronitramine 11 with silver acetate in acetone. Although silver acetate appears insoluble in acetone, there is sufficient solubility to allow the reaction to proceed. Silver chloride is precipitated as a purple solid. Periodic filtering and addition of fresh silver acetate⁹ are required for acceptable yields. *n*-Butyllithium treatment of 11 afforded only trace amounts of *N*-nitroaziridine. By comparison, treatment of 5α-fluoro-6β-nitraminocholestan-3β-ol acetate with base gave no *N*-nitroaziridine.¹⁰ 3β-Acetoxy-5β,6β-*N*-nitroaziridinyloleostane (5) was a stable, crystalline solid melting at 134–135 °C.

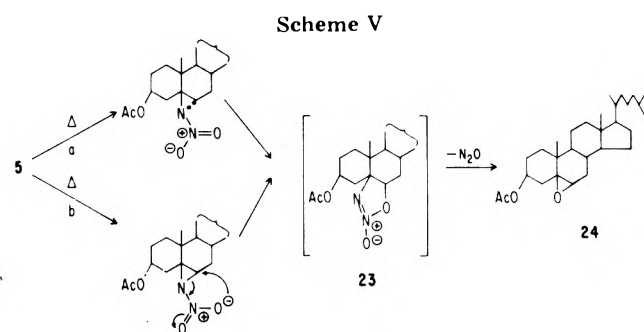
10-Methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (6) was prepared in more direct fashion from the known^{11,12} 10-methyl- $\Delta^{1,9}$ -octalin (17) (Scheme II). Nitrosyl chloride addition to 17 gave a 50:50 mixture of 1-oximino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin (18) and 1-nitrimino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin (19). The oxime 18 could be isolated and treated again with nitrosyl chloride to give the nitramine 19 in 58% yield. Reduction of 19 with sodium borohydride afforded 1-nitramino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin (20); again glacial acetic acid was added to facilitate reduction of the C=N bond. Ring closure to the *N*-

nitroaziridine 6 was accomplished with either silver acetate in acetone or *n*-butyllithium in tetrahydrofuran. In contrast to the steroidal system, the best results were obtained with *n*-butyllithium rather than silver acetate because traces of silver acetate remain in solution during filtration of the reaction mixture. This impurity proved difficult to remove from this *N*-nitroaziridine because it is an oil. Distillation afforded pure *N*-nitroaziridine, but decomposition during distillation considerably lowered the yield. The *n*-butyllithium route, on the other hand, afforded pure *N*-nitroaziridine without further purification. 10-Methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (6) is a clear oil boiling at 63–75 °C (0–1 mm).

Discussion

The syntheses of 3β-acetoxy-5β,6β-*N*-nitroaziridinyloleostane (5) and 10-methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (6) have shown *N*-nitroaziridines to be stable, isolable compounds. They undergo characteristic solvolytic opening of the aziridine ring in the presence of protic solvents (Schemes III and IV). When either 5 or 6 is heated to reflux in methanol, the corresponding methoxynitramines 21 and 26, respectively, are obtained; and, when 5 is heated in a dioxane/water mixture, the alcoholic nitramine 22 is produced. However, this reactivity does not extend to all protic solvents, since the steroidal *N*-nitroaziridine 5 can be recrystallized without change from isopropyl alcohol.

Thermal transformations of *N*-nitroaziridines appear unique to each system. When *N*-nitroaziridine 6 is heated to 150 °C under vacuum, the allylic nitramine 27 is produced. Presumably the mechanism involves thermal homolytic

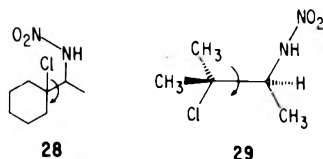


opening of the aziridine ring followed by hydrogen transfer to give an allylic nitramine. In contrast, when the steroidal *N*-nitroaziridine **5** is heated in neat solution to 180 °C, only traces of olefinic material are seen. The primary product isolated is the β -epoxide **24** (Scheme V), whose structure was established by independent synthesis from the known 5 β ,6 β -oxocholesterol.^{10,13} This is supported by mass spectrometric analysis of **5**, which shows no molecular ion, but instead exhibits a strong peak at *m/e* 444 corresponding to loss of $\cdot\text{N}_2\text{O}$ to give the epoxide **23**. The formation of the epoxide can best be attributed to intramolecular opening of the aziridine ring to give a nonisolable intermediate **23**, which promptly loses N_2O .

The intermediate **23** can be thought to arise from a vinylcyclopropane-cyclopentene type rearrangement of the *N*-nitroaziridine. Alternatively, attack on the aziridinyl carbon by the negatively polarized oxygen would also lead to **23**. Although **6** is also capable of undergoing such a rearrangement, formation of the allylic nitramine (**27**) appears more facile. No epoxide was isolated from the thermolysis of **6** or seen in the crude thermolysis mixture. Since both epoxide formation routes appear available equally to **5** and **6**, the fact that **6** does not form an epoxide thermally does not eliminate either route from consideration. Reasons for the diverse thermolysis pathways of **5** and **6** remain unclear, particularly in view of their structural similarities.

Although **6** displays notable thermal and solvolytic activity, it is remarkably unreactive under various conditions. When treated in ether solution with either dry hydrogen chloride, acetic anhydride, methyl iodide, or sodium borohydride, the *N*-nitroaziridine was recovered unchanged. Treatment with lithium aluminum hydride gave unidentified complex reaction products.

There are distinct structural limitations to ring closure of chloronitramine precursors. Ring closure of 1-chloro-1-(α -nitraminoethyl)cyclohexane (**28**) to its corresponding *N*-



nitroaziridine could not be forced using either base or Ag^+ under a variety of conditions: silver acetate/acetone; silver tetrafluoroborate/ether; silver tetrafluoroborate/ether, triethylamine; silver hexafluorophosphate/acetone; triethylamine/ether; silver oxide/acetone; sodium hydride/ether; potassium *tert*-butoxide/dimethyl sulfoxide; and *n*-butyllithium/tetrahydrofuran. To determine if aziridine formation was inhibited by strain introduced by the incipient spiro system, ring closure of 3-chloro-3-methyl-2-nitraminobutane (**29**) was attempted. Again, the *N*-nitroaziridine did not form with either Ag^+ or base (NaH or *n*-BuLi). The optimal configuration for aziridine formation is a *trans*-diaxial alignment of the chloro and nitramino groups. Both **11** and **20** are held

rigidly in this configuration and the aziridine forms readily. Although chloronitramines **27** and **28** can achieve a *trans*-diaxial configuration, relatively free rotation about the central C-C bond does not make this preferred, and there is less chance of ring closure.

N-Nitroaziridines are relatively stable compounds which are easily synthesized provided certain structural limitations are considered. They possess unique thermal properties that make them interesting compounds for future study.

Experimental Section

6-Nitrocholesteryl Acetate (8). To a vigorously stirred suspension of 100 g (0.23 mol) of cholesteryl acetate in 1700 mL of concentrated nitric acid with a water bath for cooling was added 100 g of sodium nitrite in small portions over 30 min. The pink solution turned yellow and brown fumes evolved. After stirring overnight at room temperature, the mixture was filtered and the precipitate washed well with water to give a yellow solid, which was recrystallized from methanol/ether to give 52.49 g (0.11 mol, 47%) of 6-nitrocholesteryl acetate, mp 102–104 °C.

The spectral data were: IR (CHCl_3) 3.38 (s), 3.48, 5.80 (s), 6.59 (s), 6.82, 6.96, 7.30, 7.99, 9.62 μm ; NMR (CDCl_3) τ 5.37 (m, 1 H $-\text{COOCH}$), 7.70–9.25 (m, 28 H, aliphatic), 7.98 (s, 3 H, $\text{CH}_3\text{CO}-$), 8.87 (s, 3 H, C-19 methyl), 9.10 (br s, 6 H, C-26 and C-27 methyls), 9.19 (br s, 3 H, C-21 methyl), 9.31 (s, 3 H, C-18 methyl).

Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{47}\text{NO}_4$: C, 73.53; H, 10.00; N, 2.96. Found: C, 73.81; H, 9.74; N, 2.65.

3 β -Acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6-oximinocholestane (9). The procedure of Komeichi et al. was used.³ A stream of anhydrous hydrogen chloride was bubbled into a stirred solution of 6-nitrocholesteryl acetate (47.74 g, 0.101 mol) in 1300 mL of ether for 3 h at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to stand at 0 °C for 2 days, followed by 2 days at room temperature. The ether and hydrogen chloride were then removed in vacuo, and the residue was taken up in ether, washed with water, dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a red oil, which was taken up in 50 mL of ether and 100 mL of acetone. The ether was boiled off and crystallization occurred on cooling to room temperature. Recrystallization from acetone gave 33.11 g (0.0672 mol, 66%) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6-oximinocholestane, mp 153.5–155 °C dec.

The spectral data were: IR (CHCl_3) 2.92, 3.36, 5.76 (s), 5.82 (s), 6.80, 6.92, 7.32, 8.02, 8.57, 8.70, 9.58, 9.76, 10.22, 10.47, 10.82, 10.92, 11.12, 12.12 μm ; NMR (CDCl_3) τ 1.0–2.0 (br s, 1 H, NOH), 4.40–5.00 (m, 1 H, COOCH), 7.98 (s, 3 H, $\text{CH}_3\text{CO}-$), 8.00–9.25 (m, 28 H, aliphatic), 9.03 (s, 3 H, C-19 methyl), 9.07 (br s, 6 H, C-26 and C-27 methyls), 9.18 (br s, 3 H, C-21 methyl), 9.33 (s, 3 H, C-18 methyl).

3 β -Acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6-nitriminocholestane (10). The procedure of Komeichi et al. was used.³ A solution of 3.5 g (7.1 mmol) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6-oximinocholestane in 300 mL of methylene chloride was stirred at 0 °C, while nitrosyl chloride was slowly bubbled into the solution for ca. 10 min until a deep brownish red color appeared. The stoppered flask was allowed to stand at 10 °C overnight, and then the contents was poured into water. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a clear oil which crystallized upon addition of ether/methanol. Recrystallization from ether/methanol yielded 2.8 g (5.4 mmol, 76%) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6-nitriminocholestane, mp 121–123 °C.

The spectral data were: IR (CHCl_3) 3.38, 3.48, 5.82 (s), 6.15, 6.36, 6.80, 6.92, 7.22, 7.30, 7.55, 8.02, 8.60, 9.57, 9.80, 10.20, 10.80, 11.40 μm ; NMR (CDCl_3) τ 4.50–5.00 (m, 1 H, $-\text{COOCH}$), 7.80–9.25 (m, 28 H, aliphatic), 7.98 (s, 3 H, $\text{CH}_3\text{CO}-$), 8.95 (s, 3 H, C-19 methyl), 9.10 (br s, 6 H, C-26 and C-27 methyls), 9.18 (br s, 3 H, C-21 methyl), 9.35 (s, 3 H, C-18 methyl).

3 β -Acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6 β -nitraminocholestane (11). The acidification technique of Meyers and Nabeya⁸ was modified for this imine reduction. To a stirred solution of 1.00 g (1.91 mmol) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6-nitriminocholestane in 25 mL of dioxane, 25 mL of absolute ethanol, and 5 drops of glacial acetic acid with an ice/acetone bath for cooling was added 1.22 g (32.2 mmol) of sodium borohydride in small portions to control frothing. The mixture was allowed to stir for 30 min at reduced temperature, 15 drops of glacial acetic acid were added, and stirring was continued for 60 min at reduced temperature, followed by 30 min at room temperature. The reaction was then carefully diluted with 100 mL of 3% aqueous acetic acid and extracted thoroughly with methylene chloride. The combined organic extracts were dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a white solid, which was recrystallized from acetone to give 760 mg (1.45 mmol, 76%) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6 β -nitraminocholestane.

mp 206–206.5 °C dec.

The spectral data were: IR (Nujol) 2.90, 3.00, 3.30, 5.85 (s), 6.20 (s), 6.88, 7.10, 7.40, 7.60, 7.71, 7.95, 8.12, 8.19, 8.33, 8.70, 9.30, 9.41, 9.60, 9.81, 10.08, 10.40, 10.55, 10.77, 10.88, 11.09, 11.39, 11.80, 12.15, 12.94, 13.19 μm ; NMR [(CD₃)₂SO] τ 4.50–5.10 (m, 1 H, –COOCH<), 7.72–9.28 (m, 30 H, aliphatic), 8.01 (s, 3 H, CH₃CO–), 8.81 (s, 3 H, C-19 methyl), 9.10 (br s, 6 H, C-26 and C-27 methyls), 9.20 (br s, 3 H, C-21 methyl), 9.31 (s, 3 H, C-18 methyl).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₄₉N₂O₄Cl: C, 66.32; H, 9.50; N, 5.33; Cl, 6.75. Found: C, 66.40; H, 9.29; N, 5.16; Cl, 6.83.

3 β -Acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -N-Nitroaziridinylcholestane (5). A suspension of 2.61 g (4.98 mmol) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 α -chloro-6 β -nitraminocholestane and 5.00 g of silver acetate in 150 mL of acetone was stirred under nitrogen for 1 day and 5.22 g of silver acetate was added. After stirring for another day, the mixture was filtered and the precipitate washed with acetone. The acetone was removed in vacuo, the solid residue was taken up in 150 mL of acetone, and 6.95 g of fresh silver acetate was added. The suspension was stirred for 1 day and 6.46 g of silver acetate was added. After stirring for an additional day (4 days total), the mixture was filtered and the filtrate concentrated in vacuo to give a white solid. Recrystallization from isopropyl alcohol gave 1.00 g (2.05 mmol, 41%) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -N-nitroaziridinylcholestane, mp 134.5–135 °C.

The spectral data were: IR (CHCl₃) 3.35, 5.84 (s), 6.45 (s), 6.81, 6.93, 7.34, 7.74, 7.79, 7.99, 8.51, 9.63, 10.19, 11.14 μm ; NMR (CDCl₃) τ 4.86–5.44 (m, 1 H, COOCH<), 6.72 (m, 1 H, >CHN), 7.55–9.25 (m, 28 H, aliphatic), 7.99 (s, 3 H, CH₃CO–), 8.83 (s, 3 H, C-19 methyl), 9.09 (br s, 6 H, C-26 and C-27 methyls), 9.18 (br s, 3 H, C-21 methyl), 9.35 (s, 3 H, C-18 methyl).

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₄₈N₂O₄: C, 71.27; H, 9.90; N, 5.73. Found: C, 71.32; H, 9.54; N, 5.40. MS shows no molecular ion; only a large M – 44 peak. Calcd for C₂₉H₄₈O₃: 444.3601. Found 444.3601.

3 β -Acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -oxocholestane (24) from Thermolysis of 3 β -Acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -N-nitroaziridinylcholestane (5). A sample of 3 β -acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -N-nitroaziridinylcholestane (590 mg) was heated under vacuum to 190–193 °C for 30 min until bubbling ceased. After cooling to room temperature, the darkened product was chromatographed on two 20 cm \times 20 cm \times 2 mm plates of silica gel (E. Merck, according to Stahl). After one development with chloroform, the plate was divided into three bands. The second band from the top contained 70 mg of 3 β -acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -oxocholestane, whose NMR and IR were identical with authentic material obtained in the following experiment.

The spectral data were: IR (CHCl₃) 3.40, 5.71, 5.96, 6.81, 7.31, 8.12, 8.90, 9.00, 9.81 μm ; NMR (CDCl₃) τ 4.25–4.80 (m, 1 H, COOCH<), 7.70–9.20 (m, 29 H, aliphatic), 7.82–7.95 (m, 3 H, CH₃CO–), 8.78 (br s, 3 H, C-19 methyl), 9.08 (br s, 6 H, C-26 and C-27 methyls), 9.18 (s, 3 H, C-21 methyl), 9.28 (s, 3 H, C-18 methyl).

Anal. MS Calcd for C₂₉H₄₈O₃: 444.3601. Found: 444.3588.

3 β -Acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -oxocholestane (24). A mixture of 20 mg of 5 β ,6 β -oxocholesterol,¹² 0.1 mL of pyridine, and 5 mL of acetic anhydride was heated to gentle reflux for 1 h under nitrogen followed by stirring overnight at room temperature. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo to give 20 mg of 3 β -acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -oxocholestane, whose spectral data were identical with those of the thermolysis product of 3 β -acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -N-nitroaziridinylcholestane.

Methanolysis of 3 β -Acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -N-nitroaziridinylcholestane (5). A solution of 500 mg (1.02 mmol) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -N-nitroaziridinylcholestane in 40 mL of methanol was refluxed for 4 h, and the methanol was removed under a stream of nitrogen, giving a white solid. The solid was recrystallized from methanol, giving 340 mg (0.65 mmol, 64%) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 α -methoxy-6 β -nitraminocholestane, mp 209–210 °C.

The spectral data were: IR (CHCl₃) 2.90, 3.39, 3.48, 5.77 (s), 6.30 (s), 6.80, 7.31, 7.51, 7.97, 8.55, 9.29, 9.69, 10.36 μm ; NMR (CDCl₃) τ 4.24–4.76 (m, 1 H, –COOCH<), 6.67 (s, 3 H, CH₃O–), 7.70–9.25 (m, 30 H, aliphatic), 7.98 (s, 3 H, CH₃CO–), 8.88 (s, 3 H, C-19 methyl), 9.08 (br s, 6 H, C-26 and C-27 methyls), 9.17 (br s, 3 H, C-21 methyl), 9.30 (s, 3 H, C-18 methyl).

Anal. Calcd for C₃₀H₅₂N₂O₅: C, 69.19; H, 10.06; N, 5.38. Found: C, 69.08; H, 10.13; N, 5.35.

3 β -Acetoxy-5 α -hydroxy-6 β -nitraminocholestane (22). A 1.00-g (2.04 mmol) sample of 3 β -acetoxy-5 β ,6 β -N-nitroaziridinylcholestane in 25 mL of dioxane and 10 mL of water was refluxed for 1 h, diluted with methylene chloride and water, extracted with methylene chloride (3 \times), dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give 1.16 g of white solid. The solid was recrystallized from acetone, giving 460 mg (0.908 mmol, 44%) of 3 β -acetoxy-5 α -hydroxy-6 β -nitraminocholestane, mp 241–242 °C.

The spectral data were: NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) τ 7.70–9.70 (m); IR

(Nujol) 2.84, 3.10, 3.20, 3.40 (s), 5.84 (s), 6.30, 6.84, 7.05, 7.26, 7.37, 7.50, 7.66, 7.90, 8.05, 8.25, 8.58, 8.90, 9.23, 9.71, 10.39, 10.88, 11.49 μm .

Anal. Calcd for C₂₉H₅₀N₂O₅: C, 68.74; H, 9.95; N, 5.53. Found: C, 69.02; H, 9.59; N, 5.65.

10 β -Methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-2-one (15). The procedure of Marshall and Fanta was followed.¹¹ A mixture of 28.17 g (0.154 mol) of *cis*-10-methyl-2-decalon-9-ol and 300 mL of 10% aqueous oxalic acid was steam-distilled. The distillate was saturated with sodium chloride and ether-extracted. The combined ether extracts were dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give 19.03 g (0.116 mol, 75%) of 10 β -methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-2-one.

***cis*-10-Methyl-2-decalon-9-ol (14) and 10 β -Methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-2-one (15)** The procedure of Marshall and Fanta¹¹ was followed. To a stirred mixture of 4.90 g (72 mmol) of sodium ethoxide in 25 mL of absolute ethanol and 400 g (3.57 mol) of 2-methylcyclohexanone at –10 to 0 °C was added dropwise 250 g (3.57 mol) of methyl vinyl ketone over 1.5 h under nitrogen. The thick mixture was stirred for 5 h at –10 to 0 °C, diluted with ether and brine, and extracted with ether. The combined ether extracts were washed with brine, dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to ca. 900 mL. The ether was boiled off while volume was maintained with hexane. Cooling to room temperature overnight gave 32.08 g (0.176 mol, 5%) of *cis*-10-methyl-2-decalon-9-ol, mp 120–121 °C (lit.¹¹ mp 120–121 °C). Hexane was removed from the mother liquors in vacuo, and the residue was distilled giving: fraction 1, 75 °C (30 mm), 144.52 g of 2-methylcyclohexanone; and fraction 2, 135 °C (0.1 mm), 171.55 g of 10 β -methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-2-one. Steam distillation of the pot residue with 300 mL of 10% aqueous oxalic acid followed by ether extraction, drying, and concentration in vacuo gave an additional 49.21 g of enone. The total yield of 10 β -methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-2-one was 220.76 g (1.34 mol, 38%).

10-Methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-2-ol Acetate (16). The procedure of Marshall and Hochstetler was followed.¹² To a stirred solution of 50.00 g of lithium aluminum hydride in 2 L of ether was added 204.0 g (1.24 mol) of 10 β -methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-2-one in 200 mL of ether over 45 min. A ice bath was used for cooling during the addition and then removed. After stirring for 3 h at room temperature, the mixture was cautiously treated with a mixture of 100 mL of water and 80 mL of 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide. An ice bath was used for cooling during the addition and then removed. After stirring for an additional 2 h, the mixture was filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give a yellow liquid (204.5 g) whose NMR and IR were consistent with an allylic alcohol.

The crude alcohol was dissolved in 1300 mL of pyridine and 355 mL of acetic anhydride was added. The clear solution was stirred under nitrogen at room temperature for 23 h, 5 L of brine was added, and the mixture was extracted with ether. The combined ether extracts were washed with water, 2% aqueous sulfuric acid, and brine. The ether layer was then dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a light yellow liquid which was distilled, giving 228.58 g (1.10 mol, 88%) of 10-methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-2-ol acetate, bp 117 °C (2.5 mm) [lit.¹² bp 62–63 °C (0.08 mm)].

10-Methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octalin (17) and 2-Hydroxy-10-methyldecalin. The procedure of Marshall and Hochstetler was followed.¹² To a stirred solution of 60.0 g (0.288 mol) of 10-methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octal-3-ol acetate in 75 mL of ethylamine was added 20.0 g (225 cm³, 2.88 mol) of lithium cut in small pieces. After ca. 15 min, a deep blue color appeared and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 40 min more. Solid ammonium chloride was added carefully to neutralize the lithium salts and destroy any excess lithium metal. Ether was added to maintain volume and an ice bath was used to control the reaction. When most of the lithium had been destroyed, a small amount of water was added to speed the hydrolysis. When all the lithium had been destroyed, the mixture was diluted with 2 L of brine and extracted with ether. The combined ether extracts were washed with water, 2% aqueous sulfuric acid, and brine, and then dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a yellow liquid which was vacuum distilled to give 21.25 g (0.141 mol, 49%) of 10-methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octalin, bp 70 °C (0.7 mm) [lit.¹² bp 86–88 °C (26 mm)], and 16.13 g (0.096 mol, 29%) of 2-hydroxy-10-methyldecalin, bp 90–95 °C (0.8 mm).

The spectral data for 10-methyl- Δ ^{1,9}-octalin were identical with those reported in the literature.¹² The spectral data for 2-hydroxy-10-methyldecalin were: NMR (CDCl₃) τ 6.1–6.7 (br m, 1 H, –OH), 7.9–9.0 (br m, 16 H, aliphatic), 9.15 (s, 3 H, methyl); IR (CHCl₃) 2.74, 2.91, 3.42, 3.50, 6.88, 7.26, 7.34, 8.06, 8.53, 9.19, 9.49, 9.74, 9.16, 10.56 μm .

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₁₈: C, 87.93; H, 12.07. Found: C, 87.90; H, 12.08. MS calcd for C₁₁H₁₈: 150.1408. Found: 150.1407. Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₂₀O: C, 78.51; H, 11.98. Found: C, 78.44; H, 11.84. MS calcd for C₁₁H₂₀O: 168.1514. Found: 168.1526.

1-Oximino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin (18) and 1-Nitri-

mino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin (19). A solution of 58.0 g of 10-methyl- $\Delta^{1,9}$ -octalin in 1 L of methylene chloride at 0 °C was stirred while nitrosyl chloride was slowly bubbled in for 20 min. The reddish brown solution was stirred at 0 °C for 3 h and concentrated in vacuo to give a light green solid which was washed with cold hexane and filtered, giving 22.72 g (0.105 mol, 27%) of 1-oximino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin, mp 128–132 °C dec. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give a dark oil, which was chromatographed on a 6.5 cm \times 34.5 cm column of silicic acid (Mallinckrodt, Silic AR, CC-7) slurry packed in 10% chloroform in hexane. Elution in 500-mL fractions gave: fraction 1, 1.38 g of unidentified oil; fractions 2–4, 25.05 g (0.102 mol, 26%) of 1-nitrimino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin; and fraction 5, 2.13 g.

The spectral data for 1-oximino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin were: NMR (CCl₄) τ 1.30 (s, 1 H, =NOH), 6.50–8.90 (m, 14 H, aliphatic), 9.00 (s, 3 H, methyl); IR (CHCl₃) 2.68, 3.01, 3.36, 6.86, 6.99, 7.26, 7.36, 7.61, 8.33, 8.70, 9.86, 10.26, 10.58, 11.30, 11.37, 11.65, 12.15, 12.32 μ m.

The spectral data for 1-nitrimino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin were: NMR (CDCl₃) τ 6.70–9.00 (m, 14 H, aliphatic), 8.89 (s, 3 H, methyl); IR (CHCl₃) 3.45, 3.52, 6.19, 6.38, 6.90, 6.96, 7.30, 7.65, 7.76, 7.90, 8.10, 8.70, 9.05, 9.50, 9.62, 9.96, 10.24, 10.33, 11.04, 11.21, 11.80, 12.20 μ m.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₁₈NOCl: C, 61.25; H, 8.41; N, 6.49; Cl, 16.43. Found: C, 61.41; H, 8.30; N, 6.35; Cl, 16.12. MS Calcd for C₁₁H₁₈NOCl: 215.1077. Found: 215.1075. Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂Cl: C, 53.99; H, 7.00; N, 11.45. Found: C, 54.22; H, 7.16; N, 11.11.

1-Nitrimino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin (19). A solution of 22.73 g (0.105 mol) of 1-oximino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin in 1.5 L of methylene chloride at 0 °C was stirred while nitrosyl chloride was slowly bubbled in for 30 min. The reddish brown solution was stirred at 0 °C for 5.5 h, poured into water, washed with water and brine, dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a yellow oil which was chromatographed on a 3.5 cm \times 39.5 cm column of silicic acid (Mallinckrodt, Silic-AR, CC-7) slurry packed in 10% chloroform in hexane. Elution in 200 mL fractions gave: fraction 1, nil; fractions 2–5, 14.49 g (0.059 mol, 56%) of 1-nitrimino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin; and fraction 6, 160 mg.

A small sample of 1-nitrimino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin was recrystallized from ethanol, yielding white crystals which melted at 61–62 °C.

1-Nitramino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin (20). The acidification technique of Meyers and Nabeya⁸ was modified for the imine reduction. To a stirred solution of 14.49 g (59.2 mmol) of 1-nitrimino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin in 420 mL of dioxane, 420 mL of absolute ethanol, and 107 drops of glacial acetic acid at 0 °C was added 22.00 g (0.579 mol) of sodium borohydride as fast as possible while still controlling frothing. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 min, and 3.8 mL (306 drops) of glacial acetic acid was added. Stirring was continued for 1 h at 0 °C followed by 1 h at room temperature. The mixture was then diluted with 1700 mL of 3% aqueous acetic acid and extracted with methylene chloride. The organic extracts were washed with water, dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a white solid which was washed with hexane, filtered, and vacuum dried to give 10.24 g (41.5 mmol, 70%) of 1-nitramino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin, mp 136 °C dec.

The spectral data were: NMR (CDCl₃) τ 0.90–1.50 (br m, 1 H, >NH), 5.28–5.51 (br m, 1 H, >CHNHNO₂), 7.32–9.16 (m, 14 H, aliphatic), 8.80 (s, 3 H, methyl); IR (CHCl₃) 2.96, 3.09, 3.42, 3.49, 6.24, 6.38, 6.74, 6.84, 7.09, 7.29, 7.44, 7.53, 7.75, 7.88, 8.14, 8.44, 8.58, 8.85, 9.16, 9.31, 9.84, 10.99, 11.20, 11.43, 11.79 μ m.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₁₉N₂O₂Cl: C, 53.55; H, 7.76; N, 11.35; Cl, 12.97. Found: C, 53.52; H, 7.62; N, 11.30; Cl, 12.99.

10-Methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (6) by the Silver Acetate Route. A mixture of 1.03 g (4.17 mmol) of 1-nitramino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin and 2.13 g of silver acetate in 200 mL of acetone was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 8 h and 2.18 g of fresh silver acetate was added. Stirring was continued for 89 h more. The mixture was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give a dark oil which was taken up in methylene chloride, washed with water, dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a dark oil, which was vacuum distilled on a Kugelrohr distillation apparatus at 73–75 °C (0.1 mm), giving 260 mg (1.24 mmol, 30%) of 10-methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin.

The spectral data were: NMR (CDCl₃) τ 6.89 (br d, 1 H, J = 5.6 Hz, >CHN<), 7.50–9.50 (m, 14 H, aliphatic), 8.78 (s, 3 H, methyl); IR (CHCl₃) 3.39, 3.47, 6.43, 6.83, 6.93, 7.27, 7.78, 7.96, 8.19, 8.71, 8.88, 9.23, 9.51, 10.07, 10.18, 10.45, 11.23, 11.92, 12.03, 12.38, 12.59 μ m.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₁₈N₂O₂: C, 62.83; H, 8.63; N, 13.32. Found: C, 63.39; H, 8.84; N, 13.17. No molecular ion was found in MS; however,

a strong peak from the loss of \cdot NO₂ was found. Calcd for C₁₁H₁₈N: 164.1438. Found: 164.1433.

10-Methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (6) by the *n*-Butyllithium Route. To a solution of 4.76 g (19.3 mmol) of 1-nitramino-9-chloro-10-methyldecalin in 475 mL of dry tetrahydrofuran at room temperature under nitrogen was added 23.2 mmol of *n*-butyllithium. The solution was stirred and refluxed for 1 h and then stirred at room temperature for 24 h. The mixture was diluted with 1.5 L of methylene chloride, washed with water, dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give 2.42 g (11.5 mmol, 60%) of 10-methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin.

Thermolysis of 10-Methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (6). A neat sample of 10-methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (500 mg, 2.38 mmol) was heated to 149 °C under nitrogen for 5 min. After sitting at room temperature for several days, the oil crystallized and was chromatographed on a 20 cm \times 20 cm \times 2 mm plate of silica gel (E. Merck, according to Stahl). After one development with chloroform, the plate was divided into four bands: the second band from the bottom contained 170 mg (0.81 mmol, 34%) of 1-nitramino-10-methyl- Δ^8 -decalin, which was recrystallized from hexane to give white crystals, mp 97.5–98.5 °C; the third band contained 5 mg of starting *N*-nitroaziridine; and the first and fourth bands contained a total of 10 mg of unidentified material.

The spectral data were: NMR (CDCl₃) τ 1.28–1.68 (br m, 1 H, >NH), 4.18 (t, 1 H, J = 3.5 Hz, vinyl), 5.35–5.64 (br m, 1 H, >CHNHNO₂), 7.65–8.80 (m, 12 H, aliphatic), 8.87 (s, 3 H, methyl); IR (CHCl₃) 2.90, 3.03, 3.38, 6.35, 6.86, 6.93, 7.23, 7.38, 7.47, 7.65, 7.77, 8.53, 9.27, 9.51, 9.88, 11.02 μ m.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₁₈N₂O₂: C, 62.83; H, 8.63; N, 13.32. Found: C, 62.75; H, 8.88; N, 13.52.

Methanol Solvolysis of 10-Methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin (6). A solution of 500 mg (2.38 mmol) of 10-methyl-1,9-(*N*-nitroaziridino)decalin in 100 mL of methanol was stirred and refluxed under nitrogen for 16 h. The methanol was removed in vacuo to give an oil which crystallized. The solid was washed with hexane, filtered, and vacuum dried to give 160 mg (0.66 mmol, 28%) of 1-nitramino-9-methoxy-10-methyldecalin as a cream-colored solid, mp 120–125 °C.

NMR analysis of the crude reaction mixture showed it to also contain trace amounts of 1-nitramino-10-methyl- Δ^8 -decalin.

The spectral data were: NMR (CDCl₃) τ 1.16–1.70 (br m, 1 H, >NH), 5.40–5.75 (br m, 1 H, >CHNHNO₂), 6.80 (s, 3 H, OCH₃), 7.75–9.35 (m, 14 H, aliphatic), 8.87 (s, 3 H, aliphatic methyl); IR (CHCl₃) 2.92, 3.40, 6.32, 6.68, 6.93, 7.14, 7.34, 7.49, 8.55, 9.24, 10.46, 11.44, 11.79, 14.34 μ m.

Anal. Calcd for C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₃: C, 59.48; H, 9.15. Found: C, 59.84; H, 9.25. No molecular ion was found in MS; however, a strong peak due to loss of \cdot NO₂ was found. Calcd for C₁₂H₂₂NO: 196.1700. Found: 196.1695.

1-Chloro-1 α -nitrosoethylcyclohexane.¹⁴ A solution of 50.0 g (0.454 mol) of ethylenecyclohexane in 250 mL of ether at –78 °C was stirred while nitrosyl chloride was bubbled in for ca. 20 min. The solution rapidly turned dark brown, and a precipitate began to form after ca. 10 min. The mixture was stirred for 1 h, and the precipitate was filtered, washed with ice-cold ether, and vacuum dried to give 52.98 g (0.302 mol, 66%) of 1-chloro-1 α -nitrosoethylcyclohexane, mp 130–131.5 °C (lit.¹⁴ mp 134–135 °C). Both NMR and IR were in agreement with the reported spectra.¹⁴

Methyl 1-Chlorocyclohexylketoxime.¹⁴ A suspension of 20.00 g (113.9 mmol) of 1-chloro-1 α -nitrosoethylcyclohexane was stirred in 600 mL of ether at room temperature, while anhydrous hydrogen chloride was bubbled in for 45 min. The suspension was allowed to stir overnight at room temperature, was filtered, and the ether and hydrogen chloride were removed in vacuo. The resultant white solid was recrystallized from hexane to give 13.71 g (78.0 mmol, 68%) of methyl 1-chlorocyclohexylketoxime, mp 80.0–80.5 °C (lit.¹⁴ mp 70–71 °C). Both NMR and IR were in agreement with the reported spectra.¹⁴

Methyl 1-Chlorocyclohexylnitroketimine.¹⁴ A solution of 11.02 g (62.7 mmol) of methyl 1-chlorocyclohexylketoxime in 800 mL of chloroform at 0 °C was stirred while nitrosyl chloride was slowly bubbled in for ca. 15 min until the solution became reddish brown. The mixture was allowed to return to room temperature while stirring for 1 h. Solid sodium carbonate (15.0 g) was added and stirring was continued for 2.5 h. The mixture was filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give a blue liquid which was taken up in methylene chloride, washed with water and brine, dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a blue liquid which was distilled, giving 4.83 g (23.6 mmol, 38%) of methyl 1-chlorocyclohexylnitroketimine, bp 52 °C (0.2 mm). Both NMR and IR were in agreement with the reported spec-

tra.¹⁴

1-Chloro-1-(α -nitraminoethyl)cyclohexane (28). The acidification technique of Meyers and Nabeya⁸ was modified for this imine reduction. To a stirred solution of 4.00 g (19.5 mmol) of methyl 1-chlorocyclohexyl nitroketimine in 100 mL of dioxane, 100 mL of absolute ethanol, and 24 drops of glacial acetic acid with an ice/acetone bath for cooling was added 12.8 g of sodium borohydride in small portions to control frothing. The mixture was allowed to stir for 30 min at reduced temperature, 60 drops of glacial acetic acid was added, and stirring was continued for 60 min at reduced temperature, followed by 30 min at room temperature. The mixture was carefully diluted with 400 mL of ca. 3% aqueous acetic acid and extracted with methylene chloride. The organic extracts were dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a yellow oil which crystallized from hexane. Recrystallization from hexane yielded 1.66 g (8.03 mmol, 41%) of 1-chloro-1-(α -nitraminoethyl)cyclohexane, mp 84–85 °C (lit.¹⁴ mp 91–92.5 °C). Both NMR and IR were in agreement with the reported spectra.¹⁴

3-Chloro-3-methyl-2-nitroiminobutane. A solution of 200 g (2.85 mol) of 2-methyl-2-butene in 1200 mL of methylene chloride was stirred at 0 °C while nitrosyl chloride was slowly bubbled into the solution for 1.3 h. The resultant blue solution was stirred for 1.5 h at 0 °C and concentrated in vacuo without heating to give ca. 200 g of 3-chloro-3-methyl-2-butanone oxime as an oily blue-green solid. Further purification was not attempted.

The 200 g of 3-chloro-3-methyl-2-butanone oxime in 1600 mL of methylene chloride was stirred at 0 °C while nitrosyl fluoride was slowly bubbled into the solution for 1.25 h. The green solution was stirred at 0 °C for 3.5 h, followed by 1.5 h at room temperature. The mixture was slowly poured into saturated aqueous sodium carbonate and washed with saturated aqueous sodium carbonate, water, and brine. The organic layer was dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a blue oil which was distilled giving 21.00 g (0.128 mol, 4% overall) of 3-chloro-3-methyl-2-nitroiminobutane, bp 48–50 °C (0.5 mm).

The spectral data for the oxime were: IR (CHCl₃) 3.01, 3.32, 3.81 (br), 6.36, 6.96, 7.24, 7.32, 7.76, 8.13, 8.71, 9.01, 9.86, 10.06, 10.56, 11.11 μ m; NMR (CDCl₃) τ 0.56 (s, 1 H, C=NOH), 7.95 (s, 3 H, CH₃C=NOH), 8.23 (s, 6 H, (CH₃)₂CCl).

The spectral data for the nitrimine were: IR (neat) 3.40, 3.47, 6.17, 6.36 (s), 6.92, 7.34, 7.65, 7.85, 8.12, 8.72, 9.01, 9.82, 10.12, 10.52, 10.94, 11.52, 11.87, 13.32 μ m; NMR (CDCl₃) τ 7.76 (s, 3 H, -C(CH₃)=N-), 8.17 (s, 6 H, (CH₃)₂CCl).

Anal. Calcd for C₅H₉N₂O₂Cl: C, 36.49; H, 5.51; N, 17.02; Cl, 21.54. Found: C, 36.30; H, 5.59; N, 17.27; Cl, 21.51.

3-Chloro-3-methyl-2-nitraminobutane (29). The acidification technique of Meyers and Nabeya⁸ was modified for this imine reduction. To a stirred solution of 4.04 g (24.6 mmol) of 3-chloro-3-methyl-2-nitroiminobutane in 100 mL of dioxane, 100 mL of absolute ethanol, and 24 drops of acetic acid at 0 °C was added 5.18 g (136

mmol) of sodium borohydride as fast as possible while still controlling frothing. The mixture was allowed to stir for 20 min at 0 °C, 60 drops of glacial acetic acid were added, and stirring was continued for 1 h at 0 °C, followed by 15 min at room temperature. The mixture was carefully diluted with 400 mL of ca. 3% aqueous acetic acid and extracted with methylene chloride. The combined organic extracts were dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a light yellow liquid which was taken up in ether, washed with water (to remove dioxane), dried, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a light yellow liquid which was distilled, giving 1.73 g (10.4 mmol, 42%) of 3-chloro-3-methyl-2-nitraminobutane as a clear liquid, bp 60 °C (0.1 mm).

The spectral data were: IR (CHCl₃) 2.90, 3.30, 6.35, 6.88, 7.25, 7.45, 7.74, 8.23, 8.75, 8.85, 9.17, 9.68, 11.00, 12.15 μ m; NMR (CDCl₃) τ 1.45 (br m, 1 H, >NH), 5.56 (br q, 1 H, J = 6.5 Hz, >CHNHNO₂), 8.33 (s, 3 H, CH₃C(Cl)<), 8.36 (s, 3 H, CH₃C(Cl)<), 8.61 (d, 3 H, J = 6.5 Hz, >C(CH₃)NH-).

Anal. Calcd for C₅H₁₁N₂O₂Cl: C, 36.05; H, 6.66; N, 16.81; Cl, 21.28. Found: C, 36.09; H, 6.52; N, 16.28; Cl, 21.49.

Registry No.—5, 63866-33-1; 6, 63866-34-2; 7, 604-35-3; 8, 1912-54-5; 9, 31239-32-4; 10, 31239-36-8; 11, 63215-89-4; 17, 13943-77-6; 18, 63866-35-3; 19, 63866-36-4; 20, 63866-37-5; 21, 63866-38-6; 22, 63866-39-7; 24, 1256-31-1; 25, 4025-59-6; 26, 63866-40-0; 27, 63866-41-1; 29, 63215-91-8; nitric acid, 7697-37-2; 2-hydroxy-10-methyl-decalin, 2547-28-6; 2-methyl-2-butene, 513-35-9; 3-chloro-3-methyl-2-nitriminobutane, 63215-90-7; 3-chloro-3-methyl-2-butanone oxime, 3238-16-2.

References and Notes

- (a) G. A. M. Butchart, M. F. G. Stevens, and B. C. Gunn, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, **10**, 956 (1975); (b) W. G. Taylor and W. A. Remers, *J. Med. Chem.*, **18**, 307 (1975).
- (a) W. Rundel and E. Müller, *Chem. Ber.*, **96**, 2528 (1963); (b) R. D. Clark and G. K. Hemkamp, *J. Org. Chem.*, **29**, 1316 (1964).
- Y. Komeichi, S. Tomioka, T. Iwasaki, and K. Watunabe, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **No. 53**, 4677 (1970).
- K. Tanabe and R. Hayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **10**, 1177 (1962).
- A. Hassner and C. Heathcock, *J. Org. Chem.*, **29**, 1350 (1964).
- W. A. Harison, E. R. Jones, S. D. Meakins, and P. A. Wilkinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3210 (1964).
- J. H. Kyung and L. B. Clapp, *J. Org. Chem.*, **41**, 2024 (1976).
- A. I. Meyers and A. Nabeya, *Chem. Commun.*, 1163 (1967).
- The authors found the quality of the silver acetate to be an important factor. Best results were obtained with silver acetate purchased from Fisher Scientific Company, Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410. Poor quality silver acetate afforded only traces of *N*-nitroaziridine. In general, yields varied from 28 to 82% depending on reaction time and silver acetate quality.
- G. A. Boswell, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 3699 (1968).
- J. A. Marshall and W. I. Fanta, *J. Org. Chem.*, **29**, 2503 (1964).
- J. A. Marshall and A. R. Hochstetler, *J. Org. Chem.*, **31**, 1020 (1966).
- H. B. Henbest and T. I. Wrigley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4765 (1957).
- C.-Y. Shiu and L. B. Clapp, *J. Org. Chem.*, **36**, 1169 (1971).

Chirality of Nucleophilic Reactions of Axial Aldehydes and Methyl Ketones in the Diterpene Series

Gerard Aranda, Jean-Marie Bernassau, and Marcel Fetizon*

Laboratoire de Synthèse Organique, Ecole Polytechnique Plateau de Palaiseau, 91128, Cedex, France

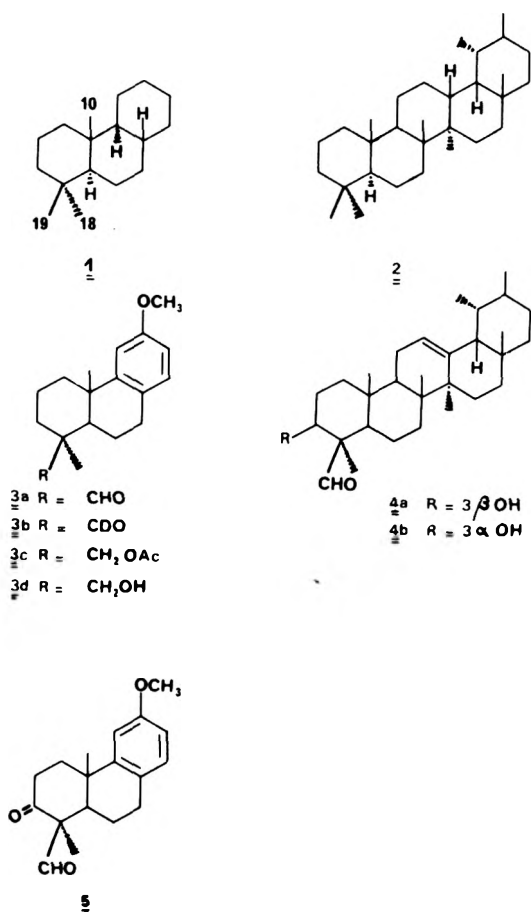
Received January 28, 1977

The conformation of the 4 β aldehyde and methyl ketone groups in the podocarpane series has been reinvestigated. Felkin's hypothesis on the geometry of the most favored transition state for a nucleophilic reaction on these aldehydes and ketones combined with a calculation of the energy profile for the rotation around the C _{α} -C=O bond gives explanations for both chemical results and NMR data.

I. Introduction

The determination of the most stable conformation of the axial aldehyde group (4 β) in the podocarpane I or ursane 2 series relies upon the following arguments.¹ (a) In the ¹H

NMR spectra the signal associated with the aldehyde proton in a compound such as 3a appears as a doublet (J = 1.6 Hz)² which has been shown to be due to long-range ⁴ J coupling with the 3 α proton. The conformation of 3 β -hydroxyaldehyde 4a

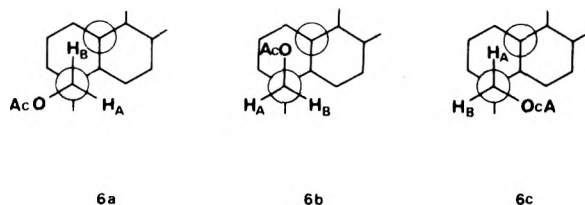


is frozen owing to strong hydrogen bonding (no "free" OH vibration in the IR spectrum). Upon irradiation of the 3α proton the aldehyde doublet merges into a singlet. No such coupling can be detected in the NMR spectra of the 3α-hydroxyaldehyde **4b** or the 3-ketoaldehyde **5**. (b) Reduction of aldehyde **3a** with LiAlD₄ is highly stereoselective. It gives an alcohol whose acetate **A** exhibits a singlet at δ 3.95 in the NMR spectrum instead of the classical quartet found in its non-deuterated counterpart (Figure 1).

Likewise, reduction of the deuterated aldehyde **3b** is nearly stereospecific. The corresponding acetate **B** gives rise to a singlet at δ 4.26 (Figure 1). In order to get a deeper knowledge of the reduction mechanism, a careful study of the chirality of acetates **A** and **B** was undertaken.

II. Nuclear Overhauser Effect in the Acetates

In the NMR spectrum of acetate **3c** the two protons bonded to C-19³ are expected to appear as an AB quartet.^{4,5} In fact, each of the two A lines is split into two parts of equal intensity ($J = 0.5$ Hz).⁶ No modification of the shape of this multiplet was observed between -40 and 110 °C. Thus one of the conformations must be highly favored. A reasonable assumption is that the most stable conformation can be represented by **6a**.⁷ Rotamer **6b** is ruled out, since the acetate moiety is too



bulky for its having any tendency to rest close to the angular methyl group. Rotamer **6c** cannot be accepted either without violating the present status of ⁴J σ coupling, i.e., upon irra-

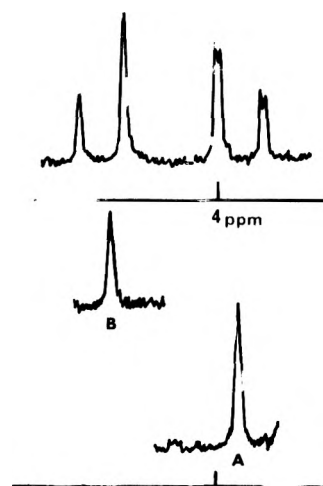


Figure 1.

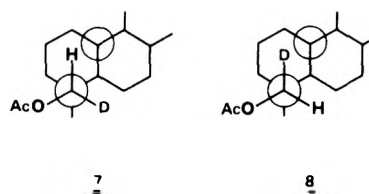
Table I. Chemical Shifts of the Two CCH₃ Groups of Podocarpinol *O*-Methyl Ether **3d** in Various Solvents^a

Solvent	δ Me-18, ppm	δ Me-20, ppm
CCl ₄	1.18	1.02
CDCl ₃	1.19	1.04
CCl ₂ =CCl ₂	1.15	1.01
Pyridine	1.21	1.22

^a Me₄Si as internal reference.

diation of any of the two methyl groups no simplification of the A part of the signal taking place.

If the assumption is correct, it should be easy to determine the chirality of the two previously mentioned deuterated acetates **A** and **B**, either **7** or **8**, by NMR spectroscopy. Upon



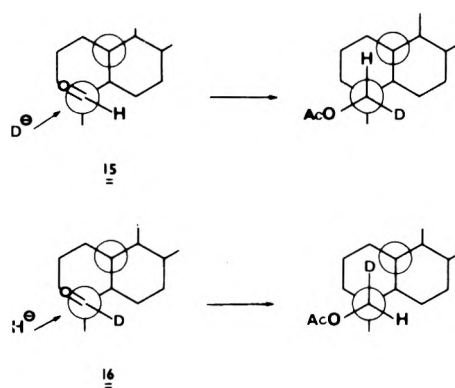
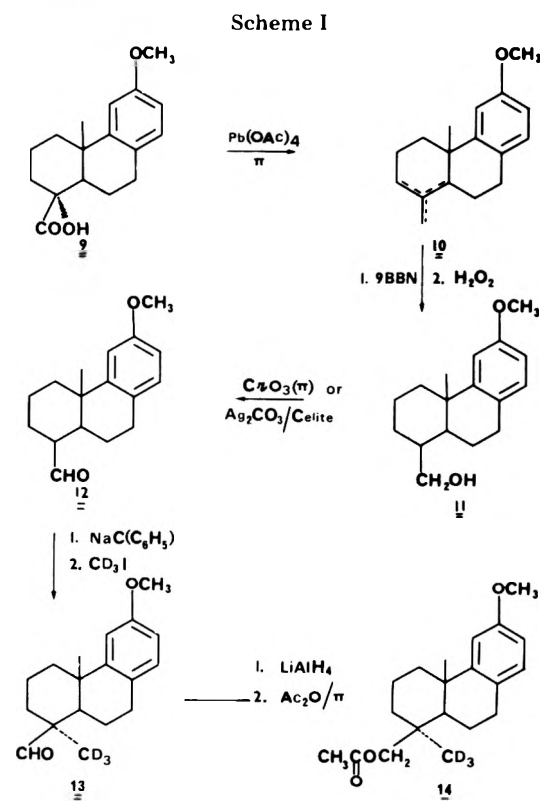
irradiation of the angular methyl groups the nuclear Overhauser effect (NOE) on the italicized proton of the CH₃COOCHD group should be higher in **7** than in **8**. It is therefore necessary to make sure that the designation of the two CCH₃ signals is correct.

According to Wenkert⁸ the peak observed at 1.20 ppm is due to the angular methyl group. However, NOE experiments, carried out on the basis of this assignment and the previously accepted reaction mechanism of aldehyde reduction, led to results inconsistent with the hypothesis of rotamer **6a** being the most stable conformer. Thus it was necessary to check Wenkert's assignment, however sound it seems to be.⁹ Thus a synthesis of the deuterated acetate **14** (Scheme I) was undertaken. Decarboxylation of podocarpic acid *O*-methyl ether **9** by lead tetraacetate in pyridine¹⁰ gives a mixture of three olefins which without separation was converted to the noralcohol **11** by hydroboration (9-BBN)¹¹ and then to the noraldehyde **12** on oxidation with Collins reagent or silver carbonate on Celite. The crude aldehyde was alkylated with trideuteriomethyl iodide in the presence of triphenylmethyl sodium in a mixture of diethyl ether and dimethylformamide.¹² The resulting aldehyde **13**, which has the same melting point as *O*-methylpodocarpinal,¹³ exhibits in its NMR spectrum a doublet at 9.70 ppm ($J = 1.5$ Hz) indicative of an axial

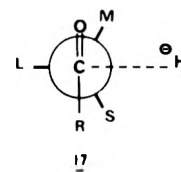
Table II. Chemical Shifts of Podocarpene and Podocarpene-18-*d*₃ derivatives^a

Registry no.			
16826-83-8	Podocarpinal <i>O</i> -methyl ether 3a	1.05	1.07
63533-65-3	Podocarpinal-18- <i>d</i> ₃ <i>O</i> -methyl ether 13		1.07
16826-86-1	Podocarpinol <i>O</i> -methyl ether 3d	1.04	1.19
63533-66-4	Podocarpinol-18- <i>d</i> ₃ <i>O</i> -methyl ether		1.20
16826-82-7	Podocarpinol <i>O</i> -methyl ether acetate 3c	1.04	1.20
63533-67-5	Podocarpinol-18- <i>d</i> ₃ <i>O</i> -methyl ether acetate 14		1.21

^a In parts per million in CDCl₃ with Me₄Si as internal standard.



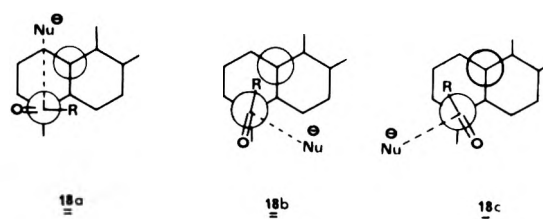
our hypothesis on the most stable acetate rotamer we have calculated the energy profile for the rotation of the C-4-axial substituent around the C-4β bond with the molecular mechanics method developed by Allinger.¹⁵⁻¹⁷ The calculated rotational profile¹⁸ is shown in Figure 2 and indicates the most stable conformation to be the predicted one. Hence the chirality of the deuterated acetates, deduced from NOE, is established. Various geometries of the transition state for the LiAlH₄ reduction of a carbonyl group have been proposed.¹⁹⁻²³ Recently the validity of Felkin's model has been established as a result of ab initio calculations.²⁴ The lithium aluminium hydride reagent, however, always has been considered as a bare H⁻ ion, neither the lithium cation nor any solvent being taken into account. The transition state has been represented by 17 (L = large, M = medium, S = small), the incipient car-



bon-hydrogen bond being antiperiplanar with respect to the bond between the α carbon and the bulkier (L) group attached to it.

In the case of aldehydes 3a or 3b six such transition states must be considered (18a-f; R = H or D, Nu = D or H, respectively). The stability of the required conformation of the aldehyde group was estimated with the "force field" program (Figure 3).²⁵

Transition states 18b and 18e are ruled out on the basis of the high interaction energy between the angular methyl group and the oxygen or hydrogen (deuterium) of the aldehyde



aldehyde group^{1,14} and a CCH₃ singlet at 1.06 ppm, in agreement with the published data. Lithium aluminium hydride reduction of the aldehyde gave a carbinol which was converted ultimately into its acetate 14. A comparison between the NMR spectra of the deuterated and nondeuterated acetates 4 and 3c, respectively, shows that the signal at 1.20 ppm assigned by Wenkert to the angular methyl group had been assigned correctly (Table II). This point settled firmly, the NOE of acetates A and B was measured (Table II) and showed them to have structures 8 and 7, respectively.

Discussion of the Experimental Results

The NOE result raises a question, since the earlier interpretation of the experimental data¹ had led to opposite chiralities for the two deuterated acetates.¹ Were aldehyde 3a to react in its most stable conformation 15 and the reducing agent to arrive from the less hindered side, acetate A (from lithium aluminium deuteride reduction of the aldehyde group, followed by acetylation) should be 7, i.e., 19S.

Similarly acetate B (from lithium aluminium hydride reduction of the deuterioaldehyde group followed by acetylation) should be 8, i.e., 19R.

Therefore, either the basic assumption on which the interpretation of the NOE data relies is wrong or the reduction mechanism is more subtle than interpreted. In order to check

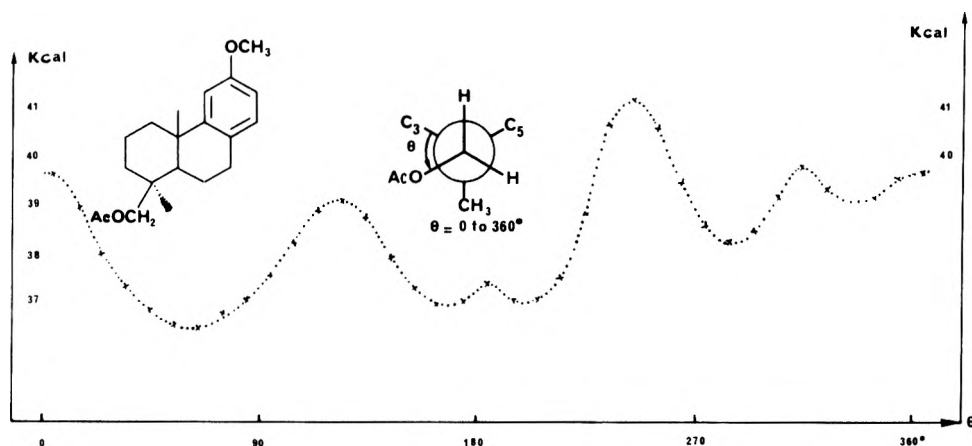


Figure 2.

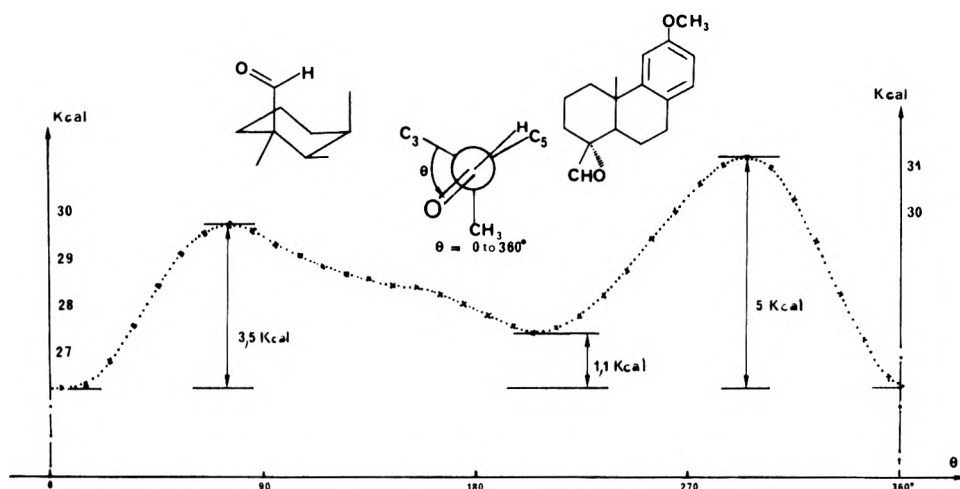
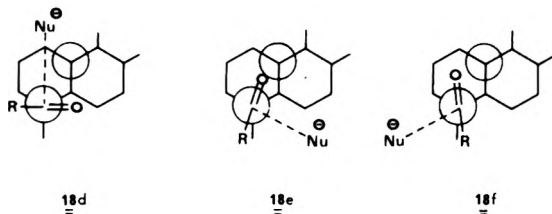
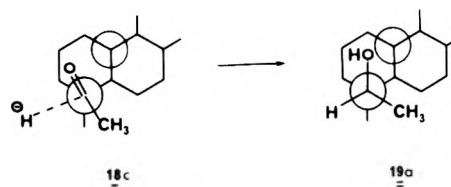


Figure 3.

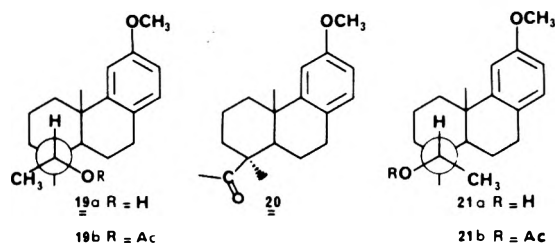
(deuterioaldehyde) group. Transition states **18a** and **18d** may be excluded also, since steric hindrance impedes the required antiperiplanar attack of the deuteride (hydride) ion. The energies of the aldehyde conformations in the last two transition states **18c** and **18b** are approximately the same (although **18c** seems to be slightly more stable than **18b**).



Unfortunately the program cannot accommodate the presence of a solvated lithium cation in the neighborhood of the oxygen, the increase of electron density on this oxygen, and the elongation of the carbon-oxygen bond. All these factors destabilize transition state **18f**²⁶ and suggest the aldehyde reduction to proceed via transition state **18c**. This conclusion, the opposite of the one previously accepted, is substantiated fully by the NOE results. Similarly, a reaction of methyl lithium with the aldehyde **3a** ($R = H$, $Nu = CH_3$) should give the secondary alcohol **19a** through transition state **18c**. The alcohol thus is expected to be the *19R* isomer. Indeed this reaction has been found to be highly stereoselective.²⁷ Moreover, the same alcohol is the major component of the 94:6 mixture of carbinols obtained by $LiAlH_4$ reduction of the parent



methyl ketone **20**. The energy profile for the internal rotation around the C-4 β bond of this ketone has been calculated (Figure 4). Among the six transition states (**18a-f**; $R = CH_3$, $Nu = H$) five may be disregarded either on the basis of the high energy of the required conformation (**18b**, **18c**, and **18e**) or because of steric hindrance in the approach of the nucleophile (**18a** and **18d**). The remaining transition state **18f** is expected to lead to the *19R* isomer **19a**, in agreement with the experimental findings. Horeau's analysis of the chirality of carbon centers shows the stereochemistry of both the major and minor secondary alcohols **19a** and **21a** to be correct.^{28,29}



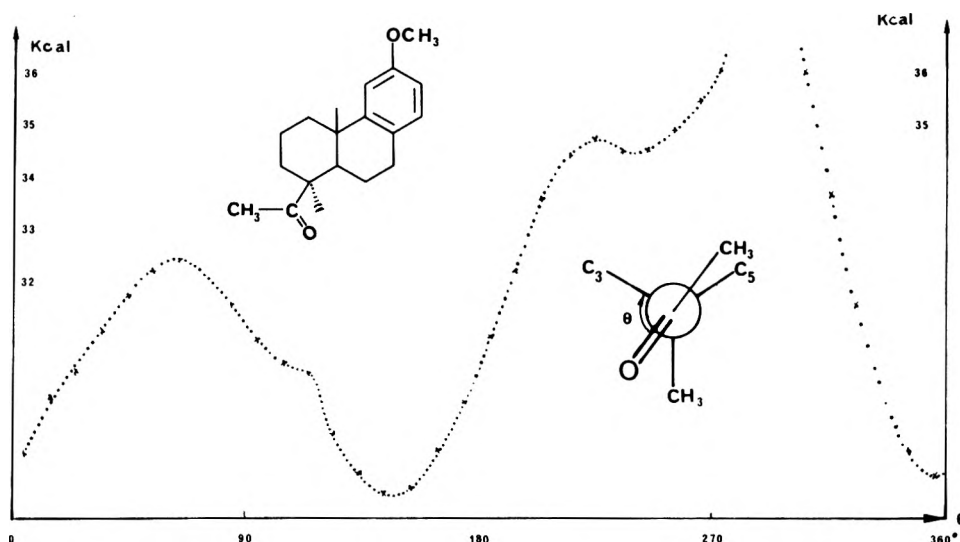


Figure 4.

It is noteworthy that NOE gives approximately the same values for the acetates 19a and 7, thereby confirming the chirality of the latter compound (*regardless of the stereochemistry of 19b*). The most stable conformation of 19*S*-acetate is represented by 21b. In both 19*R* and 19*S* isomers the C-19 proton is located the same distance from the angular methyl group.

Conclusion

Felkin's hypothesis on the geometry of the most favored transition state for the nucleophilic attack on an aldehyde or methyl ketone proved to be reliable. Therefore a combination of this assumption and of a calculation of the energy profile for the rotation around the $C_{\alpha}-C=O$ bond appears to be extremely valuable for the prediction of the course of such reactions.

Experimental Section

General. Melting points (Köfler microscope) were not corrected. The IR spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 577 spectrophotometer. Unless stated otherwise, the NMR spectra were obtained either on a Varian T60 or NV14 in CCl_4 or $CDCl_3$ with tetramethylsilane as internal standard. Nuclear Overhauser effects were measured on a Varian XL-100, in sealed tubes, the solution being carefully degassed.

Podocarpic Acid *O*-Methyl Ether. It was prepared from methyl podocarpate *O*-methyl ether according to a published procedure:³¹ mp 154–156 °C.

Oxidative Decarboxylation of Podocarpic Acid *O*-Methyl Ether. It was carried out according to Bennett and Cambie's method:¹⁰ 8.55 g of the acid gave 3.85 g of a mixture of the three expected olefins, which could not be separated and was used as such for the next step.

18-Nor-19-hydroxy-12-methoxypodocarpa-8,11,13-triene (11). To 3.85 g of the preceding mixture in 30 mL of dry THF, 30 mL of a 0.50 M solution of 9-BBN in THF was added dropwise at 0 °C under a dry nitrogen atmosphere. After 48 h at room temperature, the clear solution is treated with 5 mL of 6 N NaOH and 4 mL of H_2O_2 (110 vol). After the usual workup, the oily substance is separated by chromatography on silica gel. A mixture of Δ^3 and Δ^4 olefins is eluted first, followed by the expected primary alcohol 11 (2.02 g).

A careful analysis (TLC) indicated that two isomers (roughly 3:1) (R_f 0.55 and 0.58, hexane/diethyl ether, 7:3) are formed. However, they could not be separated in a preparative scale. NMR (CCl_4): 1.13 and 3.66 (minor compound), 1.01 and 3.66 ppm (major compound).

Aldehyde 12. (a) The preceding alcohol mixture (0.476 g) and 15 g of Ag_2CO_3 /Celite in 100 mL of benzene are refluxed under argon for 24 h. After filtration of the solid, evaporation of benzene, and chromatography of the resulting oil, 0.242 g of aldehyde 12 (a mixture of axial and equatorial isomers) is obtained.

(b) The alcohol mixture (0.473 g) is oxidized by Collins reagent

(from 1.2 g of CrO_3 and 1.9 g of pyridine in 30 mL of CH_2Cl_2) for 15 min at room temperature. After the usual workup, the mixture of the axial and equatorial aldehydes is separated by preparative thin-layer chromatography; 0.115 g are thus obtained: IR 1710 cm^{-1} ($\nu\text{ C=O}$); NMR 0.98 (s, 10- CH_3), 3.68 (OCH_3), 9.89 ppm (br s, -CHO) (major compound); NMR 1.06 (s, 10- CH_3), 3.68 (OCH_3), 9.68 ppm (d, $J = 1.0\text{ Hz}$, -CHO) (minor compound).

***O*-Methylpodocarpinal-18- d_3 (13).** A mixture of the preceding aldehydes (0.158 g) in 22 mL of dry DMF was added dropwise, under argon, to 22 mL of a solution of 0.028 M of triphenylmethyl sodium in diethyl ether.³⁰ Freshly distilled methyl- d_3 iodide (3 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 15 h, and then poured in 120 mL of 3 N hydrochloric acid. After the usual workup and chromatography on silica gel, 0.088 g of the crystalline aldehyde was isolated. It was recrystallized twice in hexane/diethyl ether: mp 135–137 °C (nondeuterated podocarpinal, mp 135–136 °C¹); IR (CCl_4) 2214 ($\nu\text{ -CD}_3$) and 1713 cm^{-1} ($\nu\text{ C=O}$); NMR (CCl_4) 1.04 (10- CH_3), 9.70 ppm (CHO, d, $J = 1.25\text{ Hz}$); NMR ($CDCl_3$) 1.06 (10- CH_3), 9.65 ppm (d, $J = 1.25\text{ Hz}$, CHO).

Podocarpinol-18- d_3 *O*-Methyl Ether. Podocarpinol-18- d_3 (0.042 g) in 6 mL of diethyl ether was reduced at 0 °C by 0.05 g of $LiAlH_4$ in 8 mL of diethyl ether. The resulting alcohol (oil, 0.042 g) was purified by TLC and crystallized as white needles: mp 88.5–90 °C (hexane); IR (CCl_4) 3608 cm^{-1} ; NMR (CCl_4) 1.19 (10- CH_3), 3.78 ppm (s, OCH_3); NMR ($CDCl_3$) 1.20 (s, 10- CH_3), 3.78 ppm (s, OCH_3).

NOE Measurements. Nuclear Overhauser effect measurements have been carried out in the CW or FT modes either on a Varian HA 100 or a Varian XL-100. The concentrations of the samples were $0.25 \times 10^{-4}\text{ mol/L}$ (FT mode) and $1 \times 10^{-4}\text{ mol/L}$ (CW mode). The solutions were degassed three times and the tubes were sealed.

Acknowledgments. We thank Professor N. L. Allinger for kindly sending the "force field" program, Professor R. Bell, in whose laboratory most of the NOE experiments have been carried out, and the C.N.R.S. for generous financial support.

Registry No.—9, 10037-26-0; Δ^3 -10, 54168-28-4; Δ^4 -10, 13740-16-4; 11 isomer 1, 63533-68-6; 11 isomer 2, 63533-69-7; 12 isomer 1, 63597-43-3; 12 isomer 2, 23962-85-8.

References and Notes

- (1) M. Fetizon, G. Moreau, and N. Moreau, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 3295 (1968).
- (2) Contrastingly the same proton of an equatorial aldehyde gives rise to a sharp singlet.¹
- (3) The Rowe nomenclature and numbering has been used throughout the text: J. W. Rowe, "The Common and Systematic Nomenclature of Cyclic Diterpenes", Forest Products Laboratories, USDA, 1968.
- (4) A. Gaudemer, J. Polonsky, and E. Wenkert, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 407 (1964).
- (5) By convention, in an AB quartet part A appears at higher field than part B.
- (6) Such small coupling is difficult to observe. In particular, it is necessary to strip the molecular oxygen from solution.
- (7) If this assumption is correct, proton H_A should be coupled with the 3 α -

- proton. It therefore would be associated with the A part of the observed spectrum.
- (8) E. Wenkert, A. Afonso, P. Beak, R. W. J. Carney, J. W. Jeffs, and J. D. McChesney, *J. Org. Chem.*, **30**, 713 (1965).
- (9) Interpretation of the solvent effect on the chemical shifts of the two CCH₃ groups of podocarpinol *O*-methyl ether **3d** is questionable (Table I).
- (10) C. R. Bennet and R. C. Cambie, *Tetrahedron*, **23**, 927 (1967).
- (11) E. F. Knights and H. C. Brown, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 5280 (1968).
- (12) S. W. Pelletier and D. L. Herald, *Chem. Commun.*, 11 (1971).
- (13) No depression of the melting point was observed when the latter aldehyde was mixed with authentic *O*-methylpodocarpinal. The crude alkylation product contains about 50% of the enol ether of **12**.
- (14) The occurrence of such a doublet in the deuterated aldehyde confirms the previously described spin decoupling experiments, there being no coupling between the aldehyde proton and the 4 α -methyl group.
- (15) N. L. Allinger, M. T. Tribble, M. A. Miller, and D. H. Wertz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 1637 (1971).
- (16) D. H. Wertz and N. L. Allinger, *Tetrahedron*, **30**, 1579 (1974).
- (17) N. L. Allinger and J. T. Sprague, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 3893 (1973).
- (18) The computation of the energy of a given conformation of the acetate **3c** takes about 3 min with the IBM 370/168 computer. Thirty seven points (every 10°) were calculated.

- (19) D. J. Cram and F. A. Abd Elhafez, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **74**, 5828 (1952).
- (20) J. W. Cornforth, R. H. Cornforth, and K. K. Mathew, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 112 (1959).
- (21) G. J. Karabatsos, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 1367 (1967).
- (22) M. Cherest, H. Felkin, and N. Prudent, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2201 (1968).
- (23) M. Cherest and H. Felkin, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2205 (1968).
- (24) N. T. Anh and O. Eisenstein, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 155 (1976).
- (25) As expected in the most stable conformation the carbonyl group and the C(3)-C(4) bond are eclipsed.
- (26) They all contribute to increasing the bulk of the oxygen of the carbonyl dipole.
- (27) M. Fétizon, G. Moreau, and N. Moreau, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 1614 (1969).
- (28) By the use of Karabatsos's transition state for the prediction of the reaction course we once believed²⁷ that the lithium aluminum hydride reduction of **20** would give 19*S* secondary alcohol. Hence we thought that the major compound, now known to be 19*R*, represented an exception to Horeau's rule, now shown to be an erroneous assumption.
- (29) A. Horeau and H. B. Kagan, *Tetrahedron*, **20**, 2431 (1964).
- (30) "Organic Syntheses", Collect. Vol. 2, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1963, p 607.
- (31) G. Aranda and M. Fetizon, *Synthesis*, 330 (1975).

Notes

Kinetics and Mechanism of Ynamine-Isocyanate Additions¹

James U. Piper,* Maryanne Allard, Maureen Faye, Lisa Hamel,² and Virginia Chow

Department of Chemistry, Simmons College, Boston, Massachusetts 02115

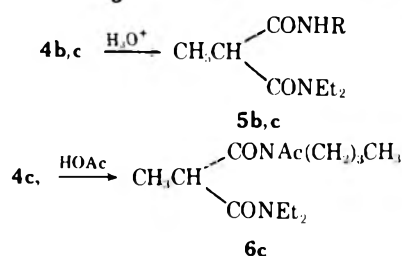
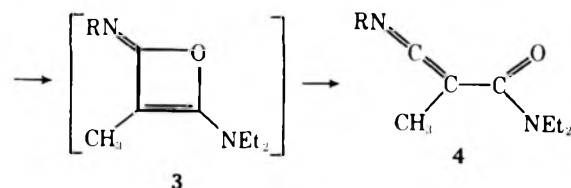
Received May 18, 1976

Alkyl isocyanates **1a-c** and the ortho-blocked aryl isocyanate **1d** react with 1-diethylaminopropyne to give ketenimines.³ The products are easily identified by their characteristic infrared absorption bands just above 2000 cm⁻¹. Reactions with aqueous acid and acetic acid parallel those previously reported for ketenimines.⁴

In contrast to these 2 + 2 additions to the C=O π bond, aryl isocyanates typically give solvent-dependent product mixtures from competing 2 + 2 and 4 + 2 additions involving the C-N π bond,^{5a} and other conjugated isocyanates undergo 4 + 2 additions.⁵ The C=O π bond involvement is not unique, however. One example involving phenyl isocyanate and a

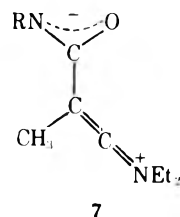


- 1a**, R = Me
b, R = Et
c, R = n-Bu
d, R = 2,6-Me₂Ph



cyanoynamine has been reported,⁶ and a reexamination of the reaction of phenyl isocyanate with **2** indicates that in CCl₄ a ketenimine (IR 2010 cm⁻¹; NMR δ 1.92 (s)) forms and disappears in the reaction mixture. We have not been able to determine the fate of the ketenimine.

These reactions are very solvent dependent. In acetonitrile, phenyl isocyanate and **2** react rapidly to produce the 4 + 2 adduct. No intermediates are detectable by IR or NMR. Ketenimine **4d** also forms rapidly and in high yield in acetonitrile but slowly and in poor yield in CCl₄. Solvent effects are expected to be significant for reactions which proceed through zwitterionic intermediates such as **7**,⁷ and ynamine reactions



are characteristically solvent sensitive.⁸ For that reason it was surprising to find that the alkyl isocyanate reactions did not show either product or significant rate dependence on solvents. The rate of the reaction of **2** with methyl isocyanate was followed by NMR and found to be first order in each reactant with rate constants as shown in Table I. The factor of 8 difference between rate constants in benzene and acetonitrile at 34 °C can be compared to factors of 10³-10⁴ for tetracyanoethylene/enol ether additions for which a zwitterionic intermediate has been established.⁷ From the temperature dependence of the rate constant in benzene, values of 13 ± 2 kcal/mol and -31.5 ± 5 eu can be derived for the activation

Table I. Solvent and Temperature Dependence of Rate Constants for Formation of **4a**

Solvent	T, °C	k × 10 ⁴ , M ⁻¹ s ⁻¹
C ₆ H ₆	16	0.45 ± 0.05
C ₆ H ₆	34	1.8 ± 0.1
C ₆ H ₆	56	8.8 ± 0.5
C ₆ H ₅ NO ₂	34	9.5 ± 1.0
C ₆ H ₅ CN	34	8.0 ± 0.5
CD ₃ CN	34	15.3 ± 1.6

enthalpy and entropy, respectively. The negative activation entropy indicates that the rate-determining step involves formation of either **3** or **7**.

Uncertainties in the interpretation of solvent effects make it impossible to rule out **7** as an intermediate in the alkyl isocyanate reactions. At least two cases exist in which the formation of a polar intermediate from less polar reactants will not be reflected in solvent effects. A reaction which proceeds through an electronically early transition state which does not reflect the character of the intermediate will be solvent insensitive.⁹ A more likely consideration for the alkyl isocyanate reactions is the possibility of offsetting solvent effects in ΔH^\ddagger and ΔS^\ddagger ,¹⁰ a point which is difficult to probe because of the stringent requirements on the precision of the rate constants.¹¹ The probability that the measured rate constants contain contributions from partitioning of **7** between starting materials and **3** has been discussed by Huisgen.¹²

Experimental Section

Spectra were obtained from the following instruments: IR, Beckman IR20; NMR, Hitachi Perkin-Elmer R-20; MS, DuPont Instruments 21-491. Melting points and boiling points are uncorrected.

***N,N*-Diethyl-2-methyl-3-(alkylimino)-2-propenamides 4a-c.** A solution of 0.03 mol of isocyanate and 0.03 mol of diethylamino-1-propyne in 50 mL of dry carbon tetrachloride or benzene was allowed to stand 3-5 days under nitrogen at room temperature. After concentration under reduced pressure, the residue was distilled.

From methyl isocyanate **4a** was obtained in 78% yield: bp 73-6 °C (0.3 mm) [lit.^{3b} bp 70 °C (0.2 mm)]; IR (CCl₄) 2010, 1615 cm⁻¹; NMR (CCl₄) δ 1.10 (t, 6 H), 1.73 (s, 3 H), 3.21 and 3.31 (overlapping s and q, 7 H).

From ethyl isocyanate **4b** was obtained in 67% yield: bp 67-9 °C (0.3 mm); IR (CCl₄) 2010, 1615 cm⁻¹; NMR (CCl₄) δ 1.09 and 1.27 (overlapping triplets, 9 H), 1.73 (s, 3 H), 3.30 and 3.47 (overlapping quartets, 6 H); mass spectrum, *m/e* 81 (B), 109, 167, 182. Anal. Calcd for C₁₀H₁₈N₂O: C, 65.90; H, 9.95; N, 15.37. Found: C, 65.67; H, 9.90; N, 15.39.

From *n*-butyl isocyanate **4c** was obtained in 51% yield: bp 89-91 °C (0.3 mm); IR (CCl₄) 2010, 1615 cm⁻¹; NMR (CCl₄) δ 1.10 (t, 3 H), 0.9-1.7 (m, 10 H), 1.72 (s, 3 H), 3.29 and 3.42 (overlapping q and t, 6 H). Anal. Calcd for C₁₂H₂₂N₂O: N, 13.32. Found: N, 13.25.

***N,N*-Diethyl-2-methyl-3-(2,6-dimethylphenylimino)-2-propenamide (4d).** To a solution of 2.94 g (0.02 mol) of 2,6-dimethylphenyl isocyanate in 10 mL of acetonitrile under nitrogen and in a room-temperature water bath was added a solution of 2.72 g (0.02 mol) of diethylamino-1-propyne in 10 mL of acetonitrile dropwise with stirring over 20 min. The resulting solution was concentrated under reduced pressure at 50 °C. The residue showed only product NMR absorptions. Distillation gave a small forerun of unchanged isocyanate and 1.8 g (35%) of the ketenimine: bp 144-9 °C (0.4 mm); IR (CCl₄) 2015, 1610 cm⁻¹; NMR (CCl₄) δ 1.08 (t, 6 H), 1.90 (s, 3 H), 2.34 (s, 6 H), 3.36 (q, 4 H), 6.93 (s, 3 H). A large pot residue appeared to be polymeric material. Anal. Calcd for C₁₆H₂₂N₂O: C, 74.38; H, 8.58; N, 10.84. Found: C, 74.17; H, 8.65; N, 11.02.

***N*-Alkyl-*N',N'*-diethyl-2-methylpropanediamides 5b and 5c.** The addition of 1.0 g of the ketenimine to 15 mL of cold, 6 M hydrochloric acid resulted in a clear solution which was extracted several times with chloroform. The extracts were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated, and the residue was distilled.

The amide **5b** was obtained in 50% yield: bp 85-90 °C (0.3 mm); IR (CCl₄) 3340, 1675, 1635, 1530 cm⁻¹; NMR (CCl₄) δ 1.07 (t), 1.16 (t), 1.31 (d) all overlapping (12 H), 3.0-3.5 (m, 6 H), 6.9 (broad s, 1 H).

The amide **5c** was obtained in 75% yield as a waxy solid: bp 90-95 °C (0.3 mm); mp 43-5 °C; IR (CCl₄) 3340, 1675, 1632, 1530 cm⁻¹; NMR (CCl₄) δ 0.8-1.6 (m, 16 H), 2.9-3.6 (m, 7 H), 7.2 (broad s, 1 H). Anal. Calcd for C₁₂H₂₄N₂O₂: C, 63.12; H, 10.59; N, 12.27. Found: C, 63.32; H, 10.80; N, 12.48.

***N*-(1-Butyl)-*N*-acetyl-*N',N'*-diethyl-2-methylpropanediamide (6c).** To a solution of 1.6 g (9.5 mmole) of ketenimine **4c** in 10 mL of CCl₄ under nitrogen was added a solution of 0.57 g (9.5 mmol) of anhydrous acetic acid in 5 mL of CCl₄. An exothermic reaction occurred which was complete within an hour. The solution was concentrated and the residue was distilled giving 1.0 g of **6c**: bp 58-60 °C (0.3 mm); IR (CCl₄) 1660 cm⁻¹, unresolved band; NMR (CCl₄) δ 1.03 (t, 6 H), 1.50 (d, 3 H), 1.87 (s, 3 H), 2.85 and 2.92 (overlapping s and q, 7 H), 4.13 (q, 1 H). Anal. Calcd for C₁₁H₂₆N₂O₃: C, 57.87; H, 8.83; N, 12.27. Found: C, 57.75; H, 8.80; N, 12.38.

Kinetics. Diethylamino-1-propyne was obtained from Columbia Organic Chemicals and redistilled under nitrogen. Methyl isocyanate was redistilled immediately before use. Solvents were reagent grade, redried, and distilled. For 34 °C runs (ambient probe temperature for the thermostated permanent magnet) 0.5 to 1 M solutions of the two reactants were mixed at 34 °C and an aliquot in a NMR sample tube was kept in the probe throughout the entire run. For high- or low-temperature runs, the reaction was carried out in a constant temperature bath (± 0.2 °C) and aliquots were withdrawn periodically. The probe was maintained at the same temperature (± 1 °C) as determined by ethylene glycol or methanol calibration spectra. Integrals were recorded as the average of four sweeps at 60 or 120 Hz sweep widths and 1 Hz/s sweep times. The rf level was kept well below saturation, generally 500 μ V. The integrals were reproducible within $\pm 4\%$ and the instrument stability was such as to necessitate no re-balancing of the integration circuit throughout the course of a run. The peaks monitored were those of the C-methyl singlets of the ynamine, ketenimine, and isocyanate. Trial runs indicated that the ketenimine did not react with either the ynamine or the isocyanate under the reaction conditions.

The rate constants reported in Table I are averages of three independent runs. Second-order plots for the reactions in benzene were linear through 75% completion. In other solvents, curvature was noticeable after 50% completion.

Registry No.—**1a**, 624-83-9; **1b**, 109-90-0; **1c**, 111-36-4; **1d**, 28556-81-2; **2**, 4231-35-0; **4a**, 36277-29-9; **4b**, 63815-28-1; **4c**, 63797-98-8; **4d**, 63797-99-9; **5b**, 63798-00-5; **5c**, 63798-01-6; **6c**, 63798-02-7.

References and Notes

- (1) Supported by grants from the Research Corporation and the Simmons College Fund for Research.
- (2) Deceased.
- (3) (a) J. U. Piper, M. B. Allard, and V. Lee, Abstracts, 162nd National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., September 1971, ORGN 103; (b) J. Ficinil and J. Pouliquen, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1139 (1972).
- (4) C. L. Stevens and M. E. Munk, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **80**, 4065 (1958).
- (5) (a) M. E. Kuehne and P. J. Sheeran, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 4407 (1968); M. E. Kuehne and H. Linde, *ibid.*, **37**, 1846 (1972); (b) H. J. Gais and K. Hafner, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 5101 (1970); (c) G. J. Mikol, Abstracts, 166th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Chicago, Ill., August 1973, ORGN 102.
- (6) M. E. Kuehne and H. Linde, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 1846 (1972).
- (7) R. Huisgen, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **10**, 117 (1977).
- (8) J. Ficinil, *Tetrahedron*, **32**, 1449 (1976).
- (9) D. C. Wigfield and B. Lem, *Tetrahedron*, **31**, 9 (1975).
- (10) J. E. Leffler and E. Grunwald, "Rates and Equilibria of Organic Reactions", Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1963, p 324.
- (11) R. C. Petersen, J. H. Markgraf, and S. D. Ross, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **83**, 3819 (1961).
- (12) R. Huisgen and G. Steiner, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3769 (1973).

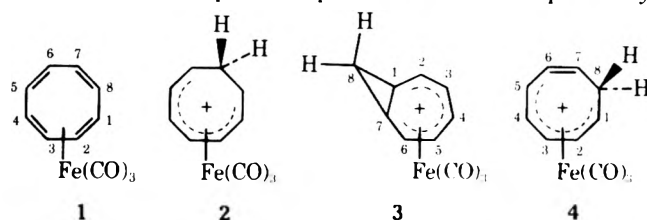
Organometallic Chemistry. 16.^{1a} Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopic Structural Investigation of Protonated Cyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl in Superacid Solution

George A. Olah, *^{1b} Gao Liang, and Simon Yu

Department of Chemistry, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 44106

Received February 8, 1977

Cyclooctatetraeneiron tricarbonyl **1**² has been extensively studied as one of the earliest examples of the fluxional behavior of organometallic compounds.³ Both proton⁴ and carbon-13⁵ NMR spectroscopic studies have unequivocally

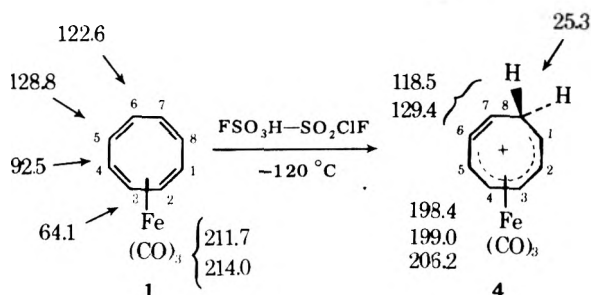


shown that simple 1,2" shifts are responsible for the fluxional behavior of 1 and its analogues.⁵ Complex 1 was first converted, via protonation in ethereal solution of fluoroboric acid, into a tetrafluoroborate salt by Schrauzer and thought to be cyclooctatrienyliiron tricarbonyl cation 2.⁶ A year later, Davison, McFarlane, Pratt, and Wilkinson refuted structure 2 and unequivocally presented structure 3 to be the actual cation formed.⁷ At even lower temperature (-120°C), Brookhart and co-workers were able to obtain the monocyclic cyclooctatrienyliiron tricarbonyl cation 4 initially formed from 1 by protonation in $\text{FSO}_3\text{H}-\text{SO}_2\text{F}_2$ solution.⁸ Structure 4 was confirmed by their proton NMR spectroscopic study. Furthermore, upon warming the solution of 4 to -60°C , cation 3 was quantitatively formed via a first-order electrocyclic ring-closure reaction.

Our recent report of the ^{13}C NMR study of $\sigma-\pi$ complex formation in strong acid solution⁹ prompts us to describe the ^{13}C NMR study of protonated cyclooctatetraeneiron tricarbonyl 1 under stable ion conditions.

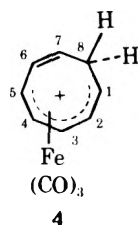
Results and Discussion

^{13}C NMR Spectroscopy Study of Protonated Cyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl at -120°C . Cotton^{5a} and Giacometti^{5c} separately reported the ^{13}C NMR spectra of cyclooctatetraeneiron tricarbonyl 1 at various temperatures. 1 shows only a doublet at δ 102.1 ($J_{\text{CH}} = 160$ Hz) and a carbonyl singlet at δ 213.5 at 0°C . The doublet splits into four doublets at δ 128.8, 122.6, 92.5, and 63.7 at -120°C , while the carbonyl splits into two singlets at δ 214.0 and 211.7 in a ratio of 2:1. Addition of the solution of 1 in SO_2ClF to $\text{FSO}_3\text{H}-$

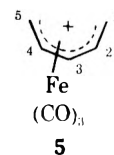


SO_2ClF at -120°C results in a light-yellow solution which gives an ^1H NMR spectrum identical with that reported by Brookhart.⁸

The proton-decoupled ^{13}C NMR spectrum of 4 in $\text{FSO}_3\text{H}-\text{SO}_2\text{ClF}$ solution at -90°C consists of eight carbon resonances in the organic region and three in the carbonyl region. According to the off-resonance ^{13}C NMR spectrum, the signal at δ 25.3 is a triplet which naturally can be assigned to the methylene carbon C_8 . The two lowest field shifts δ 118.5 and 129.4 (both are doublets) in the olefinic region can be

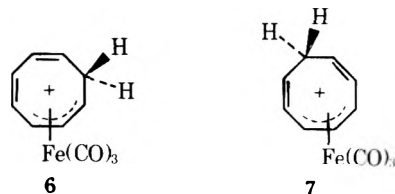


positions	$\delta^{13}\text{C}$
1,5	70.9 (d, 159.7 Hz)
	73.4 (d, 158.2 Hz)
2,4	94.1 (d, 174.5 Hz)
	98.1 (d, 173.0 Hz)
3	105.7 (d, 184.0 Hz)
6	129.4 (d, 161.0 Hz)
7	118.5 (d, 170.7 Hz)
8	25.3 (t)



$\delta^{13}\text{C}$
65.4 (d d, 165, 4, 164.4)
104.6 (d m, 170.8)
98.6 (d t, 180.3)

attributed to C_6 and C_7 since they resemble the olefinic carbon (uncomplexed) atoms (C_5-C_8) of 1. C_6 should experience inductive deshielding from the neighboring positive charge more than C_7 does. The lower field shift at δ 129.4 is thus assigned to C_6 . The other five carbon shifts at higher field are divided into three groups: δ 94.1 and 98.1 (both show $J_{\text{CH}} \sim 174$ Hz), 70.9 and 73.4 ($J_{\text{CH}} \sim 160$ Hz), and 105.7 ($J_{\text{CH}} = 184.0$ Hz). These shifts are assigned to the five pentadienyl carbon atoms (C_1-C_5) since they are apparently complexing with $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3$ which induces substantial shielding toward these carbon atoms. This is clearly seen in the case of the open-chain analogue 5 previously reported by us.⁹ The terminal positions (C_1 and C_5) in ion 5 show the smallest magnitude of J_{CH} (in Hz), and the central position (C_3) shows the largest value of J_{CH} . According to this order, chemical shifts are assigned to ion 4 as shown. The ^{13}C NMR thus confirms 4 as the initially formed ion from 1 and the former contains a methylene group and an olefinic bond remaining intact by the iron tricarbonyl group. Other structures such as 6 or 7 can be excluded.



Thermal Rearrangement of the Protonated Cyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl. When the solution of protonated cyclooctatetraeneiron tricarbonyl 4 was allowed to stand at -60°C , a clean transformation of the ion took place giving the bicyclo[5.1.0]octadienyliiron tricarbonyl cation 3.⁸ The eight carbon resonances in the organic and three in the carbonyl region originally present in the ^{13}C NMR spectrum of 4 are now replaced by five and three carbon resonances, respectively. In the proton-coupled ^{13}C NMR spectrum the two

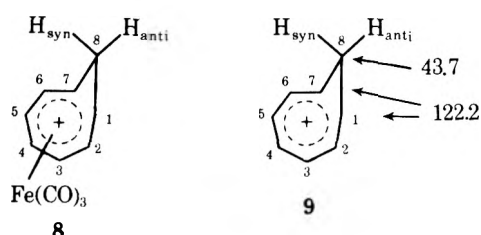
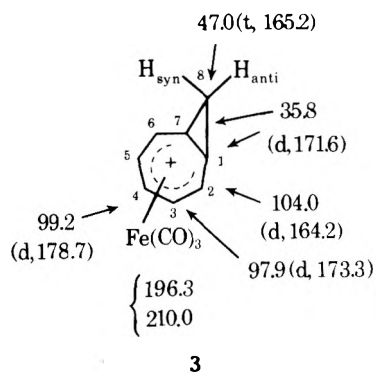


Table I. ^{13}C Chemical Shifts of Carbonyl Groups of Olefiniron Tricarbonyls and Their Related Ions

$\delta^{13}\text{C}$ CO, ppm	3	4	5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Apical or axial	210.0	206.2	206.0	209.0 ^a	218.3 ^a	207.5	208.1	207.9	203.1	205.9 ^b	202.7	205.6
Basal or equatorial	196.3	198.4	197.3	209.0 ^a	218.3 ^a	198.1	198.4	198.2	196.0	204.6 ^b	200.0	191.3
		199.0				198.5			199.2	205.5 ^b		

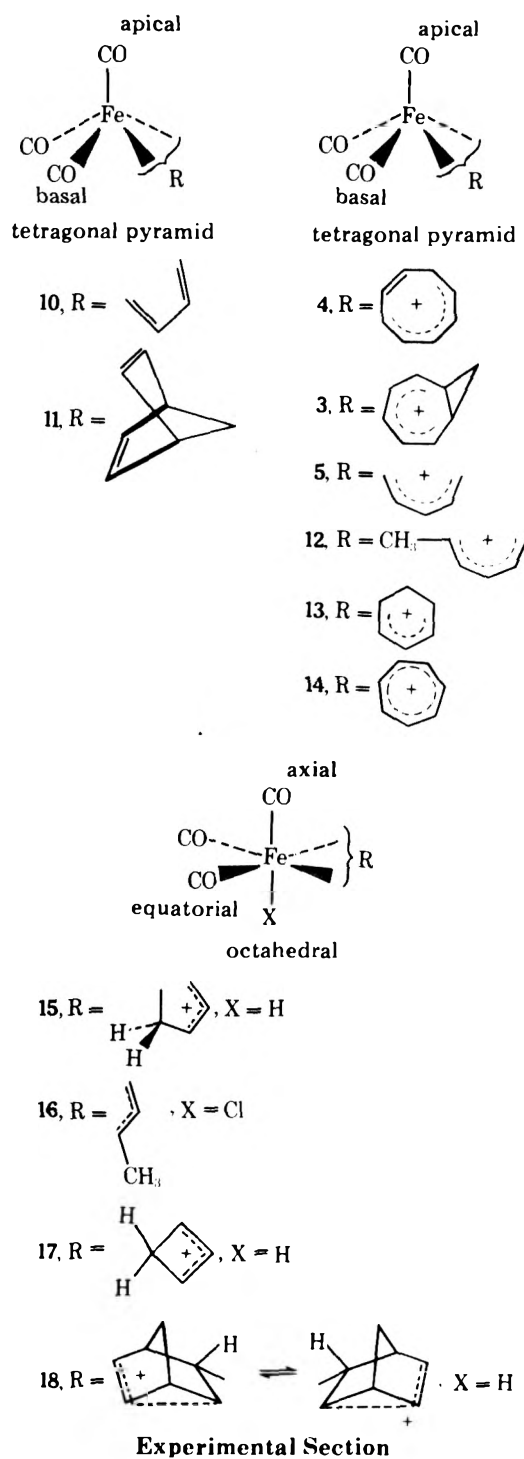
^a Averaged shift at -90°C in SO_2 solution. ^b Interchangeable values.

high-field signals at $\delta_{13\text{C}}$ 35.8 and 47.0 are a doublet and a triplet, respectively. These are assigned to the cyclopropane ring carbons formed via a first-order electrocyclic ring closure reaction.⁸ They are substantially deshielded from other neutral cyclopropane-ring carbons, obviously due to charge delocalization into the three-membered ring. They do, however, show chemical shifts in the aliphatic region which confirm the assigned structure 3 for the observed ion. Otherwise in a complexed homotropylium ion 8 both C_1 and C_7 should have chemical shifts of about $\delta_{13\text{C}}$ 100 (olefinic region). The NMR data thus exclude the homotropyliumiron tricarbonyl ion 8 structure. Using 5 as the model ion, the chemical shifts for ion 3 are summarized as shown.

Study of the Carbonyl Absorptions. In recent carbon-13 NMR studies of the fluxional behavior of 1,3-dieneiron tricarbonyl complexes, only two resonances were observed in the carbonyl region, even at temperatures below -90°C , usually in a ratio of 2:1, corresponding to the basal and apical carbonyl groups, respectively.¹¹ 1,3-Butadiene 10 and norbornadiene 11-iron tricarbonyls both undergo fast fluxional exchange and even at -90°C they only show a single averaged carbonyl shift at $\delta_{13\text{C}}$ 209.0 and 218.3, respectively.^{9a} Upon protonation, i.e., 15 from 10 in excess acid, 16 (the neutral HCl adduct) from HCl solution, and 18 from 11, the octahedral organoiron tricarbonyl cations show either two or three carbonyl absorptions depending whether they are symmetrical or unsymmetrical. For example, 15 and 16 are unsymmetrical and thus they show one axial and two equatorial carbonyl resonances. The former is found more deshielded than the latter. On the other hand, the symmetrical ion 18 which undergoes fast equilibration shows only one axial and one equatorial carbonyl absorption in a ratio of 1:2.^{9a} The symmetrical σ - π complex ion 17 derived from cyclobutadieneiron tricarbonyl via protonation also shows two carbonyl resonances^{9b} (Table I).

For organoiron tricarbonyl complex ions 3-5 and 12-14 which adopt tetragonal-pyramidal configuration, the possibility arises of observing apical and both of the basal carbonyl absorptions, which indeed was the case. This depends, however, on whether the complexed ions are symmetrical or unsymmetrical. The carbonyl shifts of these ions are summarized in Table I.

Chemical shifts of the carbonyl carbons in transition-metal carbonyls are sensitive to the electron density on the metal atom.¹² The less the positive charge on the metal atom, the more carbonyl groups become shielded. The shieldings found for the basal (tetragonal-pyramidal configuration) and equatorial (octahedral configuration) carbonyl groups thus indicate significant positive charge density on iron. Contribution to the total shielding due to other factors (i.e., anisotropic shielding from organic moiety) should also be considered. However, the neutral species 10, 11, and 16 which do not bear formal positive charge on iron only display unchanged carbonyl absorptions (relative to their parent neutral iron carbonyl complexes). This indicates that the development of positive charge density on iron arising from strong complexation between the olefinic and iron tricarbonyl groups may be the key factor toward the total shielding of the carbonyl absorptions for organoiron tricarbonyl complexed ions.



Cyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl 1 was prepared according to the literature procedure.^{5a}

Protonation of Cyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl (1) in $\text{FSO}_3\text{H}-\text{SO}_2\text{ClF}$ Solution at -120°C . Ion 4 was prepared by addition of 1 in SO_2ClF solution to excess $\text{FSO}_3\text{H}-\text{SO}_2\text{ClF}$ solution with vigorous stirring at ethanol-liquid nitrogen bath temperature (ca. -120°C) under dry-nitrogen atmosphere to give an approximately 5% so-

lution of 4. The yellow solution formed this way was then transferred under dry nitrogen into a precooled NMR tube.

The Thermal Rearrangement of 4 to Bicyclo[5.1.0]octadienyliron Tricarbonyl Cation 3. When a solution of 4 was allowed to warm up to -60°C , ^1H NMR signals due to ion 4 completely disappeared and were replaced by those of 3 formed quantitatively.

^{13}C NMR Spectroscopic Study. The ^{13}C NMR spectra were obtained using a Varian XL-100-15 NMR spectrometer equipped with FT accessory, spin decoupler, and a variable temperature probe. A Varian 620L computer was used to accumulate data. An external lock (fluorobenzene) was used and all chemical shifts are referred to the ^{13}C signal of the enriched (5) Me_4Si capillary.

Acknowledgment. Support of our work by the National Science Foundation is gratefully acknowledged.

Registry No.—1, 12093-05-9; 3, 41853-19-4; 4, 41370-96-1; 5, 45977-75-1; 10, 12078-32-9; 11, 12307-07-2; 12, 46134-85-4; 13, 49654-90-2; 14, 46236-85-1; 15, 63765-50-4; 16, 61216-90-8; 17, 63765-51-5; 18, 63765-52-6.

References and Notes

- (a) Organometallic Chemistry, 15: G. A. Olah, G. K. Prakash, G. Liang, K. L. Henold, and G. B. Haigh, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, in press. Address correspondence to this author at the Institute of Hydrocarbon Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
- (a) T. A. Manuel and F. G. A. Stone, *Proc. Chem. Soc., London*, 90 (1959); *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **82**, 366 (1960); (b) M. D. Rausch and B. N. Schrauzer, *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 957 (1959); (c) K. Nakamura and N. Hagihara, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **2**, 880 (1959); (d) B. Dicken and W. N. Lipscomb, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **83**, 4862 (1961); *J. Chem. Phys.*, **37**, 2084 (1962); (e) C. E. Keller, G. F. Emerson, and R. Pettit, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 1388 (1965).
- (a) F. A. Cotton, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **1**, 257 (1968); *J. Chem. Soc.*, 400 (1960); (b) F. A. Cotton, "Dynamic NMR Spectroscopy", L. M. Jackman and F. A. Cotton, Ed., Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1975; (c) D. A. Brown, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, **10**, 39 49 (1959).
- (a) C. G. Kreiter, A. Maasbol, F. A. L. Anet, H. D. Kaesz, and S. Winstein, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 3444 (1966); (b) F. A. Cotton, A. Davison, and J. W. Faller, *ibid.*, **88**, 4507 (1966); (c) C. E. Keller, B. A. Shoulders, and R. Pettit, *ibid.*, **88**, 4760 (1966); (d) F. A. Cotton, J. N. Faller, and A. Musco, *ibid.*, **90**, 1438 (1968); (e) S. Winstein, H. D. Kaesz, C. G. Kreiter, and E. C. Friedrich, *ibid.*, **87**, 5267 (1965); (f) F. A. L. Anet, *ibid.*, **89**, 2491 (1967); (g) A. Carbonaro, A. Greco, and G. Dall'Asta, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2037 (1967); (h) W. K. Bratton, F. A. Cotton, A. Davison, J. W. Faller, and A. Musco, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **58**, 1324 (1967); (i) M. I. Bruce, M. Cooke, M. Green, and F. G. A. Stone, *Chem. Commun.*, 523 (1967); (j) R. Grubbs, R. Breslow, R. Herber, and S. J. Lippard, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 6864 (1967).
- (a) F. A. Cotton and D. L. Hunter, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 1413 (1976); (b) F. A. Cotton, D. L. Hunter, and P. LaLuerta, *ibid.*, **96**, 7926 (1974); (c) G. Rigatti, G. Boccalon, A. Accon, and G. Giacometti, *Chem. Commun.*, 1165 (1972).
- G. N. Schrauzer, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **83**, 2966 (1961).
- A. Davison, W. McFarlane, L. Pratt, and G. Wilkinson, *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 555 (1961); *J. Chem. Soc.*, 482 (1962).
- (a) M. Brookhart and E. R. Davis, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 7622 (1970); (b) M. Brookhart, E. R. Davis, and D. L. Harris, *ibid.*, **94**, 7853 (1972).
- (a) G. A. Olah, S. H. Yu, and G. Liang, *J. Org. Chem.*, **41**, 2227, 2383 (1976); (b) G. A. Olah and G. Liang, *ibid.*, **41**, 2659 (1976).
- G. A. Olah, G. Liang, L. A. Paquette, M. J. Broadhurst, and P. Warner, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 3386 (1973).
- (a) L. Kruczynski and J. Takats, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 932 (1974); (b) F. A. Cotton, V. W. Days, B. A. Frenz, K. I. Hardcastle, and J. M. Troup, *ibid.*, **95**, 4522 (1973).
- (a) G. M. Bodner and L. J. Todd, *Inorg. Chem.*, **13**, 360, 1335 (1974); (b) L. Vancea, R. K. Pomeroy, and W. A. G. Graham, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 1407 (1976); (c) L. F. Farnell, E. W. Randall, and E. Rosenberg, *Chem. Commun.*, 1078 (1971); (d) H. L. Retcofsky, E. N. Frankel, and H. S. Gutowsky, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 2710 (1966); (e) C. G. Kreiter, M. Lang, and H. Strack, *Chem. Ber.*, **108**, 1502 (1975); (f) J. Evans and J. R. Norton, *Inorg. Chem.*, **13**, 3042 (1974).

A Synthesis of

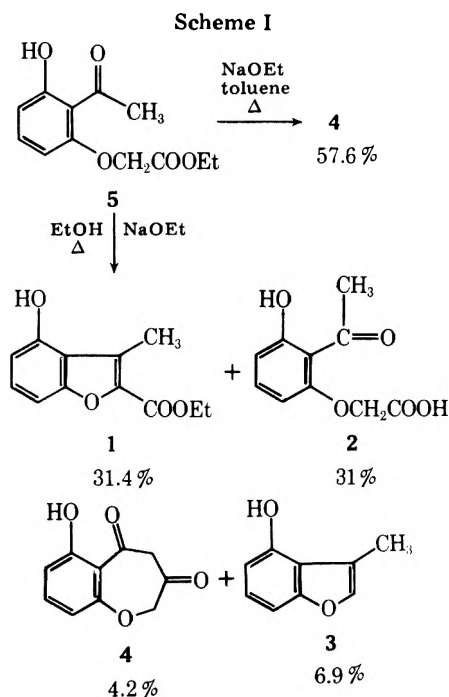
6-Hydroxy-1-benzoxepin-3,5(2H,4H)-dione

B. K. Wasson,* P. Hamel, and C. S. Rooney

Medicinal Chemistry Department, Merck Frosst Laboratories, Pointe Claire/Dorval, Quebec H9R 1P8, Canada.

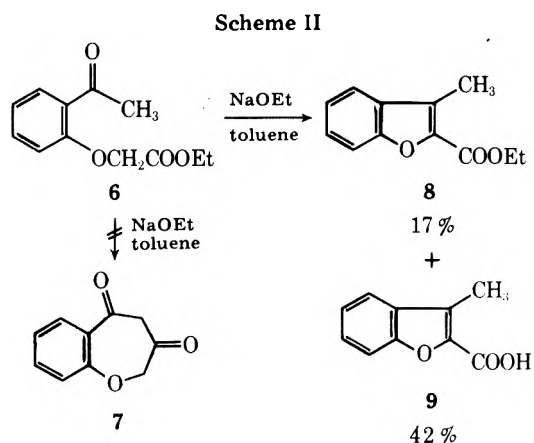
Received June 2, 1977

Recently, a relatively large quantity of the known ethyl 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-benzofurancarboxylate (1) was re-



quired. Repetition of Whalley's¹ procedure in a modified form afforded not only 1 in 31.4% yield, but three additional products (see Scheme I). Two of these, (2-acetyl-3-hydroxyphenoxy)acetic acid (2) and 4-hydroxy-3-methylbenzofuran (3) isolated in 31 and 6.9% yields, respectively, had been reported by Whalley.¹ Compound 3 could also be formed from 2 when the latter was heated with acetic anhydride.¹ The fourth product, identified as the hitherto unknown 6-hydroxy-1-benzoxepin-3,5(2H,4H)-dione (4), was isolated along with 2 and 3 after silica gel column chromatography in 4.2% yield. The assignment of structure to 4 was based on microanalysis, NMR, IR, UV, and mass spectrometry. Spectral evidence supports the diketone form rather than the enolic in both the solid state and in solution. Thus, the NMR spectrum exhibits two $-\text{CH}_2-$ peaks at δ 4.32 and 4.50 and one exchangeable proton at δ 12.31. Similar conclusions have been reported for the structure of 1-benzoxepin-3,5(2H,4H)-diones.²⁻⁵ The pK_a of 4 is 4.83—presumably representing dissociation of the diketone function.

When ester 5 was allowed to react with sodium ethoxide in dry toluene, 4 was obtained in 57.6% yield. However, similar treatment of ethyl 2-(2-acetylphenoxy)acetate (6) gave only the benzofurans 8 and 9, and no 1-benzoxepin-3,5(2H,4H)-dione (7) was observed. It thus appears that the phenolic hydroxyl plays an essential role in the formation of the benzoxepin 4. Compound 4 remained unchanged after heating at 65°C in sodium ethoxide-ethanol. Thus, 4 is not an intermediate



which in the ethanolic medium can serve as a precursor of 1, 2, and/or 3.

Tyman and Pickles² have reported the preparation of 1-benzoxepin-3,5(2*H*,4*H*)-diones by treatment of 2-acetylphenoxyacetic esters with either ethanolic sodium ethoxide or phosphorous oxychloride in benzene. However, yields apparently were low. The high yield of 4 obtained in our work using sodium ethoxide in toluene is therefore unique, and is dependent on the acidic group ortho to the ketone combined with the aprotic solvent medium (toluene).⁶ We attribute the facilitation of benzoxepin formation to the presence of an unsolvated phenolate anion which will deactivate the adjacent ketone to nucleophilic attack. Interaction of the anion formed from the methyl group, adjacent to the ketone, on the ester carbonyl can then predominate.

Experimental Section

Melting points were taken on a Thomas-Hoover Uni-melt apparatus and are uncorrected. Ultraviolet spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 202 spectrophotometer. Infrared spectra were determined on a Perkin-Elmer 257 spectrophotometer. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were obtained with a Varian EM 360 spectrometer with Me₄Si as an internal reference. Mass spectral analyses were provided by Morgan-Schaffer Corp., and elemental microanalyses were carried out by Dr. C. Daessle. The p*K*_a determination was performed by Mr. S.-C. Ho in these Laboratories.

Cyclization of Ethyl 2-(2-Acetyl-3-hydroxyphenoxy)acetate (5) with Sodium Ethoxide in Ethanol. The compound 5¹ (23.8 g, 0.1 mol), dissolved in 600 mL of ethanol containing 2.3 g of reacted sodium, was stirred overnight at room temperature. The solution was heated at 80 °C for 3 h and then evaporated. The residue was partitioned between ethyl ether and water. The aqueous fraction was acidified and extracted with diethyl ether, and the ethereal extract was evaporated to give 10.4 g of a brown solid. The solid was triturated with benzene to afford 6.52 g (31%) of semipure 2-acetyl-3-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid (2), mp 183–188 °C. A recrystallization raised the melting point to 193–195 °C (H₂O) (lit.⁷ mp 193–194.5 °C): IR (KBr) 1785, 1630, 1605, 1480, 1262, 1213 and 1120 cm⁻¹; NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 2.62 (3 H, s), 4.75 (2 H, s), 6.53 (2 H, m), and 7.4 (1 H, t). Evaporation of the combined benzene and the first ethereal extracts gave 12.2 g of a solid which was chromatographed on silica gel (60–200 mesh). Elution with benzene–ethyl acetate (changing from a ratio of 1:99 to 1:1) afforded three major fractions. The first fraction of 1.02 g (6.9%) was crude 4-hydroxy-3-methylbenzofuran (3), which afforded needles: mp 110–112 °C (lit.¹ mp 111 °C) (C₉H₈–petroleum ether); IR (KBr) 3300 (br), 1640, 1620, 1600, 1480, 1470, 1332, 1260, 1220, 1109, 1040, 790, 746; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.34 (3 H, s), 5.03 (1 H, s) (exchanged with D₂O), 6.52 (1 H, m), 7.03 (1 H, s), and 7.2 (2 D, m). The second fraction afforded 340 mg (2.3%) of 6-hydroxy-1-benzoxepin-3,5(2*H*,4*H*)-dione (4); mp 139–141 °C (C₉H₈–petroleum ether); UV (EtOH) λ_{max} 217 nm (ε 15 100), 226 (ε 14 800), 266 (ε 10 235), and 341 (ε 4100); IR (KBr) 1740, 1630, 1603, 1555, 1538, 1455, 1232, 1058, 970, 790, and 740 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 4.32 (2 H, s), 4.50 (2 H, s), 6.78 (2 H, m), 7.45 (1 H, m), and 12.31 (1 H, s) (exchanged with D₂O); mass spectrum *m/e* 192 (M⁺), 150 (M⁺ – C₂H₂O), 121 (M⁺ – C₂H₃O₂).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₀H₈O₄ (192.17): C, 62.50; H, 4.20. Found: C, 62.43; H, 4.33. p*K*_a = 4.83. A second crop of 4 was obtained in a 280-mg (1.9%) yield, mp 136–139 °C.

The third fraction gave 6.91 g (31.4%) of ethyl 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-benzofurancarboxylate (1): mp 157–159 °C (lit.¹ mp 155 °C) (C₉H₈–petroleum ether); IR (KBr) 3290, 1690, 1622, 1592, 1460, 1392, 1283, 1190, 1065 and 752 cm⁻¹; NMR (Me₂SO-*d*₆) δ 1.33 (3 H, t), 2.68 (3 H, s), 4.32 (2 H, q), 6.72 (1 H, m), 7.2 (2 H, m), and 10.28 (1 H, br) (exchanged with D₂O).

The compound 4 (19.2 mg, 0.1 mmol) dissolved in 2 mL of absolute ethanol containing 2.3 mg (0.1 mmol) of sodium was stirred at room temperature for 60 h and then heated at 65 °C for 3 h. Monitoring by TLC indicated no change. The product, isolated by acidification and evaporation, was shown by NMR analysis to be unchanged 4.

Cyclization of Ethyl 2-(2-Acetyl-3-hydroxyphenoxy)acetate (5) with Sodium Ethoxide in Toluene. The compound 5 (476.4 mg, 2 mmol) was refluxed for 24 h in a suspension of sodium ethoxide (56.5 mg, 2.3 mmol) in 10 mL of toluene. The reaction mixture was evaporated and acidified, and the chloroform extract was washed with 5% sodium bicarbonate solution and then with water, dried (Na₂SO₄), and evaporated to give 300 mg of solid product. The solid gave 221 mg

(57.6%) of 4 (C₉H₈–petroleum ether), identical to the sample described in the preceding experiment.

Cyclization of Ethyl 2-(2-Acetylphenoxy)acetate (6) with Sodium Ethoxide in Toluene. Similarly, a mixture of 11.10 g (50 mmol) of 6,⁸ sodium ethoxide (from 1.26 g of sodium), and 50 mL of toluene was refluxed for 1.5 h. The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue partitioned between water and chloroform. The dried chloroform extract afforded 1.96 g (17.5%) of ethyl 3-methyl-2-benzofurancarboxylate (8), mp 48–50 °C (lit.⁹ mp 49–51 °C). The aqueous extract was acidified, and the resulting solids were collected and crystallized to give 4.12 g (42.6%) of 3-methyl-2-benzofurancarboxylic acid (9), mp 187–190 °C (lit.⁹ mp 192–194 °C).

Registry No.—1, 3781-69-9; 2, 3361-22-6; 3, 3610-15-9; 4, 63815-26-9; 5, 6769-65-9; 6, 63615-27-0; 8, 22367-82-4; 9, 24673-56-1.

References and Notes

- W. B. Whalley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3229 (1951).
- J. H. P. Tyman and R. Pickles, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4993 (1966).
- (a) H. Hofmann, *Angew. Chem.*, **77**, 864 (1965). (b) H. Hofmann and H. Westermacher, *Chem. Ber.*, **102**, 205 (1969).
- J. R. Doherty, D. D. Keane, W. I. O'Sullivan, and E. M. Philbin, *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 586 (1969).
- S. Klutchko and M. Von Strandmann, *Synthesis*, 61 (1977).
- An alternate route to 1-benzoxepin-3,5(2*H*,4*H*)-diones from flavanone epoxides through 3-hydroxyflavanones has been described.^{3,4} Also, 1-benzoxepin-3,5(2*H*,4*H*)-dione has been prepared from 3-(bromoacetyl)chromone.⁵
- W. G. Scharpt (FMC Corp.), Belgium 670 764 (Jan. 31, 1966); *Chem. Abstr.*, **65**, 8876c (1966).
- S. K. V. Kulkarni, P. B. Sattur, and K. S. Nargund, *J. Karnatak Univ.*, **2**, 69–78 (1957); *Chem. Abstr.*, **53**, 14986b (1959).
- B. Sila, *Rocz. Chem.*, **43**, 1413–1418 (1969).

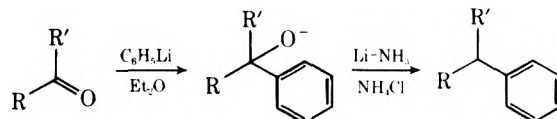
Synthesis of Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Alcohols by Tandem Phenylation–Reduction of Esters and Lactones¹

Srisamorn T. Srisethnil² and Stan S. Hall³

Carl A. Olson Chemistry Laboratories, Rutgers University,
Newark, New Jersey 07102

Received June 10, 1977

This laboratory has been exploring the potential applications of tandem alkylation–reduction of aromatic carbonyl systems³ and phenylation–reduction of aldehydes and ketones^{1,4} as a convenient method of preparing aromatic hydrocarbons. The method involves the lithium–ammonia–ammonium chloride reduction of a benzyl alkoxide generated in situ by alkylation. Since the entire sequence is performed in the same reaction vessel without the isolation or purification of intermediates, the total synthesis consumes only a few hours and the isolated yield of the product is usually good. Herein we extend the application of this tandem phenylation–reduction procedure to esters and lactones.



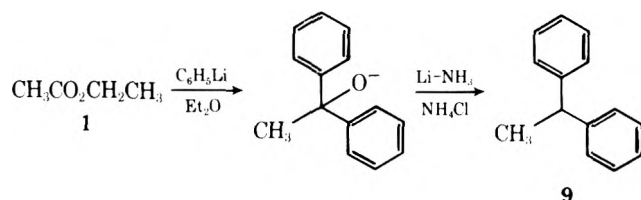
Since subjecting esters and lactones to an excess of phenyllithium results in the formation of a benzyl alkoxide (a 1,1-diphenyl 1-alkoxide), these carbonyl systems seemed appropriate starting materials for the synthesis of 1,1-diphenyl hydrocarbons and alcohols using this tandem sequence. The results are listed in Table I. Esters yield the corresponding 1,1-diphenyl hydrocarbons. Two examples are given. Phenylation–reduction of ethyl acetate (1) yielded 1,1-diphenylethane (9) and methyl benzoate (2) yielded triphenylmethane (10).

Phenylation–reduction of lactones, on the other hand, yields the corresponding diphenyl alcohols. For example, γ -butyrolactone (3) yielded 4,4-diphenyl-1-butanol (11). Related

Table I. Phenylation-Reduction of Esters and Lactones^a

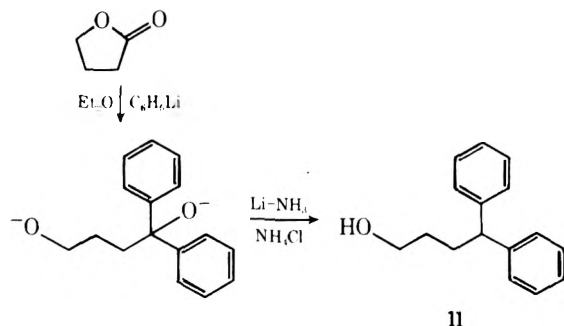
Ester or lactone	Registry no.	Product ^b	Registry no.	Yield	
				c	d
Ethyl acetate (1)	141-78-6	1,1-Diphenylethane (9)	612-00-0	80	70 ^e
Methyl benzoate (2)	93-58-3	Triphenylmethane (10)	519-73-3	89	84 ^f
γ -Butyrolactone (3)	96-48-0	4,4-Diphenyl-1-butanol (11)	56740-71-7	92	69 ^g
γ -Valerolactone (4)	108-29-2	5,5-Diphenyl-2-pentanol (12)	63797-58-0	70	55 ^h
α -Methyl- γ -butyrolactone (5)	1679-47-6	3-Methyl-4,4-diphenyl-1-butanol (13)	63797-59-1	95	45 ⁱ
γ -Phenyl- γ -butyrolactone (6)	1008-76-0	1,1,4-Triphenylbutane (14)	33885-06-2	90	65
Dihydrocoumarin (7)	119-84-6	<i>o</i> -(3,3-Diphenylpropyl)phenol (15)	63797-60-4	95	86
Coumarin (8)	91-64-5	<i>o</i> -(3,3-Diphenylpropyl)phenol (15)		98	78 ^j

^a See Experimental Section for details. ^b Products 9, 10, 14, and 15 gave satisfactory composition analyses ($\pm 0.4\%$ for C, H). ^c Analyzed by GLC (% of volatiles). ^d Isolated by column chromatography unless stated otherwise. ^e Isolated after column chromatography followed by evaporative distillation. ^f Isolated after recrystallization. ^g An inseparable mixture of 11 (98%) and the overreduced dihydro and tetrahydro compounds (ca. 1% each). ^h An inseparable mixture of 12 (90%) and the overreduced dihydro (3%) and tetrahydro (7%) compounds. ⁱ An inseparable mixture of 13 (96%) and the overreduced dihydro and tetrahydro compounds (ca. 2% each).

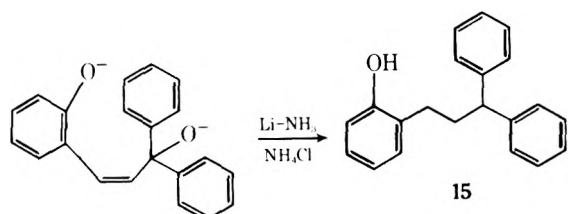
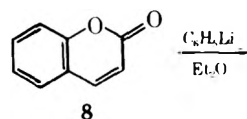


examples appear in Table I. γ -Phenyl- γ -butyrolactone (6) yielded the aromatic hydrocarbon 1,1,4-triphenylbutane (14) since both alkoxides are benzylic and reduce during the reduction sequence. Only one lactone, α,α -diphenyl- γ -butyrolactone (not shown in Table I), was found not amenable to this procedure. This was evidently because of its resilience to phenylation during the first step for steric reasons. The products from a few of the lactones, notably alcohols 12 and 13, were contaminated (NMR and GC-MS analyses) with small amounts of overreduction products (see footnotes to Table I).

Phenylation-reduction of the phenolic lactones dihydrocoumarin (7) and coumarin (8) both resulted in the formation



of *o*-(3,3-diphenylpropyl)phenol (15). This result is expected since the intermediate from coumarin is a styrene system that will reduce rapidly⁵ to the saturated phenol derivative 15.



Although some of the isolated yields of the alcohols and hydrocarbons listed in Table I are only moderate, the avail-

ability of the starting materials and efficiency (time, energy, cost) of this one-pot synthesis make this tandem sequence a very useful method for the synthesis of these structural types.

Experimental Section⁶

General Comments. See ref 4 for general experimental comments. Compounds 1-5 were distilled just prior to use. Gas chromatography (GLC) analyses were performed on 120 \times 0.2 cm (i.d.) glass columns packed either with 3% silicon gum rubber OV-17 (methylphenyl) or 3% silicon gum rubber SE-30 (methyl) supported on 100-120 mesh HP Chromosorb W (AW, DMCS). Purification of each product by column chromatography was accomplished on chromatographic grade activated alumina (80-325 mesh, Matheson Coleman and Bell) grade I (for the hydrocarbons) and grade III (6% H₂O, for the alcohols) by elution with petroleum ether and petroleum ether-Et₂O. Evaporative distillations, sometimes necessary for microanalyses, were performed in a Kugelrohr oven. The assigned structure of each product was consistent with the spectral data and some were compared with authentic samples. The phenylation-reduction of coumarin (8) is described, in detail, to illustrate the procedure.

Phenylation-Reduction of Coumarin (8). *o*-(3,3-Diphenylpropyl)phenol (15). To a metal-ammonia reaction vessel containing a stirred mixture of 350 mg (50.0 mg-atoms, ca. 25 pieces) of lithium foil in 10 mL of anhydrous ether was slowly added (ca. 10 min)⁷ a solution of 1.962 g (12.50 mmol) of bromobenzene in 10 mL of ether. After 50 min, the reaction mixture was diluted with 10 mL of ether and then cooled to ca. -70 $^{\circ}$ C (dry ice-acetone bath). A solution of 730 mg (5.00 mmol) of coumarin (8) in 20 mL of ether was slowly added (ca. 15 min) and after 10 min the cooling bath was removed and the mixture was stirred for 50 min. After a further dilution with 25 mL of ether, ca. 75 mL of ammonia was carefully distilled⁸ (15-20 min) into the mixture and after 30 min the dark blue color of the reaction mixture was discharged by the addition⁹ (5-10 min) of excess ammonium chloride (ca. 1.8 g). After the ammonia had evaporated the residue was partitioned between ether and brine. The organic phase was dried (MgSO₄), filtered, concentrated at water aspirator pressure, and then analyzed (GLC). The crude yellow viscous oil (1.440 g) crystallized as white needles (1.123 g, 78%) from benzene-petroleum ether: mp 65-66 $^{\circ}$ C; IR (film) 3550, 3440 (br), 1600, 1500, 1460, 750, 700 cm^{-1} ; NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃, 25 transients) δ 7.24 (10 H, apparent s), 7.1-6.6 (4 H, complex m), 4.84 (1 H, broad s, exchangeable with D₂O), 3.93 (1 H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 2.6-2.3 (4 H, complex m); MS m/e (rel intensity) 288 (M⁺, 3), 167 (95), 121 (100), 77 (81). Anal. Calcd for C₂₁H₂₀O: C, 87.46; H, 6.99. Found: C, 87.57; H, 7.10.

Acknowledgment. The authors are grateful to Dr. F. Scheidl, Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N.J., for the microanalyses, and the Charles and Johanna Busch Memorial Fund, the Research Council (Rutgers), and N.I.H. (Biomedical Sciences Support Grant) for supporting grants.

References and Notes

- (1) Part 9 in the series, "Alkylation-Reduction of Carbonyl Systems". For part 8, see F. J. McEnroe, C.-K. Sha, and S. S. Hall, *J. Org. Chem.*, **41**, 3465 (1976).
- (2) Taken in part from the M.S. Thesis of S.T.S., Rutgers University, Dec 1976.

- (3) (a) S. S. Hall and S. D. Lipsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, **38**, 1735 (1973); (b) S. D. Lipsky and S. S. Hall, *Org. Synth.*, **55**, 7 (1976).
 (4) S. S. Hall and F. J. McEnroe, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 271 (1975).
 (5) (a) S. S. Hall, *J. Org. Chem.*, **38**, 1738 (1973); (b) M. Smith, "Reduction", R. L. Augustine, Ed., Marcel Dekker, New York, N.Y., 1968, pp 98–105.
 (6) GLC analyses were determined on a Hewlett-Packard Model 7610A (flame detector) chromatograph. The IR spectra were determined with a Beckman Model AccuLab 6 infrared recording spectrophotometer. The ^1H NMR spectra were determined at 100 MHz with a JEOL Model JNM-PS-FT-100 fast Fourier Transform NMR spectrometer. The chemical shifts are expressed in δ values (parts per million) relative to a Me_4Si internal standard. The mass spectra were determined with a Finnigan Model 3100D mass spectrometer (70 eV) to which was interfaced a Varian Associates Model 1400 gas chromatograph.
 (7) During the addition the exothermic reaction was moderated (18–25 °C, internal thermometer) with a water bath.
 (8) To increase the efficiency of the condensation process, the reaction vessel was cooled (dry ice–acetone bath), and to prevent splattering, the apparatus was tilted slightly to allow the condensing ammonia to run down the walls of the flask.
 (9) The NH_4Cl is most conveniently introduced by attaching a glass bulb filled with the salt to a side arm by means of tygon tubing. When the salt is to be added, the bulb is raised and tapped gently to smoothly introduce the quenching agent. Should this step start to become violent, the addition and sometimes even the vigorous stirring should be momentarily stopped to avoid an eruption.

Oxidation of Olefins with Silver Chromate–Iodine. A New and Facile Synthesis of α -Iodo Ketones

Giuliana Cardillo* and Makoto Shimizu¹

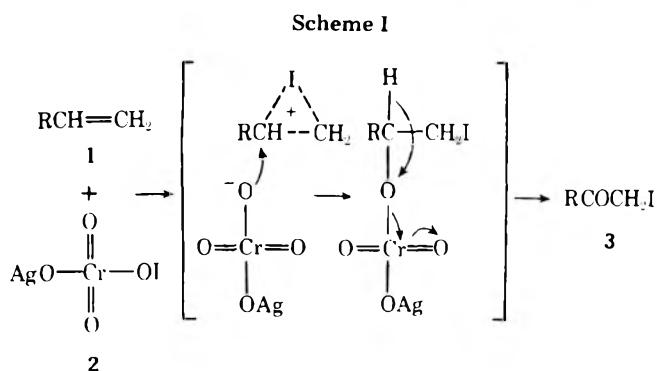
*Istituto Chimico "G. Ciamician", Università di Bologna
Via Selmi 2, 40126 Bologna, Italy*

Received April 22, 1977

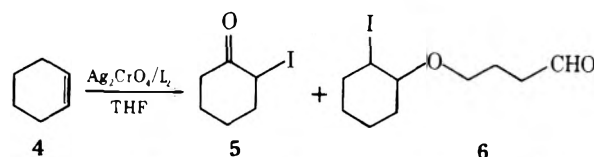
Our interest in the nucleophilic properties of chromate anion coupled with the recent attention accorded to the oxidation of activated alkyl halides to the corresponding aldehydes² prompts this report on the capability of the silver chromate–iodine system for the facile oxidation of double bonds to the corresponding α -iodo ketones.

α -Halo ketones have been regarded as synthetically useful materials and several general methods for their syntheses have been established.³ In contrast to their chloro or bromo analogues, α -iodo ketones, however, have not been sufficiently studied. This is partly because of their relative instability and that there are only a few satisfactory synthetic methods available, e.g., halogen–iodide interchange⁴ and treatment of enol acetates with *N*-iodosuccinimide.⁵ Furthermore, both methods appeared to need relatively high reaction temperatures which might cause decomposition of the products. It is, therefore, of value to develop an easy and mild synthetic route to α -iodo ketones.

Until now, for one-step oxidations of olefins to α -chloro ketones only two methods have been known, one utilizing nitrosyl chloride^{6a,b} and the other chromyl chloride.^{6c} On the other hand, oxidation of alkenes with acyl hypoiodite provides an easy way to introduce α -iodo alcohols to double bonds.⁷ In an analogy to the well-known Prevost reaction, we considered



Scheme II



that the generation of a hypoiodous–chromic acid mixed anhydride (2) under mild conditions would lead to a one-step oxidation of olefins to α -iodo ketones. Scheme I reports a possible mechanism.

We have now found that the treatment of cyclohexene with silver chromate⁸ and iodine leads to 2-iodocyclohexanone. A series of experiments was carried out in an effort to find the optimum conditions for the oxidation of cyclohexene. Table I lists the results obtained.

When THF was used as a solvent, a small amount of ether⁹ arising from THF was always recovered together with 2-iodocyclohexanone (5).

As shown in Table I, the best yield was obtained when dichloromethane was used as a solvent in the presence of 0.5 to 1.0 equiv of pyridine.¹⁰ The reactions summarized in Table II (vide infra) were performed under the optimum conditions found for cyclohexene.

This reaction seemed to have wide applicability. In general, electron-rich olefins gave better results, while electron-deficient ones such as crotonitrile resulted in the recovery of the starting olefins. Aliphatic, alicyclic, and aromatic olefins gave satisfactory yields in the majority of cases. The lower yields observed in the cases of allyl benzoate and 2,3-dihydro-4*H*-pyran are due to the formation of the unidentified by-products which decomposed despite several attempts for isolation. Further, terminal olefins were converted exclusively to the corresponding α -iodo ketones.

Thus, the above results as well as mild reaction conditions make the present method highly useful for the synthesis of α -iodo ketones from olefins.

Further studies utilizing other metal chromates are currently in progress.

Experimental Section

General. All reactions were run under a positive pressure of dry argon. Infrared spectra (IR) were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 710B spectrometer and are given in cm^{-1} . Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra (NMR) were determined on a Perkin-Elmer R12B spectrometer. Chemical shifts are given in ppm from internal tetramethylsilane. Mass spectra (MS) were taken on a Varian MAT 111 (70 eV). Melting points (mp) which were determined in glass capillaries and boiling points (bp) were uncorrected. Preparative thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was carried out on a glass plate (20 × 20 cm) coated with Merck silica gel HF₂₅₄ (1-mm thick). Column chromatography was performed on Merck silica gel (0.05–0.20 mesh).

Tetrahydrofuran (THF) and dimethoxyethane (DME) were distilled from sodium benzophenone ketyl immediately before use. Benzene was distilled from sodium and stored over it. Dichloromethane was distilled from phosphorus pentoxide and stored over 4-Å molecular sieves. Pyridine was distilled from calcium hydride and stored under argon.

Silver Chromate.⁸ A solution of silver nitrate (17.0 g, 100 mmol) in 200 mL of water was added with stirring to a solution of potassium chromate (9.7 g, 50 mmol) in 200 mL of water. Promptly and quantitatively reddish-brown silver chromate precipitated. The precipitate was filtered, washed successively with water, dried in vacuo, finely pulverized, and dried again in vacuo at 90 °C for 5 h.

Unless otherwise indicated, the following α -iodo ketones were prepared according to the general procedure.

Phenacyl iodide (General Procedure). To a suspension of silver chromate (1.10 g, 3.3 mmol) and 4-Å molecular sieves¹¹ (1.5 g) in 15 mL of dichloromethane were added iodine (1.14 g, 4.5 mmol) and a solution of pyridine (118 mg, 1.5 mmol) in 0.75 mL of dichloromethane at 0 °C and stirred for 5 min.

A solution of styrene (312 mg, 3.0 mmol) in 5 mL of dichloromethane was added dropwise during 5 min to the ice-cooled suspen-

Table I. Oxidation of Cyclohexene: Comparison of Reaction Conditions^a

Entry	Ag ₂ CrO ₄ , equiv	I ₂ , equiv	Solvent	React. condns, °C (period, min)	Yield, ^b %	
					5	6
1	2.0 ^c	1.0	THF	0 (30), rt (30)	35	10
2	3.0	1.0	THF	-10 (10), 0 (50)	41	18
3	3.0	1.0	THF	0 (5), rt (90)	52	26
4	6.0	1.0	THF	0 (10), rt (60)	61 ^d	15 ^d
5	3.0	1.0	DME	0 (180), rt (240)	40	
6	3.0 ^{c,e}	1.0	C ₆ H ₆	rt (60)	46	
7	1.1 ^{c,e}	1.1	CH ₂ Cl ₂	0 (20), rt (40)	51	
8	2.0 ^{c,e}	1.1	CH ₂ Cl ₂	0 (5), rt (60)	65	
9	1.1 ^{c,f}	1.5	CH ₂ Cl ₂	0 (15), rt (45)	63	
10	1.1 ^{c,f}	1.5	CH ₂ Cl ₂	0 (30), rt (60)	60 ^d	

^a Reactions were carried out in 1-mmol scale. ^b Yield determined by NMR using pyrazine or 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane as internal standard. ^c Molecular sieves (0.5 g) were used. ^d Isolated yield. ^e In the presence of pyridine (1.0 equiv). ^f In the presence of pyridine (0.5 equiv).

Table II. Oxidation of Olefins with Silver Chromate-Iodine^a

Entry	Olefin	Registry no.	α -Iodo ketone, ^b	Registry no.	Yield, ^c %
11	Cyclohexene	110-83-8		35365-19-6	60
12	Cyclooctene	931-88-4		63641-49-6	65
13	1-Octene	111-66-0	$C_6H_{13}C(=O)CH_2I$	63641-50-9	74
14	1-Octadecene	112-88-9	$C_{16}H_{33}C(=O)CH_2I$	63641-51-0	65
15	Styrene	100-42-5	$PhC(=O)CH_2I$	4636-16-2	86
16	Cinnamyl acetate	103-54-8	$PhC(=O)CHICH_2OAc$	63641-52-1	82
17	Allyl benzoate	583-04-0	$BzOCH_2C(=O)CH_2I$	27933-28-4	49
18	2,3-Dihydro-4H-pyran	110-87-2		63641-53-2	39

^a Reactions were carried out in 2–3-mmol scale. ^b All products were characterized by IR, NMR, and mass spectra. ^c Isolated yield.

sion, which was stirred for 20 min at 0 °C. Then, the cooling bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for an additional hour at room temperature.

The dark-brown mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite. The filtrate was washed with 5% aqueous Na₂S₂O₃ and saturated aqueous NaCl, and dried (MgSO₄). The crude product (668 mg) obtained after concentration was purified on column chromatography (ca. 20 g of silica gel; elutant, hexane/ether 90/10)¹² to give the title compound (636 mg, 86%) as a slightly yellow oil, which on cooling crystallized: mp (hexane) 34.0–34.5 °C;¹³ IR (neat) 1685 cm⁻¹ (vs. C=O); NMR (CCl₄) 4.25 (s, 2 H, CH₂ICO-), 7.28–7.65 (m, 3 H, aromatic), 7.87–8.10 ppm (m, 2 H, aromatic); MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 246 (M⁺, 18), 119 (M⁺, -I, 13), 105 (M⁺, -CH₂I, 20), 77 (Ph⁺, 100), 51 (M⁺, -C₂H₂CO-H₂, 40).

2-Iodocyclohexanone. The reaction was carried out in a 2-mmol scale, and the title compound (268 mg, 60%) was obtained: bp 54 °C/1 mm;¹⁴ IR (neat) 1710 cm⁻¹ (vs. C=O); NMR (CCl₄) 1.50–2.55 (m, 8 H, -CH₂-, -CH₂CO-), 4.45–4.70 ppm (m, 1 H, -CHICO-); MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 224 (M⁺, 67), 97 (M⁺, -I, 100), 55 (M⁺, -C₃H₆I, 100), 42 (M⁺, -C₃H₃OI, 36).

2-Iodocyclooctanone. The reaction was carried out in 3-mmol scale, and the title compound (429 mg, 65%) was obtained: bp 58 °C/1.5 mm; IR (neat) 1700 cm⁻¹ (vs. C=O); NMR (CCl₄) 1.15–2.60

(m, 12 H, -CH₂-, -CH₂CO-), 4.50 ppm (dd, 1 H, *J* = 13 and 5.5 Hz, -CHICO-); MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 252 (M⁺, 11), 125 (M⁺, -I, 22), 70 (M⁺, -C₃H₃OI, 8), 55 (M⁺, -C₅H₅I, 100).

1-Iodo-2-octanone. The reaction was carried out in 3-mmol scale, and the title compound (566 mg, 74%) was obtained: bp 63 °C/1 mm; IR (neat) 1715 cm⁻¹ (vs. C=O); NMR (CCl₄) 0.75–1.75 (m, 13 H, -CH₂-, -CH₃), 2.67 (t, 2 H, *J* = 7 Hz, -CH₂CO-), 3.70 ppm (s, 2 H, CH₂ICO-); MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 254 (M⁺, 9), 184 (M⁺, -C₅H₁₀, 20), 169 (M⁺, -C₆H₁₃, 8), 127 (M⁺, -I, 23), 113 (M⁺, -CH₂I, 100), 85 (M⁺, -COCH₂I, 59).

1-Iodo-2-octadecanone. The reaction was carried out in 3-mmol scale, and unreacted 1-octadecene (20 mg, 3%) and the title compound (765 mg, 65%) was obtained: mp 66–66.5 °C (hexane); IR (nujol) 1715 cm⁻¹ (vs. C=O); NMR (CDCl₃) 0.75–1.75 (m, 31 H, -CH₂-, -CH₃), 2.72 (t, 2 H, *J* = 7 Hz, -CH₂CO-), 3.78 ppm (s, 2 H, CHICO-); MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 267 (M⁺, -I, 100), 253 (M⁺, -CH₂I, 67), 225 (M⁺, -COCH₂I, 3), 184 (M⁺, -C₁₅H₃₀, 66), 169 (M⁺, -C₁₆H₃₃, 20).

2-Iodo-3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl Acetate. The reaction was carried out on a 2-mmol scale, and the title compound (520 mg, 82%) was obtained: mp 56–57 °C (CCl₄ dec); IR (nujol) 1740 (vs. -O-C=O), 1670 cm⁻¹ (vs. C=O); NMR (CCl₄) 1.93 (s, 3 H, -CH₃CO-), 4.55 (d, 2 H, *J* = 7.5 Hz, -CHO-), 5.53 (t, 1 H, *J* = 7.5 Hz, -CHICO-), 7.20–7.65 (m, 3 H, aromatic), 7.90–8.12 ppm (m, 2 H, aromatic); MS *m/e*

(rel intensity) 191 ($M^+ - I$, 14), 105 ($PhCO^+$, 100), 106 ($PhCHO^+$, 9), 60 (CH_3COOH^+ , 9), 43 (CH_3CO^+ , 9).

3-Iodo-2-oxopropyl Benzoate. The reaction was carried out in 2-mmol allyl. The crude product was purified on TLC to give unreacted allyl benzoate (55 mg, 17%), and the title compound was obtained (229 mg, 49%): mp 77–77.5 °C (hexane); IR (nujol) 1735 (vs. $-O-C=O$), 1715 cm^{-1} (vs. $C=O$); NMR ($CDCl_3$) 3.96 (s, 2 H, CH_2ICO-), 5.20 (s, 2 H, $-OCH_2CO-$), 7.50–7.80 (m, 3 H, aromatic), 8.21–8.35 ppm (m, 2 H, aromatic); MS m/e (rel intensity) 304 ($M^+ - 2$), 177 ($M^+ - I$, 16), 169 (CH_2ICO^+ , 1), 135 ($M^+ - COCH_2I$, 4), 106 ($PhCHO^+$, 11), 105 ($PhCO^+$, 100), 77 (Ph^+ , 46).

α -Iodo- δ -valerolactone. The reaction was carried out in 2-mmol scale using 1.2 equiv of iodine, and the crude product was purified on TLC to give the title compound (175 mg, 39%): bp 80–82 °C/1.5 mm; IR (neat) 1730 cm^{-1} (vs. $C=O$); NMR (CCl_4) 1.70–2.45 (m, 4 H, $-CH_2-$), 4.37–4.64 (m, 2 H, $-OCH_2-$), 4.86 ppm (t, 1 H, $J = 5$ Hz, $-CHICO-$); MS m/e (rel intensity) 226 ($M^+ - 28$), 196 ($M^+ - CH_2O$), 11, 127 (I^+ , 32), 99 ($M^+ - I$, 20), 55 ($COCHCH_2^+$, 100).

Registry No.—2, 63641-54-3; 6, 63641-55-4; silver chromate, 19247-15-5; iodine, 7553-56-2.

References and Notes

- Graduate research student on a grant (1021H) from the Italian Government (1976–1977).
- (a) G. Cardillo, M. Orena, and S. Sandri, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem Commun.*, 190 (1976); (b) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3985 (1976).
- R. H. Reuss and A. Hassner, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 1785 (1974), and references cited therein.
- P. C. Julian and W. J. Karpel, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **72**, 362 (1950).
- C. Djerassi and C. T. Lenk, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **75**, 3493 (1953).
- (a) M. Ohono, N. Naruse, and I. Terasawa, *Org. Synth.*, **49**, 27 (1969). (b) B. W. Ponder and D. R. Walker, *J. Org. Chem.*, **32**, 4136 (1967). (c) K. B. Sharpless and A. Y. Teranishi, *J. Org. Chem.*, **38**, 185 (1973).
- For reviews: (a) C. V. Wilson, *Org. React.*, **9**, 332 (1957); (b) H. O. House, "Modern Synthetic Reactions", 2nd ed. W. A. Benjamin, New York, N.Y., 1972, pp 436–441.
- R. B. Turne, V. R. Mattox, L. L. Engel, R. F. Mckonzie, and E. C. Kendall, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **166**, 345 (1946).
- The structure of 6 was inferred on the basis of its spectral properties: IR (neat) 1725 cm^{-1} (vs. $C=O$); NMR (CCl_4) 0.80–2.30 (m, 10 H), 2.55 (t, 2 H, $J = 6$ Hz), 3.20–3.70 (m, 3 H), 3.75–4.30 (m, 1 H), 9.80 ppm (br s, 1 H); MS m/e (rel intensity) 296 ($M^+ - 1$), 267 (1), 252 (2), 209 (4), 169 (3), 87 (24), 71 (100), 57 (9), 43 (56), 29 (17).
- The role of pyridine is presumably that of facilitating the formation of the supposed hypoiodous-chromic acid mixed anhydride: In fact, an addition of pyridine to the silver chromate-iodine mixture caused an immediate change of color.
- To ensure dryness of silver chromate, the use of molecular sieves is preferable.
- Because of the less stable nature of the product, both a short column and rapid elution are recommendable.
- D. J. Pasto and K. Garves, *J. Org. Chem.*, **32**, 778 (1967).
- J. Cantacuzene, R. Jantzene, and D. Ricard, *Tetrahedron*, **28**, 717 (1972).

Photochemistry of a Ketone with a Reportedly High Circular Dichroism Using Circularly Polarized Light

J. F. Nicoud, C. Eskenazi, and H. B. Kagan*

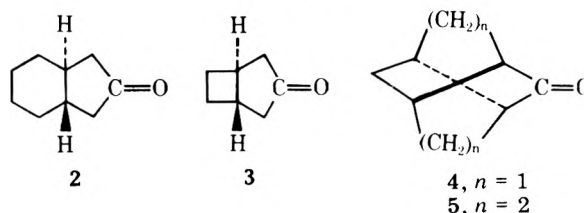
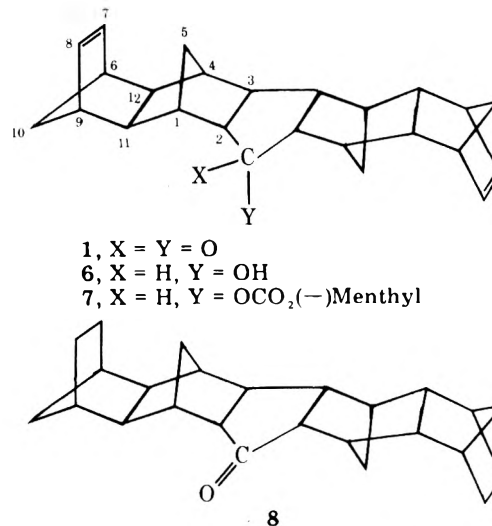
Laboratoire de Synthèse Asymétrique, LA CNRS No. 040255,
Université de Paris-Sud, 91405-Orsay, France

Received June 13, 1977

Partial photoresolution with circularly polarized light (CPL) is useful in the determination of the anisotropy factor (g factor = $\Delta\epsilon/\epsilon$) of chiral compounds. This easily available test led us to reinvestigate the previously described¹ chiroptical properties of ketone 1.

Partial photodecomposition of a racemic mixture with CPL was first realized by Kuhn.² We reinvestigated this field in 1974 and gave a kinetic treatment permitting the prediction of the optical purity of the remaining material (characterized by its g factor) for a given fraction of destruction.³ With *dl*-camphor ($g = 0.09$, λ 310 nm) 99% destruction allowed us to recover optically active camphor with 20% enantiomeric excess (e.e.).

Scheme I



This method can be useful for obtaining, for the first time, a chiral compound if classical resolution methods fail but, of course, either a high g factor or a high degree of photodestruction is necessary if reasonable optical purities are needed. Therefore, very little of the unphotolyzed starting material is obtained, and it must be separated and purified from a huge mass of photodecomposition products. In addition, we pointed out³ that with a few independent experiments it should be possible to calculate the g factor and specific rotation of the optically pure compound.⁴

Our attention was drawn by a report¹ describing the resolution and chiroptical properties of ketone 1. From the published data, g factor values can be calculated at several wavelengths: $g = 0.77$ (322 nm), $g = 0.70$ (312 nm), and $g = 0.65$ (301 nm). These values can be compared with those of all known polycyclic ketones and even with other organic compounds.⁵ For example, some of the highest known g factor values are 0.24 (313 nm), 0.20 (311 nm), 0.12 (286 nm), and 0.30 (288 nm) for the chiral twisted ketones 2–5,^{6,9} respectively.

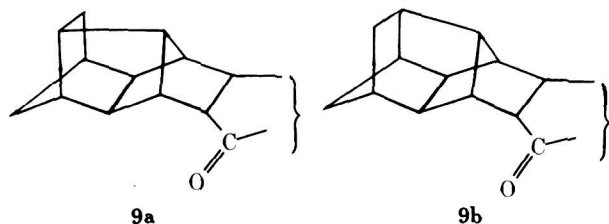
It thus appears that for 1 the CD and g values are exceptionally high. This might be the consequence of high twist of the cyclopentanone unit, as shown by a recent report about ketones 2 and 3.¹⁰

These considerations led us to investigate the promising photochemistry of ketone 1 with CPL. Computations with $g = 0.80$ showed that 90% and 99% decomposition should allow the recovery of 1 in 81% and 99% e.e.,³ respectively, making this method very competitive with the previously described resolution involving formation of diastereomers.¹

Results and Discussion

The partial photoresolution with CPL of ketone 1 is very disappointing; enantiomeric enrichment is smaller than expected and is in agreement with an average g factor of 0.10. Photoproducts¹¹ could possibly arise from an energy transfer mechanism which would change the basis of our previous calculations (Scheme II).³ Before considering this hypothesis, we reinvestigated the chiroptical properties of ketone 1. LAH reduction of *dl*-1 quantitatively gave *dl*-6. Treatment by

Scheme II



(-)-menthyl chloroformate in the presence of pyridine in benzene yielded the mixture of diastereomeric carbonates 7. Two crystallizations of the crude material in hexane afforded a pure diastereomer in excellent yield (as shown by GLC analysis on a 4% OV1 column which permitted a nice separation of the two diastereomers). LAH treatment of the latter diastereomer in THF and purification gave alcohol (-)-6: $[\alpha]_D -12 \pm 1^\circ$ (*c* 0.40, cyclohexane) which was optically pure. Oxidation¹² of (-)-6 gave (-)-1, purified by chromatography on silica and crystallized from hexane. Optically pure 1 (as shown by GLC analysis on 7) has the following properties: $[\alpha]_D -270 \pm 10^\circ$ (*c* 0.104, cyclohexane; *c* 0.066, ether), $[\alpha]_D -244 \pm 10^\circ$ (*c* 0.390, benzene).

These optical rotations are in good agreement with the previous $[\alpha]_D$ value of -261° (solvent not specified).¹ The UV spectrum is identical with that described, while strong disagreement exists concerning the CD spectrum. Our value of $\Delta\epsilon$ (Figure 1) is always much smaller than the published data.¹ From the curves of Figure 1, *g* values could be calculated for several wavelengths. An average *g* value of 0.15 between 290 and 330 nm was obtained, close to that deduced from our partial photoresolution experiment. In addition, reduction of the double bonds in (+)-1 (53% e.e.) and chromatographic purification yielded the partially resolved ketone 8. From its rotation and circular dichroism, the optical rotation of the pure ketone 8 was calculated to be $[\alpha]_D +250 \pm 10^\circ$ (*c* 0.171, cyclohexane). From the CD and UV spectra, an average *g* factor of 0.16, of the same magnitude as for 1, was calculated. It is clear that contrary to previous reports^{1,13} ketone 1 has no unusual chiroptical properties; its behavior is very similar to that of ketones 2 and 3 which were recently described. Tricyclo[4.4.0.0^{3,8}]decan-2-one (5) and *trans*-2-hydrindanone (2) remain, to our knowledge, the ketones with the highest anisotropy factor.¹⁴

Experimental Section

Melting points, uncorrected, were determined on a Reichert apparatus using a microscope hot stage. Infrared spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 257 spectrophotometer and ultraviolet spectra on a Unicam SP 1800 spectrometer. ¹H NMR spectra were determined on a Perkin-Elmer R-32 instrument (90 MHz) (δ , parts per million from Me₄Si), the optical rotations on a Perkin-Elmer 141 polarimeter, and the circular dichroism (CD) on a Roussel-Jouan dichrograph. A Carlo Erba GI chromatograph was used for the GLC experiments (N₂ as carrier gas). Mass spectra were recorded on an AEI MS30 mass spectrometer.

Irradiation of Ketone 1 with Natural Light. A solution of 240 mg (0.7 mmol) of (\pm)-ketone 1 in 900 mL of cyclohexane was irradiated in a classical photochemical apparatus (Hanovia 450 W) with a Pyrex filter. The progress of the reaction was monitored by GLC analysis using an OV17 4% 2-m column (oven 260 °C). Two photoproducts were detected, the second one coming from a photochemical rearrangement of the first one. At the end of the reaction, a single photoproduct was isolated.¹¹ Purification by chromatography on silica gel (95:5 hexane-ether) and crystallization from cyclohexane gave 140 mg of white plates (60%): mp 241–242 °C; IR 1715 cm⁻¹ (Nujol); NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.4–2.4 (m); UV (cyclohexane) λ_{max} (ϵ) 290, 298, 308 (55), 319, 331 nm; mass spectrum *m/e* 344 (P). Anal. Calcd for C₂₅H₂₈O: C, 87.19; H, 8.19. Found: C, 86.95; H, 8.34.

Irradiation of Ketone 1 with Circularly Polarized Light (CPL). A solution of 615 mg (1.8 mmol) of (\pm)-ketone 1 in 760 mL of cyclohexane was irradiated with right CPL (313 nm) using the ap-

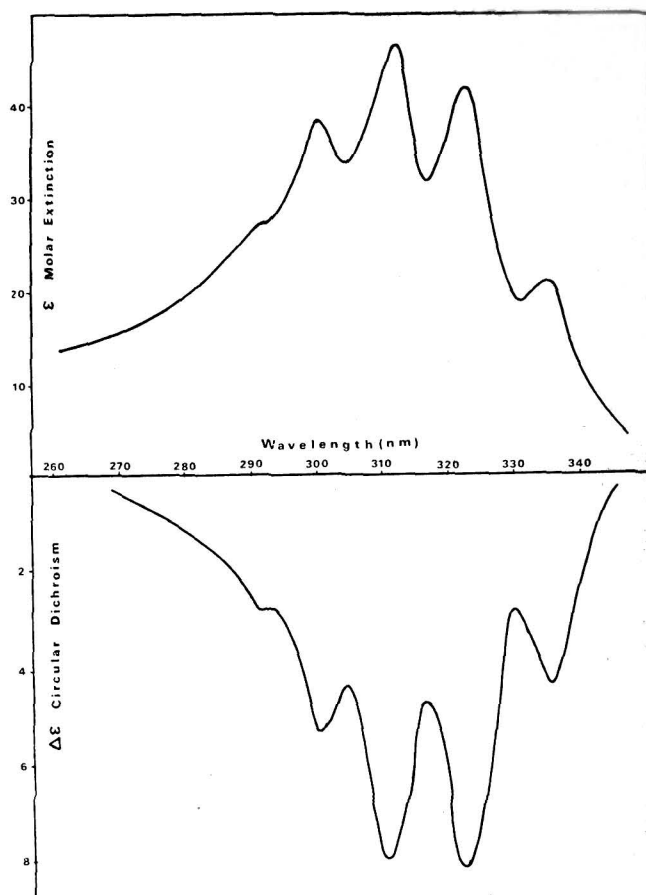


Figure 1. UV and CD spectra of ketone 1 in cyclohexane.

paratus previously described.³ The progress and the extent of the reaction were measured by GLC analysis using an internal standard (OV 17 4% 2 m, 260 °C). The irradiation was stopped before the disappearance of all of the ketone. The more accurate determination of percent destruction of 1 by GLC is $60 \pm 5\%$. An NMR study by analysis of the H vinylic signals showed a destruction of $65 \pm 5\%$. A first purification by chromatography on silica gel–AgNO₃ (10%) followed by two others on silica gel (97:3 hexane-ether) gave a sample of pure ketone 1 $[\alpha]_D^{25} +8.20^\circ$ (*c* 0.3, cyclohexane) e.e. 3%, whereas computation with *g* = 0.80 shows that 60% photodestruction would allow the recovery of 1 in 38% e.e.

Diastereomeric Carbonates 7. (-)-Menthyl chloroformate (0.7 g (3.2 mmol)) was added to a solution of 1.07 g (3.1 mmol) of (\pm)-alcohol 6¹⁵ in 30 mL of benzene with a few drops of pyridine. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 h. Then 20 mL of chloroform was added and the solution was washed once with 1 N NaOH and twice with NaCl saturated solution. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and evaporated to dryness. The solid residue was recrystallized from 45 mL of hexane to give 430 mg of (-)-carbonate 7 (81% e.e.): mp 212 °C. A new recrystallization in hexane gave 320 mg of (-)-carbonate 7 optically pure (checked by GLC analysis on a OV 1 4% 1.70-m column): mp 217–218 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{25} -76^\circ$ (*c* 1.24, CHCl₃), $[\alpha]_D^{25} -65^\circ$ (*c* 0.89, C₆H₆); IR (Nujol) 3040 (=CH), 1725 (C=O), 1285 (CO), 775, 755 cm⁻¹; NMR (CDCl₃) δ 0.30–2.10 (m, 28. CH menthyl + cycle), 2.80 (s, 4 H, allylic), 4.50 (m, -CHOCOOCH-), 5.88 (s, 4, -HC=C-H). Column chromatography of the residue obtained from the mother liquor on 100 g of silica gel with hexane as eluent gave 1.15 g of (+)-carbonate 7 (53% e.e.). The enantiomeric excess was determined by GLC (column OV 1 4%, 250 °C).

(-)-Alcohol 6 from (-)-Carbonate 7. To a magnetically stirred mixture of 40 mg (1 mmol) of LAH in 20 mL of dry THF was added slowly a solution of 300 mg (0.57 mmol) of (-)-carbonate 7 in 20 mL of THF. The mixture was boiled under reflux for 1 h. After hydrolysis by 1 M H₂SO₄, the organic layer was washed (5% NaHCO₃ and NaCl saturated solutions). After drying (Na₂SO₄) and evaporation of the solvent, the menthol was removed by sublimation (120 °C (0.1 mm), 3 h). A sample of (-)-alcohol 6 was obtained, 170 mg (87%): mp 208 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{25} -12^\circ$ (*c* 0.39, cyclohexane) (lit.¹ $[\alpha]_D -14^\circ$, solvent not specified).

(-)-Ketone 1 from (-)-Alcohol 6. A solution of 160 mg of optically pure (-)-alcohol 6 in 2 mL of benzene was added to a mixture of 2 drops of CH_3COOH , 4 drops of H_2SO_4 , 30 mg of $\text{Na}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$, and 0.5 mL of water. The mixture was stirred for 1 h at room temperature and then washed (NaHCO_3 and water). The organic layer was dried (Na_2SO_4) and evaporated. A recrystallization in hexane gave 140 mg (87%) of optically pure (-)-ketone 1: mp 266–267 °C; $[\alpha]_D^{25} -270^\circ$ (c 0.104, cyclohexane), $[\alpha]_D^{25} -244^\circ$ (c 0.39, benzene); CD λ_{max} ($\Delta\epsilon_{\text{max}}$) 300.5 (-5.33), 311.5 (-7.91), 323 (-8.17), 336 nm (-4.37) (c 3.02 mmol/L, cyclohexane); UV (cyclohexane) λ_{max} (ϵ_{max}) 301 (37.2), 312 (45.8), 323 (41.0), 335 nm (20.6).

(+)-Ketone 8 from (+)-Ketone 1. The (+)-ketone 1 (53% e.e.) was prepared from (+)-carbonate 7 (53% e.e.) according to the method previously described. A catalytic hydrogenation of ketone 1¹⁵ on Pd/C gave the saturated ketone 8 (53% e.e.): mp 281–282 °C, $[\alpha]_D^{25} +32^\circ$ (c 0.17, cyclohexane) which gives $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ max calcd +250° (corrected for 100% e.e.) λ_{max} ($\Delta\epsilon_{\text{max}}$) 301 (4.14), 311.5 (6.13), 324 (6.39), 336.5 (3.37); UV (cyclohexane) λ_{max} (ϵ_{max}) 302 (40.8), 312 (49), 324 (44.2), 337 (24.3) nm.

Acknowledgment. We thank CNRS for financial support.

Registry No.—(±)-1, 63864-540-; 1 isomer 1, 63864-55-1; 1 isomer 2, 54383-73-2; (±)-6, 63864-56-2; (-)-6, 63864-57-3; 7 isomer 1, 63784-77-0; 7 isomer 2, 63814-62-0; (+)-8, 63864-58-4; 9a, 63784-78-1; 9b, 63784-79-2; (-)-menthyl chloroformate, 14602-86-9.

References and Notes

- (1) E. Weissberger, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 7219 (1974).
- (2) W. Kuhn and E. Knopf, *Z. Phys. Chem., Abt. B*, **7**, 292 (1930).
- (3) G. Balavoine, A. Moradpour, and H. B. Kagan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 5152 (1974).
- (4) Recently an accurate kinetic treatment of a photoresolution allowed Rau et al.^{4a} to calculate the *g* factor, and molar ellipticity of a tetraazaspirane. A special case of photoresolution was developed by Nelander and Norden^{4b} by working in an iced matrix. Thus the dithiane itself (which is a stable racemic mixture at 77 K) was resolved for the first time and its chiroptical properties studied at 77 K: (a) R. Blume, H. Rau, and O. Schuster, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 6583 (1976); (b) B. Nelander and B. Norden, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, **28**, 384 (1974).
- (5) There has been no recent tabulation of *g* factors since that of S. F. Mason, *Q. Rev., Chem. Soc.*, **17**, 20 (1963).
- (6) C. A. Emeis, L. J. Oosterhoff, and G. de Vries, *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, **297**, 54 (1967).
- (7) J. C. A. Windhorst, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 331 (1976).
- (8) M. Nakazaki, N. Naemura, and N. Arashiba, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 678 (1976).
- (9) K. Adachi, K. Naemura, and M. Nakazaki, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 5467 (1968).
- (10) T. D. Bouman, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 665 (1976).
- (11) Two photoproducts were detected during photolysis of 1 and their structures were investigated by spectrometric methods (IR, MS, NMR). One and two double bonds disappear, the cyclopentanone ring is not cleaved, and the molecular weight remains unchanged. These data led us to consider two possible internal hydrogen abstractions (cyclization C₅-C₆ or C₅-C₇). Two structures, 9a and 9b, satisfy these data. Further work is needed to decide between the two possibilities. For a previously described similar photo-reaction see (a) W. Herz and M. G. Nair, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 5474 (1967); (b) W. Herz, V. S. Iyer, M. G. Nair, and J. Saltiel, *ibid.*, **99**, 2704 (1977).
- (12) W. S. Johnson, C. D. Gutsche, and D. K. Banerjee, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **73**, 5464 (1951).
- (13) P. Laszlo and E. Weissberger, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **9**, 209 (1976).
- (14) We investigated the photochemistry of *dl-trans*-2-hydrindanone with CPL. Observed optical purities were higher than what was observed with *dl*-camphor³ and were in agreement with predictions from computations.
- (15) J. Mantzaris and E. Weissberger, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 1873 (1974).

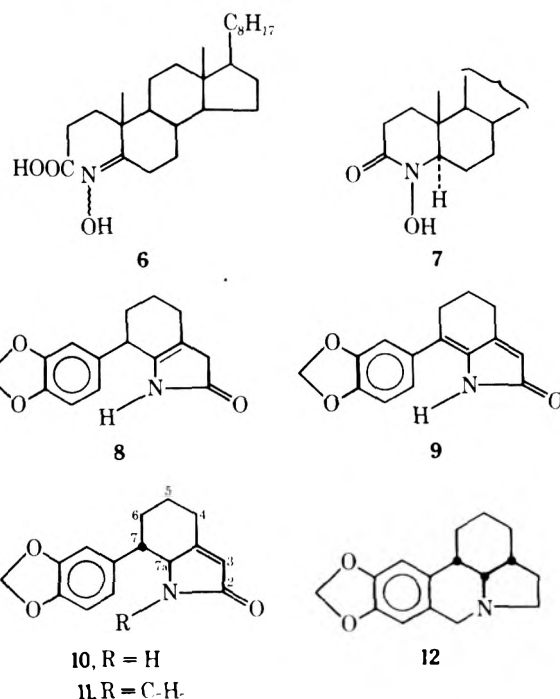
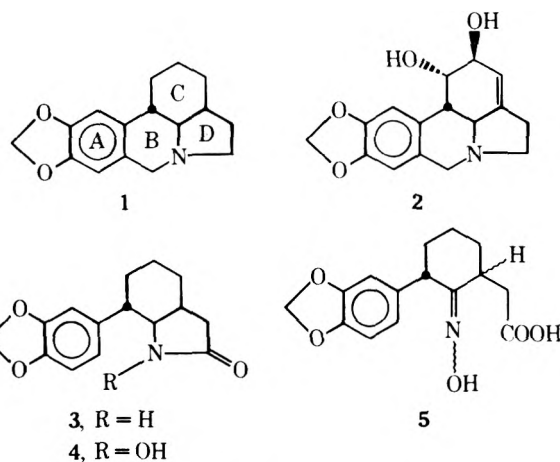
An Alternative Synthesis of (±)- α - and (±)- γ -Lycoranes

Bunsuke Umezawa,* Osamu Hoshino, Shohei Sawaki, Seiichi Sato, and Naganori Numao

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Science University of Tokyo, Ichigaya Funagawara-machi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 162, Japan

Received April 26, 1977

Although an important stereochemical requirement to build up the skeleton of α -lycorane (1)^{1,2} and lycorine (2)^{3,4} centers around the construction of the C ring and is successfully ful-



filled by application^{2,3} of the Diels–Alder reaction, we have searched for another route starting from a cyclohexanone to prepare a lactam (3),^{2a} which is already converted into 1. Thus, a cyclic hydroxamic acid (4) is considered as an equivalent synthon for 3 and reaction of an oxime (5) with zinc dust in boiling acetic acid was carried out in view of the fact⁵ that the similar reaction of an oxime (6) gives a cyclic hydroxamic acid (7) of a six-membered ring. However, we found that reaction of the oxime (5) gave unsaturated lactams instead of 4. Here, we wish to report on the structures of unsaturated lactams 8, 9, and 10 and on an alternative synthesis of (±)- α -lycorane (1) via unsaturated lactams 10 and 11 and (±)- γ -lycorane (12)^{2b,c,6} via 9.

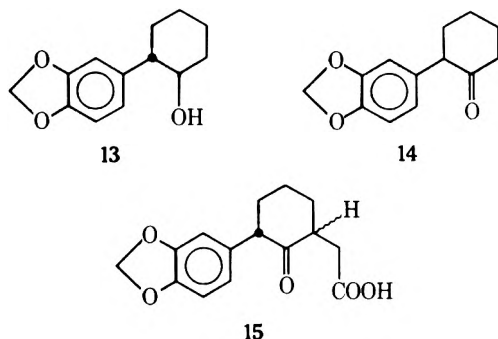
Grignard reaction of cyclohexanone with 3,4-methylenedioxyphenylmagnesium bromide⁷ in tetrahydrofuran followed by dehydration and hydroboration oxidation produced a cyclohexanol (13) whose Jones oxidation gave a cyclohexanone (14).⁸ Alkylation of 14 via an enamine and successive alkaline hydrolysis furnished a 2-oxocyclohexylacetic acid (15).

Refluxing with zinc dust in glacial acetic acid of the oxime 5 afforded a mixture of lactams A, B, and C. Mass spectra of the lactams A and C showed the same molecular peak at *m/e* 257, which was two mass units less than that of 3, while that of the lactam B was at *m/e* 255.

From the spectral data (NMR, IR, and MS), structures of the lactams A, B, and C proved to be 8, 9, and 10, respectively.

It was notable that unsaturated lactams instead of the cyclic hydroxamic acid (4) were obtained in the reaction.

Although two stereoisomers (10 and 16) were possible for the lactam C, the former was favored by the NMR spectrum, which showed a doublet peak (1 H, $J = 10$ Hz) at δ 3.81 for C-7a hydrogen. Namely, referring to a modified Karplus equation,⁹ the observed value of J indicated that the dispositions of C-7 and C-7a hydrogens were trans diaxial.¹⁰ Accordingly, the stereoisomer (16) was ruled out.

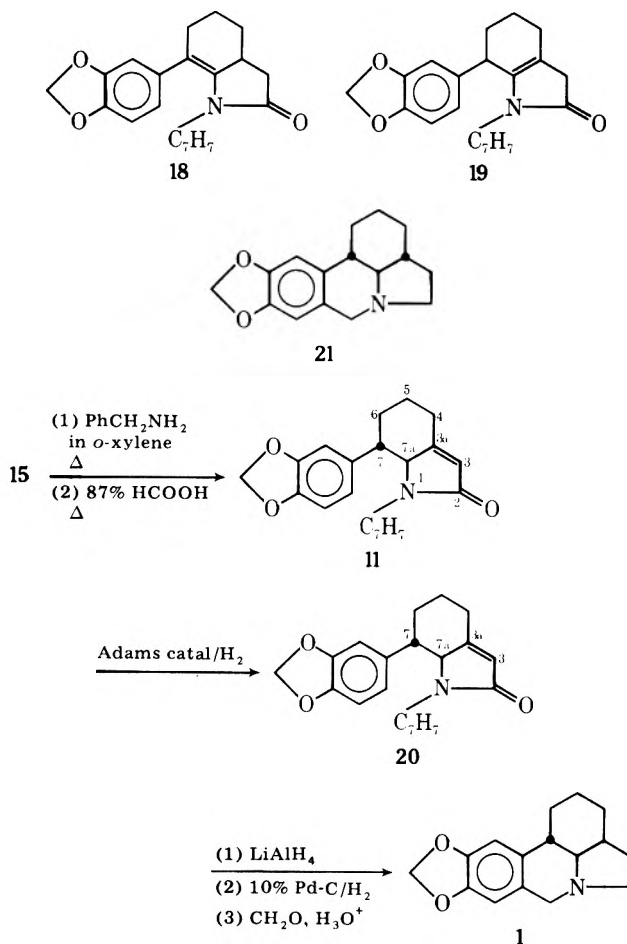


Catalytic hydrogenation of 10 gave the lactam 3^{2a} whose NMR spectrum exhibited double doublet peaks (1 H, $J = 7$ and 10 Hz) at δ 3.41 for C-7a hydrogen. Since the lactam is already converted into (\pm)- α -lycorane (1),^{2a} formation of the former constituted the formal synthesis of the latter.

In sharp contrast, the similar reaction of 9 led to a new lactam 17, whose NMR spectrum indicated a triplet peak (1 H, $J = 4$ Hz) at δ 3.88 for C-7a hydrogen, besides the lactam 8. Reduction of 17 followed by the Pictet-Spengler reaction gave (\pm)- γ -lycorane (12). The finding¹¹ revealed that three substituents of the C ring in 17 were all cis oriented.

Formation of 10 in the reaction suggested that if an unsaturated lactam such as 18¹² or 19 could be produced its acid treatment would lead to a lactam 11 predominantly by isomerization of the double bond to the α,β -unsaturated system. Thus, refluxing of 15 with benzylamine in *o*-xylene

Scheme II



followed by 87% formic acid yielded an amorphous unsaturated lactam 11 whose mass spectrum showed a molecular peak at m/e 347 ($C_{22}H_{21}NO_2$) and a base peak at m/e 91 ($C_7H_7^+$). IR and NMR spectra of 11 exhibited an absorption band at 1680 cm^{-1} for a lactam carbonyl, a doublet peak (1 H, $J = 10$ Hz) at δ 3.78 for C-7a hydrogen, and a singlet (1 H) at δ 5.91 for C-3 hydrogen, respectively. It was supported by the NMR spectrum that stereochemistry of 11 was the same as that of 10.

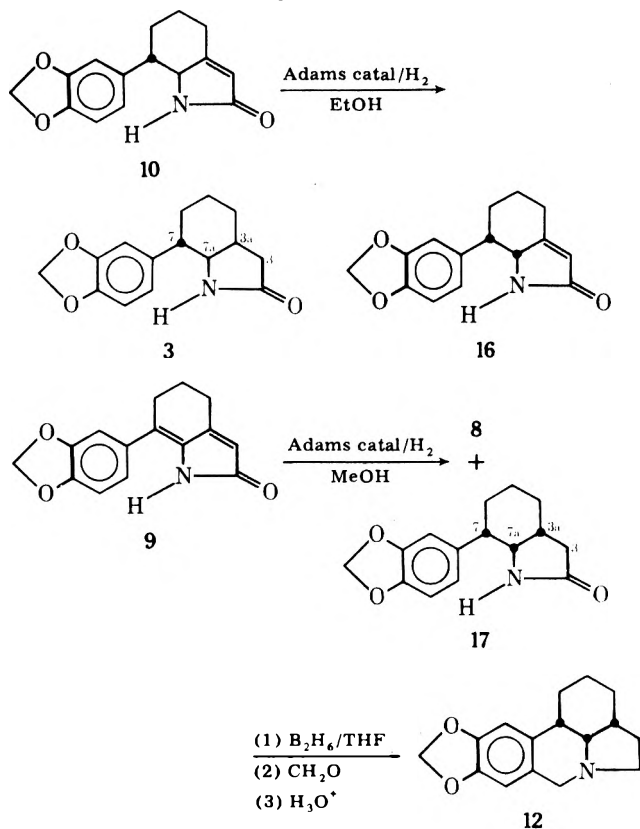
Catalytic hydrogenation of 11 afforded a saturated lactam 20 as a sole product. The NMR spectrum of 20 showed diffuse double doublet peaks¹⁴ (1 H, $J = 6.25$ and 10 Hz) at δ 3.37 for C-7a hydrogen, suggesting that stereochemical features of 20 were similar to those of the lactam 3. Furthermore, the suggestion was substantiated by the result that 20 was not converted into β -lycorane (21)^{1c,2a,d} but α -lycorane (1).

As expected, reduction of 20 followed by debenzoylation and the Pictet-Spengler reaction gave exclusively (\pm)- α -lycorane (1) in a moderate yield.

Experimental Section¹⁵

trans-2-(3',4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl)cyclohexanol (13). To an ice-cooled, stirred solution of Grignard reagent⁷ in anhydrous THF [prepared from 5-bromobenzo-1,3-dioxole¹⁶ (45 g), magnesium turnings (6.6 g), and iodine (catalytic amount) in anhydrous THF (200 mL)] was added dropwise at 0–5 °C a solution of cyclohexanone (22.5 g) in anhydrous THF (40 mL) under nitrogen over a period of 1 h. To the stirred solution was added at 0 °C 10% HCl (100 mL) and the whole was heated at 50–60 °C with stirring for 1 h. After cooling, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous solution was extracted with ether. The combined organic layer was washed with brine and dried ($MgSO_4$). Removal of the solvent gave 43.4 g of an oil, which was distilled fractionally furnishing 30.1 g (88.7%) of a pale yellow oil, bp 120–160 °C (40 mm). To a stirred mixture of the oil (20.5 g) and $NaBH_4$ (3.53 g) in anhydrous THF (100 mL) was added dropwise at 20–25 °C a solution of BF_3 -etherate (17 g) in anhydrous THF (50 mL)

Scheme I



under nitrogen over a period of 45 min. Excess of the hydride was decomposed under ice cooling with H₂O (50 mL) and 10% NaOH (153 mL). To the stirred mixture was added dropwise at 20–25 °C 30% H₂O₂ (92 mL) over a period of 45 min. After 1 h of agitation, the same workup as noted above gave 20.1 g of a pale yellow oil, which was distilled to afford 17.5 g (82.5%) of a colorless viscous oil (**13**), bp 150–175 °C (4 mm). The oil was triturated in *n*-hexane to lead to a solid, which was recrystallized from *n*-hexane–petroleum ether furnishing 16.8 g (75%) of colorless prisms: mp 63 °C; IR (CHCl₃) 3580 (OH) cm⁻¹; NMR δ 3.60 (m, 1, C(1)H), 5.95 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.67–6.87 (m, 3, aromatic H). Anal. Calcd for C₁₃H₁₆O₃: C, 70.89; H, 7.32. Found: C, 70.49; H, 7.35.

2-(3',4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl)cyclohexanone (14). Jones reagent¹⁷ (114 mL) was added dropwise to an ice-cooled, stirred solution of **13** (51.3 g) in acetone (1200 mL) over a period of 1.5 h and stirring was continued at room temperature for 1 h. The condensed mixture at reduced pressure (below 30 °C) was poured into ice-cooled brine (1000 mL) and the product was taken up in ether. The ether extract was washed with 5% aqueous NaHCO₃ and brine and dried (MgSO₄). Evaporation of the solvent gave 45.2 g of a brown oil, which was extracted with hot *n*-hexane. Condensation of the solvent gave 23 g of pale yellow needles, mp 93–94 °C. Distillation of the residue obtained from the mother liquor gave 10.5 g of a pale yellow oil, bp 160–190 °C (4 mm), which was crystallized from acetone–*n*-hexane to afford 9.1 g of pale yellow needles, mp 92–93 °C. Total yield of **14** was 32.1 g (62.6%). Recrystallization from the same solvent furnished colorless needles: mp 92.5 °C (lit.⁸ mp 93–94 °C); IR (CHCl₃) 1708 (C=O) cm⁻¹; NMR δ 3.50 (m, 1, C(2)H), 5.93 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.52–6.82 (m, 3, aromatic H).

3-(3',4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-oxocyclohexylacetic Acid (15). An enamine was prepared in the usual manner refluxing **14** (5.45 g) and pyrrolidine (4 g) in anhydrous benzene (150 mL) for 16 h and used after complete evaporation of the solvent at reduced pressure. To a stirred solution of the above enamine in freshly distilled dioxane–benzene (1:1) (100 mL) was added a solution of BrCH₂COOCH₃ (7.65 g) in the same solvent (100 mL) during 2 h and refluxing was continued for 15 h. H₂O (50 mL) was added to the mixture and the whole was refluxed for 1 h. To the residue obtained on removal of the solvent at reduced pressure was added CH₃OH (20 mL) and 10% aqueous KOH (20 mL) and the mixture was refluxed for 2 h. The mixture was condensed at reduced pressure, diluted with H₂O, and washed with ether. The usual workup of the ether extract gave 2.4 g of unchanged **14**, mp 80–85 °C. The alkaline solution was acidified with concentrated HCl and the product was taken up in CHCl₃. The usual workup of the CHCl₃ extract gave 4 g of a solid, which was recrystallized from benzene–*n*-hexane to give 3.1 g (80.7%) of colorless prisms (**15**): mp 124–128 °C; an analytical sample had mp 129–130 °C; IR (CHCl₃) 1710 (C=O, C(OOH) cm⁻¹); NMR δ 2.75 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2, CHCH₂COOH), 3.60 (m, 1, C(3)H), 5.95 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.65–6.90 (m, 3, aromatic H). Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₈O₅: C, 65.21; H, 5.84. Found: C, 64.96; H, 5.82.

Oxime 5 of 15. A mixture of **15** (2.1 g) and NH₂OH·HCl (2.9 g) in 2 N NaOH (100 mL) was refluxed for 3 h. The mixture was adjusted to pH 2–3 under ice cooling by careful addition of concentrated HCl over a period of 30 min. A resulting precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with cold H₂O, and dried. Recrystallization from aqueous CH₃OH gave 1.66 g (75.4%) of light brown prisms (**5**): mp 137 °C dec; an analytical sample had mp 139–142 °C dec; IR (KBr) 3320 (OH), 1713 (C=O), 1668 (C=N) cm⁻¹. Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₇NO₅: C, 61.85; H, 5.88; N, 4.81. Found: C, 61.67; H, 5.85; N, 4.89.

Treatment of 5 with Zinc Dust in Acetic Acid. A mixture of **5** (1.02 g) and zinc dust (1 g) in glacial AcOH (40 mL) was stirred at reflux for 3 h. After cooling, the mixture was filtered and the filtrate was condensed at reduced pressure leading to an amorphous mass, which was dissolved in CHCl₃. The CHCl₃ solution was washed with 5% aqueous NaHCO₃ and brine and dried (MgSO₄). Evaporation of the solvent gave 450 mg of an amorphous mass, which was chromatographed over silica gel (10 g). Elution with benzene–CHCl₃ (4:1) led to 70.5 mg (7.8%) of **8**, mp 162–165 °C, which was recrystallized from benzene–*n*-hexane yielding colorless prisms: mp 168–171.5 °C; IR (KBr) 3210 (NH), 1670 (CONH) cm⁻¹; NMR δ 2.68–3.10 (m, 1, C(7)H), 5.88 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.55–6.88 (m, 3, aromatic H); MS *m/e* 257 (M⁺). Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₅NO₃: C, 70.02; H, 5.88; N, 5.44. Found: C, 69.88; H, 5.72; N, 5.67.

Elution with benzene–CHCl₃ (4:2) afforded 138 mg (15%) of **9**, mp 187–189 °C, which was recrystallized from benzene–*n*-hexane producing pale yellow needles: mp 191–192 °C; IR (KBr) 3190 (NH), 1667 (CONH) cm⁻¹; NMR δ 1.92 (quintet, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1, C(5)H), 2.57 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2, C(6)H), 2.65 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2, C(4)H), 5.74 (brs, 1, C(3)H), 5.92 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.80 (s, 3, aromatic H); MS *m/e* 255 (M⁺).

Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₃NO₃: C, 70.58; H, 5.13; N, 5.49. Found: C, 70.73; H, 5.20; N, 5.59.

Elution with benzene–CHCl₃ (1:1) and CHCl₃ furnished 94 mg (10.5%) of **10**, mp 192–197 °C, whose recrystallization from CH₃OH yielded colorless prisms: mp 193–198 °C; IR (KBr) 3170 (NH), 1668 (CONH) cm⁻¹; NMR δ 3.81 (d, *J* = 10 Hz, C(7a)H), 5.67 (m, 1, NH), 5.73 (brs, 1, C(3)H), 5.90 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.60–6.78 (m, 3, aromatic H); MS *m/e* 257 (M⁺). Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₅NO₃: C, 70.02; H, 5.88; N, 5.44. Found: C, 70.14; H, 5.75; N, 5.54.

The alkaline solution was acidified with concentrated HCl and the product was taken up in CHCl₃. Usual workup of the CHCl₃ extract gave 500 mg of **15**, which was characterized by the IR spectrum.

Catalytic Hydrogenation of 9 and 10. (1) A mixture of **9** (90.2 mg) and Adams catalyst (70 mg) in CH₃OH (18 mL) was shaken at room temperature in hydrogen atmosphere. After filtration of the catalyst, the solvent was removed at reduced pressure to give 89 mg of a solid, which was subjected to preparative TLC¹⁸ over a silica gel GF₂₅₄ plate affording 6.6 mg (7.3%) of **8** (from the faster moving band), whose IR spectrum was identical with that of a sample obtained above, and 76.6 mg (84.8%) of **17** (from the slower moving band). Recrystallization of the latter from benzene–*n*-hexane led to 41.8 mg (46%) of colorless prisms: mp 193–195.5 °C; an analytical sample had mp 194–196 °C; IR (CHCl₃) 3420 (NH), 1692 (CONH) cm⁻¹; NMR δ 2.80 (m, 1, C(7)H), 3.88 (t, *J* = 4 Hz, 1, C(7a)H), 5.04 (brs, 1, NH), 5.96 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.62–6.83 (m, 3, aromatic H). Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₇NO₃: C, 69.48; H, 6.61; N, 5.40. Found: C, 69.43; H, 6.74; N, 5.17.

A mixture melting point of this and Hill's lactam^{2a} (mp 191–192 °C) showed apparent depression (mp 160–180 °C).

(2) A mixture of **10** (26.6 mg) and Adams catalyst (13 mg) in CH₃OH (5 mL) was treated in the same manner as noted above to give 27 mg (quantitative yield) of **3**, whose recrystallization from ether furnished colorless needles: mp 191.5–192.5 °C; NMR δ 3.41 (dd, *J* = 7 and 10 Hz, 1, C(7a)H), 5.88 (brs, 1, NH), 5.96 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.60–6.90 (m, 3, aromatic H). This was identical in all respects with Hill's lactam.^{2a}

(±)-γ-Lycorane (12). To an ice-cooled solution of **17** (39.4 mg) in anhydrous THF (6 mL) was added 0.92 M diborane–THF (1.5 mL) and the mixture was refluxed for 2.5 h. Excess of diborane was decomposed with 6 N HCl (0.75 mL). The solvent was removed at reduced pressure and the residue was dissolved in H₂O. The mixture was washed with ether and basified with K₂CO₃ (powder). The product was taken up in ether and the usual workup afforded a pale yellow oil (37.2 mg). A mixture of the amine (37.2 mg) and 37% formaline (1.2 mL) in CH₃OH (1.2 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. To the stirred mixture were added CH₃OH (0.3 mL) and 6 N HCl (3.7 mL) and stirring was continued at room temperature for 3 h. The same workup as noted above gave a pale yellow oil (37.6 mg), which was chromatographed over alumina (Merck Co., Ltd.) to yield 22.1 mg (56.6%) of (±)-γ-lycorane (**12**), mp 66–77 °C. Recrystallization from petroleum ether led to 5.8 mg (14.8%) of colorless prisms, mp 105–106 °C, which were identical in all respects with an authentic specimen.^{6a}

(±)-1-Benzyl-trans-7,7aH-4,5,6,7,7a-pentahydro-7-(3',4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-3,3a-dehydroindolin-2-one (11). A mixture of **15** (2.76 g) and benzylamine (1.57 g) in *o*-xylene (60 mL) was refluxed in a flask equipped with a Dean–Stark apparatus for 8 h. The solvent was removed at reduced pressure and the residue was refluxed with 87% HCOOH (20 mL) for 1 h. Evaporation of the solvent at reduced pressure gave a brown oil, which was dissolved in CHCl₃. Usual workup of the CHCl₃ solution afforded a brown amorphous mass (4.08 g), which was subjected to column chromatography over silica gel (120 g). Elution with benzene–CHCl₃ (1:1) and CHCl₃ furnished 2.35 g (67.8%) of a pale yellow amorphous product (**11**). All attempts to crystallize failed: IR¹⁹ (film) 1680 cm⁻¹ (CON=); NMR δ 3.32 (d, *J* = 15 Hz, 1, NCHHAr), 3.78 (d, *J* = 10 Hz, 1, C(7a)H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 15 Hz, 1, NCHHAr), 5.91 (s, 1, C(3)H), 5.97 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.54–6.81 (m, 5, aromatic H), 7.10–7.23 (m, 3, aromatic H); MS *m/e* 347 (M⁺), 91 (base peak).

(±)-1-Benzyl-trans-7,7aH-cis-3,3aH-3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-7-(3',4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)indolin-2-one (20). A mixture of **11** (500 mg) and Adams catalyst (50 mg) in C₂H₅OH (50 mL) was shaken at room temperature with hydrogen until uptake of hydrogen ceased. Usual workup of the mixture gave 443 mg (88.6%) of a solid (**20**), mp 132–136 °C, which was recrystallized from *n*-hexane to produce 400 mg (80%) of colorless prisms: mp 137–138 °C; IR (KBr) 1672 (CON=) cm⁻¹; NMR δ 2.96 (d, *J* = 15 Hz, 1, NCHHAr), 3.37 (diffuse dd, *J* = 6.25 and 10 Hz, 1, C(7a)H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 15 Hz, 1, NCHHAr), 5.97 (s, 2, OCH₂O), 6.58–6.88 (m, 5, aromatic H), 7.15–7.30 (m, 3, aromatic H). Anal. Calcd for C₂₂H₂₃NO₃: C, 75.62; H, 6.63; N, 4.01. Found: C, 75.68; H, 6.52; N, 4.09.

(±)- α -Lycorane (1). A mixture of 20 (349 mg) and LiAlH_4 (157 mg) in anhydrous ether-THF (1:1) (66 mL) (freshly distilled from LiAlH_4) was refluxed with stirring for 40 min. Excess of LiAlH_4 was decomposed at 0–5 °C with saturated aqueous Na_2SO_4 (4 mL) and a precipitate was filtered. The precipitate was washed well with ether and the combined organic layer was dried (MgSO_4). Evaporation of the solvent gave an oily residue. A mixture of the residue, 2% aqueous PdCl_2 (6.8 mL), concentrated HCl (1 mL), and active carbon (320 mg) in $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$ (20 mL) was shaken in a Parr hydrogenation apparatus (hydrogen pressure of 80 psi) at room temperature for 87 h. Usual workup of the mixture gave 219.1 mg of an oil, whose NMR spectrum showed no signals due to the benzyl group. A mixture of the crude residue, KHCO_3 (163 mg)– H_2O (2.3 mL), 37% formalin (3.5 mL), and concentrated HCl (1.6 mL) in CH_3OH (11.6 mL) was refluxed for 45 min. To the mixture was added concentrated HCl (1.6 mL) and refluxing was continued for 45 min. The same treatment as noted above gave 208.9 mg of an oil, which was chromatographed over Al_2O_3 (Grade II-III) (Merck Co., Ltd.) (12 g). Elution with benzene–*n*-hexane (24:1) gave 128 mg (50%) of (±)- α -lycorane (1), mp 85–92.5 °C, which was recrystallized from petroleum ether to yield 30 mg (11.7%) of colorless prisms, mp 95.5–97 °C. This was identical in all respects with an authentic sample^{2b} (mp 96–97.5 °C), which was kindly provided by Drs. K. Kotera and Y. Hamada.

Acknowledgments. We wish to express our sincere thanks to Drs. K. Kotera and Y. Hamada, Central Research Laboratory of Shionogi Co., Ltd., and Professor R. K. Hill, University of Georgia, for their kind gifts of (±)- α - and (±)- γ -lycorane with their spectral data and of the lactam 3. We are indebted to Dr. H. Yoshitake, Ube Kosan Co., Ltd., for his kind supply of a starting material. We are grateful to Dr. H. Hara for his useful discussion and to Misses Y. Arigaya and T. Umemura for their technical assistance. Thanks are also due to Misses T. Kawana and S. Komatsu of this Faculty for spectral measurements and to Sankyo Co., Ltd., for elemental analysis.

Registry No.—1, 63814-02-8; 3, 63797-13-7; 5, 63784-87-2; 8, 63765-06-0; 9, 63765-07-1; 10, 63765-08-2; 11, 63765-09-3; 12, 63814-03-9; 13, 63765-10-6; 14, 63765-11-7; 14 pyrrolidine enamine, 63765-12-8; 15, 63765-13-9; 17, 63765-14-0; 20, 63765-15-1; cyclohexanone, 108-94-1; 5-bromobenzo-1,2-dioxole, 2635-13-4; pyrrolidine, 123-75-1; benzylamine, 100-46-9.

References and Notes

- (1) (a) H. M. Fales and W. C. Wildman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **80**, 4395 (1958); (b) K. Takeda, K. Kotera, S. Mizukami, and M. Kobayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **8**, 483 (1960); (c) K. Kotera, *Tetrahedron*, **12**, 240 (1961).
- (2) (a) R. K. Hill, J. A. Joule, and L. J. Loeffler, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 4951 (1962); (b) K. Kotera, Y. Hamada, and K. Fujimoto, Abstracts of Papers at the 90th Annual Meeting of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan, Sapporo, Hokkaido, II-79, 1970; (c) H. Irie, Y. Nishitani, M. Sugita, and S. Uyeo, *Chem. Commun.*, 1313 (1970); *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **96**, 631 (1976); (d) H. Irie, Y. Nagai, K. Tamoto, and H. Tanaka, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 302 (1973).
- (3) Y. Tsuda, T. Sano, J. Taga, K. Isobe, J. Toda, H. Irie, H. Tanaka, S. Takagi, M. Yamaki, and M. Murata, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 933 (1975).
- (4) Synthetic endeavors toward 2 have been reported by several groups of chemists: J. B. Hendrickson, R. W. Alder, D. R. Dalton, and D. G. Hey, *J. Org. Chem.*, **34**, 2667 (1969); S. F. Dyke, M. Sainsbury, and I. R. Evans, *Tetrahedron*, **29**, 213 (1973); H. Muxfeldt, J. P. Bell, J. A. Baker, and U. Cuntze, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4587 (1973); K. Torssell, *ibid.*, 623 (1973).
- (5) J. T. Edward and P. F. Morand, *Can. J. Chem.*, **38**, 1316 (1960).
- (6) (a) K. Kotera, *Tetrahedron*, **12**, 248 (1961); (b) N. Ueda, T. Tokuyama, and T. Sakan, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn*, **39**, 2012 (1966); (c) B. Ganem, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4105 (1971); (d) H. Hara, O. Hoshino, and B. Umezawa, *ibid.*, 5031 (1972); (e) H. Iida, S. Aoyagi, and C. Kibayashi, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 499 (1974); *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2502 (1975).
- (7) C. Feugas, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 1892 (1964).
- (8) W. C. Wildman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **80**, 2567 (1958).
- (9) N. S. Bhacca and D. H. Williams, "Applications of NMR Spectroscopy in Organic Chemistry", Holden-Day, San Francisco, Calif., 1964, p. 50.
- (10) The values of $J_{a,e}$ and $J_{a,a}$ corresponding to $\psi \sim 45^\circ$ and $\psi \sim 170^\circ$ as measured on a Dreiding model for 16 and 10 were 4.9 and 15.5 Hz, respectively.
- (11) An exception where catalytic hydrogenation of 3a, 4,5,6-tetrahydro-7-phenyloxindole gave *trans*-hexahydro-7-phenyloxindole is reported: A. N. Kost and I. P. Rudakova, *J. Gen. Chem. USSR (Engl. Transl.)*, **35**, 140 (1965).
- (12) Considering the $A^{1,3}$ strain¹³ by interaction of the aryl and benzyl group in 18, the unsaturated lactam (19) would have been formed predominantly at the initial stage.
- (13) Cf. F. Johnson, *Chem. Rev.*, **68**, 375 (1968).

- (14) Long-range coupling was likely responsible, though unchecked experimentally.
- (15) Melting and boiling points are uncorrected. IR spectra were taken with a Hitachi Perkin-Elmer Model 225 grating spectrometer, unless otherwise noted. NMR spectra were recorded on a JEOL JNM-4H-100 spectrometer at 100 MHz in CDCl_3 solution (5–10%) using $(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{Si}$ as an internal standard. Mass spectra were measured with a Hitachi RMU-7M double-focusing mass spectrometer at 70 eV by direct insertion.
- (16) W. J. Gensler and J. E. Stouffer, *J. Org. Chem.*, **23**, 908 (1958).
- (17) C. Djerassi, R. R. Engle, and A. Bowers, *J. Org. Chem.*, **21**, 1547 (1956).
- (18) 5% $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}-\text{CHCl}_3$ solution was used as a developing solvent.
- (19) A 215 Hitachi grating infrared spectrometer was used.

Behavior and Stability of Catalysts in Bi- and Triphase Transfer Catalysis

Henri J.-M. Dou,^{*1a} Roger Gallo,^{1b} Parina Hassanaly,^{1a} and Jacques Metzger

Department of Organic Chemistry and I.P.S.O.I, Faculté des Sciences, Centre Universitaire Saint Jérôme, 13013 Marseille, France

Received July 15, 1977

Phase-transfer catalysis is becoming an increasingly important technique in organic synthesis.²⁻⁷ However, very little is known about the behavior of the catalysts under biphasic²⁻⁶ and triphase conditions.⁷

Recently we observed that alkylation of thio reagents, by alkyl halides of low reactivity, gave poor yields (<20%) under biphasic conditions. Furthermore, with triphase systems, the repeatability of the reaction with the same catalyst (anion exchange resin) was not maintained after three runs.⁸

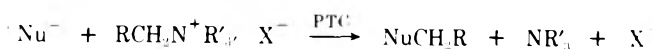
These facts prompted us to examine the chemical behavior, in classical PTC media, of various catalysts and anions (obtained from phenylacetonitrile, imidazole, phenol, thiophenol, and octylmercaptan) in the absence of alkylating reagent.

Under biphasic catalysis conditions the catalysts used were: TEBA-Cl, TBAB, and CTAB.⁹ The results, presented in Table I, show that the catalyst may be decomposed by alkylating the anion. This decomposition depends upon the nature of the anion and the structure of the ammonium catalyst. With TEBA-Cl and thiophenoxide this corresponds to 93% of the concentration of the catalyst. The results obtained are consistent with a nucleophilic substitution where the anion is the nucleophile and the tertiary amine is the leaving group (Scheme I). This is analogous to the dealkylation reactions of quaternary ammonium salts by nucleophilic sulfur reagents¹¹ or soft nucleophiles.^{12,19}

Under triphase catalysis, the catalysts used were Dowex 1 × 8 and Dowex 11 anion exchange resins. Both resins are of the trimethylbenzylammonium type (Scheme II). During the reaction the gas evolved (a volatile amine if dequaternization occurred according to Scheme I) was trapped in a saturated solution of picric acid in ethanol. The results obtained show that without anion and for a reaction time of 6 h no picrate was formed, but with the anions of thiophenol and phenylacetonitrile a picrate did form.¹⁰

Although the decomposition of the quaternary ammonium catalyst (Scheme I) is in most cases only a secondary reaction, it can become more important for soft nucleophiles ($\text{RS}^- >$

Scheme I



Scheme II

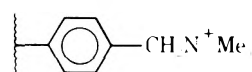


Table I. Alkylation (%) of Anions by Quaternary Ammonium Catalysts Under PTC Conditions

Anions	Catalysts ⁹		
	TEBA-Cl ^a	TBAB	CTAB ^b
C ₆ H ₅ CH ⁻ CN	85 ^c	Traces ^c	
C ₃ H ₇ N ₂ ⁻ⁱ	0.5 ^c	0.6 ^e	
C ₆ H ₅ O ⁻	0 ^c	0 ^d	0 ^c
C ₆ H ₅ S ⁻	93 ^d	90 ^d	33 ^d
	17 ^f		
C ₈ H ₁₇ S ⁻	93 ^h	90 ^c	

^a Only benzylation of the anion was detected. ^b Only methylation of the anion was detected. ^c 6 h at 60 °C. ^d 7 h at 70 °C. ^e 7 h at 60 °C. ^f 11 h at 30 °C, with 1.5 g of TEBA-Cl. ^g 7 h at 60 °C with 1.5 g of CTAB. ^h 7 h at 45 °C with 20% by weight sodium hydroxide. ⁱ Imidazole.

R₃C⁻ > R₂N⁻ > RO⁻) and for substituents of the quaternary ammonium salt R₄N⁺ which are easily displaced (R = CH₂Ph > Me > alkyl). This, in turn, will have a dramatic effect on the yields of the phase transfer catalyzed reaction itself.

Since normal PTC reaction conditions necessitate a 5% molar concentration of the catalyst, the side products obtained by dealkylation of the catalyst will never exceed 5% yield; e.g., the alkylation of thiophenol by 1-bromooctane has been studied, using several ammonium catalysts, without evidence of decomposition of the catalyst.¹³ On the other hand, when reagents of low reactivity are used the effect is more pronounced; e.g., when thiophenol is reacted with 2-bromothiophene or 2-bromothiazole the yield of the reaction with the bromide is 0–4% while the alkylation by the ammonium salt corresponds to 55–85% of the concentration of the catalyst (see Experimental Section).

Furthermore, one must note that for continuous processes, where the catalyst is recycled, even a slow quaternary ammonium salt decomposition will lead to the disappearance of the catalyst and to an eventual termination of the phase transfer catalysis process.

One way to circumvent this inconvenience is the use of more stable catalysts such as crown ethers,^{13–14} but their use for large scale synthetic purposes is still difficult.¹⁵ One other possibility is the use of polyglymes, which can be considered as noncyclic crown ethers. They are stable, easily available, and could be used both under bi-¹⁷ and triphase conditions.¹⁸ We are presently studying these possibilities further.

In summary, the results reported in this study can be used to explain the origin of side products, low yields, and nonconstancy of the performances of supported catalysts in phase-transfer catalysis.

Experimental Section

The phase-transfer catalysts and nucleophiles are commercial products. They have been used without further purification. The quantitative determinations of alkylated compounds have been made by GLC with a IGC 120FB Intersmat instrument or with a coupled GLC-mass spectrometer Varian Mat111.

Procedure for Biphasic Conditions (Table I). The general ex-

perimental procedure was as follows: 3 g of the anion precursor, 1 g of catalyst, and 40 mL of sodium hydroxide (50% by weight) were stirred for 6–11 h at 30–70 °C. The organic layer was directly analyzed by GLC.

Procedure for Triphase Conditions. The general experimental procedure was as follows: 1.5 g of resin, 4 mL of sodium hydroxide (50% by weight), and 0.5 g of anion precursor were stirred at 80 °C for 3 h. The gas evolved was trapped in a solution of picric acid in ethanol. The picrate was filtered. The melting point was measured with a Koffler apparatus.

Procedure for 2-Bromothiazole: 5.5 g of thiophenol (0.05 mol), 8.2 g of 2-bromothiazole (0.05 mol), 1.09 g of CTAB, 100 mL of NaOH (50% by weight), and 150 mL of benzene were reacted with stirring for 24 h at 70 °C. The analysis of the organic layer by GLC showed 4% of 2-thiazolyl phenyl thioether and 55% of methyl phenyl thioether (from the catalyst CTAB). The above reaction with the same compounds, except NaOH (25% by weight), TBAB as catalyst, and a reaction time of 10 h at 80 °C gave 0% of 2-thiazolyl phenyl thioether and 84% of butyl phenyl thioether.

Procedure with 2-Bromothiophene: 5.5 g of thiophenol (0.05 mol), 8.2 g of 2-bromothiophene (0.05 mol), 0.7 g of TBAB, and 100 mL of NaOH (50% by weight) were reacted for 10 h at 80 °C. Less than 1% of 2-thiophenyl phenyl thioether and 85% of butyl phenyl thioether was detected from the catalyst.

Registry No.—Phenylacetonitrile, 140-29-4; imidazol, 288-32-4; phenol, 108-95-2; thiophenol, 108-98-5; octanethiol, 111-88-6; TEBA-Cl, 56-37-1; TBAB, 1643-19-2; CTAB, 57-09-0; Dowex 1 × 8, 12627-85-9; Dowex 11, 9049-12-1; 2-bromothiazole, 3034-53-5; 2-thiazolyl phenyl thioether, 33342-67-5; methyl phenyl thioether, 100-68-5; butyl phenyl thioether, 1126-80-3; 2-bromothiophene, 1003-09-4; 2-thiophenyl phenyl thioether, 16718-12-0.

References and Notes

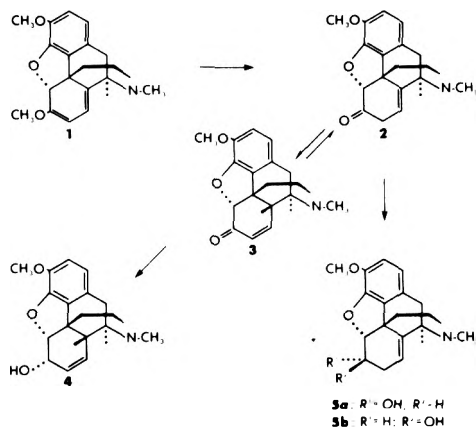
- (1) (a) Department of Organic Chemistry; (b) I.P.S.O.I.
- (2) (a) C. M. Starks, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 195 (1971); (b) M. Makosza, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, **43**, 439 (1975).
- (3) E. V. Dehmlow, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **13**, 170 (1974).
- (4) H. J.-M. Dou, *Chim. Actual.*, **41** (1974).
- (5) J. Dockx, *Synthesis*, **441** (1973).
- (6) A. Brändström, "Preparative Ion Pair Extraction", Apotekarsocieteten/Lakemedel, Stockholm, 1974.
- (7) S. L. Regen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 5956 (1975); S. L. Regen, *ibid.*, **98**, 6260 (1976).
- (8) H. J.-M. Dou, P. Hassanaly, J. Kister, G. Assel, and J. Metzger, *Synthesis*, **253** (1977); H. J.-M. Dou, P. Hassanaly, J. Kister, and J. Metzger, "Phosphorous and Sulfur", **3,355** (1977) H. J.-M. Dou, H. Komeilei-zadeh, and J. Metzger, *J. Org. Chem.*, submitted for publication.
- (9) TEBA-Cl, triethylbenzylammonium chloride; TBAB, tetrabutylammonium bromide; CTAB, hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide.
- (10) Unfortunately, this result which indicates a dequaternization of the resin is not fully understood because the melting point of the picrate ranges from 145 to 155 °C, a value different from that of the picrate of the trimethylamine.
- (11) K. C. Westaway and R. A. Poirier, *Can. J. Chem.*, **53**, 3216 (1975), and references cited; N. Shamma, N. C. Deno, and J. F. Remar, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1375 (1966); T. Kametani, K. Kigasawa, M. Hiragi, and K. Wakisawa, *ibid.*, 635 (1969); G. H. Posner and J. S. Ting, *Synth. Commun.*, **4**, 355 (1974); R. O. Hutchins and F. J. Dux, *J. Org. Chem.*, **38**, 196 (1973).
- (12) U. Berg, R. Gallo, and J. Metzger, *J. Org. Chem.*, **41**, 2621 (1976); T. H. Lane and J. L. Spier, *ibid.*, **41**, 2714 (1976); H. J.-M. Dou, R. Gassend, and J. C. Maire, *C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, **281**, 945 (1975).
- (13) A. W. Herriott and D. Picker, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 2345 (1975).
- (14) D. Landini, F. Montanari, and F. Parisi, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 879 (1974); M. Cinquini and P. Tundo, *Synthesis*, 316 (1976).
- (15) Preparation and purification of crown ether is still a tedious task.¹⁶
- (16) G. W. Gokel and H. D. Durst, *Synthesis*, 168 (1976).
- (17) H. Lehmkühl, F. Rabet, and K. Hanschild, *Synthesis*, 184 (1977).
- (18) S. L. Regen and L. Dulak, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **99**, 624 (1977).
- (19) J. B. Bapat et al. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2694 (1976); N. F. Eweiss, A. R. Katrizy, R. L. Nie, and C. A. Ramsden, *Synthesis*, 634 (1977).

Communications

Selective Reductions of Neopinone to Neopine and Isonopine

Summary: Reduction of neopinone (2) with sodium borohydride in alcoholic solvents is not stereoselective because of a balance between steric interference caused by the hydrofuran ring and by the axial hydrogens at C-5 and C-7. When bulky reducing agents are used, the blocking effect of the hydrofuran ring becomes the dominant factor, and stereoselective reduction to neopine (5a) is achieved; with a small reducing agent, such as sodium borohydride in an aqueous alkaline medium, the main directing force is represented by the axial hydrogens, leading to a predominance of isoneopine (5b).

Sir: Conroy¹ reported that reduction of neopinone (2) with sodium borohydride gave neopine (5a) as the only product observed and isolated. This was analogous to the report of Gates² that codeinone (3) is stereospecifically reduced to codeine (4). However, more recent studies by Okuda et al.^{3,4}



showed that the reduction of neopine is not stereospecific and gives a mixture of neopine (5a) and isoneopine (5b) in approximately equal amounts. This greatly limits the efficiency of the syntheses of neopine and isoneopine, both of which are of interest, neopine as a natural opium alkaloid⁵ and isoneopine as an intermediate in the synthesis of B/C trans-fused morphine analogues.⁶

We would like to report the stereoselective reduction of neopinone to either neopine or isoneopine in nearly quantitative yields under carefully controlled reaction conditions.

The stereochemistry of metal hydride-ketone reductions is determined by a combination of steric interference, torsional strain, and electrostatic effects.⁷ Examination of a molecular model of neopinone indicates that the plane of ring A makes an angle of about 110° with the plane of ring C, as illustrated in Figure 1. This implies that the α face of the carbonyl group of neopinone is partially blocked by the hydrofuran ring. Bulky borohydride reducing agents, such as those developed by Brown and Krishnamurthy,⁸ are very sensitive to steric influence around the carbonyl group and should, therefore, approach neopinone from the less hindered β face to give the α -alcohol, neopine. This proved to be the case. When neopinone, produced from thebaine (1),⁹ was treated with either lithium triethylborohydride¹⁰ or lithium tri-*sec*-butylborohydride¹¹ in tetrahydrofuran, neopine was the sole reduction product detected by TLC and NMR and isolated in 95% yield on a column of neutral alumina (Table I).

Small reducing agents such as the borohydride anion or the

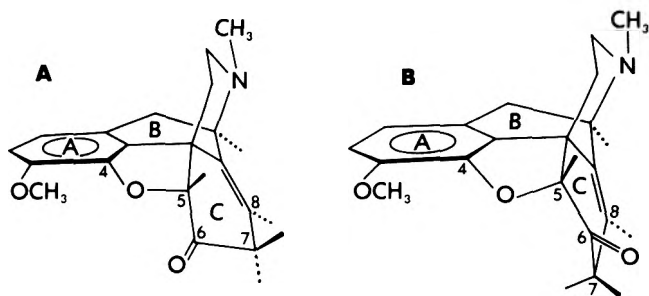


Figure 1. Conformations of neopinone.

aluminum hydride anion appear to have an intrinsic preference for "axial" attack in substituted cyclohexanones.⁷ "Product development control"¹² and "torsional strain"¹³ are rationalizations that have been offered to explain this preference, although recent work^{14,15} seems to indicate that "product development control" is not a viable hypothesis for this reaction. Torsional strain in cyclohexanone systems is the interaction between axial hydrogens α to the carbonyl group and the incoming reducing agent.

Molecular models of neopinone indicate that there are two possible conformations for ring C (Figure 1, A and B). In conformation A the oxygen of the carbonyl group is resting below the plane of the ring, and the C(5) hydrogen and one hydrogen at C(7) are in an axial configuration extending above the plane of the ring. Thus, "axial" attack of a reducing agent would lead to isoneopine. In conformation B the oxygen of the carbonyl group extends above the plane of ring C, and the hydrogen at C(5) assumes a pseudoequatorial orientation. "Axial" attack by borohydride on the carbonyl group in this conformation would give neopine. It is, therefore, necessary to establish the correct conformation of neopinone before considering the effect of torsional strain.

In conformation A (Figure 1) the dihedral angle between the C(7) axial hydrogen and the olefinic hydrogen at C(8) was measured from the molecular model to be about 95°. The dihedral angle between the C(7) equatorial hydrogen and the C(8) hydrogen was found to be about 27°. Calculation of the coupling constants from the Karplus equation, as modified by Conroy,¹⁶ between C(7)-H_{ax} and C(8)-H and between C(7)-H_{eq} and C(8)-H are 0.4 and 6.4 Hz, respectively. In conformation B the dihedral angle was measured from the molecular model to be about 55° between C(7)-H _{β} and C(8)-H and about 65° between C(7)-H _{α} and C(8)-H. Calculation of the coupling constants from the modified Karplus

Table I. Effect of Solvent and Bulkiness of Reducing Agent on Reduction of Neopinone

Reducing agent/solvent	Neopinone solvent	Neopine-isonopine	Total yield 5a + 5b, %
LiEt ₃ BH/THF	THF	100:0	95
Li(<i>s</i> -Bu) ₃ BH/THF	THF	100:0	95
NaBH ₄ /no solvent	CH ₃ OH	58:42	96
NaBH ₄ /C ₂ H ₅ OH	C ₂ H ₅ OH	60:40	77
NaBH ₄ / <i>i</i> -PrOH	<i>i</i> -PrOH	63:37	80
NaBH ₄ /diglyme	diglyme + Et ₃ N	27:73	35
NaBH ₄ /H ₂ O/OH ⁻	CH ₃ OH	42:58	86
NaBH ₄ /H ₂ O/OH ⁻	H ₂ O	11:89	98

equation gave values of 2.4 and 1.2 Hz, respectively. The observed coupling constants were 1.8 and 6.3 Hz. Consequently, the conformation of neopinone corresponds most closely to that illustrated in Figure 1A.

According to the torsional strain concept "axial" attack by sodium borohydride in the reduction of neopinone should lead to a predominance of isoneopine. However, since the reduction of neopinone is very sensitive to the bulkiness of the reducing agent, as shown by the fact that neopine was the only product of reduction with lithium triethylborohydride which is not usually so highly selective, the nature of the solvent must also be considered. In alcoholic solvents the alcohol acts as a catalyst¹⁷ and enters into the transition state, from which a series of alkoxyborohydrides is formed, $R_nBH_{4-n}^-$, where R is the alkoxy group of the solvent.¹⁸ The alkoxyborohydrides reduce the carbonyl group more rapidly than does the borohydride ion.¹⁹ This can result in a change in the ratio of isomers during the course of the reduction,²⁰⁻²² presumably because of the added bulkiness of the alkoxyborohydrides formed in the reaction.

When neopinone was reduced with an excess of sodium borohydride in alcoholic solvents, neopine and isoneopine were produced in ratios of approximately 6:4 (Table I). There appeared to be a trend toward a greater proportion of isoneopine with a decrease in the molecular weight of the alcohol, although the difference may be too small to be considered significant. Apparently, the bulkiness of the alkoxyborohydrides formed in any alcoholic solvent is such that steric interference from the hydrofuran ring plays a greater role than torsional strain in directing the borohydride attack.

When sodium borohydride reductions are performed in diglyme in the presence of an excess of triethylamine, the borohydride anion alone is the reducing agent.²² Subsequent borane is trapped as the aminoborane, which is incapable of further reductions in this system. When neopinone was reduced under these conditions, the ratio of isoneopine to neopine was greatly increased. However, the overall yield of alcohols was poor (35%). Finally, a method was devised for reduction of neopinone in aqueous solution. Neopinone was generated from 400 mg of thebaine in aqueous acetic acid as described by Barber and Rapoport.⁹ The neopinone solution was cooled in an ice bath to 0 °C and neutralized slowly with potassium hydroxide to about pH 6.5. A solution of 1 g of sodium borohydride in potassium hydroxide solution (pH \geq 13) was added over 5 min and the mixture immediately extracted with chloroform. Evaporation of the solvent left a residue which was chromatographed on neutral alumina, first with 25% chloroform in benzene which eluted neopine (11% yield), then with 60% chloroform in benzene which gave isoneopine (88% yield). The identity of both compounds was confirmed by melting point, TLC, and NMR spectroscopy.²³

There may be several reasons why this selectivity is

achieved when the reduction is carried out in an aqueous alkaline medium. Perhaps the bulkiness of the hydroxyborohydrides formed after the initial step is insufficient to be adversely affected by the steric hindrance posed by the hydrofuran ring. It is also possible that the hydroxyborohydrides are unstable and disproportionate rapidly to boric acid and sodium borohydride. In either case, the major directing influence would be torsional strain resulting in a predominance of the β -alcohol, isoneopine.

Acknowledgment. This work was supported by a grant from the National Institute on Drug Abuse (DA 0014-17) and the NIH Division of Research Resources (RR 00892-1A1).

References and Notes

- (1) H. Conroy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **77**, 5960 (1955).
- (2) M. D. Gates, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **75**, 4340 (1953).
- (3) S. Okuda, S. Yamaguchi, and K. Tsuda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **13**, 1092 (1965).
- (4) K. Abe, M. Onda, and S. Okuda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **17**, 1847 (1969).
- (5) A. H. Hohmeyer and W. L. Shilling, *J. Org. Chem.*, **12**, 356 (1947).
- (6) H. Kugita, M. Takeda, and H. Inoue, *J. Med. Chem.*, **13**, 973 (1969).
- (7) H. O. House, "Modern Synthetic Reactions", 2nd ed. W. A. Benjamin, Menlo Park, Calif., 1972, pp 54-64.
- (8) H. C. Brown and S. Krishnamurthy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 7159 (1972).
- (9) R. B. Barber and H. Rapoport, *J. Med. Chem.*, **19**, 1175 (1976).
- (10) "Superhydride", Aldrich Chemical Co., Inc.
- (11) "L-Selectride", Aldrich Chemical Co., Inc.
- (12) W. G. Dauben, G. F. Fonken, and D. S. Noyce, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **78**, 2579 (1956).
- (13) M. Cherest and H. Felkin, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2205 (1968).
- (14) D. C. Wigfield and D. J. Phelps, *Can. J. Chem.*, **50**, 388 (1972).
- (15) E. C. Ashby and S. A. Noding, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 2010 (1976).
- (16) H. Conroy, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, **2**, 311 (1960).
- (17) D. C. Wigfield and F. W. Gowland, *J. Org. Chem.*, **42**, 1108 (1977).
- (18) D. C. Wigfield and F. W. Gowland, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3373 (1976).
- (19) E. R. Garrett and D. A. Lyttle, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **75**, 6051 (1953); H. C. Brown, E. J. Mead, and B. C. Subba Rao, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **77**, 6902 (1955).
- (20) R. E. Davis and J. A. Gottbrath, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 895 (1962).
- (21) B. Rickborn and M. R. T. Wuesthoff, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 6894 (1970).
- (22) W. M. Jones and H. E. Wise, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 997 (1962).
- (23) Mixture melting point of neopine with an authentic sample²⁴ showed no depression. The melting point of isoneopine was 158-159 °C (lit.³ 155-156 °C). The *R*_f values on alumina with chloroform-methanol (99:1) were 0.54 for neopine and 0.27 for isoneopine, in good agreement with reported values.⁴ The most significant difference in the NMR spectra was the chemical shift of C(6)-H observed at 4.23 ppm for neopine (lit.²⁵ 4.22) and 3.80 ppm for isoneopine (lit.²⁵ 3.62). The C(5)-H of neopine resonated at 4.63 ppm (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz) [lit.²⁵ 4.62 (*J* = 4.2 Hz)] and of isoneopine at 4.48 ppm (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz) [lit.²⁵ 4.54 (*J* = 8.6 Hz)]. The methoxy protons of neopine showed a chemical shift at 3.86 ppm (lit.²⁶ 3.86) and of isoneopine at 3.82 ppm (lit.⁴ 3.82).
- (24) Mallinckrodt Chemical Works.
- (25) T. J. Batterham, K. H. Bell, and A. Weiss, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **18**, 1799 (1965).
- (26) K. Abe, Y. Nakamura, and M. Onda, *Tetrahedron*, **27**, 4495 (1971).

Stephen W. Wunderly, Einar Brochmann-Hanssen*

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
School of Pharmacy, University of California
San Francisco, California 94143

Received June 7, 1977

Additions and Corrections

Vol. 40, 1975

Baldev K. Bandlish, A. Greg Padilla, and Henry J. Shine*: Ion Radicals. 33. Reactions of 10-Methyl- and 10-Phenylphenothiazine Cation Radicals with Ammonia and Amines. Preparation and Reactions of 5-(*N*-Alkyl)sulfilmines and 5-(*N,N*-Dialkylamino)sulfonium Salts.

Page 2592. Column 1, Table IV and line 2, paragraph 1: for **9m** read **9f**.

Page 2595. Column 1, line 12. Line 12 should read: "... (17) from **9f**. To a solution of 125 mg (0.26 mmol) of **9f** in 20 mL ...".

Vol. 41, 1976

Earl Doomes*, Patricia A. Thiel, and Mark L. Nelson: Rearrangement-Substitution Reactions of a 2-(Arylsulfonyl)allyl System.

Page 251. References 3b and 9 should read as follows: (3) (b) R. H. Dewolfe and W. G. Young, *Chem. Rev.*, **56**, 753 (1956). (9) F. G. Bordwell and T. G. Mecca, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 5229 (1972). An exception to this generalization was reported recently: F. G. Bordwell and G. A. Pagui, *ibid.*, **97**, 118 (1975).

Oswald S. Tee* and Ghanshyam V. Patil: The Mechanism of Bromination of 4(3*H*)-Quinazolinone, Its 3-Methyl and Its 1,3-Dimethyl Derivatives in Aqueous Acidic Solutions.

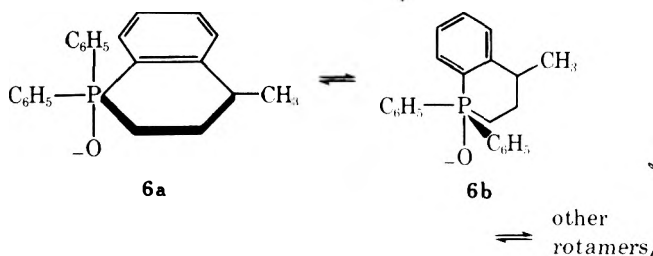
Page 842. Column 2, line 47 should read "... $k_2 = 0.8 \times 10^7 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ min}^{-1}$ ($1.3 \times 10^5 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$).²⁹"

Page 844. Column 2, ref 7a should read "... *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 1484 (1968); ..."

Page 844, Column 2, ref 29 should read "... $1.5 \times 10^5 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$."

M. El-Deek, G. D. Macdonell, S. D. Venkataramu, and K. Darrell Berlin*: Carbon-Phosphorus Heterocycles. A One-Step Synthesis of Phosphindolines and Phosphinolines. Cyclization of Diphenylalkenylphosphine Oxides with Polyphosphoric Acid.

Page 1404. Structures **6a** and **6b**.

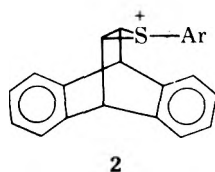


Tadashi Sasaki*, Shoji Eguchi, and Osamu Hiroaki: Synthesis of Adamantane Derivatives. 32. The Beckmann Rearrangement and Fragmentation Aptitude of Noradamantan-2-one Oxime.

Page 1803. Formula 17 in Scheme I should read: 6-*endo*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octanecarbonitrile.

Stanley J. Cristol*, John S. Perry, Jr., and Ronald S. Beckley: Bridged Polycyclic Compounds. 82. Multiple Mechanisms for Oxymercuration of Some Dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octatrienes.

Page 1912. Structure 2.



Edwin D. Stevens, James D. Kramer, and Leo A. Paquette*: X-Ray Crystal Structure Analysis of Triquinacene at 90 K.

Page 2267. The third sentence of the Experimental Section, which describes the ¹³C NMR spectrum (in CDCl₃) of triquinacene, contains an erroneous chemical shift value. The three peaks which characterize this molecule appear at 132.89, 57.68, and 47.96 ppm.

D. P. Bauer and R. S. Macomber*: Tricyclic Dimers from Cyclic α -Diketones.

Page 3059. Professor George M. Whitesides (MIT) has called to our attention a publication by R. A. Raphael and A. I. Scott [*J. Chem. Soc.*, 4566 (1952)], where the preparation of the compounds we des-

ignated **2a** and **7-OH** was reported. The assigned structures and physical properties (mp, IR, UV) corresponded very closely to the data we reported. Professor Whitesides also described his group's related work in the area, which he intends to publish in another connection. We are grateful for his communication.

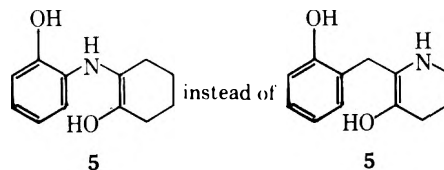
David C. Baker, Jacques Defaye, Andrée Gabelle, and Derek Horton*: Reduction of Ketones with Incorporation of Deuterium at the α Position. Anomalous Reduction of Keto Sugar Derivatives.

Page 3836. Table I. The data for compound **9** should read: **9**, CDCl₃^a 4.95 d (H-1), 4.79 dd (H-2), 4.15 t (H-3), 3.52 t (H-4), 3.84 s (H-5), 4.29 q (H-6), 3.74 t (H-6'), 5.53 s (PhCH), 2.12 s (OAc), 3.39 s (OMe), 7.40 m (aryl).

Page 3837. Table II. The data for compound **9** should read: **9** CDCl₃^b 3.7 (*J*_{1,2}), 9.5 (*J*_{2,3}), 9.5 (*J*_{3,4}), 9.5 (*J*_{4,5}), 4.0 (*J*_{5,6}), 10 (*J*_{5,6'}), 9.5 (*J*_{6,6'}).

Samuel G. Levine*, Charles Gragg, and Jon Bordner: Structure of the *o*-Aminophenol-Adipoin Condensation Product.

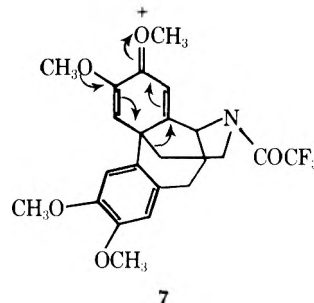
Page 4026. Column 1. Structure **5** should be given as



Page 4026. Column 2. "ABC" should read "ABX" and, five lines from the bottom, "fb6" should read "6".

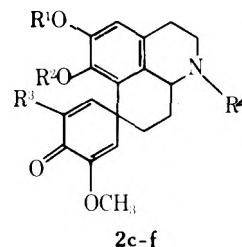
S. M. Kupchan*, Om P. Dhingra, Chang-Kyu Kim, and Venkataraman Kameswaran: Novel Nonphenol Oxidative Coupling of Phenethylisoquinolines.

Page 4048. The structure **7** should appear as:



S. M. Kupchan*, Om P. Dhingra, and Chang-Kyu Kim: Efficient Intramolecular Monophenol Oxidative Coupling.

Page 4049. The structures of compounds **2c-f** should appear as:



John F. Blount, Ru-Jen L. Han, Beverly A. Pawson*, Ross G. Pitcher, and Thomas H. Williams: (*E*)- and (*Z*)-4-Methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(*E*),4(*E*)-pentadienylidene]-2(5*H*)furanone. Synthesis and Spectral Properties.

Page 4110. Table II. The δ c for C-14 of **2** should read 115.1, not 155.1. The assignment of chemical shift to C-19 and C-20 in **2** should be reversed, based upon a reexamination of the residual *J*'s in the SFOR spectra in conjunction with the proton spectra. (We thank Professor G. P. Moss, Queen Mary College, London, for this suggestion.)

Vol. 42, 1977

Milton L. Honig* and Edward D. Weil: A Convenient Synthesis of Diaryl Methylphosphonates and Transesterification Products Therefrom.

Page 379. The procedure of Laughlin (ref 5) has been used effec-

tively with butyl, propyl, ethyl, and methyl alcohols, obtaining yields of the corresponding diaryl alkylphosphonates in excess of 70% yield of theory (private communication, I. Hechenbleikner).

Timothy B. Patrick* and Philip A. Egan: An Improved Preparation of Phenolic [1.1.1]Metacyclophanes.

Page 382. This work had its inception as the result of contacts with the Washington University group, and it was intended that it be published with a paper from that laboratory. It should be considered as a companion piece to a forthcoming article from the research group of C. D. Gutsche.

J. B. Hobbs and F. Eckstein*: A General Method for the Synthesis of 2'-Azido-2'-deoxy- and 2'-Amino-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl Purines.

Page 714. Summary, line 9. **2b** should read **12b**.

Page 715. Scheme I. The figures **11a,b** and **10a,b** should be interchanged.

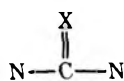
Page 718. Column 1, line 77 and 78. The figures **10b** and **11b** should be interchanged.

William G. Dauben* and David J. Hart: A Synthesis of the Ophinoholin Nucleus.

Page 922. Column 1. Structure **3** is incorrectly shown with an extra double bond. The correct representation is as shown for **3** on p 923, column 1.

Harold Kohn*, Melanie J. Cravey, Janice H. Arceneaux, Rodney L. Cravey, and M. R. Willcott III*: Syntheses and Spectral Properties of Substituted Imidazolidones and Imidazolines.

Page 942. Column 7, Table I.



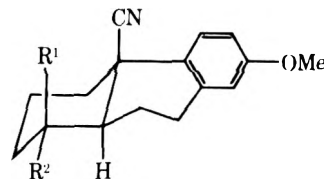
John F. Evans, Jerome R. Lenhard, and Henry N. Blount*: The Pyridination of 10-Phenylphenothiazine: Heteroatom Effects on Rates and Mechanisms of Pyridinations.

Page 986. Column 1, text line 16. " $k_{16}/k_{17}/k_{-17}$ " should be " $k_{16}k_{17}/k_{-16}$."

Page 986. Column 1, text lines 17-18. " $2.94 (\pm 0.60) \times 10^{-1} \text{ M}^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1}$ " should be " $2.94 (\pm 0.60) \times 10^1 \text{ M}^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1}$."

Tetsuji Kametani*, Yasuyuki Kato, Fumio Satoh, and Kei-ichiro Fukumoto: Studies on the Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of Four Isomeric 4a-Cyano-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes.

Page 1178. Column 1. Structures **B** and **D** in Scheme II should be as follows:



Page 1178. Column 2, line 20 from bottom. "Wenkert¹² had proposed that podocarpic acid. . ." should read "On the basis of the experiment using podocarpic acid, Wenkert¹² had proposed that. . ."

Robert E. Ireland*, Pierre Beslin, Rudolf Giger, Urs Hengartner, Herbert A. Kirst, and Hans Maag: Studies on the Total Synthesis of Steroidal Antibiotics. 2. Two Convergent Schemes for the Synthesis of Tetracyclic Intermediates.

Page 1267. Substituent at positions 4, 8, 10, and 14 (steroid numbering) in all formulas, 1 through 34, unless otherwise specified, should be taken to represent methyl groups. Angular substituents at other positions should be taken to represent hydrogens.

Robert E. Ireland*, Rudolf Giger, and Susumu Kamata: Studies on the Total Synthesis of Steroidal Antibiotics. 3. Generation and Correlation of Tetracyclic Derivatives from the Degradation of Fusidic Acid and Total Synthesis.

Page 1276. Substituents at positions 4, 8, 10, and 14 (steroid numbering) in all formulas, 1 through 34, unless otherwise specified, should be taken to represent methyl groups. Angular substituents at other positions should be taken to represent hydrogens.

Paul G. Gassman*, Berkeley W. Cue, Jr., and Tien-Yau Luh: A General Method for the Synthesis of Isatins.

Page 1344. The ¹³C chemical shift assignments for atoms 4, 5, and 6 in Table II are in error. The correct assignments, plus the data on additional compounds which pointed out this error, are presented in a corrected version of Table II.

Table II. ¹³C Chemical Shifts for Substituted Isatins

Registry no.	Compd		2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	7a	Substituent
91-56-5	Isatin	Obsd	159.5	184.6	117.9	124.8	122.9	138.5	112.4	150.9	
39755-95-8	5-OCH ₃	Obsd	159.6	184.1	118.1	108.8	155.4	124.9	113.3	144.7	55.8
		Calcd			119.3	110.0	155.7	123.7	113.8	143.9	
608-05-9	5-CH ₃	Obsd	159.5	184.6	117.8	124.8	132.0	138.8	112.1	148.5	20.1
		Calcd			117.8	125.7	132.3	139.4	112.3	148.4	
1127-59-9	7-CH ₃	Obsd	159.6	184.3	117.3	121.6 ^a	122.3 ^a	139.2	121.1	149.0	15.9
		Calcd			117.8	122.3	122.8	139.4	121.8	151.8	
17630-76-1	4-Cl	Obsd	158.6	181.2	114.8	131.1	123.6	139.0	111.0	152.1	
		Calcd			118.0	129.9	123.0	140.1	111.3	152.5	
25128-38-5	5-Cl	Obsd	159.1	183.4	119.1	124.2	126.9	137.3	113.9	149.2	
		Calcd			119.5	124.9	128.0	138.6	114.0	149.8	
25128-38-5	6-Cl	Obsd	159.4	183.0	116.8	126.2	122.8	142.4	112.3	151.9	
		Calcd			116.8	126.4	123.0	143.6	112.5	152.5	
25128-38-5	5-CO ₂ C ₂ H ₅	Obsd	159.4	183.4	117.8	125.0	124.6	139.0	112.3	154.1	164.6, 60.9, 14.2
		Calcd			118.1	124.1	124.6	139.8	112.6	155.4	
345-32-4	4-CF ₃ ^b	Obsd	158.2	180.5	115.5	126.2 ^c	119.2 ^d	138.3	116.8	152.5	123.0 ^e
		Calcd			114.7	127.3	119.7	138.8	115.7	151.2	
345-32-4	5-CF ₃ ^b	Obsd	159.4	183.1	118.2	121.4 ^f	123.2 ^g	134.7 ^h	112.8	153.4	124.0 ⁱ
		Calcd			118.2	121.6	125.4	135.3	112.7	154.2	
345-32-4	6-CF ₃ ^b	Obsd	159.0	184.6	121.0	125.3	119.5 ^j	136.2 ^k	108.4 ^l	150.7	123.5 ^m
		Calcd			121.2	125.1	119.7	141.0	109.2	151.2	
61394-92-1	5-CN	Obsd	159.4	182.6	118.6 ^a	128.5	104.9	141.7	113.1	153.7	118.3 ^a
		Calcd			119.0	129.1	105.5	142.8	113.5	155.4	
611-09-6	4-NO ₂	Obsd	158.1	178.1	109.3	144.4	116.8 ^a	138.8	117.1 ^a	151.8	
		Calcd			113.6	144.9	118.6	139.4	118.7	151.8	
611-09-6	5-NO ₂	Obsd			118.2	119.6	142.7	133.2	112.6	155.3	
		Calcd			118.8	120.5	143.0	134.2	113.3	157.2	

^a Values may be interchanged for this compound. ^b Contrary to the literature values^{21,22} for the ¹³C substituent effect of substituted benzenes, we found that a study of α,α,α -trifluorotoluene vs. benzene indicated that the shifts should be: C-1, +2.5; C_{ortho}, -3.2; C_{meta}, +0.3; and C_{para}, +3.3. ^c $J_{\text{CCF}} = 35 \text{ Hz}$. ^d $J_{\text{CCCF}} = 5.6 \text{ Hz}$. ^e $J_{\text{CF}} = 277 \text{ Hz}$. ^f $J_{\text{CCCF}} = 3.6 \text{ Hz}$. ^g $J_{\text{CCF}} = 33 \text{ Hz}$. ^h $J_{\text{CCCF}} = 3.4 \text{ Hz}$. ⁱ $J_{\text{CF}} = 272 \text{ Hz}$. ^j $J_{\text{CCCF}} = 3.9 \text{ Hz}$. ^k $J_{\text{CCF}} = 32 \text{ Hz}$. ^l $J_{\text{CCCF}} = 3.3 \text{ Hz}$. ^m $J_{\text{CF}} = 276 \text{ Hz}$.

Samuel P. McManus* and J. Milton Harris: A Method for the Evaluation of Steric Contributions to ρ^+ Based on Aryl/Methyl Rate Ratios. Application to the Gassman-Brown Tool of Increasing Electron Demand.

Page 1422. The second sentence of the abstract should read: The factors are steric and electronic effects.

Page 1427. In ref 33, replace ρ^+ by γ^+ .

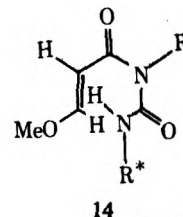
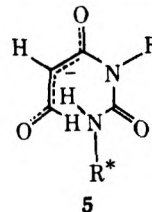
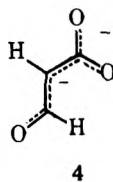
Stanley H. Pine* and Eric Fujita: Ylide Autoxidation during the Stevens Rearrangement.

Page 1460. The structure of eq 1 should have been C_6H_5COOH rather than C_6H_5H .

V.P.H.
26 April 1978

Eva G. Lovett and David Lipkin*: Base-Catalyzed Reactions of 1,3-Disubstituted Uracils.

Page 2575. Structures 4, 5, and 14 are incorrect. Correct structures are shown below.



V.P.H.
26 April 1978

Corrected
V.P.H.
26 April 1978

AUTHOR INDEX

Note: In this Author Index, titles of papers are listed after the name of each author of the paper. Multiple authorship is not indicated. Complete authorship may be ascertained by consulting the original paper.

- Abbott, F. S.** 2,4-Diaryl-3-dimethylaminothietane, 1,1-dioxides. Synthesis, configuration and stability. 3502
- Abbott, F. S.** 2,4-Diarylthiete, 1,1-dioxides. Synthesis, thermolysis studies, and addition reactions. 3506
- Abboud, J. L. M.** Regarding polarizability effects of hydrocarbon substituents on base strengths in solution. 3316
- Abdel-Baset, M. B.** New Friedel-Crafts chemistry. 33. Comparative capabilities of 1-phenylpropane-1-¹³C and 1-phenylbutane-1-¹³C toward the alkylbenzene automerization. 3018
- Abdel-Meguid, S. S.** Synthesis and x-ray crystal structure of 1,3,3,4,5,6-hexamethyl-7-thiabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one 7-anti-oxide. 2127
- Aben, R. W. M.** Thermally catalyzed and noncatalyzed [2 + 2] cycloadditions between ketene acetals and carbonyl compounds. A simple route to 2,2-dialkoxyoxetanes. 3128
- Abernethy, J. L.** The mode of attack by crude papain on racemic Z dipeptides that contain a β-alanine residue during anilide and phenylhydrazide syntheses. 3731
- Abramovitch, R. A.** Intramolecular cyclization of 2-biarylsulfonyl azides. 2914
- Abramovitch, R. A.** Intramolecular insertion of arylsulfonylnitrenes into aliphatic side chains. 2920
- Abramson, N. L.** A sterically efficient synthesis of (Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(p-methylthiobenzylidene)-3-indenylacetic acid and its S-oxide, sulindac. 1914
- Abruscato, G. J.** δ-Dicarbonyl sugars. 5. A novel synthesis of a branched chain cyclitol. 3562
- Abruscato, G. J.** δ-Dicarbonyl sugars. 6. Preparation of an unusual trihaloheptulose from xylaric acid. 3567
- Acar, M.** An improved procedure for the preparation of bicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5,7-triene (barrelene). 1654
- Adachi, T.** Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. 3. Synthesis of 9-(3-bromo-3-deoxy-2,5-di-O-acetyl-β-D-xylofuranosyl) adenine. 3967
- Adackaparayil, M.** Preparation and reactivity of a new spin label reagent. 1655
- Adam, W.** Cyclic peroxides. 44. A convenient and efficient preparation of aromatic α-hydroperoxy acids via oxygenation of α-lithio enolates, prepared by direct α-lithiation of arylacetic acids. 38
- Adam, W.** Cyclic peroxides. 44. Electron impact behavior of β-peroxylactones. 537
- Adam, W.** Cyclic peroxides. 57. Prostanoid endoperoxide model compounds: 2,3-dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane via selective diimide reduction. 3987
- Adams, C. T.** Dehydrogenation and coupling reactions in the presence of iodine and molten salt hydrogen iodide acceptors. 1
- Adams, E.** One vessel synthesis of 4-hydroxyproline from glyoxal and oxaloacetic acid. 3440
- Adams, T. C. Jr.** Cyclizations to lactones. Oxygen-18 mechanism study. 3029
- Adcock, W.** Fluorine 19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Electric field shifts of bicyclic fluorides. 218
- Adcock, W.** Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of naphthalene derivatives. Assignments and analysis of substituent chemical shifts. 2411
- Adzima, L. J.** Sulfuranes. 34. Reactions and crystal and molecular structure of an unsymmetrical spiro-sulfurane: manifestations of hypervalent bond polarization in a sulfurane. 4001
- Adzima, L. J.** Sulfuranes. 33. Reactions of some new diaryldialkoxyspirosulfuranes. The barrier to conical inversion of configuration at sulfuranyl sulfur in diastereomeric spiro-sulfuranes. 4006
- Agarwal, N. S.** Comparative use of benzylamine and chloromethylated resins in solid-phase synthesis of carboxamide terminal peptides. Synthesis of oxytocin derivatives. 3552
- Agarwal, S. C.** Synthesis of 4,5:11,12-diepoxy-4,5:11,12-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene and related compounds. 2730
- Agawa, T.** Reaction of ketenimines with an oxaziridine and nitrones. 448
- Agawa, T.** Study on the adduct of ketenimine and aziridine. 847
- Agawa, T.** Synthesis of acylcyclopropanes and oxiranes from vinylsulfonium salts and lithium enolates. 3303
- Agosta, W. C.** Formation of 3-cyclopenten-1-acetaldehydes on photolysis of substituted norcamphors. 1327
- Agosta, W. C.** A rapid, efficient synthesis of oxytocin and [8-arginine] vasopressin. Comparison of benzyl, p-methoxybenzyl, and p-methylbenzyl as protecting groups for cysteine. 3556
- Ahmad, I.** Kinetics and mechanism of the epoxidation of maleic and fumaric acids by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of sodium orthovanadate as catalyst. 1590
- Ahmad, R.** Regioselective O-demethylation in the aporphine alkaloid series. 1228
- Ahmad, R.** Grisabine and grisabutine, new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from *Abuta grisebachii*. 2271
- Aigami, K.** Hydride transfer reduction rearrangement of 2,4-dehydro-4-homotwistane. Detection and identification of 2,4-bishomobrendane. 1737
- Aigami, K.** Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2 and 4-homoprotodamantane to methyladamantanes and the existence of methylprotodamantane route. Empirical force field calculations. 2041
- Aigami, K.** Steric effects in photochemical intramolecular [2 + 2] ring closure reaction of polycyclic diolefins leading to strained cage molecules. Empirical force field calculations. 2621
- Aigami, K.** Pathways of the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of cis-2,3-trimethylenebicyclo[2.2.2]octane to 4-homoisotwistane. 3833
- Aiyar, V. N.** Podophylloxin derivatives. 3. The remaining diastereomeric C-4 alcohols and ketone of the *series. 246
- Aizenshtat, Z.** Chlorocarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)iridium-catalyzed isomerization, isoaromatization, and disproportionation of some cycloalkanones having exocyclic double bonds. 2386
- Aizenshtat, Z.** Mass spectrometric fragmentation of some arylidenecycloalkanes. 2394
- Akiyama, F.** Epimerization of acyclic diastereomers. 2. Bis(alkylphenylcarbinyl) ether. 1632
- Alam, I.** Trehalose covalently conjugated to bovine serum albumin. 130
- Albarella, J. P.** A convenient method for the α-carbomethoxylation of alkylnitriles. 2009
- Albert, R. M.** Dual reactivity of 3,3-dimethoxycyclopropene. 674
- Albonico, S. M.** Novel synthesis of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroindolizines. 909
- Albrecht, W. L.** Fluorene derivatives: Friedel-Crafts reaction of 2-fluorenyl basic ethers. 4114
- Albright, T. A.** Thermal rearrangement of α-oxo α,β-unsaturated azines to N-substituted pyrazoles. 3691
- Alciaturi, C. E.** Mechanistic aspects of the Wolff-Kishner reaction. 6. Comparison of the hydrazones of benzophenone, fluorenone, dibenzotripropene, and dibenzosuberone. 1081
- Algrim, D.** Acidities of anilines and toluenes. 1817
- Allard, M.** Kinetics and mechanisms of ynamine isocyanate additions. 4261
- Allen, E. W. III.** 4,5-Benzo-1,2,4,6-cycloheptatetraene. 3460
- Allinger, N. L.** The mechanism of the pyrolytic elimination reaction of acetates. 698
- Allinger, N. L.** Conformational analysis. 127. Force field calculations on the dodecahydrophenanthrenes. 2330
- Allinger, N. L.** Factors governing the relative stabilities of the C/D cis and trans ring junctures in Δ⁸-11-keto steroids. 2365
- Alonso, M. E.** Reactions of ethyl diazoacetate with thianaphthene, indoles, and benzofuran. 3945
- Alper, H.** New effective desulfurization reagents. 3522
- Alunni, S.** The effect of the base strength upon the structure of the transition state in E2 reactions. Kinetics of eliminations from 2-arylethyltrimethylammonium bromides promoted by sodium phenoxide and sodium m-nitrophenoxide in N,N-dimethylformamide. 205
- Alunni, S.** Medium basicity effects on the transition state structure of E2 reactions. Kinetic study of the reaction of 1-chloro-1-phenyl-2-arylethanes with crown ether complexed potassium tert-butoxide in tert-butyl alcohol. 2170
- Ambrose, J. F.** Structure and rearrangement of the reduction dimers of N-alkyl pyridinium cations. 988
- Amitani, H.** A practical method of preparing optically active dialkyl phenyl phosphates. 3459
- Amos, B. A.** Electron impact induced fragmentation of cholesterol and related C-5 unsaturated steroids. 725
- Amos, R. A.** Reaction of lithium dialkylcuprates with acetoxy epoxides. Assessment of a method for nucleophilic α-alkylation of ketones. 2537
- Amparo Lopez, M.** Studies on diterpenes from *Sideritis* genus. 34. Andalusal, a new diterpenoid from a *Sideritis* arborescens Salzm. subspecies. Chemical and x-ray structure determination. 2517
- Anastassiou, A. G.** 1,2- and 1,4-Oxides of azonine. A unique synthetic entry into N-substituted 1-pyridines. 2651
- Andersen, R.** Secalonic acids D and F are toxic metabolites of *Aspergillus aculeatus*. 352
- Anderson, A. G. Jr.** Pyrrole acylation and spectral studies. 3952
- Anderson, C. S.** Reactions of aryl diazonium salts and arylazo alkyl ethers in basic alcoholic solvents. Steric and mechanistic studies. 2454
- Anderson, G. L.** Pyridopyrimidines. 6. Nucleophilic substitutions in the pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine series. 993
- Anderson, G. L.** Pyridopyrimidines. 7. Ribonucleosides structurally related to the antitumor antibiotic sangivamycin. 997
- Anderson, G. L.** Pyridopyrimidines. 8. A novel ring opening during the acylation of 6-amino-1,3-dimethyluracil. 4159
- Anderson, P. S.** Stereoisomerism of cyproheptadine N-oxide. 378
- Anderson, W. K.** 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions with isatin N-acetic acids. Synthesis of dimethyl 9-oxo-9H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole-1,2-dicarboxylates. 559
- Anderson, W. K.** Synthesis of 6,9-bisnor-methyl-8-methoxy-12,13-epoxy-6,8,10-trichothecatriene. 1045
- Ando, T.** Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Steric and electronic effects on the α, β, and γ shifts in norcaradiene derivatives. 666

- Ando, W.** Reactions of unsaturated sulfides with carbenes. 22. Reactivities of sulfur and double bond, and formation of unsaturated sulfonium ylides. 3365
- Andresen, B. D.** Synthesis of sodium formate-¹³C and oxalic acid-¹³C₂. 2790
- Andrews, M. G.** Syntheses of β -diamines and β -amino alcohols from α,β -unsaturated ketones and aldehyde, methylamine, and borohydride reducing agents. 650
- Andriest, A. H.** A convenient synthesis of (E,Z)- and (Z,Z)-6-deuterio-2,4-heptadiene. 3981
- Andruskiewicz, C. A. Jr.** On the photochemistry of 1-oxaspiro[2.n]alkan-5-ones. 3994
- Angres, I.** Fluorotrimethylmethane as an alkaline nitrating agent. Preparation of $\alpha,2,4,6$ -tetranitrotoluene from 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. 563
- Angres, I. A.** Reactions of α -phenylpolynitrotoluenes. 4. o-Nitro rearrangements in the polynitrodiphenylmethanes. 1262
- Ansell, J. M.** Pheromone synthesis. 5. A synthesis of 3,7-dimethylpentadec-2-yl acetate. The sex pheromone of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion lecontei*. 1102
- Ansell, L. L.** Carbon-carbon reductive cleavage during metal-ammonia reaction. 1098
- Anselme, J. P.** Deoxygenation of N-nitrosodibenzylamine with aryl azides. 2636
- Anselme Jean P.** The facile oxidation of phenacyl bromides with N,N-dialkylhydroxylamines. 754
- Antonson, K.** Synthesis of alkyl-substituted benzof[*c*]phenanthrenes and chrysenes by photocyclization. 3626
- Aoki, E.** The reaction of di- and tribromo-tetrahydro-4H-pyran-4-ones with bases. 3713
- Apeloig, Y.** Molecular orbital theory of the electronic structure of molecules. 36. A theoretical study of several α -substituted vinyl cations. 3004
- Applequist, D. E.** Revised structure of the dimer of 3,3,6,6-tetramethylcyclohexyne. 1076
- Applequist, D. E.** Photochemical addition of sulfur dioxide to certain arylcyclopropanes. 1251
- Arakawa, S.** Photochemistry of epoxyquinones. 1. Photochemical reactions of 2-alkyl-2,3-epoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-naphthoquinones with hydrogen donors. 3793
- Arakawa, S.** Photochemistry of epoxyquinones. 2. Photoinduced cycloaddition reactions of aryl- or alkyl-substituted 2,3-epoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-naphthoquinones with olefins. 3800
- Aranda, G.** Chirality of nucleophilic reactions of axial aldehydes and methyl ketones in the diterpene series. 4256
- Arceneaux, J. H.** Synthesis and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines (correction). 4280
- Arceneaux, J. H.** Syntheses and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines. 941
- Arceneaux, J. H.** Thermolysis of N-acyl substituted 2-allylthioimidazolines. Evidence for a [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangement. 2339
- Archer, M. C.** Autocatalysis in the nitrosation of dihexylamine. 391
- Archer, R. A.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 47. Cannabinoid compounds. 490
- Archer, R. A.** Cannabinoids. 3. Synthetic approaches to 9-ketocannabinoids. Total synthesis of nabilone. 2277
- Arison, B. H.** Stereoisomerism of cyproheptadine N-oxide. 378
- Arlt, R. E.** The influence of the neighboring phenylthio group on the solvolytic reactivity of allylic compounds. An example of an internal S_N2' reaction. 585
- Arnold, R.** Photochemical rearrangements of an unsaturated nitro compound. Mechanistic and exploratory organic photochemistry. 103. 621
- Arora, S. K.** The structure of benulin, a new pentacyclic triterpene hemiketal isolated from *Bursera arida* (*Bursera* = *ceae*). 1627
- Ashby, E. C.** Concerning the significance of product development control as an important factor in the reduction and alkylation of model ketone systems. 264
- Ashby, E. C.** Concerning the mechanism of trimethylaluminum addition to benzophenone. 425
- Ashby, E. C.** Preparation and properties of RMgH and RMg₂H₃ compounds. 3480
- Ashby, E. C.** Reactions of enones with the new organocuprates, lithium trimethylcuprate, dilithium pentamethylcuprate, and dilithium trimethylcuprate. 1099
- Ashby, E. C.** Reactions of new organocuprates. 2. Substitution reactions of alkyl, cycloalkyl, and aryl halides with lithium trimethylcuprate, dilithium trimethylcuprate, and dilithium pentamethylcuprate. 2805
- Asirvatham, M. R.** Electrochemical oxidation of tropanes. 670
- Asthana, M. R.** The role of the generalized anomeric effect in the conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacycloalkanes. Conformational analysis of 3,5-dioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes and 3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes. 365
- Aszalos, A. A.** A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of N-acetyl daurubicinol. 2344
- Atwell, W. A.** Synthesis of medium-ring cycloalkene-1-carboxylic acids and thermodynamic properties of the cycloundecene-1-carboxylic acid system. 3892
- Avram, E.** Photooxidative transformations of anthrone, bianthrone, and bianthrone in acid solution. 507
- Azogu, C. I.** Intramolecular cyclization of 2-biarylsulfonyl azides. 2914
- Babiak, K. A.** Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. A mechanistic and synthetic study of sulfonate ester elimination reactions effected by chromatographic alumina. 3173
- Babiarz, J. E.** Cycloaddition reactions of vinyl sulfene generated from thieta 1,1-dioxide. 1910
- Babler, J. H.** A facile synthesis of the sex pheromone of the red bollworm moth from 10-undecen-1-ol. 1799
- Babler, J. H.** Acceleration of an allylic rearrangement by the cyclopropyl substituent. Reaction conditions to prevent ring opening. 2172
- Bach, A. N.** The limits of reaction of reactive dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with amino groups during solid-phase peptide synthesis. 1291
- Baciccchi, E.** The effect of the base strength upon the structure of the transition state in E2 reactions. Kinetics of eliminations from 2-arylethyltrimethylammonium bromides promoted by sodium phenoxide and sodium m-nitrophenoxide in N,N-dimethylformamide. 205
- Baciccchi, E.** Medium basicity effects on the transition state structure of E2 reactions. Kinetic study of the reaction of 1-chloro-1-phenyl-2-arylethanes with crown ether complexed potassium tert-butoxide in tert-butyl alcohol. 2170
- Baciccchi, E.** Mechanism of oxidation of alkyaromatic compounds by metal ions. 3. A product study of the reaction of some polymethylbenzenes with cerium ammonium nitrate in acetic acid. 3682
- Bailey, W. J.** Structure of Satratoxin H, a metabolite of *Stachybotrys atra*. Application of proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 240
- Bailey, W. J.** Pyrolysis of esters. 27. Pyrolysis of lactones. 3895
- Bailey, W. J.** Pyrolysis of unsaturated compounds. 1. Pyrolysis of vinyl ethers. 3899
- Bair, K. W.** Conversion of triflones to ketones. 2935
- Bair, K. W.** New methods for the synthesis of triflones. 3875
- Baker, D. C.** Reduction of ketones with incorporation of deuterium at the α position. Anomalous reduction of keto sugar derivatives (correction). 4279
- Baker, J. D. Jr.** Catecholborane (1,3,2-benzodioxaborole). A versatile reducing agent. 512
- Bakuzis, M. L. F.** Synthesis of 2-alkylcyclopentenones. Jasmone, dihydrojasmone, and a prostaglandin precursor. 2362
- Bakuzis, P.** Synthesis of 2-alkylcyclopentenones. Jasmone, dihydrojasmone, and a prostaglandin precursor. 2362
- Balanson, R. D.** Methylthioformaldimine. A new formaldehyde anion equivalent. 393
- Balasubrahmanyam, S. N.** Furazans and furazan oxides. 7. Interconversions of anthranils, benzofurazan oxides, and indazoles. 897
- Balchunis, R. J.** Sulfenylation of amides. 3236
- Baldwin, J.** Halogen-amine complexes in chemical synthesis. 1. The oxidation of alcohols by 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane. 2Br₂ complex. 1816
- Baldwin, J. E.** Synthesis of β,γ -unsaturated amino acids. 1239
- Baldwin, J. E.** Substituent rearrangement and elimination during noncatalyzed Fischer indole synthesis. 1878
- Baldwin, J. E.** Cannabinoids. 3. Synthetic approaches to 9-ketocannabinoids. Total synthesis of nabilone. 2277
- Baldwin, J. E.** Rules for ring closure: ring formation by conjugate addition of oxygen nucleophiles. 3846
- Baldwin, J. E.** Efficient peripheral functionalization of capped porphyrins. 3986
- Baldwin, J. E.** The radical nature of the [1,3]-sigmatropic rearrangements of electron-rich olefins. 4142
- Ball, N.** Silane reductions in acidic media. 9. The effect of Lewis acids on stereoselectivities in ketone reductions. The principle of complexation-induced conformational perturbation. Energy minimization in the transition states for hydride transfer. 1922
- Ballas, F. L.** Reaction of thiophene-2,3-dicarbonyl chloride with aluminum chloride and benzene. 3717
- Ballistreri, F. P.** Solvent effects in the benzylation of aniline. 1415
- Balyeat, J. R.** Analysis of the stereochemical integrity at C₂ in sequences employing ketone tosylhydrazones. 3205
- Balyeat, J. R.** Hydrogen migration in 2-carbena-6,6-dimethylnorbornane. 3356
- Bandlish, B. K.** Ion radicals. 37. Preparation and isolation of cation radical tetraborates by the use of nitrosonium tetrafluoroborate. 561
- Bandlish, B. K.** Ion radicals. 38. Reactions of phenoxathiin and thianthrene cation radicals with alkyl- and dialkylamines. 1538
- Bandlish, B. K.** Ion radicals. 33. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radicals with ammonia and amines. Preparation and reactions of 5-(N-alkyl)sulfilimines and 5-(N,N-dialkylamino)sulfonyl salts (correction). 4279
- Bandlish, B. K.** Ion radicals. 39. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radical perchlorates with ketones. 1833
- Banerjee, S.** Kinetics of the reaction of bromine with 5-bromo-2(1H)-pyrimidinones: evidence for the involvement of covalent hydrates. 3670
- Bangerter, B. W.** Coupling reactions of diorganophosphides with organic halides. Evidence for a one-electron path. 3247
- Bank, J.** Reactivity of benzylic carbanions. 4. Kinetic studies of reactions of alkyl halides with 9-alkyl-10-lithio-9,10-dihydroanthracenes and diphenylmethylthium. The relationship of reaction rates to product stereochemistry. 4058
- Bank, S.** Reactivity of benzylic carbanions. 4. Kinetic studies of reactions of alkyl halides with 9-alkyl-10-lithio-9,10-dihydroanthracenes and diphenylmethylthium. The relationship of reaction rates to product stereochemistry. 4058
- Bank, S.** Reactions of aromatic radical anions. 13. Contributing factors for the partitioning reaction of sodium naphthalene with phenylacetonitrile. 2858
- Banks, A. R.** A convenient synthesis of methacrylates. 3965
- Baran, J. S.** Displacement reactions of cyclic sulfites and phosphates by salts of weak acids applicable to the synthesis of phospholipids and other natural substances. 2260
- Baraze, A.** Amplification of cyanide ion production by the micellar reaction of keto oximes with phosphono- and phosphorofluoridates. 759
- Barbaro, G.** Synthesis of 1,2,3,5-oxathiazine 2-oxides from amidoximes and thionyl chloride and the mechanism of their thermally induced fragmentation and rearrangement to carbodiimides. 3372

- Bard, R.** New routes to heterobicyclic ring systems via meta-bridging. 4 Reactions of nitroquinoline and dinitropyridine. 2589
- Bard, R. R.** Addition-displacement reactions of electron-deficient aromatics. Formation of indole, benzoquinoline, and quinoline or isoquinoline derivatives 435
- Bares, J. E.** Carbon acids. 12. Acidifying effects of phenyl substituents. 321
- Bares, J. E.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- Bargar, T. M.** Cyclizations of enolates onto aromatic rings via the photo-S_{RN1} reaction. Preparative and mechanistic aspects. 1481
- Barkovich, A. J.** Localized photochemical isomerization in a 1,4-bichromophore. The photochemistry of 3-ethylidene-2,2,5,5-tetramethylcyclohexanone anil. 2794
- Barlow, J. H.** Reaction between dithioacetic acid and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-structure of products. Crystal and molecular structure of trans-2,4-dimethyl-2,4-bis(thioacetylthio)-1,3-dithietane. 2345
- Barnard, G. D.** Ring opening reactions with diphenylcyclopropylcarbinol with bromine. 1071
- Bartels-Keith, J. R.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of heterocycles bearing carbon-sulfur and carbon-selenium bonds: 1,3,4-thiadiazole, 1,3,4-selenadiazole, and tetrazole derivatives. 3725
- Bartlett, P. D.** cis-Stilbene oxide from trans-stilbene via dioxetane deoxygenation - stereospecific sequence involving three inversions. 1661
- Bartmess, J. E.** Carbon acids. 12. Acidifying effects of phenyl substituents. 321
- Bartmess, J. E.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- Barycki, J.** Nuclear magnetic resonance, crystal, and molecular structure analysis of 5,10-dihydro-10-methyl-5-phenylacridophosphin-10-ol and related "butterfly" C-P heterocycles. Evidence of a P...H-O hydrogen bond in the crystal of the title compound. 1170
- Bas, R. G.** 1,4-Transannular nitrogen to carbon rearrangement following intramolecular carbonoid insertion. Formation of 6-trans-styryl-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane. 2342
- Bassfield, R. L.** Quaternary ammonium halides as powerful lanthanide shift donors. 2337
- Bates, D. K.** Aromatic electrophilic substitution by Pummerer rearrangement intermediates. 3452
- Bates, R. B.** The structure of benulin, a new pentacyclic triterpene hemiketal isolated from *Bursera arida* (*Bursera* = *ceae*). 1627
- Bates, R. B.** Synthetic studies on the side chains of cephalotaxus esters. 4162
- Battaglia, A.** Synthesis of 1,2,3,5-oxathiazole 2-oxides from amidoximes and thionyl chloride and the mechanism of their thermally induced fragmentation and rearrangement to carbodiimides. 3372
- Battiste, M. A.** The reaction of 7-chloro-norbornadiene with thallium cyclopentadienide. A convenient one-step synthesis of hexahydro-3,4,7-methenocyclopenta[*a*]pentalene. 176
- Battistini, C.** Marked normal salt effects on the stereoselectivity of the ring opening of an aryloxirane in acid media. 4067
- Bauer, D. P.** Tricyclic dimers from cyclic α diketones (correction). 4279
- Baumann, W. J.** Long-chain stereomeric 2-alkyl-4-methoxycarbonyl-1,3-dioxolanes in glycerol acetal synthesis. 3624
- Baxter, R. L.** Gnidionide, a new furanoses = quiterpene from *Gnidia latifolia*. 348
- Beak, P.** The ortho lithiation of tertiary benzamides. 1823
- Beattie, T. R.** Aldol condensations of re = giospecific penicillanate and cephalosporinate enolates. Hydroxyethylation at C-6 and C-7. 2960
- Beatty, R. P.** Coupling reactions of diorganophosphides with organic halides. Evidence for a one electron path. 3247
- Becker, H. D.** Nucleophilic addition of amines to benzo-substituted oxetenes. Formation of 6-amino-2,4-cyclohexa = dienones and their ring expansion. 2966
- Becker, J. Y.** Formation of carbonium ions from electrooxidation of alkyl bromides. 3997
- Becker, K. B.** Reaction of methylmagnesium iodide with methyl propiolate. A correction. 2647
- Beckley, R. S.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. 82. Multiple mechanisms for oxymercuration of some dibenzobicyclo (2.2.2) octatrienes (correction). 4279
- Beckmann, B. G.** A new synthesis of benzocyclobutenes. Thermal and electron impact induced decomposition of 3-isochromanones. 2989
- Beckmann, J. W.** Deuterium isotope effects in the thermochemical decomposition of liquid 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene: application to mechanistic studies using isothermal differential scanning calorimetry analysis. 4201
- Beg, M. A.** Kinetics and mechanism of the epoxidation of maleic and fumaric acids by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of sodium orthovanadate as catalyst. 1590
- Belkind, B. A.** Sulfuranes. The use of tetracosylsulfuranes in the formation of olefins and ethers from alcohols. 765
- Bell, W. J.** Synthesis and activity of 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, component B of the German cockroach sex pheromone. 566
- Beller, N. R.** Photochemical synthesis of benzo[*q*]quinolines. 3514
- Bellucci, G.** Optical rotations and absolute configurations of 3-tert-butylcyclohexene and of trans-3-tert-butyl-6-methylcyclohexene. 1079
- Belsky, I.** Thermal isomerization of heterofulvenes. Dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance study. 2734
- Belzecki, C.** Absolute configuration at chiral nitrogen in oxaziridines. 2. 3917
- Benati, L.** Thermal decomposition of 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole. 575
- Benati, L.** Neighboring sulfide group in thermal decomposition of aryldiazonium salts. 2025
- Bennett, D.** Photochemistry of epoxides. 3. Direct irradiation of propylene oxide in the gas phase. 1252
- Bennett, G. B.** Reversals in regioselectivity. The reactivity of vinyllogous amides toward bis-electrophiles. 221
- Bennett, G. B.** The regioselective behavior of unsaturated keto esters toward vinyllogous amides. 1919
- Bennett, M. H.** Equilibria in reactions of fluorocarbon olefins, imines, and ketones with fluoride ion. 4055
- Benson, B. W.** Thermolysis of 4,4,10 β -trimethyl-trans-decal-3 β -ol azidoformate. 556
- Benson, H. D.** Rotational energy barriers in 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)benz[*h*]imidazo[1,5-*a*]quinoline and related compounds. 2003
- Bentley, M. D.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamides derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Berchtold, G. A.** 3-Carbo-tert-butoxybenzene oxide. 2008
- Berchtold, G. A.** Studies on the total synthesis of triptolide. 1. 2569
- Bergbreiter, D. E.** Alkoxy enediolates. 2948
- Berger, P. A.** Unusual shielding effects in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 1-methyl-3-phospholene 1-oxide. 2023
- Bergmann, F.** 6-Sulfinyl derivatives of xanthines. 2470
- Berlin, K. D.** Polyphosphoric acid catalyzed cyclization of aralkenyl-substituted quaternary ammonium salts. 2195
- Berlin, K. D.** Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A one-step synthesis of phosphindolines and phosphinolines. Cyclization of diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides with polyphosphoric acid (correction). 4279
- Berlin, K. D.** Nuclear magnetic resonance, crystal, and molecular structure analysis of 5,10-dihydro-10-methyl-5-phenylacridophosphin-10-ol and related "butterfly" C-P heterocycles. Evidence of a P...H-O hydrogen bond in the crystal of the title compound. 1170
- Berman, E.** Conformational analysis of vitamin D and analogs. 1. Carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. 3325
- Berman, H.** Crystal structure of tetrahymenol hemihydrate. 2134
- Bernasconi, C. F.** Intermediates in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. 17. Kinetics of spiro Meisenheimer complexes. Effect of ring size. 3387
- Bernassau, J. M.** Chirality of nucleophilic reactions of axial aldehydes and methyl ketones in the diterpene series. 4256
- Berndt, D. C.** Micellar catalyzed reaction of hydroxamic acids. 3305
- Bernhard, H. O.** Baeyer-Villiger-type oxidation of an isoindolo[1,2-b][3]benzazepine derivative. 1093
- Bernhardt, J. C.** Mercury in organic chemistry. 11. Synthesis of symmetrical 1,3-dienes and biaryls via rhodium catalyzed dimerization of vinyl- and arylmercurials. 1680
- Berry, D. J.** Neopentylallyllithium. 5. Stereochemistry of nonrearrangement reactions with epoxides. 694
- Bershas, J. P.** Sesterterpenes. 1. Stereospecific construction of the ceroplastol and ophiobolin ring systems via a common bicyclic intermediate. 3630
- Bertrand, J. A.** Structure of the substance C₂₇H₃₈O formed by the base-catalyzed self-condensation of isophorone. 1600
- Beslin, P.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates (correction). 4280
- Beslin, P.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates. 1267
- Beugelmanns, R.** Action of hydroxylamine on chromone and khellin. Oxime vs. isoxazole structures. 1356
- Bhagwat, V.** Coordinative role of alkali cations in organic reactions. 1. Selective methylation of the alcoholic group of kojic acid. 2030
- Bhagwat, V. W.** Coordinative role of alkali cations in organic synthesis. 2. The chalcone-flavanone system. 3311
- Bhanot, O. S.** Synthetic studies on terpenoids. 5. Synthesis of γ - and δ -lactones from β -(2,7-dimethyl-1,2-dihydroxycycloheptyl)propionic acid. 1623
- Bhatnagar, S. P.** Reaction of dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 8. Selective base-catalyzed decarbomethoxylation of tetramethyl 3,7-dioxo-cis-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,4,6,8-tetracarboxylate. Preparation of 2,6-dicarbomethoxy-cis-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione. 3089
- Bhatt, M. V.** Aspects of tautomerism. 6. Base-catalyzed hydrolysis of pseudo esters of γ -keto acids. 2697
- Biagi, G.** One-step synthesis of 6H-indolo[2,3-*b*][1,8]naphthyridines. A new heterocyclic ring system. 1725
- Bianchi, T. A.** Phase transfer catalysis. Preparation of aliphatic and aromatic sulfonyl fluorides. 2031
- Bien, S.** Catalyst-product dependency in the transition metal catalyzed decomposition of ethyl 3-diazo-2-oxopropionate. An unusual Wolff rearrangement. 1685
- Bien, S.** Synthesis of exo-(7-bicyclo[4.1.0]heptyl)oxirane and exo-7-vinylbicyclo[4.1.0]heptane. 3983
- Bierenbaum, R.** Synthesis of olefins via reduction-decayation of β,γ -unsaturated nitriles. 3309
- Biffar, S. E.** Crown ether-copper-catalyzed decomposition of arenediazonium fluoroborates. 1468
- Bigham, E. C.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 45. Synthesis of aromatic fluorides. 362
- Bindra, J. S.** A convenient synthesis of (+)-glaziovine and (+)-N-methyloreoline. 910
- Binkley, R. W.** A mild process for the oxidation of partially protected carbohydrates. 1216
- Bird, C. N.** Pyrolysis of esters. 27. Pyrolysis of lactones. 3895
- Birladeanu, L.** Difunctional derivatives of syn-dimethanoperhydro-s-hydrindacene. 3260
- Bishop, S. W.** Reductive deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites in N,N-dimethylformamide. A direct conversion of arylamines to aromatic hydrocarbons. 3494
- Bjeldanes, L. F.** Phthalide components of celery essential oil. 2333

- Bjoergo, J.** Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. 12. Bis(N-alkyl-amine) derived from tetramethylcyclobutane-1,3-dione. 3700
- Blair, L. K.** Halogen-amine complexes in chemical synthesis. 1. The oxidation of alcohols by 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2Br₂ complex. 1816
- Blanchard, L.** A reinvestigation of the synthesis of cis-1,2,3,4,4a,10a-hexahydro-[1,4]benzodioxino[2,3-c]pyridine and a synthesis of meso-2,3,4,5,5a,11a-hexahydro-1H-[1,4]benzodioxino[2,3-d]azepine 3933
- Blanchard, W. B.** Cannabinoids. 3. Synthetic approaches to 9-ketocannabinoids. Total synthesis of nabilone. 2277
- Blanco, F. E.** Semipinacol rearrangements involving trifluoromethylphenyl groups. 868
- Blankenship, C. S.** Reaction of organic azides with ethoxycarbonylnitrene. 2443
- Blankespoor, R. L.** Long range proton electron spin resonance splittings in anion radicals of bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-diones. 63
- Blenkarn, B. D.** Synthesis and reactions of 7,10-methano-7,8,9,10,11,11-hexachloro-7,10-dihydrofluoranthene. 4092
- Blount, H. N.** The pyridination of 10-phenylphenothiazine: heteroatom effects on rates and mechanisms of pyridinations (correction). 4280
- Blount, H. N.** Reactions of cation radicals of EE systems. 5. Acid-base equilibria in nucleophilic reactions of pyridine and water with thianthrene cation radical. 976
- Blount, H. N.** Reactions of cation radicals of EE systems. 6. The pyridination of 10-phenylphenothiazine. Heteroatom effects on rates and mechanisms of pyridinations. 983
- Blount, J. F.** (E)- and (Z)-4-methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(E)-pentadienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties (correction). 4279
- Blount, J. F.** Micordilin, a complex elemolide from *Mikania cordifolia*. 1720
- Blount, J. F.** Intramolecular nitrene insertion into nitrogen containing rings. Pyrolyses of 3-(1-methyl-2-imidazolyl)- and 3-(1-methyl-5-pyrazolyl)-2,1-benzisoxazole (anthranils). 1791
- Blount, J. F.** Remote oxidation in the Fe(II)-induced decomposition of a rigid epidioxide. 1885
- Blount, J. F.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 77. Reaction of 2-amino-1,4-benzodiazepines with bifunctional acylating agents. 2212
- Blount, J. F.** Sesquiterpene lactones of *Eupatorium perfoliatum*. 2264
- Blount, J. F.** Chemical constituents of tropical plants. 10. Stereostructures of the macrocyclic diterpenoids ovatotidiolide and isoovatotidiolide. 3824
- Blum, J.** Selective transformation of vicinal-disubstituted epoxides into ketones by homogeneous rhodium catalysts. 2299
- Blum, J.** Chlorocarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)iridium-catalyzed isomerization, isooaromatization, and disproportionation of some cycloalkanones having exocyclic double bonds. 2386
- Blum, J.** Mass spectrometric fragmentation of some arylidenecycloalkanones. 2394
- Blum, L.** Reduction of arylidiazonium compounds in nonpolar media. 1469
- Bobbitt, J. M.** Oxidation with light and electrochemistry. An apparently selective radical forming reaction. 2347
- Bodanszky, A.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. 4. Extensive O-acylation by active esters in histidine containing peptides. 149
- Bodanszky, M.** Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. 2. Synthesis of a protected heptapeptide hydrazide corresponding to sequence 17-23. 147
- Bodanszky, M.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. 4. Extensive O-acylation by active esters in histidine containing peptides. 149
- Boeckman, R. K. Jr.** Preparation and reactions of diorganocuprate reagents derived from 2-lithio-3,3-diethoxypropene. Functionalized reagents for the transfer of an α acrolein carbanion equivalent. 1581
- Boeckman, R. K. Jr.** A new route to linear polycyclic, substituted aromatics: Diels-Alder reactions of bicyclic dimethoxycyclobutenes. 2946
- Boeckman, R. K. Jr.** Sesterterpenes. 1. Stereospecific construction of the ceroplastol and ophiobolin ring systems via a common bicyclic intermediate. 3630
- Boeder, C. W.** Estimation of allene optical purities by nuclear magnetic resonance. 3697
- Boekelheide, V.** Syntheses of the syn and anti isomers of [2.2](1,4)naphthalenophane-1,13-diene. 1085
- Boerner, D.** The mechanism of the Meyer-Schuster rearrangement. 3403
- Boger, E.** Hashish. 20. Synthesis of (\pm)- Δ^1 - and Δ^6 -3,4-cis-cannabinoids and their isomerization by acid catalysis. 2563
- Bohm, H.** Stepwise elaboration of diamondoid hydrocarbons. Synthesis of diamondane from adamantane. 96
- Bolognese, A.** Solvolysis in dipolar aprotic solvents. Behavior of 4-(p-substituted phenyl) 4-oxo-2-bromobutanoic acids in dimethyl sulfoxide: substituent effect 3867
- Bonjoukian, R.** Versatile allene and carbon dioxide equivalents for the Diels-Alder reaction. 4095
- Borch, R. F.** A new synthesis of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids (\pm)-isoretrocanol and (\pm)-trachelanthamidine. 1225
- Bordner, J.** Structure of the α -aminopinol-adipoin condensation product (correction). 4279
- Bordwell, F. G.** Carbon acids. 12. Acidifying effects of phenyl substituents. 321
- Bordwell, F. G.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- Bordwell, F. G.** Acidities of anilines and toluenes. 1817
- Borer, R.** Gas chromatographic analysis of ortho esters as a convenient new general method for determining the enantiomeric purities of chiral δ -lactones. 3206
- Boswell, G. A. Jr.** N-Nitroaziridines: synthesis, thermal stability, and solvolytic reactivity. 4251
- Boswell, R. F.** 1,4-Transannular nitrogen to carbon rearrangement following intramolecular carbenoid insertion. Formation of 6-trans-styryl-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane. 2342
- Botta, D.** Synthesis and structure of perhydrotricyclic stereoisomers. 2399
- Botta, R. E.** Nitrogen-15 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Natural-abundance nitrogen-15 spectra of some 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-hexose derivatives. 2247
- Bouas-Laurent, H.** Reactivity of benzylic carbanions. 4. Kinetic studies of reactions of alkyl halides with 9-alkyl-10-lithio-9,10-dihydroanthracenes and diphenylmethylolithium. The relationship of reaction rates to product stereochemistry. 4058
- Boudeville, M. A.** Alkylation of arylacetic esters by phase-transfer catalysis and sodium hydride: activation and stereochemical effects of the chromium tricarboxyl group. 4104
- Boudjouk, P.** A convenient synthesis of 1-bromo-8-iodonaphthalene and 1,8-dibromonaphthalene from 8-bromo-1-naphthoic acid. 1480
- Boudjouk, P.** A synthesis of terminal arylacetylenes - an in situ generated copper(I) acetylide. 2626
- Boulton, A. J.** Furazans and furazan oxides. 7. Interconversions of anthranils, benzofurazan oxides, and indazoles. 897
- Boyajian, C. G.** Ferric chloride in ether. A convenient reagent for the conversion of epoxides into chlorohydrins. 343
- Boyd, D. R.** Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. 12. Bis(N-alkyl-amine) derived from tetramethylcyclobutane-1,3-dione. 3700
- Boykin, D. W.** Reactions of lithio derivatives of carboxylic acids. 1. 3-Methyl-2-butenic acids. 260
- Bradac, J.** Heterocycles. 167. Telesubstitution and other transformations of imidazo[1,2-a]- and s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazines. 4197
- Bradshaw, J. S.** 3-Diazo-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinoline. A novel synthon for indole-3-carboxamides. 1883
- Bradshaw, J. S.** Synthesis of a new series of macrocyclic polyether-diester ligands. 3937
- Brady, S. F.** Some novel, acid-labile amine protecting groups. 143
- Brady, W. T.** The effect of the trimethylsilylmethyl substituent on ketene cycloadditions. 732
- Brady, W. T.** Reactions of α -halo acid chlorides with diisopropylcarbodiimide. 5-Oxazolidinones. 3220
- Braham, J. N.** Highly stereospecific dimerization of 5-formyl-5-methyl-1-pyrazolines. Preparation and characterization of stable carbinolamines (amino hemiacetals). 1527
- Branca, S. J.** Photochemistry of 2(5H)-furanone. Hydrogen abstraction by the β -carbon atom. 904
- Branca, S. J.** Preparation, stereochemistry, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of methyl 1,3-dimethyl-2-oxocyclohexanecarboxylates and related derivatives. 1026
- Branca, S. J.** Exploitation of the vinyllogous Wolff rearrangement. An efficient total synthesis of (\pm)-mayurone, (\pm)-thujopsene, and (\pm)-thujopsadiene. 3165
- Branchaud, B.** Synthesis of 11-deoxy-8-azaprostaglandin E₁. 3201
- Brandenberger, S. G.** Dehydrogenation and coupling reactions in the presence of iodine and molten salt hydrogen iodide acceptors. 1
- Branfman, A. R.** Tumor inhibitors. 122. The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical interrelation of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Branz, S. E.** The radical nature of the [1,3]-sigmatropic rearrangements of electron-rich olefins. 4142
- Brener, L.** Hydroboration. 47. Unique stereospecificity of the hydroboration of 1,3-dimethylcycloalkenes with 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. 2702
- Breuer, E.** Nitrones. 4. Reactions of Δ^1 -pyrrolone N-oxides with phosphonates. Alternative formation of aziridines and enamines. 1904
- Brinn, I. M.** Δ^2 -1,2,4-Oxadiazolines. 1. Molecular orbital calculations, absorption and fluorescence spectra. 1555
- Brochmann-Hanssen, E.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-discretamine and (\pm)-stepholidine. 3190
- Brochmann-Hanssen, E.** Protoberberine alkaloids. Structures of aequoline, coramine, discretinine, and schefferine. 3588
- Brochmann-Hanssen, E.** Selective reductions of neopipone to neopine and isoneopine. 4277
- Broom, A. D.** Pyridopyrimidines. 6. Nucleophilic substitutions in the pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine series. 993
- Broom, A. D.** Pyridopyrimidines. 7. Ribonucleosides structurally related to the antitumor antibiotic sangivamycin. 997
- Broom, A. D.** Pyridopyrimidines. 8. A novel ring opening during the acylation of 6-amino-1,3-dimethyluracil. 4159
- Brossi, A.** A simple and practical synthesis of olivetol. 3456
- Broussard-Simpson, J.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 23. Synthesis of multiheteromacrocycles possessing 2,6-pyridino subunits connected by carbon-oxygen linkages. 1500
- Brown, E. V.** The Pomeranz-Fritsch reaction, isoquinoline vs. oxazoles. 3208
- Brown, H. C.** A Grignard-like addition of β -alkenyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes to aldehydes. A novel synthesis of allylic alcohols with defined stereochemistry. 579
- Brown, H. C.** Structural effects in solvolytic reactions. 19. The relative electron releasing capability of methyl, phenyl, and cyclopropyl groups as measured by the tool of increasing electron demand. 1073
- Brown, H. C.** Selective reductions. 22. Facile reduction of α,β -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones with 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. A remarkably convenient procedure for the selective conversion of conjugated aldehydes and ketones to the corresponding allylic alcohols in the presence of other functional groups. 1197
- Brown, H. C.** Hydroboration. 45. New, convenient preparations of representative borane reagents utilizing borane-methyl sulfide. 1392
- Brown, H. C.** Nucleophilic hydroboration of substituted styrenes with lithium

- triethylborohydride. A simple, convenient procedure for the Markownikoff hydroboration of aromatically conjugated olefins and the synthesis of mixed organoboranes with the benzylic (α -arylalkyl) moiety. 1482
- Brown, H. C.** Organoboranes. 20. The facile allylboration of representative carbonyl compounds with B-allyl derivatives of 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. 2292
- Brown, H. C.** Monochloroborane-methyl sulfide, $H_2BCl_2 \cdot S(CH_3)_2$, and dichloroborane-methyl sulfide, $HBCl_2 \cdot S(CH_3)_2$, as new stable hydroborating agents with high regioselectivity. 2533
- Brown, H. C.** Lithium β -isopinocamphe-nyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonyl hydride. A new reagent for the asymmetric reduction of ketones with remarkable consistency. 2534
- Brown, H. C.** Hydroboration. 47. Unique stereospecificity of the hydroboration of 1,3-dimethylcycloalkenes with 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. 2702
- Brown, H. C.** Organoboranes. 21. Facile syntheses of cis-bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-yl derivatives from lithium dialkyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane "ate" complexes. 2832
- Brown, H. C.** Hydroboration. 48. Effect of structure on selective monohydroboration of representative nonconjugated dienes by 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. 2836
- Brown, H. C.** Selective reductions. 23. Asymmetric reduction of representative ketones with diisopinocampheylborane of high optical purity. 2996
- Brown, H. C.** Conjugate addition-elimination in the reaction of β -1-alkynyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes with 4-methoxy-3-buten-2-one and related derivatives. A convenient new route to conjugated enynes. 3106
- Brown, H. C.** Organoboranes. 22. Light-induced reaction of bromine with alkylboronate esters. A convenient synthesis of α -bromoalkylboronate esters. 3252
- Brown, H. C.** Organoboranes. 23. Reaction of organolithium and Grignard reagents with α -bromoalkylboronate esters. A convenient, essentially quantitative procedure for the synthesis of tertiary alkyl-, benzyl-, propargyl-, and stereospecific allylboranes. 4088
- Brown, H. C.** A new reagent, 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-pyridine, for the selective reduction of aldehyde groups in the presence of keto and other functional groups. 4169
- Brown, J. M.** An approach to the synthesis of complex germacrane. A new route to highly functionalized 9-methyl-1-decalones. 3984
- Brown, R. A.** The ortho lithiation of tertiary benzamides. 1823
- Brown, S. B.** Preparation and spectral properties of the 3-p-tolylsulfonyl- and 3-p-tolylsulfonyl-2-norbornanols. 1149
- Browne, J. L.** A regioselective synthesis of hematommic acid. 2526
- Broxton, T. J.** Thermolysis of arenediazonium salts in acidic methanol. Effects of substituents, atmospheres, and added substances on the competition between ionic and radical mechanisms. 643
- Broxton, T. J.** Reactions of aryl diazonium salts and arylazo alkyl ethers in basic alcoholic solvents. Steric and mechanistic studies. 2454
- Brundrett, R. B.** Chemistry of nitrosoureas. Decomposition of 1,3-bis(threo-3-chloro-2-butyl)-1-nitrosourea and 1,3-bis(erythro-3-chloro-2-butyl)-1-nitrosourea. 3538
- Bruner, H. S.** Studies of the catalyzed reaction between alcohols and alkyl isocyanates. Evidence for a light-assisted reaction. 1428
- Bryan, R. F.** An x-ray crystallographic structural study of sulfoxides derived from 2-phenyl-1,3-dithiane. 961
- Bryan, W. M.** A novel synthesis of trifluoromethylthioacetic acid. 2024
- Bryson, T. A.** Diels-Alder synthesis of hindered aromatic amines. 2930
- Bryson, T. A.** Synthesis of (\pm)-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene: stitching and riveting as a tool for steroid synthesis. 3214
- Brzechffa, L.** Alkylations of 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethoxy-1H-indole. 894
- Buchan, R.** Azaindolizines. 4. Synthesis and formulation of 8-azaindolizines. 2448
- Buchman, O.** Selective transformation of vicinal-disubstituted epoxides into ketones by homogeneous rhodium catalysts. 2299
- Buck, H. M.** Silver ion assisted ring expansions of some geminal dibromobicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes. Evidence for free cationic intermediates. 418
- Buck, H. M.** Asymmetric induction in the synthesis of thiophene-containing steroidlike molecules via olefinic cyclization. Precouling as model description for the stereochemical course of the reaction. 3196
- Buck, K. T.** The mechanism of the photo-reaction of 1,2-benzocyclobutenedione in ethanol. The photochemistry of o-carboethoxybenzaldehyde. 1693
- Buckley, L. A.** Amidrazones. 4. Ylide syntheses. 1862
- Buechi, G.** Four new mycotoxins of *Aspergillus clavatus* related to tryptoquivaline. 244
- Buechi, G.** Secalonic acids D and F are toxic metabolites of *Aspergillus aculeatus*. 352
- Buechi, G.** Nitro olefination of indoles and some substituted benzenes with 1-dimethylamino-2-nitroethylene. 1784
- Buechi, G.** The synthesis of khusimone. 3323
- Buechi, G.** An alternate synthesis of 5,6-dihydroxy-2,3-dihydroindole-2-carboxylates (cycloDopa). 4153
- Buechi, G. H.** Synthesis of betalamic acid. 2192
- Buenzli, J. C. G.** cis-Azoxy alkanes. 7. Photoelectron spectra of bicyclic azo N-oxides and azo N,N-dioxides. 614
- Bugg, C. E.** δ -Dicarbonyl sugars. 6. Preparation of an unusual trihaloheptulose from xylaric acid. 3567
- Bukala, J.** Heterogeneous catalysis by solid superacids. 3. Alkylation of benzene and transalkylation of alkylbenzenes over graphite-intercalated Lewis acid halide and perfluorinated resin sulfonic acid (Nafion-H) catalysts. 4187
- Buku, A.** Derivatives of 6 β -methylpenicillanic acid. 4045
- Buldain, G.** Synthesis of the tricarboxylic porphyrin enzymically formed from coproporphyrinogen IV. 2953
- Buldain, G.** Synthesis of protoporphyrin XIII and protoporphyrin III. 2957
- Bullpitt, M.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of naphthalene derivatives. Assignments and analysis of substituent chemical shifts. 2411
- Bunnell, C. A.** Rapid and unequivocal determination of syn-anti stereochemistry for toluenesulfonylhydrazones and other imine derivatives via carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A synthetic adjunct. 2614
- Bunnnett, J. F.** Thermolysis of arenediazonium ions in acidic methanol. Evidence for competing, independent ionic and radical mechanisms. 639
- Bunnnett, J. F.** Thermolysis of arenediazonium salts in acidic methanol. Effects of substituents, atmospheres, and added substances on the competition between ionic and radical mechanisms. 643
- Bunnnett, J. F.** Dark reactions of halobenzenes with pinacolone enolate. Evidence for a thermally induced aromatic SRN1 reaction. 1449
- Bunnnett, J. F.** Photostimulated SRN1 reactions of halobenzenes with ketone enolate ions in dimethyl sulfoxide solution. 1457
- Bunton, C. A.** Catalysis of reactions of p-nitrobenzoyl phosphate by functional and nonfunctional micelles. 475
- Bunton, C. A.** Micellar effects upon dephosphorylation and deacylation by oximate ions. 2865
- Burfield, D. R.** Desiccant efficiency in solvent drying. A reappraisal by application of a novel method for solvent water assay. 3060
- Burgess, M. T.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of heterocycles bearing carbon-sulfur and carbon-selenium bonds: 1,3,4-thiadiazole, 1,3,4-selenadiazole, and tetrazole derivatives. 3725
- Burgstahler, A. W.** Synthesis and activity of 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosane, component B of the German cockroach sex pheromone. 566
- Burk, G. A.** A convenient synthesis of (chloromethyl)thio aromatics and (chloromethyl)thio heteroaromatics. 3094
- Burness, D. M.** Bis(methylsulfonyl) ether. 2910
- Burnham, J. W.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization of benzene with isoprene. 1967
- Buraw, D. F.** Oxonium salt alkylation of structurally and optically labile alcohols. 1801
- Burton, D. J.** Fluorochloro-, fluorobromo-, and monofluorocarbene generation via organolithium reagents. 828
- Bush, C. N.** Revised structure of the dimer of 3,3,6,6-tetramethylcyclohexyne. 1076
- Butcher, J. A. Jr.** Thermal and photochemical interconversion of several 1,8-naphtho(C₄H₄) hydrocarbons. Tests of the Woodward-Hoffmann Rules. 92
- Buter, J.** Preparation and reaction of compounds related to 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane-3-thiol(ditert-butyl)methanethiol. 973
- Butler, G. B.** Dual reactivity of 3,3-dimethoxycyclopropane. 674
- Butler, G. B.** Reaction of cyclopropanone ketals with alcohols. 679
- Buyuktur, G.** (20R)- and (20S)-Cholest-5-ene-3 β ,21-diol. 3619
- Byon, C.-Y.** (20R)- and (20S)-Cholest-5-ene-3 β ,21-diol. 3619
- Byrn, S. R.** Synthesis and structures of dilactones related to anemonin. 1703
- Byrne, E. F.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of thiols and thioacetates: lipic acid and derivatives. 3941
- Cacan, M.** Eremofortin C, a new metabolite obtained from *Penicillium roqueforti* cultures and from biotransformation of PR toxin. 2632
- Cain, A. H.** Two bond carbon-proton couplings in 1,2,3,4,5,7,7-heptachloronorborene. 2853
- Calabrese, J. C.** N-tert-Butylanilino radicals. 3. X-ray crystallographic structure determination of 1,4-di-tert-butyl-1,4-dia-2-tetrazenes and a single-crystal electron spin resonance study of N-tert-butylanilino radical pairs. 4192
- Calcagno, M. A.** Electronic structure and nitrogen hybridization in β -aminovinylphosphonium salts by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 2641
- Calligaris, M.** Stereochemical aspects of a substituted bicyclo[4.2.0]octane. 2720
- Callot, H. J.** New tetrapyrrolic macrocycles. 18 and 20 π Electron homoporphyrins. 1567
- Caluwe, P.** 1,9,10-Anthridines. 3410
- Camaggi, C. M.** Photolysis of allyl iodide in aromatic solvents. 1570
- Camaggi, C. M.** Addition of some 1,3-dia-2-yltriazenes to tetracyanoethylene. 2611
- Cannon, P. Jr.** Amplification of cyanide ion production by the micellar reaction of keto oximes with phosphono- and phosphorofluoridates. 759
- Cantrell, C. E.** δ -Dicarbonyl sugars. 5. A novel synthesis of a branched chain cyclitol. 3562
- Cantrell, T. S.** Reactivity of photochemically excited 3-acylthiophenes, 3-acylfurans, and the formylthiophenes and furans. 3774
- Cantrell, T. S.** Photochemical cycloadditions of benzonitrile to alkenes. Factors controlling the site of addition. 4238
- Caporusso, A. M.** Metal catalysis in organic reactions. 3. Nickel promoted reaction of triisobutylaluminum with terminal acetylenes as a synthetic route to (E)-2,4-dialkyl-1,3-butadienes and/or trialkylbenzenes. 914
- Capshaw, C. E.** Rearrangement of α -bromocamphoric anhydride. 2. Competitive mechanisms in the formation of laurolic acid. 527
- Cardillo, G.** Oxidation of olefins with silver chromate-iodine. A new and facile synthesis of α -iodo ketones. 4268
- Carey, F. A.** An x-ray crystallographic structural study of sulfoxides derived from 2-phenyl-1,3-dithiane. 961
- Carlock, J. T.** Diazo 4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinoline. A novel synthon for indole-3-carboxamides. 1883
- Carlsen, R. O.** Dynamic carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of benzobullvalene and o-toluobullvalene. 2183
- Carlson, R. G.** Selective reductive cleavage of the propargyl oxygen bond of acetylenic epoxides. A general synthesis of 2-ethynylcycloalkanes. 2382

- Carrell, H. L.** Crystal structure of tetrahy= manol hemihydrate. 2134
- Carson, J. R.** "Abnormal" displacement in the reaction of 2-(N-methylpyrrol)me= thyltrimethylammonium salts with sodium cyanide. 1096
- Caruthers, W.** A dramatic solvent effect in the Diels-Alder reactions of o-benzoqui= nones. 2179
- Caspi, E.** Reaction of saturated (5 α - and 5 β -) 19-hydroxy steroids with mixed phosphorus and halogen containing reag= ents. 482
- Caspi, E.** Preparative scale synthesis of (1R) [1-²H₁] or [1-³H₁] primary alcohols of high optical purity. 767
- Caspi, E.** Crystal structure of tetrahymanol hemihydrate. 2134
- Cass, M. W.** Macroyclic spermidine alka= loids from *Maytenus serrata* and *Tripter= ygium wilfordii*. 3660
- Cassady, J. M.** Synthesis and structures of dilactones related to anemonin. 1703
- Cassidy, P. E.** 3,3,5,5- and 3,3,7,7-Tetra= phenylpyromellitimide and their tetrathio analogs. 2929
- Cate, L. A.** Phase transfer catalysis. Prepa= ration of aliphatic and aromatic sulfonyl fluorides. 2031
- Caughlan, C. N.** Molecular geometry stu= dies. The crystal and molecular structure of a 7-spirocyclopentylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept= ene anhydride. 3188
- Cava, M. P.** Pyrolytic and photochemical Wolff rearrangement of diazoindanones. Synthesis of 2-carboalkoxybenzocyclobu= tenones. 1697
- Cava, M. P.** Dehydroporphines. Dichloro= carbene addition to dehydronuciferine. 347
- Cava, M. P.** Regioselective O-demethylation in the aporphine alkaloid series. 1228
- Cava, M. P.** Grisabine and grisabutine, new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from *Abuta grisebachii*. 2271
- Cava, M. P.** Aromatic hydroxylation of some isoquinoline-type alkaloids. 2274
- Cava, M. P.** Organotellurium chemistry. 2. Dibenzyl ditelluride: some transforma= tions involving loss of tellurium. 2937
- Ceccherelli, P.** 1-Methyl-1-dihalomethyl= cyclohexane derivatives. 1105
- Ceccherelli, P.** Conversion of virescenol A into virescenol B. 3438
- Cella, J. A.** Applications of the peracid-me= diated oxidation of alcohols. 2077
- Cernigliaro, G.** Pheromone synthesis. 4. A synthesis of (\pm)-methyl n-tetradeca= trans-2,4,5-trienoate, an allenic ester produced by the male dried bean beetle *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say). 353
- Cernigliaro, G. J.** Pheromone synthesis. 6. A synthesis of (-)- α -multistriatin. 3622
- Chacko, E.** Derivatives of 6 β -methylpenicil= lanic acid. 4045
- Chaimovich, H.** Effect of detergents on the S- to N-acyl transfer of S-acyl- β = mercaptoethylamines. 3400
- Chamot, E.** Difunctional derivatives of syn-dimethanoperhydro-s-hydrindacene 3260
- Chan, J. A.** A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of N-acetyl-daunorubicin= ol. 2344
- Chan, K. H.** Atomic oxygen. 7. Reactions of alkynes with oxygen (³P) atoms. 569
- Chan, K.-K.** Transfer of chirality in the [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic alcohols to β,γ -unsaturated amides. Preparation of optically active nine- and fourteen-carbon saturated isoprenoid synthons. 3828
- Chandrasekaran, S.** Studies in β -lactams. 6. Synthesis of substituted β -lactams by addition of nitromethane to 6-oxopen= icillanates and 7-oxocephalosporanates. 3972
- Chang, C.-J.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of coumarins. Carbon-13= proton long-range couplings. 1337
- Chang, D.** Synthesis of 31- and 35-amino acid carboxyl terminal fragments of the β subunit of the human chorionic gonado= tropin. 3341
- Chang, D. C. K.** Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems. 10. The effect of 6,7-dimethoxy substituents on rates of solvolysis in secondary and tertiary 2-benzonorborne= nyl systems. 1145
- Chang, F. C.** Podophyllotoxin derivatives. 3. The remaining diastereomeric C-4 alcohols and ketone of the *series. 246
- Chang, H.-L.** Influence of a 9 α -fluorine on the epoxidation of an 11 β -hydroxy- δ^4 = 3-keto steroid with basic hydrogen per= oxide. 358
- Chang, L. L.** A stereochemical study of the reactions of trisubstituted phosphites with N-chlorodialkylamines. 782
- Chang, S.-C.** A convenient synthesis of (E,Z)- and (Z,Z)-6 deuterio-2,4-heptadi= ene. 3981
- Chang, W.-S.** Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems. 10. The effect of 6,7-dimethoxy substituents on rates of solvolysis in secondary and tertiary 2-benzonorborne= nyl systems. 1145
- Chao, S. T.** Synthesis of steroidal [16 α ,17= b][1,4]dioxanes. 3035
- Chapdelaine, M. J.** Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. 6. Isopropyl alcohol and diisopropylcarbinol on dehydrated alumina as reagents for very selective carbonyl reductions. 1202
- Chapman, D. D.** Annulation of pyridinium rings onto nitrogen heterocycles. 2474
- Chapman, O. L.** A convenient preparation of unsymmetrical disulfides: synthesis of 11,12-dithiatetradecyl and 11,12-di= thiatridecyl acetates. 1814
- Chappell, A. K.** 4,5-Benzo-1,2,4,6-cyclo= heptatetraene. 3460
- Charton, M.** Steric effects. 8. Racemiza= tion of chiral biphenyls. 2528
- Charton, M.** Steric effects. 9. Substituents at oxygen in carbonyl compounds. 3531
- Charton, M.** Steric effects. 10. Substi= tuents at nitrogen in carbonyl com= pounds. 3535
- Chasar, D. W.** 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4,4-bis(3,= 5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl)-2,5= cyclohexadienone. A new reaction pro= duct of a hindered phenol. 2177
- Chase, C. R.** The mechanism of the Mey= er-Schuster rearrangement. 3403
- Chatgililoglu, C.** Addition of some 1,3-di= aryltriazenes to tetracyanoethylene. 2611
- Chatterjee, B. G.** A convenient synthesis of γ -lactams via Michael addition. 3162
- Chau, M. M.** Synthesis and properties of a Bunte salt S-oxide. 3103
- Chau, M. M.** The anomalous course of the reduction of diphenyl-2,2'-disulfonyl chloride. An old mystery reexamined and explained. 3265
- Chellathurai, T.** Intramolecular cyclization of 2-biarylsulfonyl azides. 2914
- Chellathurai, T.** Intramolecular insertion of arylsulfonylnitrenes into aliphatic side chains. 2920
- Chemerda, J. M.** A new and simple method of resolution. Preparation of 3-fluoro= D-alanine-2-d. 142
- Chen, C. H.** Synthesis of 4H-thiopyran-4= ones. 2777
- Chen, F.-M.** Application of the salicyliden= imino chirality rule to chiral 1-alkyl-2= propynylamines and 1-alkyl-2-propeny= lamines. 4184
- Chen, J. C.** Synthesis of DL-methyl mero= mycolate. 118
- Chen, K. C.** Nuclear magnetic resonance, crystal, and molecular structure analysis of 5,10-dihydro-10-methyl-5-phenylacri= dophosphin(10-ol) and related "butterfly" C-P heterocycles. Evidence of a P...H-O hydrogen bond in the crystal of the title compound. 1170
- Chen, P. N.** Reduction of sterigmatocystin and versicolorin A hemiacetals with sodium borohydride. 3599
- Chen, S. J.** Mesoionic compounds. 39. Synthesis of some functionally substitut= ed five-membered systems using 1,2-bie= lectrophiles as cyclization agents. 1633
- Chen, S. J.** Mesoionic compounds. 40. A convenient route to the anhydro-4-hy= droxyimidazolium hydroxide system. 1639
- Chen, S. J.** anhydro-2-Mercaptothiazolo= [3,2-f]phenanthridinium hydroxide, a mesoionic thiazole ring system containing exocyclic sulfur. 2525
- Cheng, L.** The synthesis of functionalized tetrasubstituted olefins. Calcium amal= gam - a novel reducing agent. 2944
- Cheng, T. C.** The effect of the trimethylsi= lylmethyl substituent on ketene cycload= ditions. 732
- Chenier, P. J.** An improved synthesis of bicyclo[4.2.1]nonan-2-one. 2643
- Chenon, M. T.** Carbon-13 magnetic reso= nance study of solvent stabilized tautom= erism in pyrazoles. 659
- Chern, C.-I.** The reaction of superoxide with hydrazines, hydrazones, and related compounds. 178
- Chern, C.-I.** Chemisorbed chromyl chloride as a selective oxidant. 2182
- Chess, E. K.** Hydrogen abstraction from substituted phenylacetone nitriles. 752
- Cheng, D.** Structure of the substance C₂₇H₃₈O formed by the base-catalyzed self-condensation of isophorone. 1600
- Chevion, M.** Dipolar micelles. 5. Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of neutral and charged esters. 3279
- Chevion, M.** Catalytic dipolar micelles. 3. Substrate and surfactant structural ef= fects in the hydrolyses of substituted phenyl esters in presence and in absence of dipolar cationic micelles: mechanistic considerations. 856
- Chhabra, K.** Coordinative role of alkali cations in organic synthesis. 2. The chalcone-flavanone system. 3311
- Chiang, H.-C.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-discre= tamine and (\pm)-stepholidine. 3190
- Chiang, H.-C.** Protoberberine alkaloids. Structures of aequiline, coramine, discre= tinine, and schefferine. 3588
- Chiang, J.** Synthesis of 11-deoxy-13,14= dihydro-8-azaprostaglandin E₁. 2103
- Chiasson, B. A.** 3-Carbo-tert-butoxybenz= ene oxide. 2008
- Chiba, T.** Anodic cyanation of tertiary aliphatic and heterocyclic amines. 2973
- Chihal, D. M.** Synthesis and reactions of 7,10-methano-7,8,9,10,11,11-hexachlo= ro-7,10-dihydrofluoranthene. 4092
- Chiu, G. L.** Synthesis of dibenzyl ethers via the dehydration of benzylic alcohols in dimethyl sulfoxide. 2012
- Chmurny, G. N.** Reaction of kojic acid and its derivatives with acrylonitrile. A new look at an old problem. 3976
- Choay, P.** (20R)- and (20S)-Cholest-5= ene-3 β ,21-diol. 3619
- Chong, A. O.** Mechanism of the molybde= num and vanadium catalyzed epoxidation of olefins by alkyl hydroperoxides. 1587
- Chongsawangvirod, P.** Synthesis of the torsionally strained monocyclic polyth= iaether 1,4,7-trithiacyclononane. 2644
- Chou, S.-K.** Analysis of reactivity of alke= nyldiene carpropanes with electrophilic reagents. 3098
- Chou, T.-S.** Carbonyl homologation with α substitution. A new synthesis of 4,4-di= substituted 2-cyclopentenones. 2520
- Choudhury, D. R.** Cycloaddition of N-im= nothiazolium ylides with acetylenic dipo= larophiles. Formation of pyrazoles. 1648
- Chow, V.** Kinetics and mechanisms of ynamine-isocyanate additions. 4261
- Christensen, B. G.** Aldol condensations of regioselective penicillanate and cephalos= poranate enolates. Hydroxyethylation at C-6 and C-7. 2960
- Christensen, J. J.** Synthesis of a new series of macrocyclic polyether-diester ligands. 3937
- Christy, M. E.** Stereoisomerism of cypro= heptadine N-oxide. 378
- Chu, C. K.** Nucleosides. 104. Synthesis of 4-amino-5-(D-ribofuranosyl)pyrimidine C-nucleosides from 2-(2,3-O-isopropyl= lidene-5-O-trityl-D-ribofuranosyl)ace= tonitrile. 711
- Chu, C.-Y.** Synthesis of ω -bromo ketones. 1709
- Chu, H.-K.** Organic disulfides and related substances. 40. Reactions of disulfides with sulfur ylides. 1768
- Chu, J. Y. C.** Thermal decomposition of bis(diphenylmethyl) diselenide. 2491
- Chu, P. S.** Stereoselective total syntheses of diterpene resin acids. 2879
- Chung, Y.-L.** Cationic polymerizations by aromatic initiating systems. 1. A model for initiation and termination using the p-methylbenzyl chloride/triethylalumi= num system. 690
- Chupka, F. L. Jr.** Preparation and thermo= lysis reactions of hydroxytetraarylamino= ny compounds. 1399
- Cimarusti, C. M.** Influence of a 9 α -fluorine on the epoxidation of an 11 β -hydroxy= δ^4 -3-keto steroid with basic hydrogen peroxide. 358
- Cimarusti, C. M.** Synthesis of steroidal [16 α ,17-b][1,4]dioxanes. 3035
- Ciochetto, L. J.** Alkoxy enediolates. 2948
- Clardy, J.** The chemistry of γ -oxosulfones. 1. A novel rearrangement and a method for the β -alkylation of α,β -unsaturated ketones. 1349

- Clardy, J.** Majusculamides A and B, two epimeric lipodipeptides from *Lingbya majuscula* Gomont. 2815
- Clardy, J.** Sesterterpenes. 1. Stereospecific construction of the ceroplastol and ophiobolin ring systems via a common bicyclic intermediate. 3630
- Clark, P. D.** The association constants of organic complexes of iodine. A competitive equilibrium study. 359
- Clark, R. D.** Synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes and bicyclo[3.2.2]nonenes by π -cyclization. 1386
- Clark, R. D.** Thermal decomposition of 1-phenyl-3,3-ethylenetriazines. 1136
- Clark, R. E.** Thermal decomposition of 1-phenyl-3,3-ethylenetriazines. 1136
- Claus, P. K.** Synthesis of methyl-substituted trans- and cis-1-thiadecalins. 4016
- Cleary, T. S.** The mode of attack by crude papain on racemic Z dipeptides that contain a β -alanine residue during anilide and phenylhydrazide syntheses. 3731
- Clement, R. A.** Thermal and base-catalyzed isomerizations of birdcage and half-cage compounds. 270
- Coates, J. E.** 2,4-Diaryl-3-dimethylaminoethane 1,1-dioxides. Synthesis, configuration and stability. 3502
- Coates, J. E.** 2,4-Diarylthiete 1,1-dioxides. Synthesis, thermolysis studies, and addition reactions. 3506
- Cobb, R. L.** Chemistry of cyclobutene-1,2-dicarbonitrile. 1. Solvolytic and Michael processes. 1948
- Cobb, R. L.** Chemistry of cyclobutene-1,2-dicarbonitrile. 2. Cycloadducts. 2597
- Cobb, R. L.** Dimers of cyclobutene-1,2-dicarbonitrile and 1,3-butadiene-2,3-dicarbonitrile. Preparation and chemistry. 2601
- Cobb, R. L.** 1,3-Butadiene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid derivatives from cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid analogs. 2829
- Coble, H. D.** Studies of the catalyzed reaction between alcohols and alkyl isocyanates. Evidence for a light-assisted reaction. 1428
- Cochran, D. W.** Stereoisomerism of cyproheptadine N-oxide. 378
- Cocivera, M.** Catalysis of keto-enol tautomerism of oxaloacetic acid and its ions studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. 4076
- Cody, R.** The role of the generalized anomeric effect in the conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacycloalkanes. Conformational analysis of 3,5-dioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes and 3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes. 365
- Coffen, D. L.** A short synthesis of aromatic analogs of the arantins. 948
- Coghlan, M. J.** Acceleration of an allylic rearrangement by the cyclopropyl substituent. Reaction conditions to prevent ring opening. 2172
- Cogolli, P.** Reactions of ethyl diazoacetate with thianaphthene, indoles, and benzofuran. 3945
- Cohen, T.** A simple preparation of phenols from diazonium ions via the generation and oxidation of aryl radicals by copper salts. 2053
- Cohen, V. I.** A new and simple synthesis of alkyl, cycloalkyl and aralkyl diselenides from aliphatic or aromatic aldehydes or aliphatic or cycloaliphatic ketones. 2510
- Cohen, V. I.** Convenient and general method for aliphatic and aromatic selenones and N-mono- and N,N-disubstituted selenoamides synthesis. 2645
- Coke, J. L.** A new preparation of acetylenic ketones and application to the synthesis of exo-brevicomine, the pheromone from *Dendroctonus brevicomis*. 2380
- Cole, J. R.** The structure of benulin, a new pentacyclic triterpene hemiketal isolated from *Bursera arida* (Burseraeae). 1627
- Cole, R. J.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fungal metabolites, aflatoxins, and sterigmatocystins. 112
- Cole, S. M.** Reductive sulfonylation. A general method for the α -sulfonylation of cyclic ketones. 3233
- Coleman, R. A.** Alkylations of alkenyls with organoaluminum reagents promoted by bis(η^5 -cyclopentadienyl)titanium dichloride. 4147
- Colvin, M.** Chemistry of nitrosoarenes. Decomposition of 1,3-bis(threo-3-chloro-2-butyl)-1-nitrosoarene and 1,3-bis(erythro-3-chloro-2-butyl)-1-nitrosoarene. 3538
- Comita, P. B.** Preparation of 2-oxazolines from lactones. 467
- Commons, T. J.** Photochemical conversion of β,β,β -trichloroethyl 6-diazopencillanate into 6 β -thiolpenicillin derivatives. 2224
- Commons, T. J.** Derivatives of 6 β -methylpenicillanic acid. 4045
- Condie, J. D.** Localized photochemical isomerization in a 1,4-bichromophore. The photochemistry of 3-ethylidene-2,2,5,5-tetramethylcyclohexanone anil. 2794
- Confalone, P. N.** A stereospecific synthesis of biotin via thiophene intermediates. 135
- Confalone, P. N.** A total synthesis of biotin based on derivatives of 2,5-dihydrothiophene. 1630
- Conley, R. A.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 49. Oxidative rearrangement of chalcone dimethylketals to methyl 2,3-diaryl-3-methoxypropanoates with thallium(III) trinitrate in trimethyl orthoformate. 4167
- Connor, D. T.** Synthesis with pyridine N-oxides. III. Synthesis of 2-aryloxazololo[2,3-a]pyridinium bromides via acid catalyzed rearrangements of 1-aryl-2-(2-pyridinyl)ethanone N-oxides. 1364
- Connor, D. T.** W-7783, a unique antifungal antibiotic. 3664
- Conway, M. W.** Mechanism of photolysis of (9-acridinylmethyl) quaternary ammonium salts. 2726
- Cook, J. M.** Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl β -ketoglutarate. 6. Revision of the structure of the reaction product of cyclohexane-1,3-dione and dimethyl β -ketoglutarate and conversion to 4-substituted 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxo-2-quinolones. 889
- Cook, W. J.** δ Dicarbonyl sugars. 6. Preparation of an unusual trihaloheptulose from xylaric acid. 3567
- Cooks, R. G.** Identification of alkaloids in crude extracts by mass-analyzed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. 4161
- Cooley, J. H.** Electronic effects in multicenter rearrangements of compounds with nitrogen-nitrogen bonds. 3096
- Coombs, R. V.** Synthetic utility of 1-tert-butyl-2,1-benzisoxazolium tetrafluoroborate. 1812
- Copley, D. J.** Reduction of 12-keto steroids. 2. 3811
- Cordopatis, P.** Synthesis of L-prolyl-L-leucylglycine alkylamides. 2105
- Corey, P. F.** 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions with isatin-N-acetic acids. Synthesis of dimethyl 9-oxo-9H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole-1,2-dicarboxylates. 559
- Cornelis, A.** A convenient determination of σ^+ values. 381
- Cornell, D. G.** Photorearrangement of 10-methylcotalone in concentrated acid solution. 3331
- Cortese, N. A.** Palladium catalyzed reductions of halo- and nitroaromatic compounds with triethylammonium formate. 3491
- Cortese, N. A.** Palladium-catalyzed vinylic substitution reactions with carboxylic acid derivatives. 3903
- Co-Sarno, M. E.** Synthesis, structure analysis, and stereochemistry of some reactions of cis- and trans-2,2,5-trimethyl-3-phenyl-1,3-oxaphospholane. 778
- Cosson, J. P.** Structure analysis by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of pleiocaraline, a new bisindole alkaloid from *Alstonia deplanchei* van Heurck et Muell. Arg. 2785
- Cote, P. N.** Substituent effects at the origin of a free radical 1,2-aryl migration and in the related disproportionation reaction of 10-hydro-9-p-X-phenyl-9-phenanthryl radicals. 19
- Coupry, C.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance study of solvent stabilized tautomerism in pyrazoles. 659
- Court, W. A.** Tumor inhibitors. 122. The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical interrelation of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Court, W. A.** Macrocyclic spermidine alkaloids from *Maytenus serrata* and *Tripterium wilfordii*. 3660
- Covey, D. F.** Difunctionalized brendanes via thallium triacetate cleavage of the cyclopropyl ring of triaxane. 794
- Coviello, D. A.** Heterocyclic derivatives formed from 2-alkoxyimino aldehydes and 1,2-disubstituted ethanes. 755
- Coville, N. J.** Oxidative cyclodehydrogenation of aromatic bis(o-aminoanils). 3485
- Cowburn, D.** A rapid, efficient synthesis of oxytocin and [8-arginine]-vasopressin. Comparison of benzyl, p-methoxybenzyl, and p-methylbenzyl as protecting groups for cysteine. 3556
- Cox, R. H.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fungal metabolites, aflatoxins, and sterigmatocystins. 112
- Cox, W. W.** Selective reductive cleavage of the propargyl oxygen bond of acetylenic epoxides. A general synthesis of 2-ethynylcycloalkanes. 2382
- Coxon, B.** Disproportionation and pyrolysis of p-toluenesulfonylhydrazine. 2508
- Coxon, B.** A novel acylative degradation of uric acid. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of uric acid and its degradation products. 3132
- Craig, A. C.** Conformational equilibria in the cis-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride series. 1259
- Craig, A. C.** Molecular geometry studies. The crystal and molecular structure of a 7-spirocyclopentylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane anhydride. 3188
- Craig, R. E. R.** Conformational equilibria in the cis-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride series. 1259
- Craig, R. E. R.** Molecular geometry studies. The crystal and molecular structure of a 7-spirocyclopentylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane anhydride. 3188
- Cram, D. J.** Host-guest complexation. 7. The binaphthyl structural unit in host compounds. 4173
- Cravey, M. J.** Synthesis and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines (correction). 4280
- Cravey, M. J.** Syntheses and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines. 941
- Cravey, R. L.** Synthesis and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines (correction). 4280
- Cravey, R. L.** Syntheses and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines. 941
- Creary, X.** Protolytic and pyrolytic rearrangements of polycyclic methyl cyclopropyl ketones. 409
- Creary, X.** Metal ion promoted lactonizations. 1470
- Creary, X.** Reaction of α -keto triflates with sodium methoxide. 4226
- Creary, X.** Rearrangements of α -hydroxy ketals and derivatives of α -hydroxy ketals. 4231
- Cresp, T. M.** Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. 121. Synthesis of benzannulated bisdehydro[14]-, -[16]-, -[18]-, and -[20]annulenes. 1960
- Cresp, T. M.** Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. 122. Synthesis of methyl-substituted bisdehydro[13]annulenes. Conformational isomerism and ring current effects in conjugated 13-membered cyclic ketones. 2130
- Cresp, T. M.** An approach to the synthesis of complex germacrane. A new route to highly functionalized 9-methyl-1-decalones. 3984
- Crews, P.** Monoterpene halogenation by the red alga *Placomium oregonum*. 2634
- Crews, P.** Acyclic polyhalogenated monoterpene from the red alga *Placomium violaceum*. 2812
- Cristol, S. J.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. 82. Multiple mechanisms for oxymercuration of some dibenzobicyclo(2.2.2)octatrienes (correction). 4279
- Cristol, S. J.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. 85. Cationic rearrangements accompanying heterolysis of 7-dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octadienylcarbonyl derivatives. 1131
- Cristol, S. J.** Photochemical transformations. 14. Photochemical reactions of ketones with some aliphatic ureas. 2378
- Crockett, G. C.** Synthetic aspects of the photochemistry of keto imino ethers. A facile synthesis of functionalized bicyclo[n.1.0] systems. 2721
- Cromwell, N. H.** Synthesis and conformational assignment of some 1-tert-butyl-2-aryl-3-substituted azetidines. 2094
- Crotti, P.** Marked normal salt effects on the stereoselectivity of the ring opening of an aryloxirane in acid media. 4067
- Crump, D. R.** Approaches to the mitomycin. A meta photo-Fries reaction. 105

- Cruz, A.** Seeds of *Thevetia* species as an alternative source of digitoxigenin. 3580
- Cuccovia, I. M.** Effect of detergents on the S- to N-acyl transfer of S-acyl- β -mercaptoethylamines. 3400
- Cue, B. W. Jr.** A general method for the synthesis of isatins (correction). 4280
- Cue, B. W. Jr.** A general method for the synthesis of isatins. 1344
- Cueto, O.** Cyclic peroxides. 44. A convenient and efficient preparation of aromatic α -hydroperoxy acids via oxygenation of α -lithio enolates, prepared by direct α -lithiation of arylacetic acids. 38
- Curini, M.** Conversion of virescenol A into virescenol B. 3438
- Current, S. P.** Reduction of organic halides with zinc-copper to deuterated compounds and a convenient carbon-13 magnetic resonance method of deuterium analysis. 212
- Curtin, D. Y.** Synthesis and interconversion by hydrogen exchange of isomeric quinhydrone. 4071
- Cushman, M.** Condensation of imines with homophthalic anhydrides. A convergent synthesis of cis- and trans-13-methyltetrahydroprotoberberines. 1111
- Cutler, R. S.** Synthetic studies on the side chains of cephalotaxus esters. 4162
- Czaja, R. F.** A sterically efficient synthesis of (Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(p-methylthiobenzylidene)-3-indenylacetic acid and its S-oxide, sulindac. 1914
- Czarny, M. R.** Thermolysis of 4,4,10-trimethyl-trans-decal-3 β -ol azidoformate. 556
- Czarny, M. R.** Synthesis of 4-spiro[cyclopropanecholestan-3 β -ol]. 2941
- Dafeldecker, W.** Aporphines. 20. Chemically induced fragmentation of nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salts. 751
- Dafeldecker, W. P.** Aporphines. 19. Mass spectrometry of nitrobenzylisoquinolines. Influence of positional isomerism on fragmentation and evidence for an ionically induced intramolecular migration process. 744
- Dahl, W. E.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 2. Synthesis of 2-(trifluoromethyl)-4-nitrobenzimidazo[2,1-b]benzothiazole and related compounds. 600
- Dahl, W. E.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 3. Synthesis of 1,6-dinitro-3,8-bis(trifluoromethyl)thianthrene and related compounds. 2896
- Dahlhoff, W. V.** Boron compounds. 45. 6-Deoxy-O-acyl- α -L-mannofuranoses via O-ethylboranediyl derivatives. 3151
- Dahm, D. J.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 3. Synthesis of 1,6-dinitro-3,8-bis(trifluoromethyl)thianthrene and related compounds. 2896
- Dailey, R. G. Jr.** Tumor inhibitors. 125. Isolation of potent new antileukemic trichothecenes from *Baccharis megapotamica*. 4221
- Daley, R. F.** A one-step conversion of RCH₂CO₂H to RCH=O. 1461
- Dali, H. M.** Synthesis of 4,5-dihydroxy-1,3,6,8-tetramethylphenanthrene. 734
- Dalton, J. R.** Steroid oxetanones. 3. Synthesis of 5,7 α -epoxy-5 α -cholestan-6-ones. 487
- Dalzell, H. C.** Hashish. 20. Synthesis of (\pm)- Δ^1 - and Δ^6 -3,4-cis-cannabinoids and their isomerization by acid catalysis. 2563
- D'Amico, J. J.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 2. Synthesis of 2-(trifluoromethyl)-4-nitrobenzimidazo[2,1-b]benzothiazole and related compounds. 600
- D'Amico, J. J.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 3. Synthesis of 1,6-dinitro-3,8-bis(trifluoromethyl)thianthrene and related compounds. 2896
- D'Amico, L.** One-step synthesis of 6H-indolo[2,3-b][1,8]naphthyridines. A new heterocyclic ring system. 1725
- Damodaran, K. M.** Heterodienophiles. 8. Acid-catalyzed reactions of benzal- and methylenebisurethanes with α -phellandrene. Structural and stereochemical studies. 2486
- Damon, R. E.** Thyl radical induced cyclizations of dienes. Cyclization of α -acoradiene, α -bulnesene, and geranyl acetate to cedrane, patchulane, and cyclogeranyl acetate products. 1825
- Danesh-Khoshboo, F.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 23. Synthesis of multiheteromacrocycles possessing 2,6-pyridino subunits connected by carbon-oxygen linkages. 1500
- Daney, M.** Reactivity of benzylic carbocations. 4. Kinetic studies of reactions of alkyl halides with 9-alkyl-10-lithio-9,10-dihydroanthracenes and diphenylmethylthium. The relationship of reaction rates to product stereochemistry. 4058
- Daniels, P. H.** Azadiene chemistry. 3. Polycyclic amines from 2,3,4,5,5-pentachloro-1-azacyclopentadiene in Diels-Alder reaction. 1375
- Danishefsky, S.** Specific directing effects in the opening of vicinal hydroxy epoxides. 394
- Danishefsky, S.** A Diels-Alder route to functionalized cyclohexadienones. 1819
- Danishefsky, S.** A dramatic solvent effect in the Diels-Alder reactions of o-benzoquinones. 2179
- Darby, N.** Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. 121. Synthesis of benzannelated bisdehydro[14]-, -[16]-, -[18]-, and -[20]annulenes. 1960
- Das, B. C.** Structure analysis by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of pleiocaraline, a new bisindole alkaloid from *Alstonia deplanchei* van Heurck et Muell. Arg. 2785
- Das, B. C.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 54. Structure analysis of the nucleoside disaccharide antibiotic anthelmycin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A structural revision of hizizimycin and its identity with anthelmycin. 3289
- Das, T. K.** Synthetic studies on terpenoids. 5. Synthesis of γ - and δ -lactones from β -(2,7-dimethyl-1,2-dihydroxycycloheptyl)propionic acid. 1623
- Da Settimo, A.** One-step synthesis of 6H-indolo[2,3-b][1,8]naphthyridines. A new heterocyclic ring system. 1725
- DaSilva, R. R.** Synthesis and structural determination of dehydrocyclobutatusin, a diterpenoid with a four-membered ring. 923
- Dauben, W. G.** A synthesis of the opibolin nucleus (correction). 4280
- Dauben, W. G.** Organic reactions at high pressure. Cycloadditions with enol and dienol derivatives. 282
- Dauben, W. G.** Direct oxidation of tertiary allylic alcohols. A simple and effective method for alkylative carbonyl transposition. 682
- Dauben, W. G.** A synthesis of the opibolin nucleus. 922
- Dauben, W. G.** A new entry to the tricyclo[6.3.0.0^{4,8}]undecane ring system. 3787
- Dauris, J.** Heteroaromatic 10- π -electron systems. New s-triazolo-as-triazines with a bridgehead nitrogen atom. 1018
- Davalian, D.** Metal hydride reduction of bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ones. Preparation and stereochemistry of 5-substituted bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ols. 368
- Daves, G. D. Jr.** Stereoselectivity in synthesis and nucleophilic displacement reactions of cis- and trans-2,3-dichlorotetrahydropyrans. 2151
- Davidson, R. M.** Analogs of phosphoenolpyruvate. 3. New synthetic approaches to α -(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl)acrylic acid and unequivocal assignments of the vinyl protons in its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. 1030
- Davis, F. A.** Synthesis of secondary and tertiary carbinamines from N-alkylidenearenesulfenamides and alkyl- and aryllithium reagents. 398
- Davis, F. A.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamide derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Davis, J. E.** Asymmetric synthesis in optically active 2-methyltetrahydrofuran. 4150
- Davis, R. E.** Syntheses and chemistry of N-acyl substituted dihydroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazolium salts. 72
- Davis, W. H. Jr.** Polar effects in radical reactions. 6. The separation of substituent effects on transition states from substituent effects on bond dissociation energies. Abstraction of iodine from substituted iodobenzenes by p-nitrophenyl radicals. 7
- Dawson, A. D.** Iminosulfonium salts and iminosulfuranes from thioethers. N-Chlorosuccinimide or N-chlorobenzotriazole and nitrogen-containing nucleophiles. 592
- Dawson, M. I.** Synthesis of prostaglandin synthetase substrate analogs. 1. (Z)-14-Hydroxy-12,13-methano-8-nonadecenoic acid. 2783
- Dawson, M. I.** Biomimetic polyene cyclizations. Synthesis and cyclization of 1,3-dimethyl-2-(3-methyl-trans-3,7-octadienyl)cyclohex-2-en-1-ol. 153
- Day, R. A. Jr.** A one-step conversion of RCH₂CO₂H to RCH=O. 1461
- Day, V. W.** Synthesis and x-ray crystal structure of 1,3,3,4,5,6-hexamethyl-7-thiabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one 7-anti-oxide. 2127
- Day, W. A.** Cannabinoids. 3. Synthetic approaches to 9-ketocannabinoids. Total synthesis of nabilone. 2277
- DeArmitt, C. W.** Synthesis of 5-(tert-alkyl)resorcinols. 344
- DeBaptista, R. C.** Effect of detergents on the S- to N-acyl transfer of S-acyl- β -mercaptoethylamines. 3400
- DeBernardis, J. F.** Efficient peripheral functionalization of capped porphyrins. 3986
- DeBernardo, S.** C-nucleoside antibiotics. 2. Synthesis of oxazinomycin (minimycin). 109
- DeBons, F. E.** The chemistry of a method for the determination of carboxyl-terminal residues in peptides. 1750
- DeBrouwer, R. J.** Asymmetric induction in the synthesis of thiophene-containing steroidlike molecules via olefinic cyclization. Precouling as model description for the stereochemical course of the reaction. 3196
- DeBuyck, L.** Favorskii-type rearrangement of chlorinated acetylacetonate monomethyl enol ethers. Presumptive evidence for a cyclopropane dimethyl acetal intermediate. 1256
- DeBuyck, L.** The reactivity of α -halogenated imino compounds. 10. Rearrangement of α -chloroaldimines: synthesis of 2-imidazolidinethiones. 3704
- Declercq, J. P.** The reactivity of α -halogenated imino compounds. 10. Rearrangement of α -chloroaldimines: synthesis of 2-imidazolidinethiones. 3704
- DeClercq, P.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-damascenone. 3447
- DeClercq, P.** Conformational analysis of prostaglandins F₁ based on proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectral data. 3140
- Defaye, J.** Reduction of ketones with incorporation of deuterium at the α position. Anomalous reduction of keto sugar derivatives (correction). 4279
- DeHaan, J. W.** Silver ion assisted ring expansions of some geminal dibromocycloalkanes. Evidence for free cationic intermediates. 418
- DeJong, F.** Host-guest complexation. 7. The binaphthyl structural unit in host compounds. 4173
- DeKimpe, N.** Favorskii-type rearrangement of chlorinated acetylacetonate monomethyl enol ethers. Presumptive evidence for a cyclopropane dimethyl acetal intermediate. 1256
- DeKimpe, N.** The reactivity of α -halogenated imino compounds. 10. Rearrangement of α -chloroaldimines: synthesis of 2-imidazolidinethiones. 3704
- Dekow, F. W.** Condensation of imines with homophthalic anhydrides. A convergent synthesis of cis- and trans-13-methyltetrahydroprotoberberines. 1111
- DeLaMater, M. R.** A direct method for the preparation of phenols from aryl bromides utilizing molybdenum peroxide-pyridine-hexamethylphosphoramide. 1479
- Della, E. W.** Carbon-13 spectral parameters of some polycyclic hydrocarbons. 2940
- DellaColetta, B. A.** Kinetics of the interaction of nitrosobenzenes with substituted benzaldehyde phenylhydrazones. 3057
- Dellaria, J. F. Jr.** Alkyl nitrite-metal halide deamination reactions. 2. Substitutive deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites and copper(II) halides. A direct and remarkably efficient conversion of arylamines to aryl halides. 2426
- Dellaria, J. F. Jr.** Alkyl nitrite-metal halide deamination reactions. 3. Aryla-

- tion of olefinic compounds in the deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites and copper(II) halides. A convenient and effective variation of the Meerwein arylation reaction. 2431
- Dellaria, J. F. Jr.** Reductive deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites in *N,N*-dimethylformamide. A direct conversion of arylamines to aromatic hydrocarbons. 3494
- DellaVecchia, L.** Lithiation of 4,4-dimethyl-2-(2-thienyl)-2-oxazoline. 2649
- Delton, M. H.** A new route to linear polycyclic, substituted aromatics: Diels-Alder reactions of bicyclic dimethoxycyclobutenes. 2946
- De Lue, N. R.** Organoboranes. 22. Light-induced reaction of bromine with alkylboronate esters. A convenient synthesis of α -bromoalkylboronate esters. 3252
- De Lue, N. R.** Organoboranes. 23. Reaction of organolithium and Grignard reagents with α -bromoalkylboronate esters. A convenient, essentially quantitative procedure for the synthesis of tertiary alkyl-, benzyl-, propargyl-, and stereospecific allylboranes. 4088
- Demain, A. L.** Secalonic acids D and F are toxic metabolites of *Aspergillus aculeatus*. 352
- De Marciano, D.** D-homoandrostanes. 2. Preparation and properties of some dioxxygenated D-homo-5 α -androstanes. 1221
- DeMarinis, R. M.** A novel synthesis of trifluoromethylthioacetic acid. 2024
- DeMember, J. R.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sulfur heterocycles. Evidence for intramolecular 1,3 electronic interaction in 3,3-disubstituted 2H-tetrahydrothiopyran-1-N-p-tosylsulfimides. 3518
- Dempsey, R. C.** Secondary amine catalysis of the oximation of acetone. 1593
- Denney, D. B.** A stereochemical study of the reactions of trisubstituted phosphites with *N*-chlorodialkylamines. 782
- Dennis, N.** Micordilin, a complex element from *Mikania cordifolia*. 1720
- De Pasquale, R. J.** Preparation of uracil. 2185
- Dermer, O. C.** Acid-catalyzed cyclalkylation of benzene with isoprene. 1967
- Dervan, P. B.** Trimethylsilyl anions: direct synthesis of trimethylsilylbenzenes. 2654
- Des Abbayes, H.** Alkylation of arylacetic esters by phase-transfer catalysis and sodium hydride: activation and stereochemical effects of the chromium tricarbonyl group. 4104
- Desai, S. R.** 2-Ethoxyallylidene triphenylphosphorane. A new reagent for cyclohexenone annulation. 1664
- Desiraju, G. R.** Synthesis and interconversion by hydrogen exchange of isomeric quinhydrone. 4071
- Deyrup, J. A.** 1-Oxo-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin-3-ones. A structural reassignment. 1015
- Dhingra, Om. P.** Efficient intramolecular monophenol oxidative coupling (correction). 4279
- Dhingra, Om. P.** Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling of phenethylisoquinolines (correction). 4279
- Dias, J. R.** Studies directed toward synthesis of quassinoids. 2. D-ring cleavage of cholic acid derivatives. 1613
- Dias, J. R.** Synthesis of quassinoids. 5. Conversion of D-ring seco derivatives of cholic acid to δ -lactones. 3584
- Diassi, P. A.** Influence of a 9 α -fluorine on the epoxidation of an 11 β -hydroxy- δ^4 -3-keto steroid with basic hydrogen peroxide. 358
- Diaz, A.** Vicinal π interactions in the electrochemical oxidation of a carboxylic acid. 3949
- Diaz, L.** Synthesis of protoporphyrin XIII and protoporphyrin III. 2957
- Diem, M. J.** Oxonium salt alkylation of structurally and optically labile alcohols. 1801
- Dieter, R. K.** β,γ -Unsaturated diazo ketones. A new initiator for polyolefinic cationic cyclization. 396
- Dietz, A. G. Jr.** A simple preparation of phenols from diazonium ions via the generation and oxidation of aryl radicals by copper salts. 2053
- Dilbeck, G. A.** Polyphosphoric acid catalyzed cyclization of aralkenyl-substituted quaternary ammonium salts. 2195
- DiNinno, F.** Aldol condensations of regio-specific penicillanate and cephalosporinate enolates. Hydroxyethylation at C-6 and C-7. 2960
- Dinnocenzo, J. P.** Protolytic and pyrolytic rearrangements of polycyclic methylcyclopropyl ketones. 409
- DiPardo, R. M.** Chromium(VI) oxidations of secondary alcohols in the presence of amino groups, or how to solubilize chromium(III) in base. 3210
- DiPietro, C.** Production of nitric oxide in the pyrolysis of aromatic nitro compounds. 841
- DiPietro, J.** Pyrolysis of unsaturated compounds. 1. Pyrolysis of vinyl ethers. 3899
- Dirlam, J. P.** Selective monodeoxygenation of certain quinoxaline 1,4-dioxides with trimethyl phosphite. 1360
- Dittmer, D. C.** Cycloaddition reactions of vinyl sulfene generated from thiete 1,1-dioxide. 1910
- Djerassi, C.** Additivity relations in carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of dihydroxy steroids. 789
- Djerassi, C.** Factors governing the relative stabilities of the C/D cis and trans ring junctures in Δ^8 -11-keto steroids. 2365
- Djerassi, C.** Mass spectrometry in structural and stereochemical problems. 250. Characteristic fragmentations of cholesterol acetate. 2799
- Djerassi, C.** Synthesis of cholest-5-ene-3 β ,11 α 15 β -triol-7-one. A model for the steroid nucleus of oogonol, a sex hormone of the water mold *Achlya*. 3571
- Djerassi, C.** A convenient synthesis of progesterone from stigmastanol. 3633
- Dobbs, T. K.** Carbon-carbon reductive cleavage during metal-ammonia reaction. 1098
- Doddrell, D.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of naphthalene derivatives. Assignments and analysis of substituent chemical shifts. 2411
- Dodiuk, H.** Thermal isomerization of heterofulvenes. Dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance study. 2734
- Doi, A.** Photocycloaddition of bicyclic cyclopentenones with cyclohexene. 2523
- Dolby, L.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-acorene. 1607
- Dolby, L. J.** The chemistry of γ -oxosulfones. 1. A novel rearrangement and a method for the β -alkylation of α,β -unsaturated ketones. 1349
- Do Minh, T.** Reactions of phthalaldehyde with ammonia and amines. 4217
- Dominianni, S. J.** Synthesis of 5-(tert-alkyl)resorcinols. 344
- Donahue, P. E.** Reactions of phenoxides with nitro-substituted phthalate esters. 3419
- Donahue, P. E.** A direct synthesis of phenoxysubstituted phthalic anhydrides by aromatic nucleophilic displacement. 3425
- Donahue, P. E.** Reactions of 4-nitrophthalic anhydride with potassium fluoride and potassium nitrite. 3435
- Donahue, P. E.** Reactions of phenoxides with nitro- and halo-substituted phthalimides. 3414
- Donaldson, R. E.** α' -Functionalization of β,γ -unsaturated cyclohexenones. Utilization of silyl enol ethers produced from the lithium/ammonia reduction of silyl aryl ethers. 2032
- Dondoni, A.** Synthesis of 1,2,3,5-oxathiazole 2-oxides from amidoximes and thionyl chloride and the mechanism of their thermally induced fragmentation and rearrangement to carbodiimides. 3372
- Donelson, D. M.** Diels-Alder synthesis of hindered aromatic amines. 2930
- Doomes, E.** Rearrangement-substitution reactions of a 2-(arylsulfonyl) allyl system (correction). 4279
- D'Orsogna, D. D.** Synthesis and reactions of 7,10-methano-7,8,9,10,11,11-hexachloro-7,10-dihydrofluoranthene. 4092
- Doskotch, R. W.** Isolation and characterization of peroxyferolate, a hydroperoxy sesquiterpene lactone from *Liriodendron tulipifera*. 3614
- Dou, H. J. M.** Behavior and stability of catalysts in bi- and triphase transfer catalysis. 4275
- Doubleday, C.** Photocyclization reactions of substituted 2,2'-divinylbiphenyl derivatives. 3271
- Douglas, A. W.** The so-called hydroxymethylation reaction. Synthesis of 3-methoxy-2-methylpropiofenone. 2786
- Douglas, K. T.** Nucleophilic reactivities toward substituted aryl trimethylacetates: conflicting steric effects of ground state activation and transition-state crowding. 3677
- Douglas, I. B.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamide derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Douglas, J. E.** Synthesis of quinolinones by the condensation of ylidenemalonodinitriles with quinoline 1-oxide. 3974
- Doyle, M. P.** Silane reductions in acidic media. 9. The effect of Lewis acids on stereoselectivities in ketone reductions. The principle of complexation-induced conformational perturbation. Energy minimization in the transition states for hydride transfer. 1922
- Doyle, M. P.** Alkyl nitrite-metal halide deamination reactions. 2. Substitutive deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites and copper(II) halides. A direct and remarkably efficient conversion of arylamines to aryl halides. 2426
- Doyle, M. P.** Alkyl nitrite-metal halide deamination reactions. 3. Arylation of olefinic compounds in the deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites and copper(II) halides. A convenient and effective variation of the Meerwein arylation reaction. 2431
- Doyle, M. P.** Reductive deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites in *N,N*-dimethylformamide. A direct conversion of arylamines to aromatic hydrocarbons. 3494
- Drake, G. L. Jr.** Synthesis and properties of carbamate derivatives of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride. 4040
- Drake, G. L. Jr.** Disproportionation of tetrakis(anilinoethyl)phosphonium chloride in ethanol. 4125
- Drawbaugh, R. S.** Steroid oxetanones. 3. Synthesis of 5,7 α -epoxy-5 α -cholestane-6-ones. 487
- Drexhage, K. H.** Stable heptamethine pyrylium dyes that absorb in the infrared. 885
- Driscoll, J. S.** Intramolecular cyclizations leading to bridgehead bicyclics. 3. 5,5-Diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin derivatives. 2594
- Drucker, G. E.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- Duax, W. L.** Reaction of saturated (5 α - and 5 β -) 19-hydroxy steroids with mixed phosphorus and halogen containing reagents. 482
- Duax, W. L.** Crystal structure of tetrahydromanol hemihydrate. 2134
- Duax, W. L.** Pentacyclic steroids. Synthesis of 4,6 β -ethanoestradiol, 4,6 β -ethanoestrone, and 17 α -ethynyl-4,6 β -ethanoestradiol. 3091
- DuBois, J. B.** Dehydrogenation and coupling reactions in the presence of iodine and molten salt hydrogen iodide acceptors. 1
- DuBois, J. E.** Bromovinyl cations in bromination. Similarity of solvent effects in limiting solvolysis and in bromination of olefins and acetylenes. 2689
- DuBois, J. E.** Nucleophilic addition of o-tolylithium compounds to di-tert-butyl ketone. Thermal and organolithium-catalyzed isomerization of o-tolylidene-tert-butylcarbinol rotamers. 3394
- Duesler, E. N.** Sulfuranes. 34. Reactions and crystal and molecular structure of an unsymmetrical spiro-sulfurane: manifestations of hypervalent bond polarization in a sulfurane. 4001
- Duffey, D. C.** Structure assignments and reactivities of bromochlorocarbene-olefin adducts. 1082
- Duggan, A. J.** The chemistry of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dihydro 2H-pyrans. 5. Addition of tert-butyl hypohalites to 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyran and its 2-alkoxy and 2-alkoxy-6-methyl derivatives in hydroxylic solvents. 1057
- Dunaway-Mariano, D.** The chemistry of azocines. Intermediates for the synthesis of pyrrolizidines. 2903
- Duncan, D. M.** Catalytic reduction. 4. Hydrogenation of aldehydes over borohydride reduced nickel and palladium. 551

- Duncan, D. P.** Neopentylallyllithium. 5. Stereochemistry of nonrearrangement reactions with epoxides. 694
- Dunkelblum, E.** Conformational changes induced by europium shift reagent in medium-ring 3-methoxycycloalkanones. 3958
- Dutasta, J. P.** Twelve-membered-ring molecules containing phosphorus and sulfur. Preparation and identification. 1662
- Dutta, P. C.** Synthetic studies on terpenoids. 5. Synthesis of γ - and δ -lactones from β -(2,7-dimethyl-1,2-dihydroxycycloheptyl)propionic acid. 1623
- Duus, F.** β -Thio ketones. 2. Preparation and structure of some five- and six-membered 2-acylcycloalkanethiones and 2-thioacylcycloalkanones. 3123
- Eagen, M. C.** Synthesis and configurational assignment of some 1-tert-butyl-2-aryl-3-substituted azetidines. 2094
- Ealick, S. E.** Nuclear magnetic resonance, crystal, and molecular structure analysis of 5,10-dihydro-10-methyl-5-phenylacridophosphin-10-ol and related "butterfly" C-P heterocycles. Evidence of a P...H-O hydrogen bond in the crystal of the title compound. 1170
- Earley, J. V.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 77. Reaction of 2-amino-1,4-benzodiazepines with bifunctional acylating agents. 2212
- Eberhardt, M. K.** The effect of metal ions on the hydroxylation of fluorobenzene and toluene by peroxydisulfate. 832
- Eberle, M. K.** Alkylations of 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethoxy-1H-isindole. 894
- Eck, C. R.** Preparative scale synthesis of (1R) [^2H] or [^3H] primary alcohols of high optical purity. 767
- Eckert, C. A.** High pressure assisted synthesis. Evidence for nucleophilic displacement on 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylthyltosylate. 3101
- Eckstein, F.** A general method for the synthesis of 2'-azido-2'-deoxy- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl purines. 714
- Eckstein, F.** A general method for the synthesis of 2'-azido-2'-deoxy- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl purines (correction). 4280
- Edens, M.** The mechanism of the Meyer-Schuster rearrangement. 3403
- Edward, J. T.** Determination of ionization constants of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis. 225
- Edward, J. T.** Proton magnetic resonance spectra of cubane derivatives. 3. Transmission of substituent effects in 4-substituted 1-bromohomocubane derivatives. 1957
- Edwards, J. A.** Studies in β -lactams. 5. Enolate amination with O-mesitylenesulfonylhydroxylamine. 376
- Edwards, J. A.** Studies in β -lactams. 6. Synthesis of substituted β -lactams by addition of nitromethane to 6-oxopenicillanates and 7-oxocephalosporanates. 3972
- Egan, P. A.** An improved preparation of phenolic [1.1.1.1]metacyclophanes (correction). 4280
- Egan, P. A.** An improved preparation of phenolic [1.1.1.1]metacyclophanes. 382
- Eggelte, H. J.** Cyclic peroxides. 57. Prostanoid endoperoxide model compounds: 2,3-dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane via selective diimide reduction. 3987
- Eggerichs, T.** Stabilization of singlet oxygen in solution. Catalysis of the thiallylic rearrangement by various oxygen species. 172
- Eggert, H.** Additivity relations in carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of dihydroxy steroids. 789
- Eguchi, S.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 32. The Beckman rearrangement and fragmentation aptitude of noradamantan-2-one oxime (correction). 4279
- Eguchi, S.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 34. Synthesis of 2,4-methanoadamantane and 2,4-methanoprotoadamantane. 2981
- Eguchi, S.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 37. A convenient and efficient synthesis of 1-azidoadamantane and related bridgehead azides, and some of their reactions. 3741
- Eisenbraun, E. J.** Carbon-carbon reductive cleavage during metal-ammionia reaction 1098
- Eisenbraun, E. J.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization of benzene with isoprene. 1967
- Eisenbraun, E. J.** Cyclodimerization of styrene. 3477
- El-Deek, M.** Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A one-step synthesis of phosphindolines and phosphinolines. Cyclization of diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides with polyphosphoric acid (correction). 4279
- Eldridge, J. M.** Potassium permanganate oxidations of terminal olefins and acetylenes to carboxylic acids of one less carbon. 3749
- El-Ferally, F. S.** Isolation and characterization of peroxyferolide, a hydroperoxy sesquiterpene lactone from *Liriodendron tulipifera*. 3614
- Eliel, E. L.** Conformational analysis. 33. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of saturated heterocycles. 5. cis-Decahydroquinolines. 51
- Eliel, E. L.** Conformational analysis. 36. Preferred conformations of 5-substituted 1,3-dioxanes with sulfur-containing and ether functions in the side chain. 1533
- El-Kafrawy, A.** Nitrogen- vs. carbon-acylation of metalated O-methylactams. Synthesis of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydropyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines through carbon-acylation by nitriles. 1808
- Ellestad, G. A.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on a new antitubercular peptide antibiotic LL-BM547 β . 1282
- Ellestad, G. A.** Enzymic and chemical resolution of 1-octyn-4-ol. 1659
- Elliott, I. W. Jr.** Anodic and chemical oxidation of 1-benzyl-3-isochromanone and 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydro-3(2H)-isquinoline derivatives. 1090
- Elliott, R. C.** Alkyl nitrite-metal halide deamination reactions. 3. Arylation of olefinic compounds in the deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites and copper(II) halides. A convenient and effective variation of the Meerwein arylation reaction. 2431
- Ellis, J. E.** Synthesis of holomycin and derivatives. 2891
- Elrod, L. Jr.** Migration of acyl groups in α -aminophenol. 1. The acetyl-benzoyl, acetyl-p-nitrobenzoyl, and acetyl-propionyl systems. 652
- El Soukary, O.** Applications of the peroxide-mediated oxidation of alcohols. 2077
- Elwood, J. K.** Annulation of pyridinium rings onto nitrogen heterocycles. 2474
- Emert, J.** Synthesis of dibenzyl ethers via the dehydration of benzylic alcohols in dimethyl sulfoxide. 2012
- Emoto, S.** A rationalization on the relative thermodynamic stabilities of fused five-membered tetrahydrofurans with epimerizable substituents. An anomeric effect in furanones. 1951
- Engberts, J. B. F. N.** Intramolecular catalysis of sulfonamide hydrolysis. 3. Intramolecular acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of (Z)-2-carboxy-N-methyl-N-phenylethanesulfonamide and N-methyl-N-phenylethanesulfonamide under conditions of varying water ordering effects. 2462
- Engberts, J. B. F. N.** Neutral solvolysis of covalent arylsulfonylethyl perchlorates. The kinetic basicity of water and some aliphatic alcohols. 2694
- Engberts, J. B. F. N.** Reaction of arylsulfonylethyl arenanesulfonates with hydroxide ion. Nucleophilic displacement at sulfonate sulfur. 2792
- Engberts, J. B. F. N.** An electron spin resonance spectroscopic study of amino-carbonyl nitroxides. Long-range hyperfine splitting of amino substituents and conformational preferences around the C α -N(O) bond in aminocarbonyl tosylmethyl nitroxides. 3542
- Engelhardt, E. L.** Stereoisomerism of cyproheptadine N-oxide. 378
- Engler, D. A.** Reactive triflate alkylating agents. 3109
- Ennifar, S.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 54. Structure analysis of the nucleoside disaccharide antibiotic anthelmycin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A structural revision of hikizimycin and its identity with anthelmycin. 3289
- Eppley, R. M.** Structure of Satratoxin H, a metabolite of *Stachybotrys atra*. Application of proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 240
- Epstein, J.** Amplification of cyanide ion production by the micellar reaction of keto oximes with phosphono- and phosphorofluoridates. 759
- Erhardt, J.** Annulation of phenols with epoxides derived from 2-cycloalken-1-ones. 3458
- Erickson, A. S.** Monohalogenation of primary nitroparaffins. 3764
- Errede, L. A.** Acylanthranils. 3. The influence of ring substituents on reactivity and selectivity in the reaction of acylanthranils with amines. 12
- Errede, L. A.** Acylanthranils. 4. The effect of steric hindrance on selectivity in the reaction of amines with acylanthranil. 656
- Errede, L. A.** Acylanthranils. 5. Reaction of acylanthranil with β -substituted amines that associate by intramolecular hydrogen bonding. 3863
- Eskenazi, C.** Photochemistry of a ketone with a reportedly high circular dichroism using circularly polarized light. 4270
- Evangelidou-Tsolis, E.** Synthesis of deoxyribose nucleotides by means of cyclic enediol pyrophosphates. 3144
- Evangelista, R. A.** Secondary amine catalysis of the oximation of acetone. 1593
- Evans, D. A.** Synthesis of antibacterial p-quinols from marine sponges. Synthetic applications of "masked" quinones. 350
- Evans, D. H.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sulfur heterocycles. Evidence for intramolecular 1,3 electronic interaction in 3,3-disubstituted 2H-tetrahydrothiapyran-1-N-p-tosylsulfonides. 3518
- Evans, D. H.** Electrolytic reductive coupling of 1,3-diphenyl-1,3-propanedione and derivatives. 2560
- Evans, J. F.** The pyridination of 10-phenylphenothiazine: heteroatom effects on rates and mechanisms of pyridinations (correction). 4280
- Evans, J. F.** Reactions of cation radicals of EE systems. 5. Acid-base equilibria in nucleophilic reactions of pyridine and water with thianthrene cation radical. 976
- Evans, J. F.** Reactions of cation radicals of EE systems. 6. The pyridination of 10-phenylphenothiazine. Heteroatom effects on rates and mechanisms of pyridinations. 983
- Evans, J. M. D.** Homoandrostanes. 2. Preparation and properties of some dioxygenated D-homo-5 α -androstanes. 1221
- Evans, R. P.** Photochemical transformations. 14. Photochemical reactions of ketones with some aliphatic ureas. 2378
- Evans, S.** Reactions of azines with electron-deficient alkynes. Formation of 1,5-dihydropyrazolo[1,2-a]pyrazoles, α,β -unsaturated azines, and N-allyl- and N-propenylpyrazoles. 452
- Evans, S.** A facile and general pyridazine synthesis from α -diketone monohydrates and β -keto esters or β -diketones. 2321
- Evans, S.** Thermal rearrangement of α,β -unsaturated azines to N-substituted pyrazoles. 3691
- Evans, S. A. Jr.** Structural studies of organosulfur compounds. 2. Conformational analysis of 2-methoxy-trans-hexahydro-1,4-benzoxathianes. 438
- Evans, S. A. Jr.** Structural studies of organosulfur compounds. 3. Stereochemistry and conformational distortions in trans-hexahydro-1,4-benzoxathiane S-oxides. 2206
- Exarchou, A.** A convenient large-scale preparation of benzenobarrelene. 3758
- Exner, M. M.** Pyrrole acylation and spectral studies. 3952
- Fahey, D. R.** Dimers of cyclobutene-1,2-dicarbonitrile and 1,3-butadiene-2,3-dicarbonitrile. Preparation and chemistry. 2601
- Fairchild, E. H.** Isolation and characterization of peroxyferolide, a hydroperoxy sesquiterpene lactone from *Liriodendron tulipifera*. 3614
- Falci, K. J.** Approaches to the mitomycins. Photochemistry of aminoquinones. 3317
- Fan, D. M.** Heterodienophiles. 8. Acid-catalyzed reactions of benzal- and methyl-enebisurethanes with α -phellandrene. Structural and stereochemical studies. 2486

- Farcasiu, D.** Stepwise elaboration of diamondoid hydrocarbons. Synthesis of diamantane from adamantane. 96
- Farina, M.** Synthesis and structure of perhydrotricyclic stereoisomers. 2399
- Farmer, P. B.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of 2-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methyltetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide (4-methylcyclophosphamide). 1650
- Farnham, T.** The chemistry of γ -oxosulfones. I. A novel rearrangement and a method for the β -alkylation of α,β -unsaturated ketones. 1349
- Farnier, M.** Electronic structure of sulfur compounds. 24. Electronic effects of the heteroatom in five-membered heterocycles. Photoelectron spectra of selenolo and pyrrolo analogs of thieno[2,3-b]thiophene and thieno[3,2-b]thiophene. 2230
- Farnum, D. G.** Novel C₁₉ trienes from abietic acid in fluorosulfonic acid. 214
- Farnum, D. G.** A 10- π -electron heterocycle: 2,3,4-tricarbomethoxy-6,7,8,9-dibenzo-1,5-diazoniine. 573
- Farnum, D. G.** Bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,6-dione and bicyclo[3.3.0]octa-3,7-diene-2,6-dione. 3765
- Farrell, P. G.** Determination of ionization constants of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis. 225
- Farrell, P. G.** Proton magnetic resonance spectra of cubane derivatives. 3. Transmission of substituent effects in 4-substituted 1-bromohomocubane derivatives. 1957
- Fatiadi, A. J.** A novel acylative degradation of uric acid. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of uric acid and its degradation products. 3132
- Faulkner, D. J.** Diterpenes from *Dolabella californica*. 3157
- Faulkner, D. J.** Metabolites of the red alga *Laurencia subopposita*. 3343
- Fava, A.** Stereochemistry of α -halogenation of sulfoxides. 1. A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the bromination of trans-2-thiahydrindan 2-oxide. 4029
- Fawcett, N. C.** 3,3,5,5- and 3,3,7,7-Tetra-phenylpyromellitide and their tetrathio analogs. 2929
- Faye, M.** Kinetics and mechanisms of ynamine-isocyanate additions. 4261
- Fayos, J.** The chemistry of γ -oxosulfones. 1. A novel rearrangement and a method for the β -alkylation of α,β -unsaturated ketones. 1349
- Fayos, J.** Studies on diterpenes from *Sideritis* genus. 34. Andalusol, a new diterpenoid from a *Sideritis arborescens* *Salzm.* subspecies. Chemical and x-ray structure determination. 2517
- Feiring, A. E.** Catalytic hydrogenation of organic compounds in liquid hydrogen fluoride. 3255
- Feldstein, A. C.** Ene reactions of conjugated dienes. Rate enhancements in cyclic 1,3-dienes and dependence of the ene adduct:Diels-Alder adduct ratio on enophile structure. 2849
- Feldstein, G.** Pheromone synthesis. 4. A synthesis of (\pm)-methyl n-tetradeca-trans-2,4,5-trienoate, an allenic ester produced by the male dried bean beetle *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say). 353
- Felman, S. W.** Asymmetric induction. 2. Enantioselective alkylation of cyclohexanone via a chiral enamine. 1663
- Fengler, I. E.** Stereospecific cyclopentane synthesis via intramolecular nitronene cycloaddition. 2936
- Fenical, W.** Structure, chemistry, and absolute configuration of 1(S)-bromo-4-(R)-hydroxy-($-$)-selin-7-ene from a marine red alga *Laurencia* species. 2518
- Ferlito, V.** A reinvestigation of nitration in aqueous sulfuric acid of benzene and halogenobenzenes. 2511
- Ferretti, M.** Marked normal salt effects on the stereoselectivity of the ring opening of an aryloxirane in acid media. 4067
- Ferris, F. C.** A convenient synthesis of 3- and 4-methylphthalonitrile. 3442
- Fetizon, M.** Chirality of nucleophilic reactions of axial aldehydes and methyl ketones in the diterpene series. 4256
- Feuer, H.** Reactions of α -nitroarylidene phenylhydrazines in acid and basic media. 2091
- Fibiger, R. F.** A convenient synthesis of methacrylates. 3965
- Field, L.** Organic disulfides and related substances. 40. Reactions of disulfides with sulfur ylides. 1768
- Fields, E. K.** Pyrolysis of silver arenesulfonates. 1691
- Fields, S. D.** Metal ion promoted lactonizations. 1470
- Filer, C. N.** Aporphines. 23. Normorphothebaine derivatives: synthesis of an aporphine nitrogen mustard. 2014
- Filipescu, N.** Photooxidative transformations of anthrone, bianthrone, and bianthrone in acid solution. 507
- Filipescu, N.** Photorearrangement of 10-methyloctalone in concentrated acid solution. 3331
- Finch, N.** A reinvestigation of the synthesis of cis-1,2,3,4,4a,10a-hexahydro[1,4]benzodioxino[2,3-c]pyridine and a synthesis of meso-2,3,4,5,5a,11a-hexahydro-1H-[1,4]benzodioxino[2,3-d]azepine. 3933
- Fink, M. L.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. 4. Extensive O-acylation by active esters in histidine containing peptides. 149
- Fink, R.** The formation and trapping of 1,2,4,5-dibenzotropolidene (10H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene). 2788
- Firth, B. E.** Ferric chloride in ether. A convenient reagent for the conversion of epoxides into chlorohydrins. 343
- Fisher, G. H.** Synthesis of 31- and 35-amino acid carboxyl terminal fragments of the β subunit of the human chorionic gonadotropin. 3341
- Fitt, J. J.** α -Alkylation and Michael addition of amino acids - a practical method. 2639
- Flachskam, N. W.** The second ionization constant of hexafluoroacetone hydrate and the stability of species of the type R₂C(O⁻)₂. 1979
- Flanagan, P. W.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization of benzene with isoprene. 1967
- Flechtner, T. W.** Photochemical solvent addition to 2(5H)-furanone. Hydrocarbon solvents. 901
- Fleckenstein, P.** Stereospecific synthesis of (2S,3R)-2-amino-3-mercaptoputyric acid - an intermediate for incorporation into β -methylanthionine-containing peptides. 355
- Fliri, H.** Synthesis of betalamic acid. 2192
- Floss, H. G.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of coumarins. Carbon-13-proton long-range couplings. 1337
- Flynn, G.** Observations on bromine rearrangement during demethylation of bromomethoxybenzoic acids. 1068
- Focella, A.** A simple and practical synthesis of olivetol. 3456
- Foerst, D. L.** Mechanism of thiophene formation upon photolysis of enethiol esters. 1142
- Foerst, D. L.** Mass spectrometry of alkenyl and aryl thiol acetates. 3307
- Folkers, K.** Synthesis of 31- and 35-amino acid carboxyl terminal fragments of the β subunit of the human chorionic gonadotropin. 3341
- Ford, T. M.** Pyrolysis of the lithium salts of the p-toluenesulfonylhydrazones of 8,9-dehydro-2-adamantanone and 2,4-dehydro-5-homoadamantanone. 1806
- Ford, T. M.** Synthesis and chemistry of 2,5-dehydro-4-protoadamantanone. 3870
- Ford, W. T.** Additions and cycloadditions of 2-phenylallylmagnesium phenoxide to carbon-carbon double bonds. 820
- Fort, R. C. Jr.** Bridgehead free radicals. The tri-n-butyltin hydride reduction of bridgehead halides. 3968
- Foss, L. E.** Heterocyclic amines. 7. Preparation and reactions of 2- and 3-thienyl isothiocyanates. 1508
- Foster, A. B.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of 2-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methyltetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide (4-methylcyclophosphamide). 1650
- Foster, J. E.** Addition to 2,4-dienes. Halogenation of ethyl sorbate. 2141
- Fowler, J. S.** Fluorination with molecular fluorine. A convenient synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose. 2341
- Fowler, J. S.** 2-Methyl-3-buten-2-ol as an acetylene precursor in the Mannich reaction. A new synthesis of suicide inactivators of monoamine oxidase. 2637
- Fox, D. P.** Alkylidene carbene generation from tosylazoalkenes and silylvinyl triflates. 1667
- Fox, D. P.** Unsaturated carbenes from primary vinyl triflates. 6. Competitive addition of isopropylidene carbene to olefins. 1802
- Fox, J. J.** Nucleosides. 104. Synthesis of 4-amino-5-(D-ribofuranosyl)pyrimidine C-nucleosides from 2-(2,3-O-isopropylidene-5-O-trityl-D-ribofuranosyl)acetone. 711
- Franck, R. W.** Approaches to the mitomycin. A meta photo-Fries reaction. 105
- Franck, R. W.** Approaches to the mitomycin. Photochemistry of aminoquinones. 3317
- Frank, A.** 6-Sulfinyl derivatives of xanthines. 2470
- Frank, A. W.** Synthesis and properties of carbamate derivatives of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride. 4040
- Frank, A. W.** Disproportionation of tetrakis(anilinomethyl)phosphonium chloride in ethanol. 4125
- Franz, J. E.** Nitrile sulfides. Synthesis of 5-aryl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylates. 1813
- Frappier, F.** Deuterium or tritium labeling by ionic hydrogenation. A convenient route to specifically labeled dethiobiotin. 3776
- Fraser, M.** Azaindolizines. 4. Synthesis and formulation of 8-azaindolizines. 2448
- Freeman, J. P.** Novel substitution reactions of 4-chloro-4H-pyrazole derivatives. 177
- Freeman, J. P.** Synthesis and some reactions of 4H-pyrazole derivatives. 3721
- Freeman, P. K.** Analysis of the stereochemical integrity at C₆ in sequences employing ketone tosylhydrazones. 3205
- Freeman, P. K.** Hydrogen migration in 2-carbena-6,6-dimethylnorbornane. 3356
- Freeman, P. K.** Reactions of exo- and endo-8-carbenatricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]octane. 3882
- Freeman, R. M.** Synthetic studies on the side chains of cephalotaxus esters. 4162
- Fretz, E. R.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamide derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Fried, J. H.** Synthesis of holomycin and derivatives. 2891
- Friedman, A. J.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamide derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Friedman, N.** Conformational equilibria in vitamin D. Synthesis of 1 β -hydroxyvitamin D₃. 3597
- Friedman, S.** Oxidation of dibenzothiophene and reaction of dibenzothiophene 5,5-dioxide with aqueous alkali. 2751
- Friedrich, E. C.** Cyclopropylcarbonyl cation chemistry and antihomocircumference in the cycloprop[2,3]inden-1-yl cation system. 1437
- Frieze, D. M.** Structural studies of organosulfur compounds. 3. Stereochemistry and conformational distortions in trans-hexahydro-1,4-benzoxathiane S-oxides. 2206
- Frihart, C. R.** 1,N²-Ethenoguanine and N²,3-ethenoguanine. Synthesis and comparison of the electronic spectral properties of these linear and angular triheterocycles related to the Y bases. 3292
- Frimer, A. A.** A convenient synthesis of allylic hydroperoxides. 3194
- Fringuelli, F.** A conformational analysis of cyclopropanodecalin derivatives by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3168
- Fristad, W. E.** Difunctional derivatives of syn-dimethanoperhydro-s-hydrindacene. 3260
- Fry, J. L.** Oxonium salt alkylation of structurally and optically labile alcohols. 1801
- Frydman, B.** Synthesis of the tricarboxylic porphyrin enzymically formed from coproporphyrinogen IV. 2953
- Frydman, B.** Synthesis of protoporphyrin XIII and protoporphyrin III. 2957
- Frydman, R. B.** Synthesis of the tricarboxylic porphyrin enzymically formed from coproporphyrinogen IV. 2953

- Frye, J. G.** Kinetics of the interaction of nitrosobenzenes with substituted benzaldehyde phenylhydrazones. 3057
- Fryer, R. I.** Intramolecular nitrene insertion into nitrogen containing rings. Pyrolyses of 3-(1-methyl-2-imidazolyl)- and 3-(1-methyl-5-pyrazolyl)-2,1-benzisoxazole (anthranils). 1791
- Fryer, R. I.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 77. Reaction of 2-amino-1,4-benzodiazepines with bifunctional acylating agents. 2212
- Fryer, R. I.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 80. 1-Hydroxy-1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one, a hydroxamic acid via an amidine N-oxide. 3301
- Fu, P. P.** Synthesis and rearrangement of tert-butylanthracenes. 2407
- Fuchs, P. L.** α -Functionalization of β,γ -unsaturated cyclohexenones. Utilization of silyl enol ethers produced from the lithium/ammonia reduction of silyl aryl ethers. 2032
- Fuchs, P. L.** Rapid and unequivocal determination of syn-anti stereochemistry for toluenesulfonylhydrazones and other imine derivatives via carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A synthetic adjunct. 2614
- Fueno, T.** Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of 2-phenyl-1,3,2-benzodiazaborole. 3545
- Fueno, T.** Anodic oxidation of cyclohexene in the presence of cyanide ion. 2313
- Fujikura, Y.** Hydride transfer reaction=rearrangement of 2,4-dehydro-4-homowistane. Detection and identification of 2,4-bishomobrendane. 1737
- Fujikura, Y.** Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2- and 4-homoprotadamantane to methyladamantanes and the existence of methylprotadamantane route. Empirical force field calculations. 2041
- Fujikura, Y.** Pathways of the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of cis-2,3-trimethylenebicyclo[2.2.2]octane to 4-homoisowistane. 3833
- Fujisawa, T.** Regiospecific introduction of two carbon moieties into the vicinal positions of cyclopentadiene and synthesis of C₉-terpene lactones. 1231
- Fujita, E.** Ylide autoxidation during the Stevens Rearrangement (correction). 4281
- Fujita, E.** Ylide autoxidation during the Stevens rearrangement. 1460
- Fujiwara, A. N.** Synthetic approaches to adriamycin. 2. Degradation of daunorubicin to a nonasymmetric tetracyclic ketone and refunctionalization of the A ring to adriamycin. 3653
- Fukada, N.** Addition reaction of β -imino- and β -oxodithiocarboxylic acids with methyl propiolate and with strongly electrophilic olefins. 3383
- Fukata, G.** Studies on selective preparation of aromatic compounds. 13. Formation of benzquinhydrone type complexes from 2-tert-butylphenols in alkaline solution and their reduction with zinc powder in acetic acid affording 4,4'-dihydroxybiphenyls. 428
- Fukata, G.** Studies on selective preparation of aromatic compounds. XII. The selective reductive dehalogenation of some halophenols with zinc powder in basic and acidic media. 835
- Fukata, G.** Studies on Friedel-Crafts chemistry. 2. The aluminum trichloride-nitromethane catalyzed novel transbenzylolation of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenylmethanes in toluene. 1208
- Fukumoto, K.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of four isomeric 4a-cyano-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes (correction). 0
- Fukumoto, K.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of four isomeric 4a-cyano-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes. 1177, 4280
- Fukumoto, K.** Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of o-quinodimethanes. 2672
- Fukumoto, K.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 715. Stevens rearrangement of cis- and trans-berbine methiodides by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. 3040
- Fukumoto, K.** Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. 726. Thermal rearrangement of aminomethyl cyclopropyl ketones and a novel synthesis of pentazocine. 3605
- Fukunaga, T.** Thermal and base-catalyzed isomerizations of birdcage and half-cage compounds. 270
- Fukuzumi, K.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 13. Hydrogen transfer from cyclic amines to aromatic nitro compounds catalyzed by noble metal salts. 431
- Fukuzumi, K.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 14. Cleavage of carbon-halogen bond by the hydrogen transfer from organic compounds catalyzed by noble metal salts. 2309
- Funaki, Y.** Aminocyclitols. 35. Synthesis of deoxystreptamines. 3083
- Furek, Z.** Heterocycles. 167. Telesubstitution and other transformations of imidazo[1,2-a]- and s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazines. 4197
- Furstoss, R.** Cage azapolycyclics. An investigation of the cyclization orientation to twisted- or nontwisted-tricyclic azabridged molecules. Synthesis and structure determination by 250-MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 2844
- Gabel, R.** The displacement of methoxy by amino groups in aryloxazolines. A novel approach to o-amino, o-alkylamino, and o-dialkylaminobenzoic acids. 2653
- Gabhe, S. Y.** A direct method for the preparation of phenols from aryl bromides utilizing molybdenum peroxide-pyridine-hexamethylphosphoramide. 1479
- Gaddy, H. R. III.** Reaction of organic azides with ethoxycarbonylnitrene. 2443
- Gadelle, A.** Reduction of ketones with incorporation of deuterium at the α position. Anomalous reduction of keto sugar derivatives (correction). 4279
- Gaenzler, W.** Photocyclization of 2-methoxy-4,5-dimethylstilbene. 3783
- Gal, G.** A new and simple method of resolution. Preparation of 3-fluoro-D-alanine-2-d. 142
- Gallo, R.** Behavior and stability of catalysts in bi- and triphase transfer catalysis. 4275
- Gandler, J. R.** Intermediates in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. 17. Kinetics of spiro Meisenheimer complexes. Effect of ring size. 3387
- Garanti, L.** Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile imines bearing an alkenyl substituent. 1389
- Garbesi, A.** Stereochemistry of α -halogenation of sulfoxides. 1. A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the bromination of trans-2-thiahydrindan-2-oxide. 4029
- Garcia, I.** Seeds of Thevetia species as an alternative source of digitoxigenin. 3580
- Garcia, M.** Chemical transformations of abundant natural products. 3. Modifications of eremanthin leading to other naturally occurring guanolidols. 4207
- Garin, D. L.** Enhancement of optical activity by fractional sublimation. An alternative to fractional crystallization and a warning. 1249
- Garratt, D. G.** Organoselenium chemistry. 7. Reaction of β -methylselenium trichloride with some simple alkenes. 1776
- Garratt, P. J.** Metal hydride reduction of bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ones. Preparation and stereochemistry of 5-substituted bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ols. 368
- Garratt, P. J.** Studies on (CH)_{2n} hydrocarbons. Alternative syntheses of [3]peristylane (trixane). 1733
- Gartshore, D.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of naphthalene derivatives. Assignments and analysis of substituent chemical shifts. 2411
- Gaspari, A.** Heterodienophiles. 8. Acid-catalyzed reactions of benzal and methylenbisurethanes with α -phellandrene. Structural and stereochemical studies. 2486
- Gassman, P. G.** A general method for the synthesis of isatins (correction). 4280
- Gassman, P. G.** A general procedure for the base-promoted hydrolysis of hindered esters at ambient temperatures. 918
- Gassman, P. G.** Substituent effects on the carbon-13 spectra of oxindoles. 1340
- Gassman, P. G.** A general method for the synthesis of isatins. 1344
- Gassman, P. G.** Reductive sulfonylation. A general method for the α -sulfonylation of cyclic ketones. 3233
- Gassman, P. G.** Sulfonylation of amides. 3236
- Gassman, P. G.** The use of [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangements for the specific ortho-substitution of polycyclic aromatic amines. The methylation of naphthylamines and the synthesis of 1H-benz[*g*]indoles and 3H-benz[*e*]indoles. 3240
- Gassman, P. G.** Kinetic resolution via the transition metal complex promoted rearrangement of strained hydrocarbons. 3785
- Gaus, P. L.** Synthesis of bis(4-pyridyl)methane. 564
- Gazzola, C.** Syntheses of and structural assignments for some N-phosphono-2-iminoimidazolidines (cyclic guanidines). 4035
- Gearhart, R. C.** Reactions of azines with electron-deficient alkynes. Formation of 1,5-dihydropyrazolo[1,2-a]pyrazoles, α,β -unsaturated azines, and N-allyl- and N-propenylpyrazoles. 452
- Gemmer, R. V.** Reduction of organic halides with zinc-copper to deuterated compounds and a convenient carbon-13 magnetic resonance method of deuterium analysis. 212
- Gensler, W. J.** Synthesis of DL-methylmeromycolate. 118
- Gensler, W. J.** Structure determination of cyclopropane-substituted acids by mass spectrometry. 126
- Gensler, W. J.** Trehalose covalently conjugated to bovine serum albumin. 130
- Gentry, J.** Condensation of imines with homophthalic anhydrides. A convergent synthesis of cis- and trans-13-methyltetrahydroprotoberberines. 1111
- George, B.** Heterocycles from N-ethoxycarbonylthioamides and dinucleophilic reagents. 2. Five-membered rings containing two heteroatoms at 1,3 positions. 441
- George, B.** Heterocycles from N-ethoxycarbonylthioamides and dinucleophilic reagents. 3. Six- and seven-membered rings with two or three heteroatoms. 2530
- George, T. J.** Stabilization of singlet oxygen in solution. Catalysis of the thia-allylic rearrangement by various oxygen species. 172
- Gerber, D.** Synthesis of the torsionally strained monocyclic polythiaether 1,4,7-trithiacyclononane. 2644
- Gerhold, J.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- Germain, G.** The reactivity of α -halogenated imino compounds. 10. Rearrangement of α -chloroaldimines: synthesis of 2-imidazolidinethiones. 3704
- Ghosh, A. C.** Pentacyclic steroids. Synthesis of 4,6 β -ethanoestradiol, 4,6 β -ethanoestrone, and 17 α -ethynyl-4,6 β -ethanoestradiol. 3091
- Giacherio, D. J.** Acceleration of an allylic rearrangement by the cyclopropyl substituent. Reaction conditions to prevent ring opening. 2172
- Giacomelli, G.** Metal catalysis in organic reactions. 3. Nickel-promoted reaction of triisobutylaluminum with terminal acetylenes as a synthetic route to (E)-2,4-dialkyl-1,3-butadienes and/or trialkylbenzenes. 914
- Gianni, M. H.** The role of the generalized anomeric effect in the conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacyclohexanes. Conformational analysis of 3,5-dioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes and 3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes. 365
- Gibson, H. H. Jr.** Reaction of organic azides with ethoxycarbonylnitrene. 2443
- Gibson, T. L.** New Friedel-Crafts chemistry. 33. Comparative capabilities of 1-phenylpropane-1-¹³C and 1-phenylbutane-1-¹³C toward the alkylbenzene automerization. 3018
- Giger, R.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 3. Generation and correlation of tetracyclic derivatives from the degradation of fusidic acid and total synthesis (correction). 4280
- Giger, R.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates (correction). 4280

- Giger, R.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates. 1267
- Giger, R.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 3. Generation and correlation of tetracyclic derivatives from the degradation of fusidic acid and total synthesis. 1276
- Gilbert, D. P.** Substituent effects on the carbon-13 spectra of oxindoles. 1340
- Gilbert, D. P.** Reductive sulfonylation. A general method for the α -sulfonylation of cyclic ketones. 3233
- Gilbert, K. E.** Photoelectron spectra of cyclic azo N-oxides and azo N,N'-dioxides. 609
- Gilman, S.** Organoselenium chemistry. Epoxidation of olefins with benzeneseleninic acid and hydrogen peroxide ("benzeneperoxyselemonic acid"). 2034
- Gingrich, H. L.** 1-Oxo-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin-3-ones. A structural reassignment. 1015
- Girgenti, S. J.** 1,2- and 1,4-Oxides of azonine. A unique synthetic entry into N-substituted 1-pyridines. 2651
- Gisin, B. F.** Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. 1286
- Gisin, B. F.** The limits of reaction of reactive dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with amino groups during solid-phase peptide synthesis. 1291
- Gisler, M. R.** Mode of formation of deoxybenzoin in the reaction of N-benzyl- α -phenylnitrene with potassium hydroxide-tert-butyl alcohol. 1133
- Gladstone, C. M.** Azadiene chemistry. 3. Polycyclic amines from 2,3,4,5,5-penta-chloro-1-azacyclopentadiene in Diels-Alder reaction. 1375
- Gladysz, J. A.** A convenient synthesis of [3,3]paracyclophane. 2787
- Gladysz, J. A.** High-pressure cycloadditions of pyrones: synthesis of highly functionalized six-membered rings by inhibition of carbon dioxide loss. 4170
- Glaze, W. H.** Neopentylaluminum. 5. Stereochemistry of nonrearrangement reactions with epoxides. 694
- Gleaton, J. H.** Polar effects in radical reactions. 6. The separation of substituent effects on transition states from substituent effects on bond dissociation energies. Abstraction of iodine from substituted iodobenzenes by p-nitrophenyl radicals. 7
- Gleicher, G. J.** Hydrogen abstraction from substituted phenylacetone nitriles. 752
- Gleiter, R.** Electronic structure of sulfur compounds. 24. Electronic effects of the heteroatom in five-membered heterocycles. Photoelectron spectra of selenolo and pyrrolo analogs of thieno[2,3-b]thiophene and thieno[3,2-b]thiophene. 2230
- Gless, R. D.** Synthesis of 4a-aryldecahydroisoquinolines. Functionality in the carbocyclic ring. 1485
- Godleski, S. A.** Syntheses and relative stability of (D₃)-trishomocubane (penta-cyclo[6.3.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane), the pentacycloundecane stabilomer. 3852
- Goel, A. B.** Preparation and properties of RMgH and RMg₂H₃ compounds. 3480
- Goering, H. L.** Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems. 10. The effect of 6,7-dimethoxy substituents on rates of solvolysis in secondary and tertiary 2-benzonorbornenyl systems. 1145
- Goerner, R. N. Jr.** Substituent effects at the origin of a free radical 1,2-aryl migration and in the related disproportionation reaction of 10-hydro-9-p-X-phenyl-9-phenanthryl radicals. 19
- Goff, D. L.** Synthesis and chemistry of 2,5-dehydro-4-protoadamantanone. 3870
- Goff, S. D.** Reactions of phosphorus compounds. 37. Preparation of β -iminopropyl- and β -aminopropenyltriphenylphosphonium bromides and the use of the latter in heterocyclic synthesis. 200
- Gokel, G. W.** Reduction of aryldiazonium compounds in nonpolar media. 1469
- Gokel, G. W.** Host-guest complexation. 7. The binaphthyl structural unit in host compounds. 4173
- Gold, E. H.** A simple, high yield method for the nucleophilic substitution of halonitrobenzenes by thiols. 554
- Golden, D. M.** Resonance stabilization energies in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon radicals. 839
- Goldenberg, M.** Synthesis of dibenzyl ethers via the dehydration of benzylic alcohols in dimethyl sulfoxide. 2012
- Goldman, L.** Synthesis and spectral properties of ethylmethylsulfonium 3,4-dihydro-1,4-dioxo-3-(phenylimino)-2(1H)-naphthylidene. 2164
- Goldsmith, B.** Structural studies of organosulfur compounds. 2. Conformational analysis of 2-methoxy-trans-hexahydro-1,4-benzoxathianes. 438
- Goldstein, J. A.** N-Alkyl (aryl) sulfonylphosphoramidate monoesters. 2466
- Gollehon, D.** Long-range proton electron spin resonance splittings in anion radicals of bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-diones. 63
- Goodman, M. M.** 2,5-Dihydro-3-azido-5-oxo-1,2,4-triazines and related compounds. Syntheses and structure elucidation. 1866
- Goodwin, T. E.** γ -Alkylation of α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compounds. 2137
- Goodwin, T. E.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 10. Bicyclic intermediates for resin acids and alkaloids. 2761
- Goodwin, T. E.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 12. Aromatic C rings without alkyl substituents. Model systems for podocarpic acid and diterpenoid alkaloids. 4131
- Goralski, C. T.** Thermal rearrangement of O-(2,4,6-trihalophenyl)N,N-dimethylthiocarbamates. An abnormal pathway. 1139
- Goralski, C. T.** A convenient synthesis of (chloromethyl)thio aromatics and (chloromethyl)thio heteroaromatics. 3094
- Gordon, D. C.** Vinylketenes. Synthesis of (+)-actinidine. 2111
- Goszczynska, Z.** Direct observation, isolation, and structure of 1:1 adducts from carbodiimides and dialkylphosphorothioic (seleno)ic acids. 3629
- Gottlieb, H. E.** Reactions of ethyl diazoacetate with thianaphthene, indoles, and benzofuran. 3945
- Gottlieb, M.** Synthesis and structure of alloxazine 5,10-dioxides. 2203
- Gouverneur, P. J. L.** Action of di-tert-butylperoxide or of γ -radiations on 2,3-dimethylbutane. Identification of the C₁₂ hydrocarbons. 3051
- Gowland, F. W.** The kinetic role of hydroxylic solvent in the reduction of ketones by sodium borohydride. New proposals for mechanism, transition state geometry, and a comment on the origin of stereoselectivity. 1108
- Graefland, T.** Intramolecular catalysis of sulfonamide hydrolysis. 3. Intramolecular acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of (Z)-2-carboxy-N-methyl-N-phenylethenesulfonamide and N-methyl-N-phenylmaleamic acid under conditions of varying water ordering effects. 2462
- Grabowich, P.** Influence of a 9 α -fluorine on the epoxidation of an 11 β -hydroxy- δ^4 -3-keto steroid with basic hydrogen peroxide. 358
- Grabowich, P.** Synthesis of steroidal [16 α ,17-b][1,4]dioxanes. 3035
- Gragg, C.** Structure of the o-aminophenol-adipoin condensation product (correction). 4279
- Granchelli, F. E.** Aporphines. 23. Normorphothebaine derivatives: synthesis of an aporphine nitrogen mustard. 2014
- Grandi, R.** Decomposition of conjugated p-tosylhydrazones in base. Partition between solvolysis and cycloaddition products. 1352
- Grant, D. M.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance study of solvent stabilized tautomerism in pyrazoles. 659
- Grant, J. L.** Novel aromatic systems. 9. Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of the heteroaromatic 6 π 1,3-dioxolium (dithiolium) and 10 π benzo-1,3-dioxolium (dithiolium) ions. 2237
- Gravel, P. L.** Synthesis of 1- α -cumyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridazine-3,6-dione. 296
- Gravel, P. L.** Cyclic diacylhydrazyl radicals from 1,3,4-oxadiazolidine-2,5-diones, pyridazine-3,6-diones, and phthalazine-1,4-diones. 1367
- Gream, G. E.** Synthesis and reactions of tetracyclo[4.2.0.0^{2,4}.0^{3,5}]octanes. 927
- Greco, D. J. C.** Enhancement of optical activity by fractional sublimation. An alternative to fractional crystallization and a warning. 1249
- Greenough, R. C.** W-7783, a unique antifungal antibiotic. 3664
- Greenwald, R. B.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sulfur heterocycles. Evidence for intramolecular 1,3 electronic interaction in 3,3-disubstituted 2H-tetrahydrothiapyran-1-N-p-tosylsulfonimides. 3518
- Gregoric, A.** Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Fluorination of bicyclic olefins. 1562
- Grieco, P. A.** (\pm)-Deoxyvernolepin. A cytotoxic vernolepin prototype. 495
- Grieco, P. A.** Total synthesis of (+)-costunolide. 1717
- Grieco, P. A.** Organoselenium chemistry. Epoxidation of olefins with benzeneseleninic acid and hydrogen peroxide ("benzeneperoxyselemonic acid"). 2034
- Grieco, P. A.** Total synthesis of β -elemene. 2327
- Grieco, P. A.** Pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate. A mild and efficient catalyst for the tetrahydropyranation of alcohols. 3772
- Grieco, P. A.** Stereochemistry and total synthesis of (\pm)-ivangulin. 4113
- Grierson, J. R.** Alkylation of 1,5-dimethoxy-1,4-cyclohexadiene. A convenient synthesis of 2-alkyl- and 2-alkenyl-1,3-cyclohexanediones. 3755
- Griffin, G. W.** New photochromic oxiranes. A potential precursor for 2,3-diphenyloxirene. 180
- Griffith, R. C.** 1,2- and 1,4-Oxides of azonine. A unique synthetic entry into N-substituted 1-pyridines. 2651
- Grim, S. O.** Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on hydrobromides of substituted triarylphosphines and other derivatives. 1236
- Grodski, A.** A convenient synthesis of (+)-glaziovine and (+)-N-methylroline. 910
- Gronowitz, S.** Electronic structure of sulfur compounds. 24. Electronic effects of the heteroatom in five-membered heterocycles. Photoelectron spectra of selenolo and pyrrolo analogs of thieno[2,3-b]thiophene and thieno[3,2-b]thiophene. 2230
- Gross, E.** Stereospecific synthesis of (2S,3R)-2-amino-3-mercaptopropanoic acid - an intermediate for incorporation into β -methylanthionine-containing peptides. 355
- Gross, S.** Acid-catalyzed deuterium exchange of the indole ring protons in tryptamine derivatives. 3769
- Grubbs, E. J.** A vanished substituent effect predicted by the Kirkwood-Westheimer electrostatic field model. 534
- Gruber, J. M.** Reaction of trimethylsilyloxy-1,3-dienes with lead(IV) benzoate. 1051
- Gruener, T. A.** Nitrile sulfides. Synthesis of 5-aryl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylates. 1813
- Grunwell, J. R.** Mechanism of thiophene formation upon photolysis of enethiol esters. 1142
- Grunwell, J. R.** Mass spectrometry of alkenyl and aryl thiol acetates. 3307
- Gruska, R.** Approaches to the mitomycins. A meta photo-Fries reaction. 105
- Grutzner, J. B.** Dynamic carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of benzobullvalene and o-tolubullvalene. 2183
- Gschwend, H. W.** α -Alkylation and Michael addition of amino acids - a practical method. 2639
- Gschwend, H. W.** Stereospecific cyclopentane synthesis via intramolecular nitrene cycloaddition. 2936
- Guedner, R. C.** Structure assignments and reactivities of bromochlorocarbene-olefin adducts. 1082
- Guggenberger, L. J.** Reactions of azines with electron deficient alkynes. Formation of 1,5-dihydropyrazolo[1,2-a]pyrazoles, α,β -unsaturated azines, and N-allyl and N-propenylpyrazoles. 452
- Guillerm, G.** Deuterium or tritium labeling by ionic hydrogenation. A convenient route to specifically labeled dethiobiotin. 3776
- Gunn, B. C.** The chemistry of azocines. Intermediates for the synthesis of pyrrolizidines. 2903

- Gunn, V. E.** The facile oxidation of phenacyl bromides with *N,N*-dialkylhydroxylamines. 754
- Gupta, I.** Synthetic studies on terpenoids. 5. Synthesis of γ - and δ -lactones from β -(2,7-dimethyl-1,2-dihydroxycycloheptyl)propionic acid. 1623
- Gurria, G. M.** Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. A mechanistic and synthetic study of sulfonate ester elimination reactions effected by chromatographic alumina. 3173
- Gustafsson, K.** Nucleophilic addition of amines to benzo-substituted oxetenes. Formation of 6-amino-2,4-cyclohexadienes and their ring expansion. 2966
- Gut, M.** (20R) and (20S)-Cholest-5-ene-3 β ,21-diol. 3619
- Haake, P.** The mechanism of amine-catalyzed halohydrin formation from α -chloro ketones and phosphonate diesters. 472
- Haake, P.** Role of water in the imidazole-catalyzed hydrolysis of *p*-nitrotrifluoroacetanilide. A study of mechanism in acetonitrile-water mixtures. 3989
- Haba, M.** Reaction of 2,3-di(*p*-anisyl)-2,3-butanediol with acetyl bromide. 2423
- Haber, S. B.** Synthesis of β,γ unsaturated amino acids. 1239
- Habraken, C. L.** Pyrazoles. 15. Nucleophilic substitution reactions on *N*-nitro pyrazoles. 2893
- Hach, V.** Terpenes and terpenoids. 5. The four isomeric thujanols. Their comparative chemistry, conformation, and reactivity. 1616
- Haddon, R. C.** Electronic structure of the bicyclo[5.4.1]dodecapentaenylum cation. 2017
- Hagaman, E. W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 47. Cannabinoid compounds. 490
- Hagaman, E. W.** A conformational analysis of cyclopropanodecalin derivatives by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3168
- Hagaman, E. W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 54. Structure analysis of the nucleoside disaccharide antibiotic anthelmycin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A structural revision of hikizimycin and its identity with anthelmycin. 3289
- Hagan, C. P.** Stereoselective total syntheses of diterpene resin acids. 2879
- Hage, G. W.** Nucleophilic aromatic substitution promoted by cobalt(III) trifluoroacetate. 4080
- Hagedorn, A. A. III.** Bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,6-dione and bicyclo[3.3.0]octa-3,7-diene-2,6-dione. 3765
- Hagmann, W. K.** Annulation of phenols with epoxides derived from 2-cycloalken-1-ones. 3458
- Hahn, B.-S.** Photosensitized dimerization of methylcytosine derivatives. 4127
- Hahn, R. C.** A convenient large-scale preparation of benzobarrelene. 3758
- Hahnfeld, J. L.** Fluorochloro-, fluorobromo-, and monofluorocarbene generation via organolithium reagents. 828
- Haim, A.** Synthesis of bis(4-pyridyl)methane. 564
- Haire, M. J.** Improved reduction of nitrimines to nitramines using sodium borohydride and acetic acid. 3446
- Haire, M. J.** *N*-Nitroaziridines: synthesis, thermal stability, and solvolytic reactivity. 4251
- Haley, J. F. Jr.** Cyclophanes. 10. Synthesis and conformational behavior of [2.2]-(2,5)pyrrolophanes. 1379
- Haley, N. F.** Photochemistry of 2,1-benzisoxazolium (anthranilium) salts. 3929
- Hall, C. M.** A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of thiol esters. 2118
- Hall, J. H.** Mode of formation of deoxybenzoin in the reaction of *N*-benzyl- α -phenylnitron with potassium hydroxide-tert-butyl alcohol. 1133
- Hall, S. S.** The chemistry of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrans. 5. Addition of tert-butyl hypophalites to 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyran and its 2-alkoxy and 2-alkoxy-6-methyl derivatives in hydroxylic solvents. 1057
- Hall, S. S.** Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. 9. Synthesis of aromatic hydrocarbons and alcohols by tandem phenylation-reduction of esters and lactones. 4266
- Halpern, Y.** Specific ortho bromination. 2. Aluminum trichloride catalyzed transesterification. 422
- Hamada, Y.** Syntheses of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. 26. Reaction of benzo[*f*] or methylquinolines and their *N*-oxides with methylsulfinyl carbanion. 4209
- Hamann, S. D.** A simple, empirical function describing the reaction profile, and some applications. 338
- Hamel, L.** Kinetics and mechanisms of ynamine-isocyanate additions. 4261
- Hamel, P.** A synthesis of 6-hydroxy-1-benzoxepin-3,5(2H,4H)-dione. 4265
- Hamilton, R. D.** Determination of the rate of reduction of benzophenone-1-¹⁴C by lithium benzhydrolate. 3454
- Hammerich, A. D.** Structure of the substance $C_{27}H_{38}O$ formed by the base-catalyzed self-condensation of isophorone. 1600
- Hamming, M. C.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization of benzene with isoprene. 1967
- Hammond, J. M.** Amidrazones. 4. Ylide syntheses. 1862
- Hammond, M. L.** Studies on vitamin D (calciferol) and its analogs. 12. Structural and synthetic studies of 5,6-trans-vitamin D₃ and the stereoisomers of 10,19-dihydrovitamin D₃ including dihydrotachysterols. 2284
- Han, R. J. L.** (E)- and (Z)-4-methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(E)-pentadienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties (correction). 4279
- Hanack, M.** Vinyl cations. 25. Solvolysis of cyclobuten-1-yl nonaflate. Evidence for a cyclic vinyl cation intermediate. 174
- Hancock, K. G.** The photochemistry of 3-ethoxy-3-methylpent-4-en-2-one, an α -alkoxy β,γ -unsaturated ketone. 1850
- Hancock, K. G.** Localized photochemical isomerization in a 1,4-bichromophore. The photochemistry of 3-ethylidene-2,2,5,5-tetramethylcyclohexanone anil. 2794
- Hand, C. W.** Production of nitric oxide in the pyrolysis of aromatic nitro compounds. 841
- Hand, E. S.** Condensation of aldehydes with methylimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines. 3277
- Handrick, G. R.** Hashish. 20. Synthesis of (\pm)- Δ^1 - and Δ^6 -3,4-cis-cannabinoids and their isomerization by acid catalysis. 2563
- Hanes, R. M.** Rhodium-mediated alkylation of acid chlorides. A facile solid-state ketone synthesis using a recyclable polymer bound rhodium complex. 1194
- Hanna, S. B.** Metal-ion oxidative decarboxylations. 9. Reaction of benzoic acid with cerium(IV) in acidic perchlorate and sulfate media. 2063
- Hanna, S. B.** Metal-ion oxidative decarboxylations. 10. Substituent effects in the cerium(IV)-benzoic acids reaction. 2069
- Hansen, H. J.** A chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization study of the neophyl radical rearrangement. 3011
- Hansen, S. C.** Catalytic reduction. 4. Hydrogenation of aldehydes over borohydride reduced nickel and palladium. 551
- Harding, K. E.** Synthesis of bicyclo[*n*.2.0]alkanediols. 2715
- Harding, K. E.** Synthesis via chloroketene adducts. Synthesis of demethylsesquiterpene. 4157
- Hardy, T. A.** Hydrogen migration in 2-carbena-6,6-dimethylnorbornane. 3356
- Hardy, T. A.** Reactions of exo- and endo-8-carbenatricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]octane. 3882
- Harms, W. M.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization of benzene with isoprene. 1967
- Harris, D.** Salicylidene-thiolactone rearrangement. A direct synthesis of 4H-2-arythieno[3,2-*c*]1]benzopyran-4-ones. 1465
- Harris, F. L.** Semipinacol rearrangements involving trifluoromethylphenyl groups. 868
- Harris, F. L.** Deamination of 2-phenyl-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)ethylamine. 3306
- Harris, J. M.** A method for the evaluation of steric contributions to ρ^+ based on aryl/methyl rate ratios. Application to the Gassman-Brown tool of increasing electron demand (correction). 4281
- Harris, J. M.** A method for the evaluation of steric contributions to ρ^+ based on aryl/methyl rate ratios. Application to the Gassman-Brown tool of increasing electron demand. 1422
- Harris, M.** Application of complex formation to the conformational analysis of thioxanthene sulfoxides, thianthrene disulfoxides, and phenoxathiin sulfoxide using infrared spectroscopy. 2010
- Harris, P. G.** Studies of resin acids. 10. Approaches to the synthesis of podocarpic and dehydroabietic acids. 2357
- Harrison, I. T.** Synthesis of holomycin and derivatives. 2891
- Hart, D. J.** A synthesis of the ophiobolin nucleus (correction). 4280
- Hart, D. J.** A synthesis of the ophiobolin nucleus. 922
- Hart, D. J.** A new entry to the tricyclo[6.3.0.0^{4,8}]undecane ring system. 3787
- Hart, H.** Electrophilic halogenation of octamethylnaphthalene. 2684
- Hart, H.** New photoisomerization paths for epoxy-2,4-cyclohexadienones and a general mechanistic scheme for the photoisomerization of α,β -unsaturated γ,δ -epoxyketones. 3635
- Hart, H.** Rearrangements of dibenzobarrelene epoxides. Ring rigidity and restricted rotation of substituents in dibenzocycloheptatrienes. 3840
- Hart, H.** Conformational changes induced by europium shift reagent in medium-ring 3-methoxycycloalkanones. 3958
- Hartman, G. D.** Crown ether-copper-catalyzed decomposition of arenediazonium fluoroborates. 1468
- Hartman, M. E.** Synthetic scope of the triethylxonium ion catalyzed homologation of ketones with diazoacetic esters. 459
- Hartman, M. E.** Mechanism of the triethylxonium ion catalyzed homologation of ketones with diazoacetic esters. 466
- Hartzell, S. L.** Novel α -ionization of 7-methylpteridines. Direct synthesis of 7-alkylidenepteridines. 2951
- Harvey, R. G.** Synthesis and rearrangement of tert-butylanthracenes. 2407
- Hasan, N. M.** Oxazoles in organic chemistry. Synthesis of the antitumor agent ellipticine. 2039
- Hashimoto, K.** A novel ring-opening reaction. An improved method for reductive succinoylation. 4166
- Haskell, T. H.** Synthesis of deoxy sugar. Deoxygenation of an alcohol utilizing a facile nucleophilic displacement step. 1302
- Hassanally, P.** Behavior and stability of catalysts in bi- and triphase transfer catalysis. 4275
- Hatch, R. P.** Preparation of tert-butyl thioesters. 3960
- Hauser, A.** The synthesis of khusimone. 3323
- Hauser, C. R.** Cyclizations to lactones. Oxygen-18 mechanism study. 3029
- Hauser, F. M.** Syntheses of α - and β -sorigenin methyl ethers. 4155
- Hauske, J. R.** Broad spectrum methods for the resolution of optical isomers. A discussion of the reasons underlying the chromatographic separability of some diastereomeric carbamates. 1839
- Hauske, J. R.** Design of chiral derivatizing agents for the chromatographic resolution of optical isomers. Asymmetric synthesis of some chiral fluoroalkylated amines. 2436
- Hauske, J. R.** Trichlorosilane induced cleavage. A mild method for retrieving carbinols from carbamates. 2781
- Hauske, J. R.** High pressure assisted synthesis. Evidence for nucleophilic displacement on 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylethyl tosylate. 3101
- Hausmann, D.** Chlorocarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)iridium-catalyzed isomerization, isoaromatization, and disproportionation of some cycloalkanones having exocyclic double bonds. 2386
- Hausmann, M.** Mass spectrometric fragmentation of some arylidenecycloalkanones. 2394
- Havel, J. J.** Atomic oxygen. 7. Reactions of alkynes with oxygen (³P) atoms. 569
- Haws, W. J.** Synthesis and structures of dilactones related to anemonin. 1703
- Haya, K.** 2,4-Diaryl-3-dimethylaminothioethane 1,1-dioxides. Synthesis, configuration and stability. 3502

- Hayes, B. R.** Application of complex formation to the conformational analysis of thioxanthene sulfoxides, thianthrene disulfoxides, and phenoxathiin sulfoxide using infrared spectroscopy. 2010
- Haynes, H. R.** Gnidione, a new furanose=quiterpene from *Gnidia latifolia*. 348
- Hayon, E.** One-electron redox reactions of water-soluble vitamins. 4. Thiamin (vitamin B₁), biotin, and pantothenic acid. 879
- Hazra, B. G.** Pentacyclic steroids. Synthesis of 4,6 β -ethanoestradiol, 4,6 β -ethanoestrone, and 17 α -ethynyl-4,6 β -ethanoestradiol. 3091
- Heasley, G. E.** Addition to 2,4-dienes. Halogenation of ethyl sorbate. 2141
- Heasley, V. L.** Addition to 2,4-dienes. Halogenation of ethyl sorbate. 2141
- Heathcock, C. H.** Synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]octenes and bicyclo[3.2.2]nonenes by π -cyclization. 1386
- Heck, R. F.** Palladium catalyzed reductions of halo- and nitroaromatic compounds with triethylammonium formate. 3491
- Heck, R. F.** Palladium-catalyzed vinylic substitution reactions with carboxylic acid derivatives. 3903
- Heck, R. F.** Palladium-catalyzed arylation of unsaturated acetals and ketals. 3907
- Hegedus, L. S.** Synthesis of isocoumarins, dihydroisocoumarins, and isocoumolones via π -allylnickel halide and π -olefin-palladium complexes. 1329
- Hehemann, D.** Organometallic compounds. 14. Friedel-Crafts type preparation of triphenylphosphine. 2190
- Heimer, N. E.** Persistent free radicals from the reaction of sulfenamides with tetra-cyanoethylene. 3767
- Heindel, N. D.** A unique rearrangement of 3,4-dihydro-5H-1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-ones to 3-methylamino-4(3H)-quinazolones. 161
- Heindel, N. D.** Salicylidene-thiolactone rearrangement. A direct synthesis of 4H-2-arylthieno[3,2-c][1]benzopyran-4-ones. 1465
- Henderson, J. W.** Role of water in the imidazole-catalyzed hydrolysis of *p*-nitrotrifluoroacetanilide. A study of mechanism in acetonitrile-water mixtures. 3989
- Hendrickson, J. B.** Conversion of triflones to ketones. 2935
- Hendrickson, J. B.** New methods for the synthesis of triflones. 3875
- Hengartner, U.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates (correction). 4280
- Hengartner, U.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates. 1267
- Henrici, B.** Synthesis and chemistry of cyclic sulfoximines. 952
- Henry, D. W.** Synthetic approaches to adriamycin. 2. Degradation of daunorubicin to a nonasymmetric tetracyclic ketone and refunctionalization of the A ring to adriamycin. 3653
- Henschel, L. G.** The mechanism of the photoreaction of 1,2-benzocyclobutene=dione in ethanol. The photochemistry of *o*-carboethoxybenzaldehyde. 1693
- Herring, K. H.** Reaction of cyclopropenone ketals with alcohols. 679
- Herrmann, J.** Application of complex formation to the conformational analysis of thioxanthene sulfoxides, thianthrene disulfoxides, and phenoxathiin sulfoxide using infrared spectroscopy. 2010
- Herscheid, J. D. M.** Approaches to the resolution of racemic cyclic disulfides. Application to an epidithiodioxopiperazine. 925
- Hertz, H. S.** Disproportionation and pyrolysis of *p*-toluenesulfonylhydrazine. 2508
- Hertz, H. S.** A novel acylative degradation of uric acid. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of uric acid and its degradation products. 3132
- Herz, W.** Cationic cyclizations of labda-8(17),12- and labda-8(17),13(16)-dien-14-ol. 806
- Herz, W.** Oxidative rearrangements of tertiary and some secondary allylic alcohols with chromium(VI) reagents. A new method for 1,3-functional group transposition and forming mixed aldol products. 813
- Herz, W.** Influence of substitution on the photochemistry of rigid cyclopentenones. 1573
- Herz, W.** Reaction of dihydroexamethyl=(Dewar benzene) with singlet oxygen. 1657
- Herz, W.** Micordilin, a complex elemanolide from *Mikania cordifolia*. 1720
- Herz, W.** Remote oxidation in the Fe(II)-induced decomposition of a rigid epidiox-ide. 1885
- Herz, W.** Iron(II)-induced decomposition of epidioxides derived from α -phellandrene. 1895
- Herz, W.** Iron(II)-induced decomposition of unsaturated cyclic peroxides derived from butadienes. A simple procedure for synthesis of 3-alkylfurans. 1900
- Herz, W.** Unusual effect of epoxidic oxygen on the ease of base-catalyzed decomposition of epidioxides. 2006
- Herz, W.** Sesquiterpene lactones of *Eupatorium perfoliatum*. 2264
- Herz, W.** Eregoyazin and eregoyazidin, two new guaianolides from *Eremanthus goyazensis*. 3910
- Herz, W.** New ent-clerodane-type diterpenoids from *Baccharis trimera*. 3913
- Heseltine, D. W.** Annulation of pyridinium rings onto nitrogen heterocycles. 2474
- Hess, B. A. Jr.** A linear relation between nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts of tetra-*tert*-butyldehydro[*n*]anulenes and resonance energies per π electron. 1669
- Hess, H. M.** Annulation of pyridinium rings onto nitrogen heterocycles. 2474
- Hibino, S.** Synthetic approaches to the quinolinequinone system of streptonigrin. 232
- Hickey, C. J.** A convenient total synthesis of (\pm)-(7E,9E)-trisporic acid B methyl ester. 525
- Highet, R. J.** Reaction of dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 8. Selective base-catalyzed decarbomethoxylation of tetramethyl 3,7-dioxo-*cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,4,6,8-tetracarboxylate. Preparation of 2,6-dicarbomethoxy-*cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione. 3089
- Highet, R. J.** Structure of Satratoxin H, a metabolite of *Stachybotrys atra*. Application of proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 240
- Higuchi, H.** Reactions of unsaturated sulfides with carbenes. 22. Reactivities of sulfur and double bond, and formation of unsaturated sulfonium ylides. 3365
- Hill, G.** Deamination of 2-phenyl-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)ethylamine. 3306
- Hilpert, L.** Applications of the peracid-mediated oxidation of alcohols. 2077
- Hine, J.** Secondary amine catalysis of the oximation of acetone. 1593
- Hine, J.** Internal acid catalysis in the formation of imines from isobutyraldehyde and monoprotanated diamines. 1972
- Hine, J.** The second ionization constant of hexafluoroacetone hydrate and the stability of species of the type R₂C(O)₂. 1979
- Hine, J.** Equilibria and rates in the reaction of *o*-methyl malachite green with sulfite ions. 3978
- Hine, P. T.** Carbon-13 spectral parameters of some polycyclic hydrocarbons. 2940
- Hintz, H. P. J.** Tumor inhibitors. 122. The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical interrelation of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Hintz, H. P. J.** Macrocyclic spermidine alkaloids from *Maytenus serrata* and *Tripterium wilfordii*. 3660
- Hirai, K.** Studies on heterocyclic cation systems. 9. Reaction of 1,3-dithiolium cation with xanthate and dithiocarbamate anions. 1543
- Hirako, Y.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 34. Synthesis of 2,4-methanoadamantane and 2,4-methanoprotoadamantane. 2981
- Hirano, Y.** Photochemistry of phospholenes. 6. The photochemical polar addition of alcohols involving participation by trivalent phosphorus. 3070
- Hiroaki, O.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 32. The Beckman rearrangement and fragmentation aptitude of noradamantan-2-one oxime (correction). 4279
- Hiroaki, O.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 37. A convenient and efficient synthesis of 1-azidoadamantane and related bridgehead azides, and some of their reactions. 3741
- Hirotsu, K.** Majusculamides A and B, two epimeric lipodipeptides from *Lyngbya majuscula* Gomont. 2815
- Hirotsu, S.** Catalyses of polymer complexes. 4. Polysopropylene-catalyzed decarboxylation of 6-nitrobenzisoxazole-3-carboxylate anion. Importance of the hydrophobic environment in activation of the anion. 306
- Hirsch, D.** Acid-catalyzed addition of secondary amines to cyclopropyl ketones. Mass spectra of some cyclic aminobutyrophenones. 850
- Hirschmann, R.** Some novel, acid-labile amine protecting groups. 143
- Hirschmann, R.** Isonicotinylloxycarbonyl a novel amino protecting group for peptide synthesis. 3286
- Hiti, J.** Bridgehead free radicals. The tri-*n*-butyltin hydride reduction of bridgehead halides. 3968
- Hixson, S. S.** Unusual photocyclization of a naphthalene-diphenylethylene bichromophore. 1,2-Hydrogen migration in a 1,4-diradical. 2191
- Ho, B.** Stereoselectivity of proton loss for "E1-like" 1,3-eliminations in tertiary, benzylic systems. 800
- Ho, B. C.** A new synthesis of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids (\pm)-isoretrocanol and (\pm)-trachelanthamidine. 1225
- Ho, T.-L.** Synthetic methods and reactions. 35. Regioselective oxidation of alkyl (cycloalkyl) methyl ethers to carbonyl compounds with nitronium tetrafluoroborate. 3097
- Ho, T.-L.** Direct synthesis of anilides from nitroarenes. 3755
- Hobbs, J. B.** A general method for the synthesis of 2'-azido-2'-deoxy- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl purines. 714
- Hobbs, J. B.** A general method for the synthesis of 2'-azido-2'-deoxy- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl purines (correction). 4280
- Hoenig, H.** Conformational analysis. 127. Force field calculations on the dodecacyclic drophananthrenes. 2330
- Hoff, R. J.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 10. Bicyclic intermediates for resin acids and alkaloids. 2761
- Hoff, R. J.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 12. Aromatic C rings without alkyl substituents. Model systems for podocarpic acid and diterpenoid alkaloids. 4131
- Hoffmann, J. A.** Excess azide method of peptide synthesis. 2098
- Hogeveen, H.** Interconversions in pentamethylbicyclo[3.2.0] and bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienyl cations. 1472
- Hogg, J. L.** Catalytic proton bridge in acetyl imidazolium ion hydrolysis implicated by a proton inventory. 2459
- Holcomb, W. D.** Intramolecular insertion of arylsulfonfyl nitrenes into aliphatic side chains. 2920
- Holder, R. W.** Lithium triethylborohydride reduction of alkyl methanesulfonate esters. 2166
- Holterman, H. A. J.** Reaction of arylsulfonalkyl arenesulfonates with hydroxide ion. Nucleophilic displacement at sulfonate sulfur. 2792
- Holy, N. L.** Homogeneous catalytic cyclization and oxidation of diols. 372
- Hongo, Y.** Aminocyclitols. 35. Synthesis of deoxystreptamines. 3083
- Honig, M. L.** A convenient synthesis of diaryl methylphosphonates and transesterification products therefrom. 4279
- Honig, M. L.** A convenient synthesis of diaryl methylphosphonates and transesterification products therefrom. 379
- Hori, A.** Reaction of atomic oxygen with alkanes. Regioselective alcohol formation on γ radiolysis of liquid carbon dioxide solutions of alkanes. 2318
- Horikawa, H.** An electrochemical synthesis of 2-acetoxy-2-amino acid and 3-acetoxy-3-amino acid derivatives. 2419
- Hortenatine, J. T.** "Abnormal" displacement in the reaction of 2-(*N*-methylpyrrolidyl)methyltrimethylammonium salts with sodium cyanide. 1096
- Horton, D.** Reduction of ketones with incorporation of deuterium at the α position. Anomalous reduction of keto sugar derivatives (correction). 4279

- Hoshino, O.** An alternative synthesis of (\pm)- α - and (\pm)- γ -lycoranes. 4272
- Hoskins, C.** Synthesis of β,γ -unsaturated amino acids. 1239
- Houk, K. N.** Cycloadditions of 2,5-dimethyl-3,4-diphenylcyclopentadienone to cyclooctene, cyclooctadienes, and the 76°C melting dimer of cyclooctatetraene. 4151
- Houlihan, W. J.** Alkylations of 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethoxy-1H-isindole. 894
- House, H. O.** The chemistry of carbanions. 30. Stereochemistry of the metal-ammonia reduction of 7-tert-butyl-10-methyl- $\Delta^{1,9}$ -octal-2-one. 183
- House, H. O.** Structure of the substance $C_{27}H_{48}O$ formed by the base-catalyzed self-condensation of isophorone. 1600
- House, H. O.** Synthesis of ω -bromo ketones. 1709
- House, H. O.** Perhydroindan derivatives. 18. The use of indenone ketals as dienophiles. 2155
- House, H. O.** An efficient synthetic route to a lactone model for the gibberellin A ring. 3780
- Houser, J. J.** Liquid-phase photolysis of dioxane. 2145
- Howard, B. M.** Structure, chemistry, and absolute configuration of 1(S)-bromo-4-(R)-hydroxy(-)-selin-7-ene from a marine red alga *Laurencia* species. 2518
- Howard, G.** Synthesis of 31- and 35-amino acid carboxyl terminal fragments of the β subunit of the human chorionic gonadotropin. 3341
- Howard, J. W. Jr.** Some 1-pentacyanobutadienyl derivatives. 2335
- Howe, R. K.** Nitrile sulfides. Synthesis of 5-aryl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylates. 1813
- Howe, R. K.** Reaction of ethyl β -aminocrotonate with trichloromethanesulfonyl chloride. 3230
- Howie, G. A.** Synthesis and structures of dilactones related to anemonin. 1703
- Hruby, V. J.** A general method for the preparation of α -labeled amino acids. 2329
- Hruby, V. J.** Comparative use of benzhydrylamine and chloromethylated resins in solid-phase synthesis of carboxamide terminal peptides. Synthesis of oxytocin derivatives. 3552
- Hrusovsky, M.** Extrathermodynamic free energy relations in the oxidation of alkenes by thallic salt. 1. Structure effects in the oxidation of alkenes by solutions of thallic salts. 685
- Huang, C.-T.** Isolation and characterization of peroxyferolide, a hydroperoxy sesquiterpene lactone from *Liriodendron tulipifera*. 3614
- Huang, F.** Mesoionic compounds. 41. anhydro-4-Hydroxy 2,3,5-trisubstituted-1,3-selenazolium hydroxides and anhydro-4-hydroxy-6-oxo-2,3,5-trisubstituted-4H-1,3-selenazinium hydroxides. 1644
- Huang, G.-F.** Nitration of pyrimidine bases and nucleotides by nitronium tetrafluoroborate. Synthesis of 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine. 3821
- Huang, S.-P.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 715. Stevens rearrangement of cis- and trans-berbine methiodides by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. 3040
- Hubert, A. J.** Highly stereospecific dimerization of 5-formyl-5-methyl-1-pyrazolines. Preparation and characterization of stable carbinolamines (amino hemiacetals). 1527
- Hudock, F.** Protolytic and pyrolytic rearrangements of polycyclic methyl cyclopropyl ketones. 409
- Hudson, C. W.** 1,2-H shifts in carbenes. The benzonorbornenylidene system. 1935
- Huffman, J. W.** Studies of resin acids. 10. Approaches to the synthesis of podocarpic and dehydroabietic acids. 2357
- Huffman, J. W.** Reduction of 12-keto steroids. 2. 3811
- Huffman, K. R.** ipso-Nitration of 4-iodo-o-xylene. 4049
- Hufford, C. D.** Cytotoxic C-benzylated flavonoids from *Uvaria chamae*. 1295
- Hughes, P. F.** Structural studies of organosulfur compounds. 3. Stereochemistry and conformational distortions in trans-hexahydro-1,4-benzoxathiane S-oxides. 2206
- Hullar, T. L.** Phosphonic acid chemistry. 2. Studies on the Arbuzov reaction of 1-bromo-4,4-diethoxy-2-butyne and Rabinowitch method of dealkylation of phosphonate diesters using chloro- and bromotrimethylsilane. 2771
- Hunt, D. A.** Synthesis of quinolinones by the condensation of ylidene-malonodinitriles with quinoline 1-oxide. 3974
- Hurst, J.** Synthesis of the tricarboxylic porphyrin enzymically formed from coproporphyrinogen IV. 2953
- Hutchins, R. O.** Selective reductive displacement of alkyl halides and sulfonate esters with cyanoborohydride reagents in hexamethylphosphoramide. 82
- Hutchins, R. O.** Conformational control. An important factor in the stereoselective reduction of ketones by bulky hydride reagents. 920
- Hutchins, R. O.** Phosphorus-containing cyclohexanes. Stereochemical analysis of cis- and trans-2-phenyl-2-oxo-5-tert-butyl-1,3,2-dithiaphosphorinanes. 1022
- Hutton, R. S.** Unsymmetrical dimethyltetrahydrofulvalene. 768
- Huyser, E. S.** Structure and rearrangement of the reduction dimers of N-alkyl pyridinium cations. 988
- Huyser, E. S.** Thermal decomposition of bifunctional peroxides. 2160
- Hyatt, J. A.** Synthesis and chemistry of some 2-aminoethanesulfonyl fluorides. An unusual manganese dioxide oxidation. 169
- Ibsen, M. S.** Decarboxylation of isohexylmalonates. 2631
- Ido, T.** Fluorination with molecular fluorine. A convenient synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose. 2341
- Iffland, D. C.** Asymmetric synthesis in optically active 2-methyltetrahydrofuran. 4150
- Ignasiak, T.** The molecular structure of *Athabasca asphaltene*. Cleavage of the carbon-sulfur bonds by radical ion electron transfer reactions. 312
- Ihara, M.** Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of o-quinodimethanes. 2672
- Ihara, M.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 715. Stevens rearrangement of cis- and trans-berbine methiodides by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. 3040
- Ihara, Y.** Micellar effects upon dephosphorylation and deacylation by oximate ions. 2865
- Ikeda, H.** Pathways of the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of cis-2,3-trimethylenebicyclo[2.2.2]octane to 4-homoisotwistane. 3833
- Ikeda, I.** Photorearrangement of N-chlorophosphoramidates. 617
- Ikeda, M.** Syntheses and some properties of 4-acyl-1-methyl-2-azathiabenzene 1-oxides. 602
- Ikeda, M.** Organic sulfur compounds. 5. Synthesis and rearrangement of thioxanthene N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)sulfilimine. 3226
- Illuminati, G.** Ring-opening reactions. 1. Decomposition of some quaternary ammonium ions with sodium methoxide in methanol. 2201
- Imai, H.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 13. Hydrogen transfer from cyclic amines to aromatic nitro compounds catalyzed by noble metal salts. 431
- Imai, H.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 14. Cleavage of carbon-halogen bond by the hydrogen transfer from organic compounds catalyzed by noble metal salts. 2309
- Imai, K.** Synthesis of 2H-pyrido[1,2-b]-as-triazines using azirines generated by modified Neber reactions. 2514
- Imhof, R.** Reaction of di- and trisubstituted chloroiminium chlorides with azide ion. A new "Curtius type" rearrangement. 3709
- Inamoto, Y.** Hydride transfer reduction-rearrangement of 2,4-dehydro-4-homotwistane. Detection and identification of 2,4-bishomobrendane. 1737
- Inamoto, Y.** Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2- and 4-homoprotodamantane to methyladamantanes and the existence of methylprotodamantane route. Empirical force field calculations. 2041
- Inamoto, Y.** Steric effects in photochemical intramolecular [2+2] ring closure reaction of polycyclic diolefins leading to strained cage molecules. Empirical force field calculations. 2621
- Inamoto, Y.** Pathways of the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of cis-2,3-trimethylenebicyclo[2.2.2]octane to 4-homoisotwistane. 3833
- Ingrosso, G.** Optical rotations and absolute configurations of 3-tert-butylcyclohexene and of trans-3-tert-butyl-6-methylcyclohexene. 1079
- Inoue, H.** Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of o-quinodimethanes. 2672
- Inoue, I.** Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. 2. A convenient one-step synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1-(3',5'-di-O-acyl- β -D-arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidines from pyrimidine ribonucleosides. 2809
- Inoue, I.** Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. 3. Synthesis of 9-(3-bromo-3-deoxy-2,5-di-O-acetyl- β -D-xylofuranosyl) adenine. 3967
- Ionescu, F.** The structure of benulin, a new pentacyclic triterpene hemiketal isolated from *Bursera arida* (*Bursera* ceae). 1627
- Ireland, C.** Diterpenes from *Dolabella californica*. 3157
- Ireland, R. E.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates (correction). 4280
- Ireland, R. E.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 3. Generation and correlation of tetracyclic derivatives from the degradation of fusidic acid and total synthesis (correction). 4280
- Ireland, R. E.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates. 1267
- Ireland, R. E.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 3. Generation and correlation of tetracyclic derivatives from the degradation of fusidic acid and total synthesis. 1276
- Iriarte, J.** Seeds of *Thevetia* species as an alternative source of digitoxigenin. 3580
- Irwin, A. J.** Stereospecific thallium(III) nitrate mediated conversion of bicyclo[3.2.1]-2-octanone to exo-2-norbornanecarboxylic acid methyl ester. 2176
- Ishiba, T.** Studies on heterocyclic cation systems. 9. Reaction of 1,3-dithiolium cation with xanthate and dithiocarbamate anions. 1543
- Ishihara, T.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Steric and electronic effects on the α , β , and γ shifts in norcaradiene derivatives. 666
- Ishikawa, K.** New photochromic oxiranes. A potential precursor for 2,3-diphenyloxirane. 180
- Itagaki, Y.** Oxygen transfer reaction in acetylation of 2-methylcyclohexane-1,3-dione with 2-nitropropene. 2779
- Ito, M.** Preparations of optically active [8]8- and [8]10]paracyclophanes with known absolute configurations. 3468
- Ito, S.** Thermolysis and photolysis of various N-imidolyliminopyridinium ylides. 443
- Ito, S.** Synthesis of 2H-pyrido[1,2-b]-as-triazines using azirines generated by modified Neber reactions. 2514
- Ito, Y.** A new synthesis of dl-muscone. 2326
- Iwasaki, T.** An electrochemical synthesis of 2-acetoxy-2-amino acid and 3-acetoxy-3-amino acid derivatives. 2419
- Iyer, V. S.** Influence of substitution on the photochemistry of rigid cyclopentenones. 1573
- Izatt, R. M.** Synthesis of a new series of macrocyclic polyether-diester ligands. 3937
- Izawa, Y.** Nucleophilic cleavage reactions of cyclic and acyclic α -diazo- β -ketophenyl compounds. 552
- Izawa, Y.** Stereochemistry and kinetics of photochemical fragmentation of 1-phenyl-3-phospholene oxides. 582
- Izawa, Y.** Photochemistry of phospholenes. 6. The photochemical polar addition of alcohols involving participation by trivalent phosphorus. 3070

- Jacob, P. III.** A Grignard-like addition of B-alkenyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes to aldehydes. A novel synthesis of allylic alcohols with defined stereochemistry. 579
- Jacobs, R. L.** Oxidation of p-toluenesulfonylhydrazide to 1,2-di(p-toluenesulfonyl)hydrazine. 571
- Jacobson, B. M.** Ene reactions of conjugated dienes. Rate enhancements in cyclic 1,3-dienes and dependence of the ene adduct:Diels-Alder adduct ratio on enophile structure. 2849
- Jacobson, R. M.** 2-Methoxyallyl bromide. A superior acetylon alkylating agent. 2545
- Jacquinet, J. C.** Synthesis of blood-group substances. 6. Synthesis of O- α -L-fucopyranosyl-(1 \rightarrow 2)-O- β -D-galactopyranosyl-(1 \rightarrow 4)-O- α -L-fucopyranosyl-(1 \rightarrow 3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- α -D-glucopyranose, the postulated Lewis x antigenic determinant. 720
- Jaeger, D. A.** Micellar effects on the mono-halogenation of n-pentyl phenyl ether. 3298
- Jahngen, E. G. E. Jr.** A synthetic route to highly substituted ketones. Acylations of α anions of carboxylic acid salts with acid chlorides. 1189
- Janezic, D.** Heterocycles. 167. Telesubstitution and other transformations of imidazo[1,2-a]- and s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazines. 4197
- Janiga, E. R.** Synthesis and some reactions of 4H-pyrazole derivatives. 3721
- Jankowski, A.** Synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides by means of cyclic enediol pyrophosphates. 3144
- Janssen, J. W. A. M.** The thermal β -cis-elimination reaction of cyclic sulfoxides and subsequent ring expansion reactions. 1530
- Jarman, M.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of 2-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methyltetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide (4-methylcyclophosphamide). 1650
- Jarvi, E. T.** Secondary amine catalysis of the oximation of acetone. 1593
- Jarvis, B. B.** Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. 9. Reactions of triarylphosphines with halopyridylmethyl phenyl sulfones. 2676
- Jarvis, B. B.** Tumor inhibitors. 125. Isolation of potent new antileukemic trichothecenes from *Baccharis megapotamica*. 4221
- Jasperse, J. L.** Preparation of cis- and trans-4-tert-butyl-1-phenylphosphorinane and a study of reaction stereochemistry of its derivatives. 1306
- Jastrzebski, J. T. B. H.** Group IB organometallic chemistry. 21. Selective formation of biaryls via interaction of polynuclear arylocopper compounds with copper(I) trifluoromethanesulfonate [copper(I) triflate]. 2047
- Javaheripour, H.** Solid phase and solution photochemistry of coumalate esters. 1844
- Jefford, C. W.** An improved procedure for the preparation of bicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5,7-triene (barrelene). 1654
- Jefford, C. W.** A convenient large-scale preparation of benzobarrelene. 3758
- Jeffrey, C. L.** Reaction of atomic fluorine with benzotrifluoride. 863
- Jennings, W. B.** Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. 12. Bis(N-alkylimines) derived from tetramethylclobutane-1,3-dione. 3700
- Jensen, B. L.** Rates and products of the reaction of a β , β -dichlorobenzyl alcohol and its derivatives in trifluoroacetic acid-sulfuric acid. A 1,2-chlorine shift giving an α -chloro ketone. 4052
- Jensen, J. L.** The basicity of enones. Substituent effects and the correlation of protonation with H_A. 2168
- Jergens, D. E.** Catalytic proton bridge in acetyl imidazolium ion hydrolysis implicated by a proton inventory. 2459
- Jerina, D. M.** Synthesis and properties of the vicinal trans dihydrodiols of anthracene, phenanthrene, and benzo[a]anthracene. 736
- Jessup, D. W.** Metal-ammonia reduction of fluorinated aromatic compounds. 2620
- Jezelek, J. R.** An electrochemical and spectrophotometric study of the reduction of some 9-substituted fluorenes in dimethylformamide. 1063
- Jiang, J. B.-C.** Electrophilic halogenation of octamethylnaphthalene. 2684
- Jiang, J. B.-C.** Rearrangements of dibenzobarrelene epoxides. Ring rigidity and restricted rotation of substituents in dibenzocycloheptatrienes. 3840
- Johnson, A. L.** Reactions of phthalaldehyde with ammonia and amines. 4217
- Johnson, D. K.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 45. Synthesis of aromatic fluorides. 362
- Johnson, D. K.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 49. Oxidative rearrangement of chalcone dimethylketals to methyl 2,3-diaryl-3-methoxypropanoates with thallium(III) trinitrate in trimethyl orthoformate. 4167
- Johnson, D. W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 47. Cannabinoid compounds. 490
- Johnson, D. W.** Cannabinoids. 3. Synthetic approaches to 9-tetrcannabinoids. Total synthesis of nabilone. 2277
- Johnson, F.** Synthesis of bis(4-pyridyl)methane. 564
- Johnson, J. H.** Rearrangement of α -bromocamphoric anhydride. 2. Competitive mechanisms in the formation of lauroleic acid. 527
- Johnson, M.** A method for the synthesis of unsaturated carbonyl compounds. 1180
- Johnson, M. A.** Novel carbon catalysis: oxidation in basic solution. 3754
- Johnson, M. R.** Photolysis and thermolysis of 2,4,4-trisubstituted Δ^2 -oxazolin-5-ones. Activation and control by a trifluoromethyl group. 2439
- Johnson, N. A.** Stabilization of singlet oxygen in solution. Catalysis of the thia-allylic rearrangement by various oxygen species. 172
- Johnson, N. A.** The mechanism of diphenyl disulfide catalysis of the thermal thia-allylic rearrangement. 2855
- Johnson, R. P.** A convenient large-scale preparation of benzobarrelene. 3758
- Johnson, S. L.** Nucleophile and borate reactivity with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its analogs. 2580
- Johnson, W. S.** Biomimetic polyene cyclizations. Synthesis and cyclization of 1,3-dimethyl-2-(3-methyl trans-3,7-ocadienyl)cyclohex-2-en-1-ol. 153
- Johnson, W. S.** Heats of hydrolysis of phenyl α -disulfone and phenyl benzene-sulfinyl sulfone. 2933
- Jolad, S. D.** The structure of benulin, a new pentacyclic triterpene hemiketal isolated from *Bursera arida* (*Bursera* = *ceae*). 1627
- Jolly, W. L.** Reduction of organic compounds with the hydroxyborohydride ion. 3963
- Jones, J. B.** Stereospecific thallium(III) nitrate mediated conversion of bicyclo[3.2.1]-2-octanone to exo-2-norbornanecarboxylic acid methyl ester. 2176
- Jones, J. B.** Gas chromatographic analysis of ortho esters as a convenient general method for determining the enantiomeric purities of chiral δ -lactones. 3206
- Jones, J. E.** Reactions of phthalaldehyde with ammonia and amines. 4217
- Jones, M. Jr.** Intramolecular decomposition of isopropylidene diazomalonalate (diazo Meldrum's acid). 2931
- Jones, M. E.** The solvatochromic comparison method. 5. Spectral effects and relative strengths of the first and second hydrogen bonds by 4-nitroaniline to hydrogen bond acceptor solvents. 1929
- Jones, T.** A convenient synthesis of methacrylates. 3965
- Jones, W. D. Jr.** Fluorene derivatives: Friedel-Crafts reaction of 2-fluorenyl basic ethers. 4144
- Joullie, M. M.** Oxidation of 1,2-diaminobenzimidazoles to 3-amino-1,2,4-benzotriazines. 542
- Jung, M. E.** Synthetic approaches to adriamycin involving Diels-Alder reactions of photochemically generated bisketenes. Total synthesis of islandicin and digitoxin. 2371
- Jung, M. E.** Quantitative dealkylation of alkyl ethers via treatment with trimethylsilyl iodide. A new method for ether hydrolysis. 3761
- Jung, M. E.** Oxidation of trialkylsilyl enol ethers via hydride abstraction: a new procedure for ketone to enone conversion. 3961
- Kabalka, G. W.** Catecholborane (1,3,2-benzodioxaborole). A versatile reducing agent. 512
- Kabuto, K.** Asymmetric reduction with chiral reagents from lithium aluminum hydride and (S)-(-)-N-(o-substituted benzyl)- α -phenylethylamines. 1578
- Kabuto, K.** Synthesis, stereochemistry, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and chiroptical properties of isomeric 1,2-dihydroxy-3-phenylcyclohexanes. 1742
- Kagami, H.** Reactions of alkyl or aryl chlorosulfites with thiocarboxylic acids. 958
- Kagami, H.** Nucleophilic substitution on dialkoxo disulfides. Reactions with mercaptans or amines. 4139
- Kagan, H. B.** Photochemistry of a ketone with a reportedly high circular dichroism using circularly polarized light. 4270
- Kagan, J.** Ferric chloride in ether. A convenient reagent for the conversion of epoxides into chlorohydrins. 343
- Kaiser, E. M.** Novel α -ionization of 7-methylperidines. Direct synthesis of 7-alkylidenperidines. 2951
- Kaiser, E. T.** Nucleophilic reactivities toward substituted aryl trimethylacetates: conflicting steric effects of ground state activation and transition state crowding. 3677
- Kaiser, J. K.** Carbamate analogs of oligonucleotides. 703
- Kakehi, A.** Thermolysis and photolysis of various N-imidolyliminopyridinium ylides. 443
- Kakehi, A.** Synthesis of 2H-pyrido[1,2-b]as-triazines using azirines generated by modified Neber reactions. 2514
- Kalyanaraman, P. S.** Sesquiterpene lactones of *Eupatorium perfoliatum*. 2264
- Kamano, Y.** Steroids and related natural products. 94. Synthesis of toad venom cardenolides. 906
- Kamata, S.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 3. Generation and correlation of tetracyclic derivatives from the degradation of fusidic acid and total synthesis (correction). 4280
- Kamata, S.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 3. Generation and correlation of tetracyclic derivatives from the degradation of fusidic acid and total synthesis. 1276
- Kameswaran, V.** Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling of phenethylisoquinolines (correction). 4279
- Kametani, H.** Syntheses of the optically active multilayered [2.2]paracyclophanes with known absolute configurations. 287
- Kametani, T.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of four isomeric 4a-cyano-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octa-hydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes (correction). 0
- Kametani, T.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of four isomeric 4a-cyano-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes. 1177, 4280
- Kametani, T.** Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of o-quinodimethanes. 2672
- Kametani, T.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 715. Stevens rearrangement of cis- and trans-herbine methiodides by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. 3040
- Kametani, T.** Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. 726. Thermal rearrangement of aminomethyl cyclopropyl ketones and a novel synthesis of pentazocine. 3605
- Kamikawa, T.** An alternate synthesis of 5,6-dihydroxy-2,3-dihydroindole-2-carboxylates (cyclopopa). 4153
- Kamlet, M. J.** The solvatochromic comparison method. 5. Spectral effects and relative strengths of the first and second hydrogen bonds by 4-nitroaniline to hydrogen bond acceptor solvents. 1929
- Kammula, S. L.** Intramolecular decomposition of isopropylidene diazomalonalate (diazo Meldrum's acid). 2931
- Kanbe, T.** Anodic oxidation of cyclohexene in the presence of cyanide ion. 2313
- Kandasamy, D.** Selective reductive displacement of alkyl halides and sulfonate esters with cyanoborohydride reagents in hexamethylphosphoramide. 82

- Kandasamy, D.** Conformational analysis. 36. Preferred conformations of 5-substituted 1,3-dioxanes with sulfur-containing and ether functions in the side chain. 1533
- Kane, J.** Mesoionic compounds. 39. Synthesis of some functionally substituted five-membered systems using 1,2-bielec-trophiles as cyclization agents. 1633
- Kang, S.** Acid catalyzed deuterium exchange of the indole ring protons in tryptamine derivatives. 3769
- Kanne, D. B.** Preparation of cis and trans 4-tert-butyl-1-phenylphosphorinane and a study of reaction stereochemistry of its derivatives. 1306
- Kantner, S. S.** The apparent oxidation of triphenylmethane by triflic acid. 865
- Kan-Woon, T.** Furazans and furazan oxides. 7. Interconversions of anthranils, benzofurazan oxides, and indazoles. 897
- Kaplan, L.** Host-guest complexation. 7. The binaphthyl structural unit in host compounds. 4173
- Kaplan, L. A.** Fluorotrinitromethane as an alkaline nitrating agent. Preparation of α ,2,4,6-trinitrotoluene from 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. 563
- Kaplan, L. A.** Reactions of α -phenylpolynitrotoluenes. 4. *o*-Nitro rearrangements in the polynitrodiphenylmethanes. 1262
- Kaplan, M. L.** Unsymmetrical dimethyltetrahydrofulvalene. 768
- Kaplan, M. L.** Tetracyanoquinazolinone quinazolinone. 1666
- Kar, A.** Transformation of benzoin to tetraphenylfuran in the presence of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid in boiling xylene. 390
- Kar, S. K.** Transformation of benzoin to tetraphenylfuran in the presence of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid in boiling xylene. 390
- Karim, A.** Tumor inhibitors. 122. The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical interrelation of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Karim, A.** Macroyclic spermidine alkaloids from *Maytenus serrata* and *Tripterygium wilfordii*. 3660
- Kasahara, T.** Organoboranes. 23. Reaction of organolithium and Grignard reagents with α -bromoalkylboronate esters. A convenient, essentially quantitative procedure for the synthesis of tertiary alkyl-, benzyl-, propargyl-, and stereospecific allylboranes. 4088
- Kashdan, D. S.** A synthetic route to highly substituted ketones. Acylations of α -anions of carboxylic acid salts with acid chlorides. 1189
- Kasina, S.** Reaction of alkylhydrazines. 3. Reaction of methylhydrazine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine with cis- and trans-cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydrides. Products and reaction sequence. 159
- Kaspi, J.** Heterogeneous catalysis by solid superacids. 2. Reduction of 2-chloropropane and its reaction with alkanes over niobium pentafluoride on graphite. 3046
- Kaspi, J.** Heterogeneous catalysis by solid superacids. 3. Alkylation of benzene and transalkylation of alkylbenzenes over graphite-intercalated Lewis acid halide and perfluorinated resin sulfonic acid (Nafion H) catalysts. 4187
- Kasuga, A.** Aminocyclitols. 35. Synthesis of deoxystreptamines. 3083
- Katada, T.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 37. A convenient and efficient synthesis of 1-azidoadamantane and related bridgehead azides, and some of their reactions. 3741
- Kato, M.** Oxygen transfer reaction in acetylation of 2-methylcyclohexane-1,3-dione with 2-nitropropene. 2779
- Kato, Y.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of four isomeric 4a-cyano-1,2,3,4,9,10,10a-octa-hydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes (corrected). 0
- Kato, Y.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of four isomeric 4a-cyano-1,2,3,4,9,10,10a-octa-hydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes. 1177, 4280
- Kato, Y.** Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of *o*-quinodimethanes. 2672
- Katonak, D. A.** A short synthesis of aromatic analogs of the arantins. 948
- Katsushima, T.** Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2- and 4-homoprotodamantane to methyladamantanes and the existence of methylprotodamantane route. Empirical force field calculations. 2041
- Katz, E.** Synthesis and stereochemistry of 3-hydroxy-5-methylproline, a new naturally occurring imino acid. 1000
- Katzenellenbogen, J. A.** Reaction of lithium dialkylcuprates with acetoxy epoxides. Assessment of a method for nucleophilic α -alkylation of ketones. 2537
- Katzhendler, J.** Dipolar micelles. 5. Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of neutral and charged esters. 3279
- Katzhendler, J.** Catalytic dipolar micelles. 3. Substrate and surfactant structural effects in the hydrolyses of substituted phenyl esters in presence and in absence of dipolar cationic micelles: mechanistic considerations. 856
- Kawabata, N.** Stereochemistry of the cycloaddition reaction of methylcarbenoid of zinc to cyclic allylic alcohols. 3031
- Kawanisi, M.** Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2- and 4-homoprotodamantane to methyladamantanes and the existence of methylprotodamantane route. Empirical force field calculations. 2041
- Kawasaki, A.** Reaction of 2,3-di(*p*-anisyl)-2,3-butanediol with acetyl bromide. 2423
- Kawasaki, A.** Reaction of unsymmetrical benzils with cyanide ion in dimethyl sulfoxide. 2506
- Kayser, R. H.** Formation of α,β -unsaturated Schiff bases from β,γ -unsaturated ketones. A change in rate-determining step in the reactions of 3-methyl-3-cyclohexenone with glycineamide and ethylenediamine. 2088
- Keehn, P. M.** Cyclophanes. 10. Synthesis and conformational behavior of [2.2](2,5)pyrrolophanes. 1379
- Keehn, P. M.** Conversion of triflones to ketones. 2935
- Keen, B. T.** Syntheses, carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 1,2,4-triazine 1- and 2-oxides. 546
- Keen, B. T.** 1,2,4-Triazine 1- and 2-oxides. Reactivities toward some electrophiles and nucleophiles. 3498
- Keen, G. W.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization of benzene with isoprene. 1967
- Keen, G. W.** Cyclodimerization of styrene. 3477
- Kees, K. L.** Synthesis of cycloalkenes by intramolecular titanium-induced dicarbonyl coupling. 2655
- Keil, D.** *m*-Nitrophenyl D-glucose and D-galactose ethers via alkoxide displacement of a *m*-nitro group. 2513
- Keinan, E.** Dry ozonation of amines. Conversion of primary amines to nitro compounds. 844
- Keller, M.** Protolytic and pyrolytic rearrangements of polycyclic methyl cyclopropyl ketones. 409
- Kelley, J. A.** Applications of the peracid-mediated oxidation of alcohols. 2077
- Kelley, J. A.** Intramolecular cyclizations leading to bridgehead bicyclics. 3. 5,5-Diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin derivatives. 2594
- Kelley, L.** Enhancement of optical activity by fractional sublimation. An alternative to fractional crystallization and a warning. 1249
- Kellogg, R. M.** Preparation and reaction of compounds related to 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane-3-thiol(di-tert-butyl)methanethiol. 973
- Kelly, R. C.** Structures of steffimycin and steffimycin B. 3591
- Kemp-Jones, A. V.** The molecular structure of Athabasca asphaltene. Cleavage of the carbon-sulfur bonds by radical ion electron transfer reactions. 312
- Kennedy, J. P.** Cationic polymerizations by aromatic initiating systems. 1. A model for initiation and termination using the *p*-methylbenzyl chloride/triethylaluminum system. 690
- Kent, G. J.** Syntheses and relative stability of (D₃)-trishomocubane (pentacyclo[6.3.0.0.2.6.0.3.10.0.5.9]undecane), the pentacyclocloundecane stabilomer. 3852
- Kenyon, G. L.** Analogs of phosphoenolpyruvate. 3. New synthetic approaches to α -(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl)acrylic acid and unequivocal assignments of the vinyl protons in its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. 1030
- Kenyon, G. L.** Syntheses and structural assignments for some N-phosphono-2-iminoimidazolidines (cyclic guanidines). 4035
- Kerns, B. D. Jr.** The mode of attack by crude papain on racemic Z dipeptides that contain a β -alanine residue during anilide and phenylhydrazide syntheses. 3731
- Kerwin, J. F. Jr.** Protolytic and pyrolytic rearrangements of polycyclic methyl cyclopropyl ketones. 409
- Kessler, H.** Determination of the configuration and conformation of α -, β -, and isotriperideine carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 66
- Khalil, H.** Phase-transfer catalyzed syntheses. 5-Thiacyclohexenecarboxaldehydes and 3,4-epoxy-2,5-dihydrothiophenes. 2123
- Khattak, R. K.** Mesoionic compounds. 41. anhydro-4-Hydroxy 2,3,5-trisubstituted 1,3-selenazolium hydroxides and anhydro-4-hydroxy-6-oxo-2,3,5-trisubstituted-4H-1,3-selenazinium hydroxides. 1644
- Khor, T. C.** Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Electric field shifts of bicyclic fluorides. 218
- Khor, T. C.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of naphthalene derivatives. Assignments and analysis of substituent chemical shifts. 2411
- Khoshdel, E.** α -Halogenation of certain ketones. 3527
- Kho-Wiseman, E.** Acyclic polyhalogenated monoterpene from the red algae *Plocium violaceum*. 2812
- Kice, J. L.** Heats of hydrolysis of phenyl α -disulfone and phenyl benzenesulfinyl sulfone. 2933
- Kice, J. L.** Synthesis and properties of a Bunte salt S-oxide. 3103
- Kice, J. L.** The anomalous course of the reduction of diphenyl-2,2-disulfonyl chloride. An old mystery reexamined and explained. 3265
- Kieczkowski, G. R.** Prostaglandins. An efficient synthesis of a 2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenone. 175
- Kielbasinski, P.** Reaction between dithioacetic acid and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-structure of products. Crystal and molecular structure of trans-2,4-dimethyl-2,4-bis(thioacetylthio)-1,3-dithietane. 2345
- Kielbasinski, P.** Direct observation, isolation, and structure of 1:1 adducts from carbodiimides and dialkylphosphorothioic (seleno)ic acids. 3629
- Kiely, D. E.** δ -Dicarbonyl sugars. 5. A novel synthesis of a branched-chain cyclitol. 3562
- Kiely, D. E.** δ -Dicarbonyl sugars. 6. Preparation of an unusual trihaloheptulose from xylaric acid. 3567
- Kiely, J. S.** A convenient synthesis of 1-bromo-8-iodonaphthalene and 1,8-dibromonaphthalene from 8-bromo-1-naphthoic acid. 1480
- Kiely, J. S.** A synthesis of terminal arylacylenes - an in situ generated copper(I) acetylidyde. 2626
- Kim, C. K.** Efficient intramolecular monophenol oxidative coupling (correction). 4279
- Kim, C. K.** Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling of phenethylisoquinolines (corrected). 4279
- Kim, C. S.** Thermal rearrangement of α -oxo- α,β -unsaturated azines to N-substituted pyrazoles. 3691
- Kim, I.-S.** Phthalide components of celery essential oil. 2333
- Kim, J. H.** Stereoselective total syntheses of diterpene resin acids. 2879
- Kim, J. H.** Pyrolytic and photochemical Wolff rearrangement of diazoindanones. Synthesis of 2-carboalkoxybenzocyclobutenones. 1697
- Kim, J. H.** A new synthesis of benzocyclobutenes. Thermal and electron impact induced decomposition of 3-isochromenones. 2989
- Kim, S. C.** Nucleophilic hydroboration of substituted styrenes with lithium triethylborohydride. A simple, convenient procedure for the Markovnikov hydroboration of aromatically conjugated olefins and the synthesis of mixed organo-

- noboranes with the benzylic (α -arylalkyl) moiety. 1482
- Kimura, K.** Photocycloaddition of bicyclic cyclopentenones with cyclohexene. 2523
- Kimura, Y.** Selective reduction of α -keto acids to α -hydroxy acids by phosphites. 2797
- Kinas, R.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of 2-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methyl-tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide (4-methylcyclophosphamide). 1650
- Kinder, L. L.** Amidrazones. 4. Ylide syntheses. 1862
- King, A. O.** Selective carbon-carbon bond formation via transition metal catalysis. 3. A highly selective synthesis of unsymmetrical biaryls and diarylmethanes by the nickel- or palladium-catalyzed reaction of aryl- and benzylzinc derivatives with aryl halides. 1821
- King, R. B.** Some 1-pentacyclobutadienyl derivatives. 2335
- Kingston, D. G. I.** Reduction of sterigmatocystin and versicolorin A hemiacetals with sodium borohydride. 3599
- Kinney, J. H.** Decarbalkoxylation of isohexylmalonates. 2631
- Kirby, A. J.** Intramolecular catalysis of sulfonamide hydrolysis. 3. Intramolecular acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of (Z)-2-carboxy-N-methyl-N-phenylethanesulfonamide and N-methyl-N-phenylmaleamic acid under conditions of varying water ordering effects. 2462
- Kirst, H. A.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates (correction). 4280
- Kirst, H. A.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates. 1267
- Kise, M.** Organic sulfur compounds. 5. Synthesis and rearrangement of thioxanthene N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)sulfilimine. 3226
- Kitahara, T.** Specific directing effects in the opening of vicinal hydroxy epoxides. 394
- Kitching, W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of naphthalene derivatives. Assignments and analysis of substituent chemical shifts. 2411
- Kito, T.** Alkylation of 2-naphthol by alcohols in the presence of base. 2020
- Klausner, Y. S.** Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. 2. Synthesis of a protected heptapeptide hydrazide corresponding to sequence 17-23. 147
- Klausner, Y. S.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. 4. Extensive O-acylation by active esters in histidine containing peptides. 149
- Klein, A. J.** Electrolytic reductive coupling of 1,3-diphenyl-1,3-propanedione and derivatives. 2560
- Kleinfelder, D. C.** Preparation and spectral properties of the 3-p-tolylsulfonyl- and 3-p-tolylsulfonyl-2-norbornanols. 1149
- Kleinfelder, D. C.** Reduction of some 7-norbornenols with lithium aluminum hydride-aluminum chloride. 1944
- Klink, J. R.** Products of rearrangement of m-chloro-N-nitro-N-methylaniline. 166
- Kluge, A. F.** Studies in β -lactams. 5. Enolate amination with O-mesitylenesulfonylhydroxylamine. 376
- Kluge, A. F.** Studies in β -lactams. 6. Synthesis of substituted β -lactams by addition of nitromethane to 6-oxopenicillanates and 7-oxocephalosporanates. 3972
- Kluger, E. W.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamide derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Klun, J. A.** A convenient preparation of unsymmetrical disulfides: synthesis of 11,12-dithiatetradecyl and 11,12-dithiatridecyl acetates. 1814
- Klusener, A. R.** Rearrangement of α -bromomamphoric anhydride. 2. Competitive mechanisms in the formation of lauroleonic acid. 527
- Knapczyk, J. W.** Preparation and thermolysis reactions of hydroxytetraarylamino compounds. 1399
- Knox, I. A.** A convenient synthesis of (E,Z)- and (Z,Z)-6-deuterio-2,4-heptadiene. 3981
- Kobal, V. M.** Methylthioformaldimine. A new formaldehyde anion equivalent. 393
- Kobayashi, K.** Configurational stability of the unsubstituted cyclopropyl radical in the Hunsdiecker reaction. 1254
- Kobayashi, M.** Electronic structure of sulfur compounds. 24. Electronic effects of the heteroatom in five-membered heterocycles. Photoelectron spectra of selenolo and pyrrolo analogs of thieno[2,3-b]thiophene and thieno[3,2-b]thiophene. 2230
- Kobayashi, S.** Selective reduction of α -keto acids to α -hydroxy acids by phosphites. 2797
- Kobayashi, Y.** A practical method of preparing optically active dialkyl phenyl phosphates. 3459
- Kobayasi, Y.** Synthesis of methyl dl-jasmonate and its related compounds from methyl (E)- and (Z)-4,4-dimethoxy-2-butenates. 3473
- Kobbe, B.** Four new mycotoxins of *Aspergillus clavatus* related to tryptoquinoline. 244
- Kobbe, B.** Secalonic acids D and F are toxic metabolites of *Aspergillus aculeatus*. 352
- Kobori, T.** Regiospecific introduction of two carbon moieties into the vicinal positions of cyclopentadiene and synthesis of C₉-terpene lactones. 1231
- Koch, T. H.** Synthetic aspects of the photochemistry of keto imino ethers. A facile synthesis of functionalized bicyclo[1.1.0] systems. 2721
- Kochanski, J. P.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. 85. Cationic rearrangements accompanying heterolysis of 7-dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octadienylcarbonyl derivatives. 1131
- Kocienski, P. J.** Pheromone synthesis. 4. A synthesis of (\pm)-methyl n-tetradecatrienoate, trans-2,4,5-trienoate, an allenic ester produced by the male dried bean beetle *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say). 353
- Kocienski, P. J.** Pheromone synthesis. 6. A synthesis of (-)- α -multistriatin. 3622
- Kocienski, P. J.** Pheromone synthesis. 5. A synthesis of 3,7-dimethylpentadec-2-yl acetate. The sex pheromone of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion lecontei*. 1102
- Koert, J. M.** Structures of steffimycin and steffimycin B. 3591
- Koester, R.** Boron compounds. 45. 6-Deoxy-O-acyl- α -L-mannofuranoses via O-ethylboranediyloxy derivatives. 3151
- Koga, K.** Host-guest complexation. 7. The binaphthyl structural unit in host compounds. 4173
- Kogure, T.** Reduction of carbonyl compounds via hydrosilylation. 3. Asymmetric reduction of keto esters via hydrosilylation catalyzed by a rhodium complex with chiral phosphine ligands. 1671
- Kohli, D. K.** Preparation and properties of annelated pyridines. 2742
- Kohn, H.** Synthesis and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines (correction). 4280
- Kohn, H.** Syntheses and chemistry of N-acyl substituted dihydroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazolium salts. 72
- Kohn, H.** Syntheses and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines. 941
- Kohn, H.** Thermolysis of N-acyl substituted 2-allylthioimidazolines. Evidence for a [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangement. 2339
- Kohout, L.** D-homoandrostanones. 2. Preparation and properties of some dioxigenated D-homo-5 α -androstanones. 1221
- Koizumi, T.** A practical method of preparing optically active dialkyl phenyl phosphates. 3459
- Kokesh, F. C.** Catalysis of keto-enol tautomerism of oxaloacetic acid and its ions studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. 4076
- Kolb, K. E.** The association constants of organic complexes of iodine. A competitive equilibrium study. 359
- Komatsu, M.** Reaction of ketenimines with an oxaziridine and nitrones. 448
- Komatsu, M.** Study on the adduct of ketenimine and aziridine. 847
- Komin, A. P.** The SRN1 mechanism in heteroatomic nucleophilic substitution. Photostimulated reactions of halopyridines with ketone enolates. 2481
- Komoda, Y.** Tumor inhibitors. 122. The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical interrelation of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Konar, A.** Electronic structure of sulfur compounds. 24. Electronic effects of the heteroatom in five-membered heterocycles. Photoelectron spectra of selenolo and pyrrolo analogs of thieno[2,3-b]thiophene and thieno[3,2-b]thiophene. 2230
- Kondo, K.** Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. 2. A convenient one-step synthesis of 2,2'-anhydrido-1-(3',5'-di-O-acyl- β -D-arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidines from pyrimidine ribonucleosides. 2809
- Kondo, K.** Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. 3. Synthesis of 9-(3-bromo-3-deoxy-2,5-di-O-acetyl- β -D-xylofuranosyl)adenine. 3967
- Kondo, K.** Thermolysis and photolysis of various N-imidolyliminopyridinium ylides. 443
- Konno, Y.** Thermolysis and photolysis of various N-imidolyliminopyridinium ylides. 443
- Kono, Y.** A facile internal dilactonization of 1,6-dialkyl-7,8-diphenyltricyclo[4.2.1.0^{2,5}]non-7-en-9-one-endo-2,5-dicarboxylic acids. 1103
- Kornblum, N.** A new method for protecting amines. 399
- Kornblum, N.** The synthesis of functionalized tetrasubstituted olefins. Calcium amalgam - a novel reducing agent. 2944
- Kornblum, N.** Monohalogenation of primary nitroparaffins. 3764
- Korte, D. E.** Synthesis of isocoumarins, dihydroisocoumarins, and isouquinolones via π -allylnickel halide and π -olefin-palladium complexes. 1329
- Korzeniowski, S. H.** Reduction of aryl diazonium compounds in nonpolar media. 1469
- Koseki, C.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 715. Stevens rearrangement of cis- and trans-berberine methiodides by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. 3040
- Koser, G. F.** A proposed experimental model for molecular orbital calculations on aryl cations. 1474
- Koser, G. F.** Hypervalent organoiodine. Reactions of silver arylsulfonates with iodobenzene dichloride. 1476
- Koster, S. K.** Syntheses and properties of 1,2- and 1,3-diquinocyclobutanediones. 1126
- Kouba, J. K.** Coupling reactions of diorganophosphides with organic halides. Evidence for a one-electron path. 3247
- Kow, R.** Rate enhancement of the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley-Oppenauer reaction in the presence of proton acids. 826
- Kozar, L. G.** Synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]octenes and bicyclo[3.2.2]nonenes by π -cyclization. 1386
- Kozikowski, A. P.** Oxazoles in organic chemistry. Synthesis of the antitumor agent ellipticine. 2039
- Kozluk, T.** Synthesis of 3-substituted furans. 1089
- Krabbenhoff, H. O.** Organic reactions at high pressure. Cycloadditions with enol and dienol derivatives. 282
- Krabbenhoff, H. O.** 9-tert-Butyl-9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-one. 629
- Krabbenhoff, H. O.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bridgehead substituted bicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. 2240
- Kramer, G. W.** Organoboranes. 20. The facile allylboration of representative carbonyl compounds with B-allyl derivatives of 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. 2292
- Kramer, G. W.** Organoboranes. 21. Facile syntheses of cis-bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-yl derivatives from lithium dialkyl 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane "ate" complexes. 2832
- Kramer, J. D.** X-ray crystal structure analysis of triquinacene at 90 K (correction). 4279
- Kramer, J. D.** Photoisomerization of triquinacene congeners. 503
- Krapcho, A. P.** A synthetic route to highly substituted ketones. Acylations of α -anions of carboxylic acid salts with acid chlorides. 1189
- Krapcho, A. P.** Potassium permanganate oxidations of terminal olefins and acetylenes to carboxylic acids of one less carbon. 3749
- Kray, W. D.** Synthesis of multifunctional triarylfuoroethanes. 1. Condensation of fluoro ketones. 1186

- Kreevoy, M. M.** The apparent oxidation of triphenylmethane by triflic acid. 865
- Kreevoy, M. M.** Mechanism of the reaction of diazomethane with weak acids. 3979
- Kresge, A. J.** Thermodynamic pK_a 's for the second ionization of some alkylphosphonic acids. 757
- Krishnamurthy, S.** Selective reductions. 22. Facile reduction of α,β -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones with 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. A remarkably convenient procedure for the asymmetric conversion of conjugated aldehydes and ketones to the corresponding allylic alcohols in the presence of other functional groups. 1197
- Krishnamurthy, S.** Lithium β -isopinocamphe-9-ylborabicyclo[3.3.1]nonyl hydride. A new reagent for the asymmetric reduction of ketones with remarkable consistency. 2534
- Krochmal, E. Jr.** Stilbenelike photocyclizations of 1-phenylvinyl-2-pyridinones. Preparation of 4H-benzo[a]quinolizines. 1122
- Krow, G. R.** Heterodienophiles. 8. Acid-catalyzed reactions of benzal- and methyl-ethylenes with α -phellandrene. Structural and stereochemical studies. 2486
- Kruger, A.** Reductive coupling of 1,3-dithiolium with zinc. 2778
- Kruger, A. A.** Unsymmetrical dimethylterthiafulvalene. 768
- Kruger, T. L.** Identification of alkaloids in crude extracts by mass-analyzed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. 4161
- Kruse, L. I.** Synthesis of β,γ -unsaturated amino acids. 1239
- Kruse, L. I.** Rules for ring closure: ring formation by conjugate addition of oxygen nucleophiles. 3846
- Krutak, J. J.** Synthesis and chemistry of some 2-aminoethanesulfonyl fluorides. An unusual manganese dioxide oxidation. 169
- Krzywanski, J.** Stereochemistry of organophosphorus cyclic compounds. 6. Stereochemistry of the reaction between sulfonyl chlorides and trivalent phosphorus compounds. 190
- Ksander, G. M.** A method for the synthesis of unsaturated carbonyl compounds. 1180
- Kubik, D. A.** Nitrogen photochemistry. A time dependent photooxidation of alcohols by aromatic nitro compounds. 1459
- Kubo, Y.** Formation of intramolecular oxetanes in the photolysis of N-2-alkenyl alicyclic imides. 3215
- Kubodera, N.** A stereoselective route to the prostaglandin intermediate from norbornadiene. 786
- Kudesia, V. P.** Favorskii-type rearrangement of chlorinated acetylacetone monomethyl enol ethers. Presumptive evidence for a cyclopropane dimethyl acetal intermediate. 1256
- Kuehne, M. E.** Thyl radical induced cyclizations of dienes. Cyclization of α -acora-diene, α -bulnesene, and geranyl acetate to cedrane, patchulane, and cyclogeranyl acetate products. 1825
- Kuehne, M. E.** Reduction of amides and lactams to amines by reactions with phosphorus oxychloride and sodium borohydride. 2082
- Kuehne, M. E.** Thyl radical- and mercuric ion-induced cyclizations of dimethyl dipropargylmalonate and dimethyl propargyl 3-thiylallylmalonates. 3408
- Kuhla, D. E.** Reaction of kojic acid and its derivatives with acrylonitrile. A new look at an old problem. 3976
- Kuivila, H. G.** The role of the generalized anomeric effect in the conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacycloalkanes. Conformational analysis of 3,5-dioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes and 3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes. 365
- Kulesha, I. D.** Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. 1286
- Kulkarni, S. B.** Synthesis and configurational assignment of some 1-tert-butyl-2-aryl 3-substituted azetidines. 2094
- Kulkarni, S. U.** Hydroboration. 45. New, convenient preparations of representative borane reagents utilizing borane-methyl sulfide. 1392
- Kulkarni, S. U.** A new reagent, 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-pyridine, for the selective reduction of aldehyde groups in the presence of keto and other functional groups. 4169
- Kumagai, M.** Reduction of carbonyl compounds via hydrosilylation. 3. Asymmetric reduction of keto esters via hydrosilylation catalyzed by a rhodium complex with chiral phosphine ligands. 1671
- Kumar, C.** Coordinative role of alkali cations in organic reactions. 1. Selective methylation of the alcoholic group of kojic acid. 2030
- Kumar, C.** Coordinative role of alkali cations in organic synthesis. 2. The chalcone-flavanone system. 3311
- Kumar, S.** A new synthesis of benzo[a]pyrene. 7,10-Dimethylbenzo[a]pyrene. 3284
- Kunai, A.** Photocycloaddition of bicyclic cyclopentenones with cyclohexene. 2523
- Kunitake, T.** Catalyses of polymer complexes. 4. Polysulfate-catalyzed decarboxylation of 6-nitrobenzisoxazole-3-carboxylate anion. Importance of the hydrophobic environment in activation of the anion. 306
- Kunstmann, M. P.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on a new antitubercular peptide antibiotic LL-BM547 β . 1282
- Kunstmann, M. P.** Enzymic and chemical resolution of 1-octyn-4-ol. 1659
- Kupchan, S. M.** Tumor inhibitors. 122. The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical interrelation of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Kupchan, S. M.** Efficient intramolecular monophenol oxidative coupling (correction). 4279
- Kupchan, S. M.** Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling of phenethylisoquinolines (correction). 4279
- Kupchan, S. M.** Maytoidine, maytine, and maytolidine, novel nicotineoyl sesquiterpene alkaloids from *Maytenus serrata* (Hochst., ex A. Rich.) R. Wilczek. 115
- Kupchan, S. M.** Gnidinone, a new furanose sesquiterpene from *Gnidia latifolia*. 348
- Kupchan, S. M.** Macrocyclic spermidine alkaloids from *Maytenus serrata* and *Tripterygium wilfordii*. 3660
- Kupchan, S. M.** Tumor inhibitors. 125. Isolation of potent new antileukemic trichothecenes from *Baccharis megapota-mica*. 4221
- Kuper, D. G.** Reactions of exo- and endo-8-carbenatrycyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]octane. 3882
- Kuper, J. W.** Decarboxylation of isohexamalonates. 2631
- Kupper, R.** Synthesis of alkyl-substituted benzoc[phenanthrenes and chrysenes by photocyclization. 3626
- Kurita, J.** General photochemical synthesis of 1H-1,2-benzodiazepines from N-iminoquinolinium ylide dimers. 1856
- Kurtz, D. W.** Annulation of pyridinium rings onto nitrogen heterocycles. 2474
- Kurz, M. E.** Nucleophilic aromatic substitution promoted by cobalt(III) trifluoroacetate. 4080
- Kusefoglu, S. H.** A convenient synthesis of [3,3]paracyclophane. 2787
- Kuwajima, I.** Generation of the trans enolate of chloroacetaldehyde via a β -oxido carbenoid. 346
- Kuwajima, I.** A novel ring-opening reaction. An improved method for reductive succinylation. 4166
- Kwart, H.** Stabilization of singlet oxygen in solution. Catalysis of the thia-allylic rearrangement by various oxygen species. 172
- Kwart, H.** The thermal β -cis-elimination reaction of cyclic sulfoxides and subsequent ring expansion reactions. 1530
- Kwart, H.** The mechanism of diphenyl disulfide catalysis of the thermal thia-allylic rearrangement. 2855
- Kyba, E. P.** 1,2-H shifts in carbenes. The benzenorbornenyldiene system. 1935
- Kyba, E. P.** Host-guest complexation. 7. The binaphthyl structural unit in host compounds. 4173
- Labaw, C. S.** Thermal rearrangement of α -oxo- α,β -unsaturated azines to N-substituted pyrazoles. 3691
- L'Abbe, G.** Synthesis of heterocycles from aryl isothiocyanates and alkyl azides. 1159
- Lablache-Combier, A.** Eremofortin C, a new metabolite obtained from *Penicillium roqueforti* cultures and from biotransformation of PR toxin. 2632
- Labrande, B.** Reactivity of benzylic carbanions. 4. Kinetic studies of reactions of alkyl halides with 9-alkyl-10-lithio-9,10-dihydroanthracenes and diphenylmethylthium. The relationship of reaction rates to product stereochemistry. 4058
- Lacadie, J. A.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamide derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- LaCount, R. B.** Oxidation of dibenzothiophene and reaction of dibenzothiophene 5,5-dioxide with aqueous alkali. 2751
- Ladner, D. W.** Reaction of di- and trisubstituted chloroiminium chlorides with azide ion. A new "Curtius type" rearrangement. 3709
- Lagow, R. J.** Direct fluorination of 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane. Sterically protected residual protons? 3437
- Lagu, A.** An electrochemical and spectrophotometric study of the reduction of some 9-substituted fluorenes in dimethylformamide. 1063
- LaLonde, R. T.** Nitrogen- vs. carbon-acylation of metalated O-methylactams. Synthesis of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydropyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines through carbon-acylation by nitriles. 1808
- LaLonde, R. T.** A stereocontrolled synthesis of (\pm)-anhydronupharamine. The proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of piperidine nuphar alkaloids. 2113
- LaMattina, J. L.** Pteridines. 40. Some reactions of 2-amino-3-cyano-5-bromomethylpyrazine and 2-amino-3-cyano-5-methylpyrazine. 1523
- Lambert, J. B.** Configurational stability of the unsubstituted cyclopropyl radical in the Hunsdiecker reaction. 1254
- Lambert, J. B.** The structure in solution of the halogen adducts of phosphines and arsines. 1315
- Lambert, S.** A convenient determination of σ^+ values. 381
- Landers, J. O.** Cyclization studies on 3,5-disubstituted phenylalkanoic acids. 2556
- Landis, M. E.** cis-Stilbene oxide from trans-stilbene via dioxetane deoxygenation - stereospecific sequence involving three inversions. 1661
- Landis, R. T. II.** N-tert-Butylanilino radicals. 3. X-ray crystallographic structure determination of 1,4-di-tert-butyl-1,4-diaryl-2-tetrazenes and a single-crystal electron spin resonance study of N-tert-butylanilino radical pairs. 4192
- Landolt, R. G.** Kinetics of the interaction of nitrosobenzenes with substituted benzaldehyde phenylhydrazones. 3057
- Langford, D. D.** Displacement reactions of cyclic sulfites and phosphates by salts of weak acids applicable to the synthesis of phospholipids and other natural substances. 2260
- Langford, G. E.** Proton magnetic resonance spectra of cubane derivatives. 3. Transmission of substituent effects in 4-substituted 1-bromohomocubane derivatives. 1957
- Langone, J. J.** Synthesis of DL-methylmeromycolate. 118
- Langs, D. A.** Crystal structure of tetrahydromanol hemihydrate. 2134
- Lansinger, J. M.** Oxidation of 1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]selenaphene (2-selenaindan) to 2,2'-diformyldibenzylselenide. 369
- Lantos, I.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-decamine. A convenient scheme for the synthesis of cis- and trans-quinolizidine alkaloids. 228
- Laos, I.** Displacement reactions of cyclic sulfites and phosphates by salts of weak acids applicable to the synthesis of phospholipids and other natural substances. 2260
- Laramy, R. E.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization of benzene with isoprene. 1967
- Lardicci, L.** Metal catalysis in organic reactions. 3. Nickel-promoted reaction of triisobutylaluminum with terminal acetylenes as a synthetic route to (E)-2,4-dialkyl-1,3-butadienes and/or trialkylbenzenes. 914
- Larock, R. C.** Mercury in organic chemistry. 11. Synthesis of symmetrical 1,3-dienes and diaryls via rhodium catalyzed dimerization of vinyl- and arylmercurials. 1680

- Larsen, R. D.** Molecular geometry studies. The crystal and molecular structure of a 7-spirocyclopentylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptene anhydride. 3188
- Larson, J. R.** Potassium permanganate oxidations of terminal olefins and acetylenes to carboxylic acids of one less carbon. 3749
- Larter, R. M.** Conformational equilibria in the cis-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride series. 1259
- Lasswell, W. L. Jr.** Cytotoxic C-benzylated flavonoids from *Uvaria chamae*. 1295
- Laszlo, P.** A convenient determination of σ^+ values. 381
- Latimer, L. H.** Generation and alkylation of dianion (homoenolate) of a 1-indanone. 3212
- Laube, B. L.** Electrochemical oxidation of tropanes. 670
- Lavagnino, E. R.** Cannabinoids. 3. Synthetic approaches to 9-ketocannabinoids. Total synthesis of nabilone. 2277
- Lavie, D.** Synthesis and structural determination of dehydrocyclobutatusin, a diterpenoid with a four-membered ring. 923
- LaVoie, E. J.** Synthesis of 6,9-bisnormethyl-8-methoxy-12,13-epoxy-6,8,10-trichothecatriene. 1045
- Lavrik, P. B.** Photoisomerization of triquinacene congeners. 503
- Lavrik, P. B.** The question of delocalization in "anchored" ions with potential trishomocaromatic character. 3. Ionization studies of tricyclo[5.3.1.0^{4,11}]undeca-2,5,8-trien-10-yl derivatives under short- and long-lived conditions. 2659
- Lawrence, G. W.** 1,2-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)hydrazine and derivatives. 2900
- Layton, B. R.** Structure assignments and reactivities of bromochlorocarbene-olefin adducts. 1082
- Leardini, R.** Photolysis of allyl iodide in aromatic solvents. 1570
- Leardini, R.** Addition of some 1,3-diaryltriazenes to tetracyanoethylene. 2611
- Leber, J. D.** Photochemistry of 17 β -hydroxyestra-5(10),9(11)-dien-3-one. Synthesis of AB spiro steroids. 102
- Lee, C. C.** Protonated. Cyclopropanes 9. Protonated methylcyclopropane intermediates in the trifluoroacetylation of 1-butyl-1-¹⁴C-mercuric perchlorate. 2058
- Lee, D. E.** 4,5-Benzo-1,2,4,6-cycloheptatriene. 3460
- Lee, G. E.** Synthesis of 6,9-bisnormethyl-8-methoxy-12,13-epoxy-6,8,10-trichothecatriene. 1045
- Lee, K-H.** Desiccant efficiency in solvent drying. A reappraisal by application of a novel method for solvent water assay. 3060
- Lee, R. E.** 9-tert-Butyl-9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-one. 629
- Lee, S. J.** High-pressure cycloadditions of pyrones: synthesis of highly functionalized six-membered rings by inhibition of carbon dioxide loss. 4170
- Lee, V.** Improved synthesis of 3-methylphthalic anhydride. 1478
- Lee, W. W.** Synthetic approaches to adriamycin. 2. Degradation of daunorubicin to a nonasymmetric tetracyclic ketone and refunctionalization of the A ring to adriamycin. 3653
- Lee, Y. C.** Isonicotinoyloxycarbonyl a novel amino protecting group for peptide synthesis. 3286
- Lehr, R. E.** Synthesis and properties of the vicinal trans dihydrodiols of anthracene, phenanthrene, and benzo[a]anthracene. 736
- Lehr, R. E.** Mechanism of photolysis of (9-acridinylmethyl) quaternary ammonium salts. 2726
- Leiby, R. W.** A unique rearrangement of 3,4-dihydro-5H-1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-ones to 3-methylamino-4(3H)-quinazolinones. 161
- Leir, C. M.** An improvement in the Doerner-Miller synthesis of quinaldines. 911
- LeMasters, W. C.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamides derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Lenhard, J. R.** The pyridination of 10-phenylphenothiazine: heteroatom effects on rates and mechanisms of pyridinations (correction). 4280
- Lenhard, J. R.** Reactions of cation radicals of EE systems. 6. The pyridination of 10-phenylphenothiazine. Heteroatom effects on rates and mechanisms of pyridinations. 983
- Le Noble, W. J.** A simple, empirical function describing the reaction profile, and some applications. 338
- Lenz, G. R.** Enamide photochemistry. Synthesis of protoberberine iodides from 1-benzylidene-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinoline carboxaldehydes. 1117
- Leonard, N. J.** 1,N²-Ethenoguanine and N²,3-ethenoguanine. Synthesis and comparison of the electronic spectral properties of these linear and angular triheterocycles related to the Y bases. 3292
- Leone, A.** Stilbenelike photocyclizations of 1-phenylvinyl-2-pyridinones. Preparation of 4H-benzo[a]quinolinin-4-ones. 1122
- Letsinger, R. L.** Photochemistry of benzaldehyde in hydrochloric acid. Limitation of the scope of photoreduction-chlorination. 1810
- Leung, A. K.** Synthesis of the torsionally strained monocyclic polythiaether 1,4,7-trithiacyclononane. 2644
- Leung, H-K.** Synthesis and configurational assignment of some 1-tert-butyl-2-aryl-3-substituted azetidines. 2094
- Levine, S. D.** Synthesis of steroidal [16 α ,17- β][1,4]dioxanes. 3035
- Levins, S. G.** Structure of the α -aminophenol-adipoin condensation product (correction). 4279
- Levitt, L. S.** Correlation of the gas phase basicities of primary amines with the new gas phase alkyl inductive substituent constants. 916
- Lewellyn, M. E.** Reduction-elimination of cyclic phosphate derivatives as a route to alkenes. 1311
- Lewicki, J. W.** Thermal decomposition of bis(diphenylmethyl) diselenide. 2491
- Lewis, J. M.** 4,5-Benzo-1,2,4,6-cycloheptatriene. 3460
- Lewis, N. J.** A direct method for the preparation of phenols from aryl bromides utilizing molybdenum peroxide-pyridine-hexamethylphosphoramide. 1479
- Lewis, P. L.** Reaction of cyclopropanone ketals with alcohols. 679
- Leznoff, C. C.** Use of insoluble polymer supports in organic synthesis. 9. Synthesis of unsymmetrical carotenoids on solid phases. 3203
- Li, C-D.** Simple models of nucleic acid interactions. 2. Aminoacyl derivatives of "bridged" nucleosides: synthesis of 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyl- and 2'(3')-O-L-leucyl-1,2-di(adenosin-N⁶)yl ethane. 706
- Liang, G.** Stable carbocations. 203. Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of 6,6-disubstituted fulvenium ions. 661
- Liang, G.** Stable carbocations. 201. Comparison of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance shifts and relative charge delocalization in para-substituted phenyl, alkyl, and cyclopropylcarbonyl cations. 2666
- Liang, G.** Organometallic chemistry. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic structural investigation of protonated cyclooctatetraeneiron tricarbonyl in superacid solution. 4262
- Lichter, R. L.** Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Natural abundance nitrogen-15 chemical shifts of ring-methylated N,N-dimethylanilines. Effect of inhibition of conjugation. 2999
- Ligon, R. C.** Remote oxidation in the Fe(II)-induced decomposition of a rigid epidioxide. 1885
- Lilburn, J. E.** Rates of thiol-disulfide interchange reactions between mono- and dithiols and Ellman's reagent. 332
- Lillocci, C.** Ring-opening reactions. 1. Decomposition of some quaternary ammonium ions with sodium methoxide in methanol. 2201
- Limacher, J.** The synthesis of khusimone. 3323
- Lin, J. C.** 3,3,5,5- and 3,3,7,7-Tetraphenylpyromellitimide and their tetrathio analogs. 2929
- Lin, J. J.** Reactions of enones with the new organocuprates, lithium trimethylcuprate, dilithium pentamethylcuprate, and dilithium trimethylcuprate. 1099
- Lin, J. J.** Reactions of new organocuprates. 2. Substitution reactions of alkyl, cycloalkyl, and aryl halides with lithium trimethylcuprate, dilithium trimethylcuprate, and dilithium pentamethylcuprate. 2805
- Liotta, R.** Hydroboration. 48. Effect of structure on selective monohydroboration of representative nonconjugated dienes by 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. 2836
- Lipkin, D.** Base-catalyzed reactions of 1,3-disubstituted uracils (correction). 4281
- Lipkin, D.** Base-catalyzed reactions of 1,3-disubstituted uracils. 2574
- Liu, M. T. H.** Thermal decomposition of phenylmethyl diazirine. Effect of solvent on product distribution. 3450
- Liu, S-H.** Conjugate addition of Grignard reagents to ethyl acrylate. 3209
- Live, D. H.** A rapid, efficient synthesis of oxytocin and [8-arginine]-vasopressin. Comparison of benzyl, p-methoxybenzyl, and p-methylbenzyl as protecting groups for cysteine. 3556
- Llort, F. M.** Preparation of cis- and trans-4-tert-butyl-1-phenylphosphorinane and a study of reaction stereochemistry of its derivatives. 1306
- Lo, Y. S.** Synthesis and reactions of 7-hydroxyazonocephalosporanates. 1012
- Lo, Y. S.** Photochemical conversion of β,β -trichloroethyl 6-diazopencillanate into 6 β thiolpenicillin derivatives. 2224
- Lo, Y. S.** Derivatives of 6 β -methylpenicillanic acid. 4045
- Lobo, A. P.** Rearrangement of α -bromocamphoric anhydride. 2. Competitive mechanisms in the formation of laurelenic acid. 527
- Lock, R. L.** Exploitation of the vinylogous Wolff rearrangement. An efficient total synthesis of (\pm)-mayurone, (\pm)-thujopsene, and (\pm)-thuiopsadiene. 3165
- Lockwood, K. L.** Photochemical transformations. 14. Photochemical reactions of ketones with some aliphatic ureas. 2378
- Loeb, B.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-decamine. A convenient scheme for the synthesis of cis- and trans-quinolizidine alkaloids. 228
- Lok, K. P.** Gas chromatographic analysis of ortho esters as a convenient general method for determining the enantiomeric purities of chiral δ -lactones. 3206
- Lokensgard, J. P.** Preparation of 2-oxazolines from lactones. 1467
- Lomas, J. S.** Nucleophilic addition of α -tolylithium compounds to di-tert-butyl ketone. Thermal and organolithium-catalyzed isomerization of α -tolyl-di-tert-butylcarbinol rotamers. 3394
- Longone, D. T.** A convenient synthesis of [3,3]paracyclophane. 2787
- Loozen, H. J. J.** Silver ion assisted ring expansions of some geminal dibromocycloalkanes. Evidence for free cationic intermediates. 418
- Lopez, H.** Heteroaromatic 10- π -electron systems. New s-triazolo-as-triazines with a bridgehead nitrogen atom. 1018
- Lopez, S. D.** Photochemistry of epoxides. 3. Direct irradiation of propylene oxide in the gas phase. 1252
- Lorenc, J. F.** Novel substitution reactions of 4-chloro-4H-pyrazole derivatives. 177
- Lorenc, J. F.** Synthesis and some reactions of 4H-pyrazole derivatives. 3721
- Loudon, G. M.** The chemistry of a method for the determination of carboxyl-terminal residues in peptides. 1750
- Loudon, G. M.** The pK_a of acetophenone in aqueous solution. 2494
- Loudon, G. M.** The hydrolysis of α -acetoxy styrenes. Kinetics and investigations of oxygen-18 exchange. 2499
- Lovett, E. G.** Base-catalyzed reactions of 1,3-disubstituted uracils (correction). 4281
- Lovett, E. G.** Base-catalyzed reactions of 1,3-disubstituted uracils. 2574
- Lovey, A. J.** A synthetic route to highly substituted ketones. Acylations of α -anions of carboxylic acid salts with acid chlorides. 1189
- Lowe, J. A.** Synthetic approaches to adriamycin involving Diels-Alder reactions of photochemically generated bisketenes. Total synthesis of islandicin and digitoxin. 2371
- Lowe, O. G.** Oxidation of L-cysteine by dimethyl sulfoxide. Cysteic acid-sulfoxide compounds. 2524

- Ludovic, I.** D-homoandrostanones. 2. Preparation and properties of some dioxigenated D-homo-5 α -androstanones. 1221
- Luh, T. Y.** A general method for the synthesis of isatins (correction). 4280
- Luh, T.-Y.** Substituent effects on the carbon-13 spectra of oxindoles. 1340
- Luh, T.-Y.** A general method for the synthesis of isatins. 1344
- Luh, T.-Y.** Photoreduction of bridgehead halides with organotin hydride. 2790
- Luk, K. C.** Four new mycotoxins of *Aspergillus clavatus* related to tryptoquivaline. 244
- Lukacs, G.** Structure analysis by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of pleiochraline, a new bisindole alkaloid from *Alstonia deplanchei* van Heurck et Muell. Arg. 2785
- Lund, E. D.** Asymmetric reduction of acetophenone with lithium aluminum hydride complexes of terpenic glycols. 2073
- Lurie, J. B.** Decarbalkoxylation of isohexylmalonates. 2631
- Lusch, M. J.** The chemistry of carbanions. 30. Stereochemistry of the metal ammonia reduction of 7-tert-butyl-10-methyl- $\Delta^{1,9}$ -octal-2-one. 183
- Luskus, L. J.** Cycloadditions of 2,5-dimethyl-3,4-diphenylcyclopentadienone to cyclooctene, cyclooctadienes, and the 76°C melting dimer of cyclooctatetraene. 4151
- Luteri, G. F.** Additions and cycloadditions of 2-phenylallylmagnesium phenoxide to carbon-carbon double bonds. 820
- Luttruff, J. K.** Addition to 2,4-dienes. Halogenation of ethyl sorbate. 2141
- Luz, Z.** Conformational analysis of vitamin D and analogs. 1. Carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. 3325
- Lyster, M. A.** Quantitative dealkylation of alkyl ethers via treatment with trimethylsilyl iodide. A new method for ether hydrolysis. 3761
- Maag, H.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates (correction). 4280
- Maag, H.** Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. 2. Two convergent schemes for the synthesis of tetracyclic intermediates. 1267
- Maas, G. E.** Synthesis of a new series of macrocyclic polyether-diester ligands. 3937
- Macaira, L. A.** Chemical transformations of abundant natural products. 3. Modifications of eremanthin leading to other naturally occurring guaianolides. 4207
- McAneny, M.** Catalysis of reactions of p-nitrobenzoyl phosphate by functional and nonfunctional micelles. 475
- McBrady, J. J.** Acylantranilids. 4. The effect of steric hindrance on selectivity in the reaction of amines with acetylantranilid. 656
- McBrady, J. J.** Acylantranilids. 5. Reaction of acetylantranilid with β -substituted amines that associate by intramolecular hydrogen bonding. 3863
- Maccarone, E.** Solvent effects in the benzylation of aniline. 1415
- Maccarone, E.** Nucleophilic substitution in the side chain of five-membered heterocycles. 3. Reactions of heterocyclic aldehydes with aniline and with benzoylmethylenetriphenyl phosphorane. 3024
- McCarthy, C. A.** Decarbalkoxylation of isohexylmalonates. 2631
- McCarthy, W. C.** Heterocyclic amines. 7. Preparation and reactions of 2- and 3-thienyl isothiocyanates. 1508
- McCarty, R. N.** Rearrangement of α -bromocamphoric anhydride. 2. Competitive mechanisms in the formation of laurolic acid. 527
- McCaskie, J. E.** Cycloaddition reactions of vinyl sulfene generated from thietes 1,1-dioxide. 1910
- McCaully, R. J.** Rearrangements of penicillin sulfoxides. 1. 2887
- Macchia, F.** Marked normal salt effects on the stereoselectivity of the ring opening of an aryloxirane in acid media. 4067
- McClure, G. L.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 23. Synthesis of multiheteromacrocycles possessing 2,6-pyridino subunits connected by carbon-oxygen linkages. 1500
- Macco, A. A.** Asymmetric induction in the synthesis of thiophene-containing steroidlike molecules via olefinic cyclization. Precoiling as model description for the stereochemical course of the reaction. 3196
- McCollum, G. J.** Carbon acids. 12. Acidifying effects of phenyl substituents. 321
- McCollum, G. J.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- McCormick, J. P.** The facile, regioselective protonation of alkenes. A model system. 387
- McCrae, D. A.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-aconitine. 1607
- McCurry, P. M. Jr.** A Diels-Alder route to functionalized cyclohexadienones. 1819
- McDaniel, W. C.** Perhydroindan derivatives. 18. The use of indenone ketals as dienophiles. 2155
- McDonald, J. H. III.** 2-Methoxyallyl bromide. A superior acetylonyl alkylating agent. 2545
- Macdonell, G. D.** Polyphosphoric acid catalyzed cyclization of aralkenyl-substituted quaternary ammonium salts. 2195
- Macdonnell, G. D.** Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A one-step synthesis of phosphindolines and phosphinolines. Cyclization of diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides with polyphosphoric acid (correction). 4279
- MacDowell, D. W. H.** Reaction of thiophene-2,3-dicarbonyl chloride with aluminum chloride and benzene. 3717
- McEwen, W. E.** Preparation and thermolysis reactions of hydroxytetraarylantimony compounds. 1399
- McFarland, J. W.** Selective monooxygenation of certain quinoxaline 1,4-dioxides with trimethyl phosphite. 1360
- McGahren, W. J.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on a new antitubercular peptide antibiotic LL-BM547 β . 1282
- McGahren, W. J.** Enzymic and chemical resolution of 1-octyn-4-ol. 1659
- McGillivray, G.** The Vilsmeier-Haack arylation of pyrroles reexamined. 4248
- McGrath, J. P.** Applications of the peracid-mediated oxidation of alcohols. 2077
- Machado, L.** Eregoyazin and eregoyazidin, two new guaianolides from *Eremanthus goyazensis*. 3910
- McIntosh, J. M.** Phase-transfer catalyzed syntheses. 5. Thiacyclohexenecarboxaldehydes and 3,4-epoxy-2,5-dihydrothiophenes. 2123
- MacKellar, F. A.** Structures of steffimycin and steffimycin B. 3591
- McKenzie, L. F.** Photochemical addition of sulfur dioxide to certain arylcyclopropanes. 1251
- McKillop, A.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 45. Synthesis of aromatic fluorides. 362
- McKillop, A.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 46. Oxidative coupling of aromatic compounds using thallium(III) trifluoroacetate. Synthesis of biaryls. 764
- McKillop, A.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 49. Oxidative rearrangement of chalcone dimethylketals to methyl 2,3-diaryl-3-methoxypropanoates with thallium(III) trinitrate in trimethyl orthoformate. 4167
- McLaughlin, J. L.** Identification of alkaloids in crude extracts by mass-analyzed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. 4161
- McManus, S. P.** A method for the evaluation of steric contributions to ρ + based on aryl/methyl rate ratios. Application to the Gassman-Brown tool of increasing electron demand (correction). 4281
- McManus, S. P.** A method for the evaluation of steric contributions to ρ^+ based on aryl/methyl rate ratios. Application to the Gassman-Brown tool of increasing electron demand. 1422
- McManus, S. P.** Studies of the catalyzed reaction between alcohols and alkyl isocyanates. Evidence for a light-assisted reaction. 1428
- McMaster, I. T.** Intramolecular cyclization of 2-biarylsulfonyl azides. 2914
- McMaster, I. T.** Intramolecular insertion of arylsulfonylnitrenes into aliphatic side chains. 2920
- McMillan, J. A.** Synthesis and structural determination of dehydrocyclobutatin, a diterpenoid with a four-membered ring. 923
- Macmillan, J. G.** A regioselective synthesis of hematommic acid. 2526
- McMurry, J. E.** A method for the synthesis of unsaturated carbonyl compounds. 1180
- McMurry, J. E.** Synthesis of cycloalkenes by intramolecular titanium-induced dicarbonyl coupling. 2655
- McNamara, F. T.** Structure and rearrangement of the reduction dimers of N-alkyl pyridinium cations. 988
- Macomber, R. S.** Tricyclic dimers from cyclic diketones (correction). 4279
- Macomber, R. S.** Rotational energy barriers in 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)benz[h]imidazo[1,5-a]quinoline and related compounds. 2003
- Macomber, R. S.** Substituent control of the regioselectivity of trifluoroacetic acid addition to an allene. 3297
- McOsker, C. C.** Silane reductions in acidic media. 9. The effect of Lewis acids on stereoselectivities in ketone reductions. The principle of complexation-induced conformational perturbation. Energy minimization in the transition states for hydride transfer. 1922
- McPherson, E.** Stereochemical control of reductions. 6. The hydroxymethyl group as a hinge for internal reagent delivery. 3350
- Madan, P. B.** Intramolecular nitrene insertion into nitrogen containing rings. Pyrolyses of 3-(1-methyl-2-imidazolyl)- and 3-(1-methyl-5-pyrazolyl)-2,1-benzisoxazole (anthranils). 1791
- Mader, R. A.** Novel C₁₉ trienes from abietic acid in fluorosulfonic acid. 214
- Madonik, A. M.** Vinylketenes. Synthesis of (+)-actinidine. 2111
- Madsen, J. R.** Unsaturated carbenes from primary vinyl triflates. 6. Competitive addition of isopropylidene carbene to olefins. 1802
- Maeda, T.** Synthesis of 2H-pyrido[1,2-b]-as-triazines using azirines generated by modified Neber reactions. 2514
- Magdoff-Fairchild, B.** Natural products of marine sponges. 7. The constitution of weakly basic guanidine compounds, dibromophakellin and monobromophakellin. 4118
- Magnusson, G.** Carbohydrate thio orthoesters. 3. Transformation to thioglycosides with deactivated Raney nickel. 913
- Mahan, J. E.** Chemistry of cyclobutene-1,2-dicarbonitrile. 1. Solvolytic and Michael processes. 1948
- Mahan, J. E.** Chemistry of cyclobutene-1,2-dicarbonitrile. 2. Cycloadducts. 2597
- Mahan, J. E.** Dimers of cyclobutene-1,2-dicarbonitrile and 1,3-butadiene-2,3-dicarbonitrile. Preparation and chemistry. 2601
- Mahan, J. E.** 1,3-Butadiene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid derivatives from cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid analogs. 2829
- Maher, R. J.** An x-ray crystallographic structural study of sulfoxides derived from 2-phenyl-1,3-dithiane. 961
- Majetich, G.** Total synthesis of β -elemene. 2327
- Majewicz, T. G.** 1,9,10-Anthridines. 3410
- Mak, C.-P.** Nitro olefination of indoles and some substituted benzenes with 1-dimethylamino-2-nitroethylene. 1784
- Makofske, R.** Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. 1286
- Malatesta, V.** Catalysis of keto-enol tautomerism of oxaloacetic acid and its ions studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. 4076
- Malpass, D. B.** Unsaturated aluminum alkyls. Stabilization and reaction with epoxides. 2712
- Mammarella, R. E.** A general route to terminally substituted allylic derivatives of silicon and tin. Preparation of allylic lithium reagents. 3104
- Mamo, A.** Nucleophilic substitution in the side chain of five-membered heterocycles. 3. Reactions of heterocyclic aldehydes with aniline and with benzoylmethylenetriphenyl phosphorane. 3024
- Manabe, T.** Synthesis of 2H-pyrido[1,2-b]-as-triazines using azirines generated by modified Neber reactions. 2514
- Manchand, P. S.** Chemical constituents of tropical plants. 10. Stereostructures of the macrocyclic diterpenoids ovatodioid and isovatodioid. 3824

- Mancinelli, P. A.** Synthesis of secondary and tertiary carbinamines from *N*-alkylidenearenesulfenamides and alkyl- and aryllithium reagents. 398
- Mandal, A. K.** Hydroboration. 45. New, convenient preparations of representative borane reagents utilizing borane-methyl sulfide. 1392
- Mandal, A. K.** Selective reductions. 23. Asymmetric reduction of representative ketones with diisopinocampheylborane of high optical purity. 2996
- Mandell, L.** A one-step conversion of RCH_2CO_2H to $RCH:O$. 1461
- Mander, L. N.** An approach to the synthesis of complex germacrane. A new route to highly functionalized 9-methyl-1-decalones. 3984
- Mandolini, L.** Ring-closure reactions. 8. Synthesis and ultraviolet spectra of macrocyclic aromatic ethers. 2840
- Mandolini, L.** Mechanism of oxidation of alkylaromatic compounds by metal ions. 3. A product study of the reaction of some polymethylbenzenes with cerium ammonium nitrate in acetic acid. 3682
- Mandolini, L.** Ring-closure reactions. 10. A kinetic study for the formation of macrocyclic aromatic ethers. Lack of the rigid group effect on large ring formation. 3733
- Manello, J. S.** Reactions of phenoxides with nitro-substituted phthalate esters. 3419
- Manello, J. S.** A direct synthesis of phenoxyl-substituted phthalic anhydrides by aromatic nucleophilic displacement. 3425
- Mangum, M. G.** Unsaturated carbenes from primary vinyl triflates. 6. Competitive addition of isopropylidene carbene to olefins. 1802
- Mani, S. R.** Ion radicals. 38. Reactions of phenoxathiin and thianthrene cation radicals with alkyl- and dialkylamines. 1538
- Mann, C. K.** Electrochemical oxidation of tropenes. 670
- Manni, P. E.** Synthesis and structures of dilactones related to anemonin. 1703
- Manning, R. A.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ approach. 9. Structure and stereochemistry of tricyclic intermediates. 2754
- Manning, R. A.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ approach. 12. Aromatic C rings without alkyl substituents. Model systems for podocarpic acid and diterpenoid alkaloids. 4131
- Manning, W. B.** A general synthesis of 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-substituted benz[a]anthracene-7,12-diones. 3465
- Mansukhani, R.** Reversals in regioselectivity. The reactivity of vinylogous amides toward bis-electrophiles. 221
- Mantica, E.** Synthesis and structure of perhydrotricyclic stereoisomers. 2399
- Marecek, J. F.** One-flask phosphorylative coupling of two alcohols by means of aryl cyclic enediol phosphates. Phenoxide ion catalysis of phosphorylations in aprotic solvents. 771
- Marecek, J. F.** Synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides by means of cyclic enediol pyrophosphates. 3144
- Margolis, H. C.** Heats of hydrolysis of phenyl α -disulfone and phenyl benzene-sulfinyl sulfone. 2933
- Mariano, P. S.** Stilbenelike photocyclizations of 1-phenylvinyl-2-pyridinones. Preparation of 4H-benzo[a]quinolizines-4-ones. 1122
- Mariano, P. S.** The chemistry of azocines. Intermediates for the synthesis of pyrrolizidines. 2903
- Marien, B. A.** Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. 9. Reactions of triarylphosphines with halopyridylmethyl phenyl sulfones. 2676
- Mark, H. B. Jr.** An electrochemical and spectrophotometric study of the reduction of some 9-substituted fluorenes in dimethylformamide. 1063
- Markezich, R. L.** Reactions of fluoride and nitrite ions with 4-nitrothalimides. 3431
- Markezich, R. L.** Reactions of 4-nitrophthalic anhydride with potassium fluoride and potassium nitrite. 3435
- Markgraf, J. H.** Decarbalkoxylation of isohexylmalonates. 2631
- Marmor, S.** The reaction of some benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxides with hydroperoxide ion. 2927
- Marner, F.-J.** Majusculamides A and B, two epimeric lipopeptides from *Lyngbya majuscula* Gomont. 2815
- Marquet, A.** Deuterium or tritium labeling by ionic hydrogenation. A convenient route to specifically labeled dethiobiotin. 3776
- Marquez, V. E.** Synthesis of hexahydroquinol[8,7-h]quinolines. Cis and trans isomers of 3,9-dimethyl-4b,5,6,10b,11,12-hexahydroquinol[8,7-h]quinoline. 2187
- Marrs, D. R.** Decarbalkoxylation of isohexylmalonates. 2631
- Marshall, J.** Tetracyanoquinazolinone. 1666
- Marshall, J. A.** Reduction-elimination of cyclic phosphate derivatives as a route to alkenes. 1311
- Marshall, J. A.** Stereoselective synthesis of racemic cyclohexanone and related cis-fused hexahydronaphthalenes from maleic acid. 1794
- Marshall, J. A.** Synthesis of olefins via reduction-decyanation of β,γ -unsaturated nitriles. 3309
- Marshall, J. L.** Mesoionic compounds. 39. Synthesis of some functionally substituted five-membered systems using 1,2-biselectrophiles as cyclization agents. 1633
- Marshall, J. P.** Synthesis of DL-methylmeromycolate. 118
- Marshall, J. P.** Structure determination of cyclopropane-substituted acids by mass spectrometry. 126
- Marsi, K. L.** Synthesis, structure analysis, and stereochemistry of some reactions of cis- and trans-2,2,5-trimethyl-3-phenyl-1,3-oxaphospholane. 778
- Marsi, K. L.** Preparation of cis- and trans-4-tert-butyl-1-phenylphosphorinane and a study of reaction stereochemistry of its derivatives. 1306
- Marsico, J. W. Jr.** Synthesis and spectral properties of ethylmethylsulfonium 3,4-dihydro-1,4-dioxo-3-(phenylimino)-2-(1H)-naphthylenyliide. 2164
- Marsili, A.** Optical rotations and absolute configurations of 3-tert-butylcyclohexene and of trans-3-tert-butyl-6-methylcyclohexene. 1079
- Martin, J.** Twelve-membered ring molecules containing phosphorus and sulfur. Preparation and identification. 1662
- Martin, J. C.** Sulfuranes. 32. Substituent and geometry dependence of the degenerate ligand exchange of dialkoxy-sulfuranes with hexafluoro-2-phenyl-2-propanol. Sulfuranes and sulfilimines derived from thianthrene, phenothiazine, and phenoxathin. 3222
- Martin, J. C.** Sulfuranes. 34. Reactions and crystal and molecular structure of an unsymmetrical spiro-sulfurane: manifestations of hypervalent bond polarization in a sulfurane. 4001
- Martin, J. C.** Sulfuranes. 33. Reactions of some new diaryldialkoxy-spiro-sulfuranes. The barrier to conical inversion of configuration at sulfuranyl sulfur in diastereomeric spiro-sulfuranes. 4006
- Martin, M. J.** A facile synthesis of the sex pheromone of the red bollworm moth from 10-undecen-1-ol. 1799
- Martin, R. L.** Oxidation of 1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]selenaphene (2-selenaindan) to 2,2'-diformylidibenzylidene-selenide. 369
- Martin, S. F.** 2-Ethoxyallylidene triphenylphosphorane. A new reagent for cyclohexenone annulation. 1664
- Martin, S. F.** Carbonyl homologation with α -substitution. A new synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted 2-cyclopentenones. 2520
- Martinez, E.** Highly stereoselective synthesis of 9- ϵ -prostaglandin F_{2a} and 11- ϵ -epi-prostaglandin F_{2a} by the aluminum hydride reduction of prostaglandin E_2 and 11- ϵ -epi-prostaglandin E_2 derivatives. 1087
- Martinez-Ripoll, M.** Studies on diterpenes from *Sideritis* genus. 34. Andalusol, a new diterpenoid from a *Sideritis* arborensis Salzm. subspecies. Chemical and x-ray structure determination. 2517
- Maruyama, K.** Formation of intramolecular oxetanes in the photolysis of *N*-2-alkenyl alicyclic imides. 3215
- Maruyama, K.** Organoboranes. 22. Light-induced reaction of bromine with alkylboronate esters. A convenient synthesis of α -bromoalkylboronate esters. 3252
- Maruyama, K.** Photochemistry of epoxyquinones. 1. Photochemical reactions of 2-alkyl-2,3-epoxy-2,5-dihydro-1,4-naphthoquinones with hydrogen donors. 3793
- Maruyama, K.** Organoboranes. 23. Reaction of organolithium and Grignard reagents with α -bromoalkylboronate esters. A convenient, essentially quantitative procedure for the synthesis of tertiary alkyl-, benzyl-, propargyl-, and stereospecific allylboranes. 4088
- Marvell, E. N.** Stereoselectivity of the retro-ene reaction of 2-vinylcyclohexanols. 3336
- Marvell, E. N.** Photocyclization of 2-methoxy-4,5-dimethylstilbene. 3783
- Maryanoff, B. E.** Selective reductive displacement of alkyl halides and sulfonate esters with cyanoborohydride reagents in hexamethylphosphoramide. 82
- Maryanoff, B. E.** Phosphorus-containing cyclohexanes. Stereochemical analysis of cis- and trans-2-phenyl-2-oxo-5-tert-butyl-1,3,2-dithiaphosphorinanes. 1022
- Maryanoff, B. E.** "Abnormal" displacement in the reaction of 2-(*N*-methylpropyl)methyltrimethylammonium salts with sodium cyanide. 1096
- Maryanoff, C. A.** Selective reductive displacement of alkyl halides and sulfonate esters with cyanoborohydride reagents in hexamethylphosphoramide. 82
- Marziano, N. C.** A reinvestigation of nitration in aqueous sulfuric acid of benzene and halogenobenzenes. 2511
- Masaki, Y. (±)** Deoxyvernolepin. A cytotoxic vernolepin prototype. 495
- Masci, B.** Ring closure reactions. 8. Synthesis and ultraviolet spectra of macrocyclic aromatic ethers. 2840
- Masci, B.** Ring closure reactions. 10. A kinetic study for the formation of macrocyclic aromatic ethers. Lack of the rigid group effect on large ring formation. 3733
- Mashburn, J. H.** Preparation and spectral properties of the 3-*p*-tolylsulfenyl- and 3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-2-norbornanols. 1149
- Masilamani, D.** Selective reductive displacement of alkyl halides and sulfonate esters with cyanoborohydride reagents in hexamethylphosphoramide. 82
- Mason, K. T.** Synthesis and stereochemistry of 3-hydroxy-5-methylproline, a new naturally occurring imino acid. 1000
- Mason, R. B.** Reversals in regioselectivity. The reactivity of vinylogous amides toward bis-electrophiles. 221
- Mason, R. B.** The regioselective behavior of unsaturated keto esters toward vinylogous amides. 1919
- Mastrolilli, E.** Optical rotations and absolute configurations of 3-tert-butylcyclohexene and of trans-3-tert-butyl-6-methylcyclohexene. 1079
- Matsoukas, J.** Synthesis of L-prolyl-L-leucylglycine alkylamides. 2105
- Matsuda, M.** Epimerization of acyclic diastereomers. 2. Bis(alkylphenylcarbinyl) ether. 1652
- Matsumoto, K.** An electrochemical synthesis of 2-acetoxy-2-amino acid and 3-acetoxy-3-amino acid derivatives. 2419
- Matsumoto, K.** A facile intermolecular diacylation of 1,6-dialkyl-7,8-diphenyltricyclo[4.2.1.0^{2,5}]non-7-en-9-one-endo-2,5-dicarboxylic acids. 1103
- Matsumura, Y.** Stereoccontrolled synthesis of the ecdysone side chain via organopalladium chemistry. 2036
- Matsuura, K.** Oxygen transfer reaction in acetylation of 2-methylcyclohexane-1,3-dione with 2-nitropropene. 2779
- Mattes, K. C.** A convenient preparation of unsymmetrical disulfides: synthesis of 11,12-dithiatetradecyl and 11,12-dithiatridecyl acetates. 1814
- Matthews, R. S.** The bimolecular elimination of trans-2-methylcyclooctyl tosylate. A reinvestigation. 3443
- Matthews, R. S.** Carbon-13 chemical shifts in bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. 3878
- Matthews, W. S.** Carbon acids. 12. Acidifying effects of phenyl substituents. 321
- Matthews, W. S.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- Matturo, M. G.** Lithium triethylborohydride reduction of alkyl methanesulfonate esters. 2166
- Mauger, A. B.** Synthesis and stereochemistry of 3-hydroxy-5-methylproline, a new naturally occurring imino acid. 1000

- Maury, G.** Heteroaromatic 10- π -electron systems. New s -triazolo- as -triazines with a bridgehead nitrogen atom. 1018
- Maxwell, R. J.** Thiocyanations. 2. Solvent effects on the product distribution of the thiocyanogen-olefin reaction. 1510
- Maxwell, R. J.** Thiocyanations. 3. Preparation of 2-imino-1,3-dithiolane salts by cyclization of vic-dithiocyanates. 1515
- Maxwell, R. J.** Thiocyanations. 4. Cyclization of 1-isothiocyanato-2-thiocyanates. A stereospecific route to the preparation of 4,5-thiazolidine-2-thiones. 1517
- Maxwell, R. J.** Thiocyanations. 5. Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the stereochemistry of α,β -dithiocyanates and α -isothiocyanato- β -thiocyanates. 1520
- May, L. M.** Synthesis of bicyclo[$n.2.0$]alkanediols. 2715
- Mayo, G. O.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. 85. Cationic rearrangements accompanying heterolysis of 7-dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octadienylcarbonyl derivatives. 1131
- Mazur, Y.** Dry ozonation of amines. Conversion of primary amines to nitro compounds. 844
- Mazur, Y.** Conformational analysis of vitamin D and analogs. 1. Carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. 3325
- Mazur, Y.** Conformational equilibria in vitamin D. Synthesis of 1 β -hydroxyvitamin D. 3597
- Mazzola, E. P.** Structure of Satratoxin H, a metabolite of *Stachybotrys atra*. Application of proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 240
- Mazzu, A.** Photocyclization reactions of substituted 2,2'-divinylbiphenyl derivatives. 3271
- Meakins, G. D.** Additivity relations in carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of dihydroxy steroids. 789
- Mee, J. D.** Acetylenic analogs of the cyanine dyes. 2. Synthesis of isomeric acetylenic dyes. 1035
- Mee, J. D.** Acetylenic analogs of the cyanine dyes. 3. Visible absorption properties and relative thermodynamic stabilities of isomeric dyes. 1041
- Mehra, Y. R.** Synthesis of medium-ring cycloalkene-1-carboxylic acids and thermodynamic properties of the cycloundecene-1-carboxylic acid system. 3892
- Mehta, G.** Terpenes and related systems. 16. Fate of representative bicyclic sesquiterpenes in strong acid medium. A general rearrangement of hydroazulene sesquiterpenes to decalin types. 632
- Meidar, D.** Specific ortho bromination. 2. Aluminum trichloride catalyzed transalkylation. 422
- Meienhofer, J.** Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. 1286
- Meienhofer, J.** Efficient preparation of N $^{\alpha}$ -formylamino acid tert-butyl esters. 2019
- Meinwald, J.** The Wolff rearrangement approach to the tricyclo[3.2.0.0 2,6]heptane system. 415
- Meinwald, J.** Synthesis and reactions of tetracyclo[4.2.0.0 2,4 .0 3,5]octanes. 927
- Meltzer, P. C.** The mechanism of indeno[1,2,3-de]quinolin-2-one formation. 2977
- Mencarelli, P.** Response of nitro-activated benzene and five-membered heteroaromatic systems to the nucleophilic reagent. Kinetics of *p*-tolylthio denitration in methanol. 3550
- Menniga, L.** Neutral solvolysis of covalent arylsulfonylethyl perchlorates. The kinetic basicity of water and some aliphatic alcohols. 2694
- Merrifield, R. B.** The limits of reaction of radioactive dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with amino groups during solid-phase peptide synthesis. 1291
- Merrill, R. L.** Structural studies of organosulfur compounds. 3. Stereochemistry and conformational distortions in trans-hexahydro-1,4-benzoxathiane S-oxides. 2206
- Merrill, R. L. Jr.** Structural studies of organosulfur compounds. 2. Conformational analysis of 2-methoxy-trans-hexahydro-1,4-benzoxathiane. 438
- Merritt, C. Jr.** Production of nitric oxide in the pyrolysis of aromatic nitro compounds. 841
- Messerotti, W.** Decomposition of conjugated *p*-tosylhydrazones in base. Partition between solvolysis and cycloaddition products. 1352
- Metzger, J.** Behavior and stability of catalysis in bi- and triphase transfer catalysis. 4275
- Meyer, W. L.** Rearrangement of α -bromocamphoric anhydride. 2. Competitive mechanisms in the formation of lauroleonic acid. 527
- Meyer, W. L.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 9. Structure and stereochemistry of tricyclic intermediates. 2754
- Meyer, W. L.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 10. Bicyclic intermediates for resin acids and alkaloids. 2761
- Meyer, W. L.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 11. C-ring deoxy aromatic systems. Total synthesis of methyl (\pm)-dehydroabietae. 2769
- Meyer, W. L.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 12. Aromatic C rings without alkyl substituents. Model systems for podocarpic acid and diterpenoid alkaloids. 4131
- Meyers, A. I.** The displacement of methoxy by amino groups in aryloxazolines. A novel approach to *o*-amino, *o*-alkylamino, and *o*-dialkylaminobenzoic acids. 2653
- Meyerson, S.** Pyrolysis of silver arenesulfonates. 1691
- Micha-Screttas, M.** Preparation of alkyl phenyl sulfides by electrophilically catalyzed displacement of certain nucleophiles by thiophenoxy group. 1462
- Michno, D. M.** Direct oxidation of tertiary allylic alcohols. A simple and effective method for alkylative carbonyl transposition. 682
- Midland, M. M.** Preparation of allenes and acetylenes from ethynylalkanol acetates via organoboranes. 2650
- Migita, T.** Reactions of unsaturated sulfides with carbenes. 22. Reactivities of sulfur and double bond, and formation of unsaturated sulfonium ylides. 3365
- Miki, M.** Photorearrangement of N-chlorophosphoramidates. 617
- Mikolajczyk, M.** Stereochemistry of organophosphorus cyclic compounds. 6. Stereochemistry of the reaction between sulfonyl chlorides and trivalent phosphorus compounds. 190
- Mikolajczyk, M.** Reaction between dithioacetic acid and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: structure of products. Crystal and molecular structure of trans-2,4-dimethyl-2,4-bis(thioacetylthio)-1,3-dithietane. 2345
- Mikolajczyk, M.** Direct observation, isolation, and structure of 1:1 adducts from carbodiimides and dialkylphosphorothio(seleno)lancines. 3629
- Milaszewski, R. F.** The influence of the neighboring phenylthio group on the solvolytic reactivity of allylic compounds. An example of an internal S $_N$ 2 reaction. 585
- Miles, M. F.** Analysis of reactivity of alkenylidenecyclopropanes with electrophilic reagents. 3098
- Milicia, A. P.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis of sulfenamide derivatives from aliphatic and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Miljkovic, D.** Beckmann fragmentation reaction of 3-methoxy-17 β -hydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16-one oxime. 2101
- Mill, G. S.** Dehydrogenation and coupling reactions in the presence of iodine and molten salt hydrogen iodide acceptors. 1
- Miller, A. R.** A simple, empirical function describing the reaction profile, and some applications. 338
- Miller, B.** Reactions of cyclohexadienones. 37. Attack of Grignard and lithium reagents at carbonyl oxygens of *o*-quinol acetates. 1402
- Miller, B.** Reactions of cyclohexadienones. 38. Substituent effects on reactions of benzylmagnesium chlorides with *o*-quinol acetates. 1408
- Miller, J. A.** Chemistry of enolates. 8. Kinetics and mechanism of alkylation of lithium enolates. 2629
- Miller, M. J.** The chemistry of a method for the determination of carboxyl-terminal residues in peptides. 1750
- Miller, S. I.** α - and β -Rearrangement products, benzoylpyridyltriphenylphosphonium methylides and phenylethynylpyridines, from pyridine N-oxides and phenylethynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide. 4245
- Mills, E. Jr.** Photochemistry of epoxides. 3. Direct irradiation of propylene oxide in the gas phase. 1252
- Milstein, D.** Selective transformation of vicinal-disubstituted epoxides into ketones by homogeneous rhodium catalysts. 2299
- Minatelli, J. A.** Salicylidene-thiolactone rearrangement. A direct synthesis of 4H-2-arylthieno[3,2-c][1]benzopyran-4-ones. 1465
- Miners, J. O.** Additivity relations in carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of dihydroxy steroids. 789
- Minesinger, R. R.** The solvatochromic comparison method. 5. Spectral effects and relative strengths of the first and second hydrogen bonds by 4-nitroaniline to hydrogen bond acceptor solvents. 1929
- Minton, M. A.** Aliphatic diazo ketones. A modified synthesis requiring minimal diazomethane. 3757
- Minyard, J. P. Jr.** Structure assignments and reactivities of bromochlorocarbene-olefin adducts. 1082
- Misner, J. R.** A simple preparation of phenols from diazonium ions via the generation and oxidation of aryl radicals by copper salts. 2053
- Mita, N.** The palladium(II) induced alkylation of styrenes. Kinetics, stereochemistry, and mechanism. 2870
- Mixan, C. E.** Selective N-oxidations of chlorinated pyrazines and quinoxalines. 1869
- Miyamoto, T.** Syntheses and some properties of 4-acyl-1-methyl-2-azathiabenzene 1-oxides. 602
- Miyashita, M.** Oxygen transfer reaction in acetylation of 2-methylcyclohexane-1,3-dione with 2-nitropropene. 2779
- Miyashita, M.** Pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate. A mild and efficient catalyst for the tetrahydropyranulation of alcohols. 3772
- Miyoshi, M.** An electrochemical synthesis of 2-acetoxy-2-amino acid and 3-acetoxy-3-amino acid derivatives. 2419
- Mizuno, K.** Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. 27. Stereospecific photocycloaddition of cis- and trans-1-methoxypropenes to 2-naphtho[nitrile]. 3313
- Mock, W. L.** Synthetic scope of the triethyloxonium ion catalyzed homologation of ketones with diazoacetic esters. 459
- Mock, W. L.** Mechanism of the triethyloxonium ion catalyzed homologation of ketones with diazoacetic esters. 466
- Modarai, B. α -Halogenation of certain ketones. 3527**
- Modro, A.** The importance of alkene and alkyne structure on their relative rates of bromination. 2021
- Modro, A.** Reactions of sulfonyl chlorides and their derivatives. 15. A comparison of the addition of bromine and 4-chlorobenzene sulfonyl chloride to β -substituted styrenes and ethylenes. 871
- Modro, A.** Electrophilic additions to multiple bonds. 2. Medium effect on bromine additions to alkenes. 3673
- Moedritzer, K.** Unusual shielding effects in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 1-methyl-3-phospholene 1-oxide. 2023
- Moehrl, H.** Determination of the configuration and conformation of α -, β -, and isotriperidine carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 66
- Moffitt, M.** Quinoxaline studies. 24. 3-(α -Cyanobenzyl)-2(1H)-quinoxalinone vs. 2,3-bis(α -cyanobenzyl)quinoxaline. A reinvestigation. 2504
- Molan, S.** Heterocycles. 167. Telesubstitution and other transformations of imidazo[1,2-a]- and *s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazines. 4197
- Molander, G. A.** Conjugate addition-elimination in the reaction of β -1-alkynyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes with 4-methoxy-3-buten-2-one and related derivatives. A convenient new route to conjugated enynes. 3106
- Molinari, A. J.** "Abnormal" displacement in the reaction of 2-(N-methylpyrrolyl)-

- methyltrimethylammonium salts with sodium cyanide. 1096
- Monteiro, H. J.** 2-Phenylthio-2-cyclopen-tenone, a useful synthon for 2,3-disubstituted cyclopentanones. Synthesis of di-methyl dehydrojasmonate. 2324
- Montevocchi, P. C.** Thermal decomposition of 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole. 575
- Montevocchi, P. C.** Neighboring sulfide group in thermal decomposition of aryl-diazonium salts. 2025
- Montgomery, J. A.** Preparation of 6-(bromomethyl)-2,4-pteridinediamine hydrobromide and its use in improved syntheses of methotrexate and related compounds. 208
- Moon, M. W.** Synthesis and acylation of pyrrolinones. 2219
- Moore, G. G.** Thiocyanations. 4. Cyclization of 1-isothiocyanato-2-thiocyanates. A stereospecific route to the preparation of 4,5-thiazolidine-2-thiones. 1517
- Moore, H. W.** A simple synthetic route to 2,5-disubstituted 1,4-benzoquinones. 3320
- Moore, R. E.** Majusculamides A and B, two epimeric lipidopeptides from *Lyngbya majuscula* Gomont. 2815
- Moorthy, P. N.** One-electron redox reactions of water-soluble vitamins. 4. Thiamin (vitamin B₁), biotin, and pantothenic acid. 879
- Morandi, C.** Synthesis and structure of perhydrotriptecene stereoisomers. 2399
- Moreau, S.** Eremofortin C, a new metabolite obtained from *Penicillium roqueforti* cultures and from biotransformation of PR toxin. 2632
- Morell, J. L.** Stereospecific synthesis of (2S,3R)-2-amino-3-mercaptoputyric acid - an intermediate for incorporation into β -methylanthionine-containing peptides. 355
- Morelli, I.** Optical rotations and absolute configurations of 3-tert-butylcyclohexene and of trans-3-tert-butyl-6-methylcyclohexene. 1079
- Moreno, L. N.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 47. Cannabinoid compounds. 490
- Moreno, L. N.** A conformational analysis of cyclopropanodecalin derivatives by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3168
- Morin, C.** Action of hydroxylamine on chromone and khellin. Oxime vs. isoxazoles structures. 1356
- Morita, N.** α - and β -Rearrangement products, benzoylpyridyltriphenylphosphonium methylides and phenylethynylpyridines, from pyridine N-oxides and phenylethynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide. 4245
- Morse, M.** Acidity functions of hydrochloric acid, perchloric acid, and sulfuric acid and pK_a values of some primary aromatic amines in 50% volume/volume aqueous ethanol. 162
- Morton, G. O.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on a new antitubercular peptide antibiotic LL-BM547 β . 1282
- Morton, G. O.** Synthesis and spectral properties of ethylmethylsulfonium 3,4-dihydro-1,4-dioxo-3-(phenylimino)-2(1H)-naphthylenylide. 2164
- Mosbo, J. A.** Syntheses of β -diamines and β -amino alcohols from α,β -unsaturated ketones and aldehyde, methylamine, and borohydride reducing agents. 650
- Mosbo, J. A.** Dipole moment, nuclear magnetic resonance, and infrared studies of phosphorus configurations and equilibria in 2-R-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinanes. 1549
- Mostowicz, D.** Absolute configuration at chiral nitrogen in oxaziridines. 2. 3917
- Motoki, S.** Reactions of alkyl or aryl chlorosulfites with thiocarboxylic acids. 958
- Motoki, S.** Reaction of N-sulfinylamine with phosphonium ylide. 3922
- Motoki, S.** Nucleophilic substitution on dialkoxo disulfides. Reactions with mercaptans or amines. 4139
- Mucci, P. A.** A convenient synthesis of 3- and 4-methylphthalonitrile. 3442
- Muchowski, J. M.** Highly stereoselective synthesis of 9-epi-prostaglandin F_{2a} and 11-epi-prostaglandin F_{2a} by the aluminum hydride reduction of prostaglandin E₂ and 11-epi-prostaglandin E₂ derivatives. 1087
- Muchowski, J. M.** Seeds of *Thevetia* species as an alternative source of digitoxigenin. 3580
- Muchowski, J. M.** Reaction of di- and trisubstituted chloromium chlorides with azide ion. A new "Curtius type" rearrangement. 3709
- Muckett, P. M.** Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. 12. Bis(N-alkylimines) derived from tetramethylcyclobutane-1,3-dione. 3700
- Mueller, R. H.** Chromium(VI) oxidations of secondary alcohols in the presence of amino groups, or how to solubilize chromium(III) in base. 3210
- Muhammad, N.** Nitrogen- vs carbon-acylation of metalated O-methylactams. Synthesis of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydropyridol[2,3-d]pyrimidines through carbon acylation by nitriles. 1808
- Muhammad, N.** A stereocontrolled synthesis of (\pm)-anhydronupharamine. The proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of piperidine nuphar alkaloids. 2113
- Mukharji, P. C.** Pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. Synthesis and reactions of cis- and trans-7,7,10-trimethyl- $\Delta^{3,4}$ -octalin-2-one - preparation of DE synthon. 3744
- Mullins, M. J.** Reactive triflate alkylating agents. 3109
- Mundy, B. P.** Conformational equilibria in the cis-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropthalic anhydride series. 1259
- Mungall, W. S.** Carbamate analogs of oligonucleotides. 703
- Munk, M. E.** A computerized infrared spectral interpreter as a tool in structure elucidation of natural products. 1761
- Murahashi, S.** The palladium(II) induced alkylation of styrenes. Kinetics, stereochemistry, and mechanism. 2870
- Murahashi, S.** Organoboranes. 23. Reaction of organolithium and Grignard reagents with α -bromoalkylboronate esters. A convenient, essentially quantitative procedure for the synthesis of tertiary alkyl-, benzyl-, propargyl-, and stereospecific allylboranes. 4088
- Murai, N.** Reaction of ketenimines with an oxaziridine and nitrones. 448
- Murai, N.** Study on the adduct of ketenimine and aziridine. 847
- Murai, Y.** The reaction of di- and tribromotetrahydro-4H-pyran-4-ones with bases. 3713
- Muranaka, T.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Steric and electronic effects on the α , β , and γ shifts in norcaradiene derivatives. 666
- Muraoka, M.** Addition reaction of β imino and β -oxodithiocarboxylic acids with methyl propiolate and with strongly electrophilic olefins. 3383
- Murari, R.** Micordilin, a complex elementolide from *Mikania cordifolia*. 1720
- Murari, R.** Eregoyazin and eregoyazidin, two new guaianolides from *Eremanthus goyazensis*. 3910
- Murase, M.** Organic sulfur compounds. 5. Synthesis and rearrangement of thioxanthene N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)sulfinimine. 3226
- Murray, A. S.** Photochemistry of epoxides. 3. Direct irradiation of propylene oxide in the gas phase. 1252
- Murray, J. E.** Syntheses and properties of 1,2- and 1,3-diquinocyclobutanediones. 1126
- Murray, R. K. Jr.** Pyrolysis of the lithium salts of the p-toluenesulfonylhydrazones of 8,9-dehydro-2-adamantanone and 2,4-dehydro-5-homoadamantanone. 1806
- Murray, R. K. Jr.** Synthesis and x-ray crystal structure of 1,3,3,4,5,6-hexamethyl-7-thiabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one 7-anti-oxide. 2127
- Murray, R. K. Jr.** Synthesis and chemistry of 2,5-dehydro-4-protoadamantanone. 3870
- Murray, R. K. Jr.** On the photochemistry of 1-oxaspiro[2.n]alkan-5-ones. 3994
- Murray, W. P.** Reactions of phosphorus compounds. 37. Preparation of β imino-propyl- and β -aminopropenyltriphenylphosphonium bromides and the use of the latter in heterocyclic synthesis. 200
- Muschik, G. M.** A general synthesis of 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-substituted benz[a]anthracene-7,12-diones. 3465
- Musich, J. A.** Reaction of O-methyl-N,N'-disisopropylisourea with amino acids and amines. 139
- Musumarra, G.** Solvent effects in the benzylation of aniline. 1415
- Musumarra, G.** Nucleophilic substitution in the side chain of five-membered heterocycles. 3. Reactions of heterocyclic aldehydes with aniline and with benzoylmethylenetriphenyl phosphorane. 3024
- Mutter, L.** Steric effects in homogeneous gas-phase reactions. Pyrolysis of isopropyl esters. 44
- Naae, D. G.** Reaction of crystalline fluoroolefins with bromine vapor. 1780
- Nachtigall, G. W.** Nitration of 4-iodo-o-xylene. 4049
- Nadir, U. K.** Heterodienophiles. 8. Acid-catalyzed reactions of benzal and methylenebisurethanes with α -phellandrene. Structural and stereochemical studies. 2486
- Naemura, K.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of optically active C₂-bishomocubane (pentacyclo[5.3.0.0^{2,5}.0^{3,9}.0^{4,8}]decane). 2985
- Naemura, K.** Stereochemistry and absolute configuration in homoadamantane and protoadamantane derivatives. 4108
- Nagaki, H.** Epimerization of acyclic diastereomers. 2. Bis(alkylphenylcarbinyl) ether. 1652
- Nagarajan, R.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 54. Structure analysis of the nucleoside disaccharide antibiotic anthelmycin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A structural revision of hikizimycin and its identity with anthelmycin. 3289
- Nagasaka, T.** A new route to linear polycyclic, substituted aromatics: Diels-Alder reactions of bicyclic dimethoxycyclobutenes. 2946
- Nagel, D. L.** Synthesis of alkyl substituted benzo[c]phenanthrenes and chrysenes by photocyclization. 3626
- Nager, M.** Dehydrogenation and coupling reactions in the presence of iodine and molten salt hydrogen iodide acceptors. 1
- Nakagawa, M.** A linear relation between nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts of tetra-tert-butylaldehyde/naphthalene and resonance energies per π electron. 1669
- Nakagawa, T.** Stereochemistry of the cycloaddition reaction of methylcarbenoid of zinc to cyclic allylic alcohols. 3031
- Nakagawa, Y.** Nucleophilic reactivities toward substituted aryl trimethylacetates: conflicting steric effects of ground-state activation and transition-state crowding. 3677
- Nakamura, E.** Generation of the trans enolate of chloroacetaldehyde via a β -oxido carbenoid. 346
- Nakamura, E.** A novel ring-opening reaction. An improved method for reductive succinoylation. 4166
- Nakao, T.** Stereochemistry of the cycloaddition reaction of methylcarbenoid of zinc to cyclic allylic alcohols. 3031
- Nakazaki, M.** Syntheses of the optically active multilayered [2.2]paracyclophanes with known absolute configurations. 287
- Nakazaki, M.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of optically active C₂-bishomocubane (pentacyclo[5.3.0.0^{2,5}.0^{3,9}.0^{4,8}]decane). 2985
- Nakazaki, M.** Preparations of optically active [8]8- and [8]10]paracyclophanes with known absolute configurations. 3468
- Nakazaki, M.** Stereochemistry and absolute configuration in homoadamantane and protoadamantane derivatives. 4108
- Nalesnik, T. E.** Homogeneous catalytic cyclization and oxidation of diols. 372
- Narain, N. K.** Photochemical oxidation of alcohols using ferric chloride. 171
- Narain, N. K.** An unusual magnetic equivalence in the proton magnetic resonance of dialkylbenzamides. 2244
- Narvaez, M. D.** Homoandrostanes. 2. Preparation and properties of some dioxogenated D-homo Δ^5 -androstanes. 1221
- Nass, D.** The mechanism of the Meyer-Schuster rearrangement. 3403
- Natarajan, S.** A new preparation of acetylenic ketones and application to the synthesis of exo-brevicomis, the pheromone from *Dendroctonus brevicomis*. 2380

- Natarajan, S.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. 4. Extensive O-acylation by active esters in histidine containing peptides. 149
- Nayak, A.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 23. Synthesis of multihetero-macrocycles possessing 2,6-pyridino subunits connected by carbon-oxygen linkages. 1500
- Neal, G. W.** Catecholborane (1,3,2-benzodioxaborole). A versatile reducing agent. 512
- Neckers, D. C.** Solid phase and solution photochemistry of coumalate esters. 1844
- Neckers, D. C.** Photocycloaddition of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate to benzo[b]furans. 2374
- Neckers, D. C.** Photochemical synthesis of benzo[f]quinolines. 3514
- Negishi, E.** Selective carbon-carbon bond formation via transition metal catalysis. 3. A highly selective synthesis of unsymmetrical biaryls and diarylmethanes by the nickel- or palladium-catalyzed reaction of aryl- and benzylzinc derivatives with aryl halides. 1821
- Neil, E. D.** A convenient synthesis of diaryl methylphosphonates and transesterification products therefrom. 4279
- Nelsen, S. F.** N-tert-Butylanilino radicals. 3. X-ray crystallographic structure determination of 1,4-di-tert-butyl-1,4-diaaryl-2-tetrazenes and a single-crystal electron spin resonance study of N-tert-butylanilino radical pairs. 4192
- Nelson, D. J.** Synthesis of aryl alkynes. 1. 2-Ethyl-4-methoxyphenylacetylene. 3308
- Nelson, J. A.** Synthesis of 4 spiro[cyclopropanecholestan-3 β -ol]. 2941
- Nelson, L. L.** A convenient synthesis of 1-bromo-8-iodonaphthalene and 1,8-dibromonaphthalene from 8-bromo-1-naphthoic acid. 1480
- Nelson, L. L.** A synthesis of terminal arylacetylenes - an in situ generated copper(I) acetylide. 2626
- Nelson, M. L.** Rearrangement-substitution reactions of a 2-(arylsulfonyl) allyl system (correction). 4279
- Nelson, N. R.** A short synthesis of aromatic analogs of the arantolins. 948
- Nelson, W. L.** Absolute configuration of glycerol derivatives. 3. Synthesis and Cupra A circular dichroism spectra of some chiral 3-aryloxy-1,2-propanediols and 3-aryloxy-1-amino-2-propanols. 1006
- Nematollahi, J.** Reaction of alkylhydrazines. 3. Reaction of methylhydrazine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine with cis- and trans-cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydrides. Products and reaction sequence. 159
- Nemoto, H.** Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of α -quinodimethanes. 2672
- Nemoto, H.** Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. 726. Thermal rearrangement of aminomethyl cyclopropyl ketones and a novel synthesis of pentazocine. 3605
- Neumeyer, J. L.** Aporphines. 19. Mass spectrometry of nitrobenzylisoquinolines. Influence of positional isomerism on fragmentation and evidence for an ionically induced intramolecular migration process. 744
- Neumeyer, J. L.** Aporphines. 20. Chemically induced fragmentation of nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salts. 751
- Neumeyer, J. L.** Aporphines. 23. Normorphothebaine derivatives: synthesis of an aporphine nitrogen mustard. 2014
- Neuse, E. W.** Oxidative cyclodehydrogenation of aromatic bis(o-aminoamides). 3485
- Newcomb, M.** Alkoxy enediolates. 2948
- Newkome, G. R.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 23. Synthesis of multihetero-macrocycles possessing 2,6-pyridino subunits connected by carbon-oxygen linkages. 1500
- Newkome, G. R.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 25. Selective metalation of the pyridine nucleus at the 3 position. 3524
- Newman, M. S.** Synthesis of 4,5-dihydroxy-1,3,6,8-tetramethylphenanthrene. 734
- Newman, M. S.** Improved synthesis of 3-methylphthalic anhydride. 1478
- Newman, M. S.** Cyclization studies on 3,5-disubstituted phenylalkanoic acids. 2556
- Newman, M. S.** A new synthesis of benzo[a]pyrene. 7.10-Dimethylbenzo[a]pyrene. 3284
- Nickon, A.** Difunctionalized brendanes via thallium triacetate cleavage of the cyclopropyl ring of triaxane. 794
- Nickon, A.** Stereoselectivity of proton loss for "E1 like" 1,3-eliminations in tertiary, benzylic systems. 800
- Nicoletti, J. W.** Reaction of 2-norbornyl- and 3,3-dimethyl-2-norbornylmagnesium bromide with acetone. 1940
- Nicoud, J. F.** Photochemistry of a ketone with a reportedly high circular dichroism using circularly polarized light. 4270
- Nieft, J. W.** Structure and rearrangement of the reduction dimers of N-alkyl pyridinium cations. 988
- Nielsen, A. T.** 1,2-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)hydrazine and derivatives. 2900
- Niem, T.** 1-Cycloheptatrienyldiene-4-cyclopentadienyldiene-2,5-cyclohexadiene system. 275
- Ning, R. Y.** Intramolecular nitrene insertion into nitrogen containing rings. Pyrolyses of 3-(1-methyl-2-imidazolyl)- and 3-(1-methyl-5-pyrazolyl)-2,1-benzisoxazole (anthranils). 1791
- Ning, R. Y.** Quinazolines and 1,4-dihydro-diazepines. 80. 1-Hydroxy-1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one, a hydroxamic acid via an amidine N-oxide. 3301
- Nishiguchi, T.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 13. Hydrogen transfer from cyclic amines to aromatic nitro compounds catalyzed by noble metal salts. 431
- Nishiguchi, T.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 14. Cleavage of carbon-halogen bond by hydrogen transfer from organic compounds catalyzed by noble metal salts. 2309
- Nishihara, H.** Study on the adduct of ketenimine and aziridine. 847
- Nishikawa, Y.** Organic sulfur compounds. 5. Synthesis and rearrangement of thioxanthene N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)sulfilimine. 3226
- Nishiyama, K.** New photochromic oxiranes. A potential precursor for 2,3-diphenylloxirene. 180
- Nishiyama, K.** Deoxygenation of N-nitrosodibenzylamine with aryl azides. 2636
- Nishizawa, M.** Total synthesis of (+)-coscunolide. 1717
- Nishizawa, M.** Organoselenium chemistry. Epoxidation of olefins with benzeneseleninic acid and hydrogen peroxide ("benzeneperoxyseleleninic acid"). 2034
- Nishizawa, M.** Total synthesis of β -elemene. 2327
- Nivard, R. J. F.** Approaches to the resolution of racemic cyclic disulfides. Application to an epidithiodioxopiperazine. 925
- Nivard, R. J. F.** Thermally catalyzed and noncatalyzed [2+2] cycloadditions between ketene acetals and carbonyl compounds. A simple route to 2,2-dialkoxyketanes. 3128
- Noding, S. A.** Concerning the significance of product development control as an important factor in the reduction and alkylation of model ketone systems. 264
- Noels, A. F.** Highly stereospecific dimerization of 5-formyl-5-methyl-1-pyrazolines. Preparation and characterization of stable carbinolamines (amino hemiacetals). 1527
- Noguez, J. A.** (\pm)-Deoxyvernolepin. A cytotoxic vernolepin prototype. 495
- Noltes, J. G.** Group IB organometallic chemistry. 21. Selective formation of biaryls via interaction of polynuclear arylcopper compounds with copper(I) trifluoromethanesulfonate [copper(I) triflate]. 2047
- Noltes, J. G.** Group IB organometallic chemistry. 20. The role of mixed organocopper cluster compounds $R_nR'_mCu_{n+m}$ in selective carbon-carbon coupling reactions of 2- and 4-(dimethylamino)phenylcopper with copper arylacetylides. 2705
- Norcross, B. E.** Oxidation of 1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]selenaphene (2-selenaindan) to 2,2-diformyldibenzylselenide. 369
- Norman, A. W.** Studies on vitamin D (calciferol) and its analogs. 12. Structural and synthetic studies of 5,6-trans-vitamin D₃ and the stereoisomers of 10,19-dihydrovitamin D₃ including dihydrovitamin D₃. 2284
- Norris, R. E.** A convenient total synthesis of (\pm)-(7E,9E)-trisporic acid B methyl ester. 525
- Northrop, R. C. Jr.** Selective reduction of some N-formyl dipeptide esters with borane-tetrahydrofuran. 4148
- Novak, M.** The pK_a of acetophenone in aqueous solution. 2494
- Novak, M.** The hydrolysis of α -acetoxystryrenes. Kinetics and investigations of oxygen-18 exchange. 2499
- Nowosiwiat, E. F.** A total synthesis of C-nucleoside analog of virazole. 1109
- Nudelman, A.** Rearrangements of penicillin sulfoxides. 1. 2887
- Numao, N.** An alternative synthesis of (\pm)- α - and (\pm)- γ -lycoranes. 4272
- Nutakul, W.** Preparation and properties of small ring bis-annelated benzenes. 300
- Nuzzo, R. G.** Selective reduction of sulfoxides. 568
- Nygren, R.** Rate enhancement of the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley-Oppenauer reaction in the presence of proton acids. 826
- Oatis, J. E. Jr.** Nitrogen- vs. carbon-acylation of metalated O-methylactams. Synthesis of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroprido[2,3-d]pyrimidines through carbon-acylation by nitrides. 1808
- Ochrymowycz, L. A.** Synthesis of the torsionally strained monocyclic polythiaether 1,4,7-trithiacyclononane. 2644
- O'Connor, S. E.** An improved synthesis of 1-picryl-2,2-diphenylhydrazyl radical. Purification and storage of 1,1-diphenylhydrazine as the tosylate salt. 577
- O'Connor, T. P.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of thiols and thioacetates: lipoic acid and derivatives. 3941
- Odaira, Y.** Photocycloaddition of bicyclic cyclopentenones with cyclohexene. 2523
- Oe, K.** Photochemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 5. Photochemical reaction of 2,5-diaryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles with indene. 1496
- Oehldrich, J.** Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl β -ketoglutarate. 6. Revision of the structure of the reaction product of cyclohexane-1,3-dione and dimethyl β -ketoglutarate and conversion to 4-substituted 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxo-2-quinolones. 889
- Oelberg, D. G.** Preparation of allenyl esters. 1804
- Ogasawara, K.** A stereoselective route to the prostaglandin intermediate from norbornadiene. 786
- Ogata, Y.** Chemiluminescence from base-catalyzed decomposition of α -hydroperoxy esters. Dioxetanone mechanism. 40
- Ogata, Y.** Reaction of 2,3-di(p-anisyl)-2,3-butanediol with acetyl bromide. 2423
- Ogata, Y.** Reaction of unsymmetrical benzylic cyanide ion in dimethyl sulfoxide. 2506
- Ogata, Y.** Oxidative cleavage of α -ketols and related ketones with alkaline hydrogen peroxide. 4061
- Ogawa, S.** Aminocyclitols. 35. Synthesis of deoxystreptamines. 3083
- Oguri, H.** Electronic effects in multicenter rearrangements of compounds with nitrogen bonds. 3096
- Oguri, T.** Stereochemistry and total synthesis of (\pm)-ivanguin. 4113
- Ohashi, M.** The reaction of di- and tribo-motetrahydro-4H-pyran-4-ones with bases. 3713
- Ohru, H.** A rationalization of the relative thermodynamic stabilities of fused five-membered tetrahydrofurans with epimerizable substituents. An anomeric effect in furanones. 1951
- Ohshiro, Y.** Reaction of ketenimines with an oxaziridine and nitrones. 448
- Ohshiro, Y.** Study on the adduct of ketenimine and aziridine. 847
- Ohta, H.** Regiospecific introduction of two carbon moieties into the vicinal positions of cyclopentadiene and synthesis of C₉-terpene lactones. 1231
- Oien, H. T.** Acylantranils. 3. The influence of ring substituents on reactivity and selectivity in the reaction of acylantranils with amines. 12
- Oien, H. T.** Acylantranils. 4. The effect of steric hindrance on selectivity in the

- reaction of amines with acetylanthranil. 656
- Oikawa, Y.** Selective oxidation of the side chain at C-3 of indoles. 1213
- Ojima, I.** Reduction of carbonyl compounds via hydrosilylation. 3. Asymmetric reduction of keto esters via hydrosilylation catalyzed by a rhodium complex with chiral phosphine ligands. 1671
- Ojima, J.** Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. 122. Synthesis of methyl-substituted bisdehydro[13]annulenes. Conformational isomerism and ring current effects in conjugated 13-membered cyclic ketones. 2130
- Okada, K.** Intramolecular cyclizations leading to bridgehead bicyclics. 3. 5,5-Diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin derivatives. 2594
- Okada, T.** Novel heterocyclic syntheses. Synthesis and properties of thia- and oxacyclohexane-3,5-diones. 1163
- Okahara, M.** Photorearrangement of N-chlorophosphoramidates. 617
- Okamoto, Y.** Micellar effects on the reaction of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene with amines. 1261
- Okamura, W. H.** Studies on vitamin D (calciferol) and its analogs. 12. Structural and synthetic studies of 5,6-trans-vitamin D₃ and the stereoisomers of 10,19-dihydrovitamin D₃ including dihydrotachysterol. 2284
- Okazaki, H.** One-flask phosphorylative coupling of two alcohols by means of aryl cyclic enediol phosphates. Phenoxide ion catalysis of phosphorylations in aprotic solvents. 771
- Okukado, N.** Selective carbon-carbon bond formation via transition metal catalysis. 3. A highly selective synthesis of unsymmetrical biaryls and diarylmethanes by the nickel- or palladium-catalyzed reaction of aryl- and benzylzinc derivatives with aryl halides. 1821
- Okun, J. D.** Autocatalysis in the nitrosation of dihexylamine. 391
- Okuyama, T.** Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of 2-phenyl-1,3,2-benzodiazaborole. 3545
- Olah, G. A.** Oxyfunctionalization of hydrocarbons. 5. Protolytic cleavage-rearrangement reactions of tertiary alkyl (arylalkyl) peroxy esters in superacids. 32
- Olah, G. A.** Tetraneopentylethylene. 580
- Olah, G. A.** Stable carbocations. 203. Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of 6,6-disubstituted fulvenium ions. 661
- Olah, G. A.** Organometallic compounds. 14. Friedel-Crafts type preparation of triphenylphosphine. 2190
- Olah, G. A.** Novel aromatic systems. 9. Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of the heteroaromatic 6 π 1,3-dioxolium (dithiolium) and 10 π benzo-1,3-dioxolium (dithiolium) ions. 2237
- Olah, G. A.** Stable carbocations. 201. Comparison of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance shifts and relative charge delocalization in para-substituted phenyl, alkyl, and cyclopropylcarbonyl cations. 2666
- Olah, G. A.** Heterogeneous catalysis by solid superacids. 2. Reduction of 2-chloropropane and its reaction with alkanes over niobium pentafluoride on graphite. 3046
- Olah, G. A.** Synthetic methods and reactions. 35. Regioselective oxidation of alkyl (cycloalkyl) methyl ethers to carbonyl compounds with nitronium tetrafluoroborate. 3097
- Olah, G. A.** Heterogeneous catalysis by solid superacids. 3. Alkylation of benzene and transalkylation of alkylbenzenes over graphite-intercalated Lewis acid halide and perfluorinated resin sulfonic acid (Nafion-H) catalysts. 4187
- Olah, G. A.** Organometallic chemistry. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic structural investigation of protonated cyclooctatetraeneiron tricarbonyl in superacid solution. 4262
- Oldenziel, O. H.** Chemistry of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides. 12. Base-induced cycloaddition of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides to carbon, nitrogen double bonds. Synthesis of 1,5-disubstituted and 1,4,5-trisubstituted imidazoles from aldimines and imidoyl chlorides. 1153
- Oldenziel, O. H.** Chemistry of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides. 13. A general one-step synthesis of nitriles from ketones using tosylmethyl isocyanide. Introduction of a one-carbon unit. 3114
- Olsen, H.** cis-Azoxy alkanes. 7. Photoelectron spectra of bicyclic azo N-oxides and azo N,N'-dioxides. 614
- Olsen, R. K.** Synthesis of dehydroalanine peptides from β -chloroalanine peptide derivatives. 2253
- Olsen, R. K.** Conversion of threonine derivatives to dehydroamino acids by elimination of β -chloro and O-tosyl derivatives. 2256
- Ooms, P. H. J.** Thermally catalyzed and noncatalyzed [2 + 2] cycloadditions between ketene acetals and carbonyl compounds. A simple route to 2,2-dialkoxoxetanes. 3128
- Ora, J. A.** Photochemical 1,3-addition of anisole to olefins. Synthetic aspects. 1321
- Ortiz, M.** Studies of the catalyzed reaction between alcohols and alkyl isocyanates. Evidence for a light-assisted reaction. 1428
- Ortiz de Montellano, P. R.** Fluoroisoprenyl synthesis using ethyl 2-fluoroacetate. 2013
- Osawa, E.** Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2- and 4-homoprotodamantane to methyladamantanes and the existence of methylprotodamantane route. Empirical force field calculations. 2041
- Osawa, E.** Steric effects in photochemical intramolecular [2 + 2] ring closure reaction of polycyclic diolefins leading to strained cage molecules. Empirical force field calculations. 2621
- Osawa, E.** Syntheses and relative stability of (D₃)-trishomocubane (pentacyclo[6.3.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane), the pentacycloundecane stabilizer. 3852
- Osborn, M. E.** The chemistry of azocines. Intermediates for the synthesis of pyrrolizidines. 2903
- Ota, K.** Alkylation of 2-naphthol by alcohols in the presence of base. 2020
- Otsubo, T.** Syntheses of the syn and anti isomers of [2.2](1,4)naphthalenophane-1,13-diene. 1085
- Ottenheijm, H. C. J.** Approaches to the resolution of racemic cyclic disulfides. Application to an epidithiodioxopiperazine. 925
- Owens, J.** Simple models of nucleic acid interactions. 1. Base-base interactions in 1,3-di(adenosin-N⁶-yl)ethane and 1,4-di(adenosin-N⁶-yl)butane. 517
- Owens, R. A.** Reactions of α -halo acid chlorides with diisopropylcarbodiimide. 5-Oxazolidinones. 3220
- Owens, W.** Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic compounds. 88. Photochemical rearrangements of 4,7-dimethyl-3-chromanone and related compounds. 3076
- Ozawa, K.** Photorearrangement of N-chlorophosphoramidates. 617
- Ozorio, A. A.** Approaches to the mitomycin A meta photo-Fries reaction. 105
- Pac, C.** Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. 27. Stereospecific photocycloaddition of cis- and trans-1-methoxypropenes to 2-naphthomitrile. 3313
- Padilla, A. G.** Ion radicals. 33. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radicals with ammonia and amines. Preparation and reactions of 5-(N-alkyl)sulfilmines and 5-(N,N-dialkylamino)sulfonium salts (correction). 4279
- Padilla, A. G.** Ion radicals. 39. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radical perchlorates with ketones. 1833
- Padwa, A.** Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic compounds. 88. Photochemical rearrangements of 4,7-dimethyl-3-chromanone and related compounds. 3076
- Padwa, A.** Photocyclization reactions of substituted 2,2'-divinylbiphenyl derivatives. 3271
- Pagni, R. M.** Thermal and photochemical interconversion of several 1,8-naphtho(C₄H₄) hydrocarbons. Tests of the Woodward-Hoffmann Rules. 92
- Pagnoni, U. M.** Decomposition of conjugated p-tosylhydrazones in base. Partition between solvolysis and cycloaddition products. 1352
- Pagnotta, M.** Approaches to the mitomycin A meta photo-Fries reaction. 105
- Paik, C. H.** Thermolysis of arenediazonium salts in acidic methanol. Effects of substituents, atmospheres, and added substances on the competition between ionic and radical mechanisms. 643
- Paik, H.-N.** New effective desulfurization reagents. 3522
- Paleveda, W. J. Jr.** Isonicotinyloxycarbonyl a novel amino protecting group for peptide synthesis. 3286
- Palopoli, F. P.** Fluorene derivatives: Friedel-Crafts reaction of 2-fluorenyl basic ethers. 4144
- Pan, Y.-G.** Oxidation of trialkylsilyl enol ethers via hydride abstraction: a new procedure for ketone to enone conversion. 3961
- Pankiewicz, K.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of 2-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methyltetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorin-2-oxide (4-methylcyclophosphamide). 1650
- Papadopoulos, E. P.** Heterocycles from N-ethoxycarbonylthioamides and dinucleophilic reagents. 2. Five-membered rings containing two heteroatoms at 1,3 positions. 441
- Papadopoulos, E. P.** Photochemical synthesis of benzofluorinolines. 3514
- Papadopoulos, E. P.** Reactions of imidazoles with isocyanates at elevated temperature. 3925
- Papadopoulos, E. P.** Heterocycles from N-ethoxycarbonylthioamides and dinucleophilic reagents. 3. Six- and seven-membered rings with two or three heteroatoms. 2530
- Paquette, L. A.** X-ray crystal structure analysis of triquinacene at 90 K (correction). 4279
- Paquette, L. A.** Photoisomerization of triquinacene congeners. 503
- Paquette, L. A.** The question of delocalization in "anchored" ions with potential trishomocyclic character. 3. Ionization studies of tricyclo[5.3.1.0^{4,11}]undecane-2,5,8-trien-10-yl derivatives under short- and long-lived conditions. 2659
- Paquette, L. A.** Difunctional derivatives of syn-dimethanoperhydro-s-hydrindacene. 3260
- Parham, W. E.** Selective halogen-lithium exchange in 2,5-dibromobenzenes and 2,5-dibromopyridine. 257
- Parham, William E.** Reactions of lithio derivatives of carboxylic acids. 1. 3-Methyl-2-butenic acids. 260
- Parker, D. G.** Oxyfunctionalization of hydrocarbons. 5. Protolytic cleavage-rearrangement reactions of tertiary alkyl (arylalkyl) peroxy esters in superacids. 32
- Parmar, S. S.** Photochemical oxidation of alcohols using ferric chloride. 171
- Parsons, W. H.** Thiyl radical- and mercuric ion-induced cyclizations of dimethyl dipropylmalonate and dimethyl propargyl-3-thiylallylmalonates. 3408
- Partridge, L. G.** Mass spectrometry in structural and stereochemical problems. 250. Characteristic fragmentations of cholesterol acetate. 2799
- Paschal, J. W.** Metal-ammonia reduction of fluorinated aromatic compounds. 2620
- Paschal, J. W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 54. Structure analysis of the nucleoside disaccharide antibiotic anthelmycin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A structural revision of hikizimycin and its identity with anthelmycin. 3289
- Pasto, D. J.** Analysis of reactivity of alkenylidenecyclopropanes with electrophilic reagents. 3098
- Patanode, P.** The role of the generalized anomeric effect in the conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacycloalkanes. Conformational analysis of 3,5-dioxacyclo[5.1.0]octanes and 3,5,8-trioxacyclo[5.1.0]octanes. 365
- Patel, B. A.** Palladium-catalyzed vinylic substitution reactions with carboxylic acid derivatives. 3903
- Patil, G. V.** The mechanism of bromination of 4(3H)-quinazolone, its 3-methyl and its 1,3-dimethyl derivatives in aqueous acidic solutions (correction). 4279

- Patney, H. K.** Carbon-13 spectral parameters of some polycyclic hydrocarbons. 2940
- Patrick, T. B.** An improved preparation of phenolic [1.1.1] metacyclophanes (correction). 4280
- Patrick, T. B.** An improved preparation of phenolic [1.1.1] metacyclophanes. 382
- Patrick, T. B.** Concerning the nature of dimethylvinylidene carbene. 3354
- Patterson, D. G.** Factors governing the relative stabilities of the C/D cis and trans ring junctures in Δ^8 -11-keto steroids. 2365
- Paudler, W. W.** Condensation of aldehydes with methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. 3377
- Paudler, W. W.** Syntheses, carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 1,2,4-triazine 1- and 2-oxides. 546
- Paudler, W. W.** 2,5-Dihydro-3-azido-5-oxo-1,2,4-triazines and related compounds. Syntheses and structure elucidation. 1866
- Paudler, W. W.** 1,2,4-Triazine 1- and 2-oxides. Reactivities toward some electrophiles and nucleophiles. 3498
- Paukstelis, J. V.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of thiols and thiolacetates: lipoic acid and derivatives. 3941
- Paul, I. C.** Synthesis and structural determination of dehydrocyclobutatin, a diterpenoid with a four-membered ring. 923
- Paul, I. C.** Synthesis and interconversion by hydrogen exchange of isomeric quinhydrone. 4071
- Paulson, D. R.** Photochemistry of epoxides. 3. Direct irradiation of propylene oxide in the gas phase. 1252
- Pavlin, M. S.** Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of enantiomeric composition and absolute configuration of γ -lactones using chiral 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanol. 384
- Pawson, B. A.** (E)- and (Z)-4-methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(E)-pentadienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties (correction). 4279
- Payne, C. W.** Carbonyl homologation with α substitution. A new synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted 2-cyclopentenones. 2520
- Peet, N. P.** Alkylation and ring contraction reactions of 1,3,4-benzotriazepine-2,5-dione systems. 2551
- Pellicciari, R.** 1-Methyl-1-dihalomethylcyclohexane derivatives. 1105
- Pellicciari, R.** Conversion of virescenol A into virescenol B. 3438
- Pellicciari, R.** Reactions of ethyl diazoacetate with thianaphthene, indoles, and benzofuran. 3945
- Peng, C.-T.** New photoisomerization paths for epoxy-2,4-cyclohexadienones and a general mechanistic scheme for the photoisomerization of α,β -unsaturated γ,δ -epoxyketones. 3635
- Perkins, W. C.** Bis(methylsulfonylmethyl) ether. 2910
- Perlman, K. L.** Synthesis and structure of alloxazine 5,10-dioxides. 2203
- Perozzi, E. F.** Sulfuranes. 32. Substituent and geometry dependence of the degenerate ligand exchange of dialkoxysulfuranes with hexafluoro-2-phenyl-2-propanol. Sulfuranes and sulfimines derived from thianthrene, phenothiazine, and phenoxathiin. 3222
- Perry, J. S. Jr.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. 82. Multiple mechanisms for oxymercuration of some dibenzobicyclo(2.2.2) octatrienes (correction). 4279
- Perucci, P.** The effect of the base strength upon the structure of the transition state in E2 reactions. Kinetics of eliminations from 2-arylethyltrimethylammonium bromides promoted by sodium phenoxide and sodium *m*-nitrophenoxide in *N,N*-dimethylformamide. 205
- Perucci, P.** Medium basicity effects on the transition state structure of E2 reactions. Kinetic study of the reaction of 1-chloro-1-phenyl-2-arylethanes with crown ether complexed potassium *tert*-butoxide in *tert*-butyl alcohol. 2170
- Peters, E. N.** Structural effects in solvolytic reactions. 19. The relative electron releasing capability of methyl, phenyl, and cyclopropyl groups as measured by the tool of increasing electron demand. 1073
- Peters, E. N.** Correlation of rates of solvolysis for tertiary methyl with tertiary benzylic derivatives. 1419
- Peters, E. N.** Rates and products of solvolysis of arylmethylcyclobutylcarbinyl *p*-nitrobenzoates. Increasing stabilization with increasing electron demand. 3015
- Petersen, B.** Aporphines. 19. Mass spectrometry of nitrobenzylquinolines. Influence of positional isomerism on fragmentation and evidence for an ionically induced intramolecular migration process. 744
- Peterson, P. E.** Rates and products of the reaction of a β,β -dichlorobenzylic alcohol and its derivatives in trifluoroacetic acid-sulfuric acid. A 1,2-chlorine shift giving an α -chloro ketone. 4052
- Petrovic, J.** Beckmann fragmentation reaction of 3-methoxy-17 β -hydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16-one oxime. 2101
- Petersen, R. C.** The chemistry of azocines. Intermediates for the synthesis of pyrrolizidines. 2903
- Pettit, G. R.** Steroids and related natural products. 94. Synthesis of toad venom cardenolides. 906
- Pews, R. G.** Selective N-oxidations of chlorinated pyrazines and quinoxalines. 1869
- Pfeffer, P. E.** Thiocyanations. 5. Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the stereochemistry of α,β -dithiocyanates and α -isothiocyanato- β -thiocyanates. 1520
- Pfeiderer, W. E.** Synthesis and structure of alloxazine 5,10-dioxides. 2203
- Pham Kim Luong** Nucleophilic addition of *o*-tolyllithium compounds to di-*tert*-butyl ketone. Thermal and organolithium-catalyzed isomerization of *o*-tolyl di-*tert*-butylcarbinol rotamers. 3394
- Phillips, M. K.** Catalytic proton bridge in acetyl imidazolium ion hydrolysis implicated by a proton inventory. 2459
- Phillips, W. V.** Synthesis of ω -bromo ketones. 1709
- Piacenza, L. P. L.** Nucleophilic substitution with inversion of alcohol configuration with the reagent complex triphenylphosphine-diethyl azodicarboxylate-carboxylic acid. A convenient preparation of epicholesterol. 3778
- Piatk, D. M.** Observations on bromine rearrangement during demethylation of bromomethoxybenzoic acids. 1068
- Piccirilli, R. M.** Selective halogen-lithium exchange in 2,5-dibromobenzenes and 2,5-dibromopyridine. 257
- Pickholtz, Y.** Chlorocarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)iridium-catalyzed isomerization, isoaromatization, and disproportionation of some cycloalkanones having exocyclic double bonds. 2386
- Pickholtz, Y.** Mass spectrometric fragmentation of some arylidenecycloalkanones. 2394
- Piers, E.** Alkylation of 1,5-dimethoxy-1,4-cyclohexadiene. A convenient synthesis of 2-alkyl- and 2-alkenyl-1,3-cyclohexanediones. 3755
- Pile, J. M.** Decarboxylation of isohexylmalonates. 2631
- Pilotti, A. M.** New ent-clerodane-type diterpenoids from *Baccharis* trimeria. 3913
- Pine, S. H.** Ylide autoxidation during the Stevens Rearrangement (correction). 4281
- Pine, S. H.** Ylide autoxidation during the Stevens rearrangement. 1460
- Pines, S. H.** A sterically efficient synthesis of (Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(*p*-methylthiobenzylidene)-3-indenylacetic acid and its *S*-oxide, sulindac. 1914
- Pines, S. H.** The so-called hydroxymethylation reaction. Synthesis of 3-methoxy-2-methylpropiofenone. 2786
- Piotrowski, V.** A simple, high yield method for the nucleophilic substitution of halonitrobenzenes by thiols. 554
- Piper, J. R.** Preparation of 6-(bromomethyl)-2,4-pteridinediamine hydrobromide and its use in improved syntheses of methotrexate and related compounds. 208
- Piper, J. U.** Kinetics and mechanisms of ynamine-isocyanate additions. 4261
- Pirkle, W. H.** Broad spectrum methods for the resolution of optical isomers. A discussion of the reasons underlying the chromatographic separability of some diastereomeric carbamates. 1839
- Pirkle, W. H.** Reevaluation of the use of peroxyacetic acid as an asymmetric oxidizing agent. 2080
- Pirkle, W. H.** Design of chiral derivatizing agents for the chromatographic resolution of optical isomers. Asymmetric synthesis of some chiral fluoroalkyl amines. 2436
- Pirkle, W. H.** Trichlorosilane induced cleavage. A mild method for retrieving carbinals from carbamates. 2781
- Pirkle, W. H.** High pressure assisted synthesis. Evidence for nucleophilic displacement on 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylethyl tosylate. 3101
- Pirkle, W. H.** Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of enantiomeric compositions of oxaziridines using chiral solvating agents. 3217
- Pirkle, W. H.** Estimation of allene optical purities by nuclear magnetic resonance. 3697
- Pirkle, W. H.** Synthesis of 1- α -cumyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridazine-3,6-dione. 296
- Pirkle, W. H.** Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of enantiomeric composition and absolute configuration of γ -lactones using chiral 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanol. 384
- Pirkle, W. H.** Cyclic diacylhydrazyl radicals from 1,3,4-oxadiazolidine-2,5-diones, pyridazine-3,6-diones, and phthalazine-1,4-diones. 1367
- Pirkle, W. H.** The use of chiral solvating agent for nuclear magnetic resonance determination of enantiomeric purity and absolute configuration of lactones. Consequences of three-point interactions. 1370
- Pitacco, G.** Stereochemical aspects of a substituted bicyclo[4.2.0]octane. 2720
- Pitcher, R. G.** (E)- and (Z)-4-methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(E)-pentadienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties (correction). 4279
- Pittman, C. U. Jr.** Rhodium-mediated alkylation of acid chlorides. A facile solid-state ketone synthesis using a recyclable polymer-bound rhodium complex. 1194
- Pizzolato, G.** A stereospecific synthesis of biotin via thiophene intermediates. 135
- Pizzolato, G.** A total synthesis of biotin based on derivatives of 2,5-dihydrothiophene. 1630
- Pizzorno, M. T.** Novel synthesis of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroindolizines. 909
- Plevyak, J. E.** Palladium-catalyzed vinylic substitution reactions with carboxylic acid derivatives. 3903
- Plummer, B. F.** Synthesis and reactions of 7,10-methano-7,8,9,10,11,11-hexachloro-7,10-dihydrofluoranthene. 4092
- Poels, E. K.** Pyrazoles. 15. Nucleophilic substitution reactions on *N*-nitropyrazoles. 2893
- Pogonowski, C. S.** Prostaglandins. An efficient synthesis of a 2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenone. 175
- Pollack, R. M.** Formation of α,β -unsaturated Schiff bases from β,γ -unsaturated ketones. A change in rate-determining step in the reactions of 3-methyl-3-cyclohexenone with glycineamide and ethylenediamine. 2088
- Pollak, A.** Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Stereochemistry of fluorine addition to phenyl-substituted olefins. 1559
- Pollak, A.** Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Fluorination of bicyclic olefins. 1562
- Polley, J. S.** Synthesis and x-ray crystal structure of 1,3,3,4,5,6-hexamethyl-7-thiabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one 7-anti-oxide. 2127
- Pomerantz, M.** The formation and trapping of 1,2,4,5-dibenzotropolidene (10H-dibenzoz[a,d]cycloheptene). 2788
- Ponzi, D. R.** Synthesis and reactions of 7-hydranocephalosporanates. 1012
- Ponzi, D. R.** Derivatives of 6 β -methylpenicillanic acid. 4045
- Poonia, N. S.** Coordinative role of alkali cations in organic reactions. 1. Selective methylation of the alcoholic group of kojic acid. 2030
- Poonia, N. S.** Coordinative role of alkali cations in organic synthesis. 2. The chalcone-flavanone system. 3311
- Poonian, M. S.** A total synthesis of C-nucleoside analog of virazole. 1109

- Pople, J. A.** Molecular orbital theory of the electronic structure of molecules. 36. A theoretical study of several α -substituted vinyl cations. 3004
- Posner, G. H.** Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. 6. Isopropyl alcohol and diisopropylcarbinol on dehydrated alumina as reagents for very selective carbonyl reductions. 1202
- Posner, G. H.** Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. A mechanistic and synthetic study of sulfonate ester elimination reactions effected by chromatographic alumina. 3173
- Potts, K. T.** Mesoionic compounds. 39. Synthesis of some functionally substituted five-membered systems using 1,2-bilectrophiles as cyclization agents. 1633
- Potts, K. T.** Mesoionic compounds. 40. A convenient route to the anhydro-4-hydroxyimidazolium hydroxide system. 1639
- Potts, K. T.** Mesoionic compounds. 41. anhydro-4-Hydroxy 2,3,5-trisubstituted-1,3-selenazolium hydroxides and anhydro-4-hydroxy-6-oxo-2,3,5-trisubstituted-4H-1,3-selenazinium hydroxides. 1644
- Potts, K. T.** Cycloaddition of N-iminothiazolium ylides with acetylenic dipolarophiles. Formation of pyrazoles. 1648
- Potts, K. T.** anhydro-2-Mercaptothiazolo[3,2-f]phenanthridinium hydroxide, a mesoionic thiazole ring system containing exocyclic sulfur. 2525
- Prakash, G. K. S.** Tetraenopentylethylene. 580
- Prakash, G. K. S.** Stable carbocations. 203. Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of 6,6-disubstituted fulvenium ions. 661
- Prakash, G. K. S.** Stable carbocations. 201. Comparison of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance shifts and relative charge delocalization in para-substituted phenyl, alkyl, and cyclopropylcarbonyl cations. 2666
- Primofiore, G.** One-step synthesis of 6H-indolo[2,3-b][1,8]naphthyridines. A new heterocyclic ring system. 1725
- Pritchard, T. J.** Decarboxylation of isohexylmalonates. 2631
- Proulx, T. W.** Ring opening reactions with diphenylcyclopropylcarbinol with bromine. 1071
- Pryor, W. A.** Polar effects in radical reactions. 6. The separation of substituent effects on transition states from substituent effects on bond dissociation energies. Abstraction of iodine from substituted iodobenzenes by p-nitrophenyl radicals. 7
- Pugmire, R. J.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance study of solvent stabilized tautomerism in pyrazoles. 659
- Purdum, W. R.** Polyphosphoric acid catalyzed cyclization of aralkenyl-substituted quaternary ammonium salts. 2195
- Purick, R. M.** A new and simple method of resolution. Preparation of 3-fluoro-D-alanine-2-d. 142
- Pye, W. E.** Synthesis of (\pm)-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene: stitching and riveting as a tool for steroid synthesis. 3214
- Raban, M.** Synthesis of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride and derivatives. 597
- Raban, M.** Carbon-13 and low temperature proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of acetylacetone with diethylamine and triethylamine. 2549
- Rabi, J. A.** Eregoyazin and eregoyazidin, two new guaianolides from *Eremanthus goyazensis*. 3910
- Rabi, J. A.** Chemical transformations of abundant natural products. 3. Modifications of eremanthin leading to other naturally occurring guaianolides. 4207
- Rabideau, P. W.** Metal-ammonia reduction of fluorinated aromatic compounds. 2620
- Radcliffe, M. M.** Synthesis of ω -methoxy-1,2-dihydronaphthalenes. Gas phase pyrolysis of 1-(2-, 3- and 4-methoxyphenyl)-1,3-butadienes. 297
- Radel, R. J.** Syntheses, carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 1,2,4-triazine 1- and 2-oxides. 546
- Radel, R. J.** 1,2,4-Triazine 1- and 2-oxides. Reactivities toward some electrophiles and nucleophiles. 3498
- Radhakrishna, A. S.** Furazans and furazan oxides. 7. Interconversions of anthranils, benzofurazan oxides, and indazoles. 897
- Rae, I. D.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of naphthalene derivatives. Assignments and analysis of substituent chemical shifts. 2411
- Raghavan, R. S.** Reactions of exo- and endo-8-carbenetricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]octane. 3882
- Raju, M. S.** Conversion of virescenol A into virescenol B. 3438
- Ramachandra, R.** Studies directed toward synthesis of quassinoids. 2. D-ring cleavage of cholic acid derivatives. 1613
- Ramachandra, R.** Synthesis of quassinoids. 5. Conversion of D-ring seco derivatives of cholic acid to δ -lactones. 3584
- Ramaiah, M.** Preparation and reactions of diorganocuprate reagents derived from 2-lithio-3,3-diethoxypropene. Functionalized reagents for the transfer of an α acrolein carbanion equivalent. 1581
- Ramakrishnan, G.** Sesquiterpene lactones of *Eupatorium perfoliatum*. 2264
- Ramakrishnan, K.** Thermal decomposition of phenylmethyl diazine. Effect of solvent on product distribution. 3450
- Ramamurthy, V.** Thermal and photochemical interconversion of several 1,8-naphtho(C₄H₄) hydrocarbons. Tests of the Woodward-Hoffmann Rules. 92
- Ramaswamy, S. G.** One vessel synthesis of 4-hydroxyproline from glyoxal and oxaloacetic acid. 3440
- Ramirez, F.** One flask phosphorylative coupling of two alcohols by means of aryl cyclic enediol phosphates. Phenoxide ion catalysis of phosphorylations in aprotic solvents. 771
- Ramirez, F.** Synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides by means of cyclic enediol pyrophosphates. 3144
- Ranieri, R. L.** Identification of alkaloids in crude extracts by mass analyzed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. 4161
- Ranu, B. C.** γ -Alkylation of α,β unsaturated carbonyl compounds. 2137
- Rao, D. V.** A novel intramolecular C-alkylation involving a 1,4-benzoquinone derivative. 3444
- Rao, G. V.** Aspects of tautomerism. 6. Base-catalyzed hydrolysis of pseudo esters of γ -keto acids. 2697
- Rao, K. S.** Aspects of tautomerism. 6. Base-catalyzed hydrolysis of pseudo esters of γ -keto acids. 2697
- Rapoport, H.** Reaction of O-methyl-N,N'-disopropylisourea with amino acids and amines. 139
- Rapoport, H.** Synthesis of 4a-aryldcahydroisoquinolines. Functionality in the carbocyclic ring. 1485
- Rapoport, H.** Perhydrogenation of 2,8-diaminopurine. 3065
- Rapoport, H.** Reduction of acylguanidines to alkylguanidines with lithium aluminum hydride. 3608
- Rapp, E.** Synthesis of holomycin and derivatives. 2891
- Rasheed, K.** A 10- π electron heterocycle: 2,3,4-tricarbotomethoxy-6,7,8,9-dibenzo-1,5-diazine. 573
- Rasheed, K.** The thermal cyclization of dimitrophenyl N,N-dimethylthiocarbamates. A novel synthesis of 1,3-benzodithiol-2-ones. 1265
- Ratcliffe, B. E.** Biomimetic polyene cyclizations. Synthesis and cyclization of 1,3-dimethyl 2-(3-methyl trans-3,7-octadienyl)cyclohex-2-en-1-ol. 153
- Rathke, M. W.** Rate enhancement of the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley-Oppenauer reaction in the presence of proton acids. 826
- Rathke, M. W.** Isolation and reactions of α -lithio N,N-dimethylacetamide. 1688
- Rathke, M. W.** The self-condensation reaction of lithium ester enolates. Isolation of a ketene intermediate. 2038
- Rathke, M. W.** Oxidation of trialkylsilyl enol ethers via hydride abstraction: a new procedure for ketone to enone conversion. 3961
- Raths, R. A.** 2-Methoxyallyl bromide. A superior acetonol alkylating agent. 2545
- Raucher, S.** Organoselenium chemistry. 1. The regioselective synthesis of vinyl phenylselenides. 2950
- Rausch, M. D.** 1-Cycloheptatrienyldiene = 4-cyclopentadienyldiene-2,5-cyclohexadiene system. 275
- Rav-Acha, C.** Dipolar micelles. 5. Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of neutral and charged esters. 3279
- Rav-Acha, C.** Catalytic dipolar micelles. 3. Substrate and surfactant structural effects in the hydrolyses of substituted phenyl esters in presence and in absence of dipolar cationic micelles: mechanistic considerations. 856
- Ravindran, N.** Monochloroborane-methyl sulfide, H₂BClS(CH₃)₂, and dichloroborane-methyl sulfide, HBCl₂S(CH₃)₂, as new stable hydroborating agents with high regioselectivity. 2533
- Ravindranathan, M.** Structural effects in solvolytic reactions. 19. The relative electron releasing capability of methyl, phenyl, and cyclopropyl groups as measured by the tool of increasing electron demand. 1073
- Razdan, R. K.** Hashish. 20. Synthesis of (\pm)- Δ^1 - and Δ^6 -3,4-cis-cannabinoids and their isomerization by acid catalysis. 2563
- Razgaitis, C.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-decaamine. A convenient scheme for the synthesis of cis- and trans-quinolizidine alkaloids. 228
- Reed, J. K.** Photocyclization of 2-methoxy-4,5-dimethylstilbene. 3783
- Reed, J. N.** Baeyer-Villiger-type oxidation of an isoindolo[1,2-b][3]benzazepine derivative. 1093
- Reed, J. W.** Reduction of organic compounds with the hydroxyborohydride ion. 3963
- Regen, S. L.** Triphase catalysis. Applications to organic synthesis. 875
- Regla, I.** Seeds of *Thevetia* species as an alternative source of digitoxigenin. 3580
- Rego, A.** Studies on vitamin D (calciferol) and its analogs. 12. Structural and synthetic studies of 5,6-trans-vitamin D₃ and the stereoisomers of 10,19-dihydrovitamin D₃ including dihydrothachysterols. 2284
- Reibel, L. C.** Cationic polymerizations by aromatic initiating systems. 1. A model for initiation and termination using the p-methylbenzyl chloride/triethylaluminum system. 690
- Reich, H. J.** Selenium stabilized anions. Selenoxide syn elimination and siloxane rearrangement of α -silyl selenoxides. 1773
- Reichle, R.** Protonated. Cyclopropanes 9. Protonated methylcyclopropane intermediates in the trifluoroacetylation of 1-butyl-1-¹⁴C-mercuric perchlorate. 2058
- Reichle, W. T.** Structure of the substance C₂₇H₃₈O formed by the base-catalyzed self-condensation of isophorone. 1600
- Reichman, U.** Nucleosides. 104. Synthesis of 4-amino-5-(D-ribofuranosyl)pyrimidine C-nucleosides from 2-(2,3-O-isopropylidene-5-O-trityl-D-ribofuranosyl)acetoneitrile. 711
- Reichmanis, E.** 1,2 and 1,4 Oxides of azonine. A unique synthetic entry into N-substituted 1-pyridines. 2651
- Reid, G. R.** Stereochemistry of dialkylcuprate additions to cyclopropyl acrylic esters. An application to the synthesis of (\pm)-eremophilone. 1991
- Reilly, J. L.** Electrophilic halogenation of octamethylnaphthalene. 2684
- Reineke, C. E.** Thermal rearrangement of O-(2,4,6-trihalophenyl) N,N-dimethylthiocarbamates. An abnormal pathway. 1139
- Reinhold, D. F.** A new and simple method of resolution. Preparation of 3-fluoro-D-alanine-2-d. 142
- Relles, H. M.** Reactions of phenoxides with nitro-substituted phthalate esters. 3419
- Relles, H. M.** A direct synthesis of phenoxyl substituted phthalic anhydrides by aromatic nucleophilic displacement. 3425
- Renfro, H. B.** Synthesis and chemistry of cyclic sulfoximines. 952
- Reuter, J. M.** Ruthenium(II) catalyzed rearrangement of diallyl ethers. A synthesis of γ,δ unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. 3360
- Reynolds, G. A.** Stable heptamethine pyrylium dyes that absorb in the infrared. 885
- Reynolds, G. A.** Synthesis of 4H-thiopyran-4-ones. 2777
- Rhee, R. P.** Synthesis of cyclopenin and glycosimine from phenylpyruvic acid. 3650

- Rhee, R. P. Syntheses of α - and β -sorigenin methyl ethers. 4155
- Rice, K. C. Reaction of dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 5. Simple synthesis of derivatives of 2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-benz[e]indene from dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate and glyoxal. 2826
- Rich, D. H. Synthesis of dehydroamino acids and peptides by dehydrosulfenylation. Rate enhancement using sulfenic acid trapping agents. 3815
- Richardson, D. B. Dehydrogenation and coupling reactions in the presence of iodine and molten salt hydrogen iodide acceptors. 1
- Richman, J. E. Prostaglandins. An efficient synthesis of a 2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenone. 175
- Rieke, R. D. The first observation of splitting by a "peripheral" substituent in a radical cation containing a tetravalent phosphorus atom. 3759
- Riguera, R. Metal hydride reduction of bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ones. Preparation and stereochemistry of 5-substituted bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ols. 368
- Rinaldi, P. L. Reevaluation of the use of peroxyacetic acid as an asymmetric oxidizing agent. 2080
- Rinaldi, P. L. Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of enantiomeric compositions of oxaziridines using chiral solvating agents. 3217
- Ringdahl, B. Application of the salicylidene-imino chirality rule to chiral 1-alkyl-2-propynylamines and 1-alkyl-2-propenylamines. 4184
- Riordan, J. M. α -Chloranil-azlactone adducts and their conversions to unsaturated amino acid derivatives. 236
- Riordan, J. M. δ -Dicarbonyl sugars. 5. A novel synthesis of a branched-chain cyclitol. 3562
- Robert, J. B. Twelve-membered ring molecules containing phosphorus and sulfur. Preparation and identification. 1662
- Roberts, J. D. Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance. Structure of sulfaguandine. 1095
- Roberts, J. D. Nitrogen-15 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Natural abundance nitrogen-15 spectra of some 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-hexose derivatives. 2247
- Roberts, J. D. Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Natural abundance. Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of enamines. 2249
- Roberts, J. D. Two-bond carbon-proton couplings in 1,2,3,4,5,7,7-heptachloronorbornene. 2853
- Roberts, L. C. Photochemical rearrangements of an unsaturated nitro compound. Mechanistic and exploratory organic photochemistry. 103. 621
- Roberts, R. M. New Friedel-Crafts chemistry. 33. Comparative capabilities of 1-phenylpropane-1-¹³C and 1-phenylbutane-1-¹³C toward the alkylbenzene autoomerization. 3018
- Robertson, R. E. Micellar effects on the monohalogenation of *n*-pentyl phenyl ether. 3298
- Roche, T. E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of thiols and thioacetates: lipoic acid and derivatives. 3941
- Rodebaugh, R. Heterodienophiles. 8. Acid-catalyzed reactions of benzal- and methylenebisurethanes with α -phellandrene. Structural and stereochemical studies. 2486
- Rodebaugh, R. K. Stereospecific cyclopentane synthesis via intramolecular nitrene cycloaddition. 2936
- Rodriguez, B. Studies on diterpenes from *Sideritis* genus. 34. Andalusol, a new diterpenoid from a *Sideritis* arborecens Salzm. subspecies. Chemical and x-ray structure determination. 2517
- Roelens, S. Ring-closure reactions. 10. A kinetic study for the formation of macrocyclic aromatic ethers. Lack of the rigid group effect on large ring formation. 3733
- Rogic, M. M. Nitrosation in organic chemistry. 1-Hydroxy-2-(ω -methoxycarbonylbutyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzimidazole 3-oxide. An unusual product from the nitrosation of cyclohexanone. 2748
- Rol, C. Mechanism of oxidation of alkylaromatic compounds by metal ions. 3. A product study of the reaction of some polymethylbenzenes with cerium ammonium nitrate in acetic acid. 3682
- Rollin, A. J. Reaction of α -keto triflates with sodium methoxide. 4226
- Rollin, A. J. Rearrangements of α -hydroxy ketals and derivatives of α -hydroxy ketals. 4231
- Rondevedt, C. S. Jr. Synthesis of 4-amino-2-nodiphenylamine and its relatives. 1786
- Rondevedt, C. S. Jr. Methyl terminated perfluoroalkyl iodides and related compounds. 1985
- Rondevedt, C. S. Jr. Meerwein arylation of fluorinated olefins. 2618
- Rondevedt, C. S. Jr. Nucleophilic displacements on β -(perfluoroalkyl)ethyl iodides. Synthesis of acrylates containing heteroatoms. 2680
- Rondevedt, C. S. Jr. Aminations with ammonium and formamide. Synthesis of terephthalamic acid and of *p*-nitroaniline. 3118
- Rooney, C. S. A synthesis of 6-hydroxy-1-benzoxepin 3,5(2H,4H)-dione. 4265
- Roosenberg, J. Observations on bromine rearrangement during demethylation of bromomethoxybenzoic acids. 1068
- Rose, C. B. The reactions of organometallic reagents with unsaturated epoxides. 3. Regio- and stereoselective reactions of trans-5,6-epoxy-cis-cyclodecene. 2175
- Rosen, B. I. Electrolytic synthesis of 5,6- and 7,8-dihydroquinolines and 5,6- and 7,8-dihydroisoquinolines. 47
- Rosen, B. I. Synthesis of 7,12-benz[a]anthraquinones via Diels-Alder reaction of 1,4-phenanthraquinones. 3463
- Rosenfeld, S. M. Cyclophanes. 10. Synthesis and conformational behavior of [2,2](2,5)pyrrolophanes. 1379
- Ross, C. H. Synthesis of holomycin and derivatives. 2891
- Rosser, R. W. Synthesis of multifunctional triarylfluoroethanes. 1. Condensation of fluoro ketones. 1186
- Rowland, A. T. Steroid oxetanones. 3. Synthesis of 5,7 α -epoxy-5 α -cholestan-6-ones. 487
- Rowland, K. M. Jr. Preparation of 2-oxazolines from lactones. 1467
- Ruasse, M. F. Bromovinyl cations in bromination. Similarity of solvent effects in limiting solvolysis and in bromination of olefins and acetylenes. 2689
- Rubottom, G. M. Reaction of trimethylsilyloxy-1,3-dienes with lead(IV) benzoate. 1051
- Ruden, R. A. Versatile allene and carbon dioxide equivalents for the Diels-Alder reaction. 4095
- Rudinskas, A. J. Phosphonic acid chemistry. 2. Studies on the Arbuzov reaction of 1-bromo-4,4-diethoxy-2-butyne and Rabinowitch method of dealkylation of phosphonate diesters using chloro- and bromotrimethylsilane. 2771
- Ruehle, P. H. Carbon-carbon reductive cleavage during metal-ammonia reaction. 1098
- Ruenitz, P. C. Analogs of sparteine. 3. Synthesis and conformational studies of some 2,3-substituted 7-methyl-3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. 937
- Ruggeri, M. V. Cycloaddition reactions of vinyl sulfene generated from thiethyl-1,1-dioxide. 1910
- Runquist, A. W. Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. 6. Isopropyl alcohol and diisopropylcarbinol on dehydrated alumina as reagents for very selective carbonyl reductions. 1202
- Rusay, R. Stereoselectivity of the retro-ene reaction of 2-vinylcyclohexanols. 3336
- Russ, P. L. Selective reduction of some *N*-formyl dipeptide esters with borane-tetrahydrofuran. 4148
- Russell, D. R. Reaction between dithioacetic acid and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-structure of products. Crystal and molecular structure of trans-2,4-dimethyl-2,4-bis(thioacetylthio)-1,3-dithietane. 2345
- Russell, J. R. Thiocyanations. 2. Solvent effects on the product distribution of the thiocyanogen-olefin reaction. 1510
- Russell, T. W. Catalytic reduction. 4. Hydrogenation of aldehydes over borohydride reduced nickel and palladium. 551
- Russiello, A. B. Thermal rearrangement of α -oxo α,β -unsaturated azines to *N*-substituted pyrazoles. 3691
- Ryan, C. W. Synthesis of 5-(tert-alkyl)resorcinols. 344
- Ryan, C. W. Cannabinoids. 3. Synthetic approaches to 9-ketocannabinoids. Total synthesis of nabillon. 2277
- Saa, J. M. Dehydroporphines. Dichlorocarbene addition to dehydronucleiferine. 347
- Saa, J. M. Regioselective O-demethylation in the aporphine alkaloid series. 1228
- Saegusa, T. A new synthesis of dl-muscovone. 2326
- Saegusa, T. Selective reduction of α -keto acids to α -hydroxy acids by phosphites. 2797
- Sahu, D. P. A convenient synthesis of γ -lactams via Michael addition. 3162
- Saito, K. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Steric and electronic effects on the α , β , and γ shifts in norcaradiene derivatives. 666
- Saito, T. Reaction of *N*-sulfinylamine with phosphonium ylide. 3922
- Sakakibara, T. Stereochemistry of nucleophilic addition reactions. 2. Kinetically controlled reaction of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2,3-dideoxy-3-nitro- β -D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranoside with hydrogen cyanide. Important role of electrostatic interaction. 1746
- Sakakibara, T. Studies on *N*-alkyl-2-(1H)-pyridothione. 1. A new synthetic method for thiols. 2180
- Sakurai, H. Reaction of atomic oxygen with alkanes. Regioselective alcohol formation on γ -radiolysis of liquid carbon dioxide solutions of alkanes. 2318
- Sakurai, H. Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. 27. Stereospecific photocycloaddition of cis- and trans-1-methoxypropenes to 2-naphthodinitrile. 3313
- Sala, A. Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile imines bearing an alkyl substituent. 1389
- Salama, H. Photochemistry of 17 β -hydroxyestra-5(10),9(11)-dien-3-one. Synthesis of AB spiro steroids. 102
- Salas, O. D-homoandrostanes. 2. Preparation and properties of some dioxyprenated D-homo-5 α -androstanes. 1221
- Salauen, J. 1-Ethynylcyclopropyl tosylate solvolysis. 2. *p*-Aryl substituent effect upon rate and product distribution. 28
- Saleh, M. A. Cyclopropylcarbinyl cation chemistry and antihomocyclopropyl cation in the cycloprop[2,3]indene-1-yl cation system. 1437
- Salomon, R. G. Ruthenium(II) catalyzed rearrangement of diallyl ethers. A synthesis of γ,δ -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. 3360
- Salvador, R. L. Phosphonic acid chemistry. 2. Studies on the Arbuzov reaction of 1-bromo-4,4-diethoxy-2-butyne and Rabinowitch method of dealkylation of phosphonate diesters using chloro- and bromotrimethylsilane. 2771
- Samad, S. A. Determination of ionization constants of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis. 225
- Samant, B. R. Chemistry of trifluoroacetic anhydride-haloacetic acid reactions with medroxyprogesterone. 1981
- Sams, L. C. Reaction of atomic fluorine with benzotrifluoride. 863
- Samson, M. Conformational analysis of prostaglandins F₁ based on proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectral data. 3140
- Sanchez, E. L. Reactions of ethyl diazoacetate with thianaphthene, indoles, and benzofuran. 3945
- Sancilio, F. D. A short synthesis of aromatic analogs of the arantins. 948
- Sanders, M. E. Synthesis and activity of 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, component B of the German cockroach sex pheromone. 566
- Sanders, S. J. Mechanism of thiophene formation upon photolysis of enethiol esters. 1142
- San Filippo, J. Jr. The reaction of superoxide with hydrazines, hydrazones, and related compounds. 178
- San Filippo, J. Jr. Selective reduction of sulfoxides. 568
- San Filippo, J. Jr. Reaction of 2-norbornyl- and 3,3-dimethyl-2-norbornylmagnesium bromide with acetone. 1940
- San Filippo, J. Jr. Chemisorbed chromyl chloride as a selective oxidant. 2182
- Sankar, S. R. Absolute configuration of glycerol derivatives. 3. Synthesis and Cupra A circular dichroism spectra of some chiral 3-aryloxy-1,2-propanediols and 3-aryloxy-1-amino-2-propanols. 1006

- Santaniello, E.** Reaction of saturated (5 α - and 5 β -) 19-hydroxy steroids with mixed phosphorus and halogen containing reagents. 482
- Santerini, V.** One-step synthesis of 6H-in-dolo[2,3-b][1,8]naphthyridines. A new heterocyclic ring system. 1725
- Sanzero, G.** Reduction of some 7-norbornones with lithium aluminum hydride-aluminum chloride. 1944
- Sarac, S. A.** Metal-ion oxidative decarboxylations. 9. Reaction of benzoic acid with cerium(IV) in acidic perchlorate and sulfate media. 2063
- Sarac, S. A.** Metal-ion oxidative decarboxylations. 10. Substituent effects in the cerium(IV)-benzoic acids reaction. 2069
- Sarel, S.** Dipolar micelles. 5. Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of neutral and charged esters. 3279
- Sarel, S.** Acid-catalyzed addition of secondary amines to cyclopropyl ketones. Mass spectra of some cyclic aminobutyrophenones. 850
- Sarel, S.** Catalytic dipolar micelles. 3. Substrate and surfactant structural effects in the hydrolyses of substituted phenyl esters in presence and in absence of dipolar cationic micelles: mechanistic considerations. 856
- Sasaki, T.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 32. The Beckman rearrangement and fragmentation aptitude of noradamantan-2-one oxime (correction). 4279
- Sasaki, T.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 34. Synthesis of 2,4-methanoadamantane and 2,4-methanoprotoadamantane. 2981
- Sasaki, T.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. 37. A convenient and efficient synthesis of 1-azidoadamantane and related bridgehead azides, and some of their reactions. 3741
- Sasaoka, M.** Rearrangements of dibenzobarrelene epoxides. Ring rigidity and restricted rotation of substituents in dibenzocycloheptatrienes. 3840
- Sato, K.** The reaction of di- and tribromotetrahydro-4H-pyran-4-ones with bases. 3713
- Sato, M.** *o*-Chloranil-azlactone adducts and their conversions to unsaturated amino acid derivatives. 236
- Sato, R. I.** A general synthesis of 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-substituted benz[a]anthracene-7,12-diones. 3465
- Sato, S.** An alternative synthesis of (\pm)- α - and (\pm)- γ -lycoranes. 4272
- Satoh, F.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of four isomeric 4a-cyano-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes (correction). 0
- Satoh, F.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 696. Stereochemistry of four isomeric 4a-cyano-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-7-methoxy-1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylphenanthrenes. 1177, 4280
- Satoh, F.** Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of *o*-quinodimethanes. 2672
- Satsumabayashi, H.** Reactions of alkyl or aryl chlorosulfites with thiocarboxylic acids. 958
- Sattaangi, P. D.** 1,N²-Ethenoguanine and N²,3-ethenoguanine. Synthesis and comparison of the electronic spectral properties of these linear and angular triheterocycles related to the Y bases. 3292
- Saucy, G.** Gas chromatographic analysis of ortho esters as a convenient new general method for determining the enantiomeric purities of chiral δ -lactones. 3206
- Saucy, G.** Transfer of chirality in the [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic alcohols to β,γ -unsaturated amides. Preparation of optically active nine- and fourteen-carbon saturated isoprenoid synthons. 3828
- Sauer, J. D.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 25. Selective metalation of the pyridine nucleus at the 3 position. 3524
- Saveant, J. M.** Electrochemical reduction of phosphonium cations in media of low proton availability. 1242
- Savrdá, J.** An unusual side reaction of 1-succinimidyl esters during peptide synthesis. 3199
- Sawaki, S.** An alternative synthesis of (\pm)- α - and (\pm)- γ -lycoranes. 4272
- Sawaki, Y.** Chemiluminescence from base-catalyzed decomposition of α -hydroperoxy esters. Dioxetanone mechanism. 40
- Sawaki, Y.** Oxidative cleavage of α -ketols and related ketones with alkaline hydrogen peroxide. 4061
- Sax, K. J.** Enzymic and chemical resolution of 1-octyn-4-ol. 1659
- Sayer, T. S. B.** Synthesis of ω -bromo ketones. 1709
- Scamehorn, R. G.** Photostimulated SRN1 reactions of halobenzenes with ketone enolate ions in dimethyl sulfoxide solution. 1457
- Scamehorn, R. G.** Dark reactions of halobenzenes with pinacolone enolate ion. Evidence for a thermally induced aromatic SRN1 reaction. 1449
- Scarlata, G.** Nucleophilic substitution in the side chain of five-membered heterocycles. 3. Reactions of heterocyclic aldehydes with aniline and with benzoylmethylenetriphenyl phosphorane. 3024
- Schaad, L. J.** A linear relation between nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts of tetra-tert-butyldehydro[*n*]annulenes and resonance energies per π electron. 1669
- Schaefer-Ridder, M.** Synthesis and properties of the vicinal trans dihydrodiols of anthracene, phenanthrene, and benz[a]anthracene. 736
- Schaeffer, E.** New tetrapyrrolic macrocycles. 18 and 20 π Electron homoporphyries. 1567
- Schaer, B.** Nitroacetoxylation of isoprene. 2939
- Schaer, B.** Direct transformation of primary nitro compounds into nitriles. New syntheses of α,β -unsaturated nitriles and cyanohydrin acetates. 3956
- Schafer, T. R.** The facile, regioselective protonation of alkenes. A model system. 387
- Schaffer, R.** A novel acylative degradation of uric acid. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of uric acid and its degradation products. 3132
- Schaffner-Sabba, K.** Synthesis and chemistry of cyclic sulfoximines. 952
- Schamp, N.** Favorskii-type rearrangement of chlorinated acetylacetonate monomethyl enol ethers. Presumptive evidence for a cyclopropane dimethyl acetal intermediate. 1256
- Schamp, N.** The reactivity of α -halogenated imino compounds. 10. Rearrangement of α -chloroaldimines: synthesis of 2-imidazolidinediones. 3704
- Schatz, B. S.** Hydrogen abstraction from substituted phenylacetone nitriles. 752
- Scheeren, H. W.** Thermally catalyzed and noncatalyzed [2 + 2] cycloadditions between ketene acetals and carbonyl compounds. A simple route to 2,2-dialkoxyacetanes. 3128
- Schenk, W. N.** A general procedure for the base-promoted hydrolysis of hindered esters at ambient temperatures. 918
- Schenk, W. N.** The use of [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangements for the specific ortho-substitution of polycyclic aromatic amines. The methylation of naphthylamines and the synthesis of 1H-benz[*g*]indoles and 3H-benz[*e*]indoles. 3240
- Scherillo, G.** Solvolysis in dipolar aprotic solvents. Behavior of 4-(*p*-substituted phenyl)-4-oxo-2-bromobutanoic acids in dimethyl sulfoxide: substituent effect. 3867
- Schiavelli, M. D.** Preparation of allenyl esters. 1804
- Schiavelli, M. D.** The mechanism of the Meyer-Schuster rearrangement. 3403
- Schlessinger, R. H.** Prostaglandins. An efficient synthesis of a 2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenone. 175
- Schletter, I.** Structures of steffimycin and steffimycin B. 3591
- Schleyer, P. v. R.** Syntheses and relative stability of (D₃)-trishomocubane (penta-cyclo[6.3.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane) and the pentacycloundecane stabilomer. 3852
- Schleyer, P. v. R.** Stepwise elaboration of diamondoid hydrocarbons. Synthesis of diamantane from adamantane. 96
- Schleyer, P. v. R.** Molecular orbital theory of the electronic structure of molecules. 36. A theoretical study of several α -substituted vinyl cations. 3004
- Schmid, G. H.** The importance of alkene and alkyne structure on their relative rates of bromination. 2021
- Schmid, G. H.** Reactions of sulfonyl chlorides and their derivatives. 15. A comparison of the addition of bromine and 4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride to β -substituted styrenes and ethylenes. 871
- Schmid, G. H.** Organoselenium chemistry. 7. Reaction of β -methylselenium trichloride with some simple alkenes. 1776
- Schmid, G. H.** Electrophilic additions to multiple bonds. 2. Medium effect on bromine additions to alkenes. 3673
- Schmidt, D. J.** Concerning the nature of dimethylvinylidene carbene. 3354
- Schmidt, J. C.** Rotational energy barriers in 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)benz[*h*]imidazo[1,5-*a*]quinoline and related compounds. 2003
- Schroeder, P. G.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 9. Structure and stereochemistry of tricyclic intermediates. 2754
- Schroeder, P. G.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 12. Aromatic C rings without alkyl substituents. Model systems for podocarpic acid and diterpenoid alkaloids. 4131
- Schroer, J. A.** A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of N-acetyldaunorubicin. 2344
- Schroeter, E. H.** Effect of detergents on the S- to N-acyl transfer of S-acyl- β -mercaptoethylamines. 3400
- Schuda, P. F.** A dramatic solvent effect in the Diels-Alder reactions of *o*-benzoquinones. 2179
- Schultz, A. G.** Annulation of phenols with epoxides derived from 2-cycloalken-1-ones. 3458
- Schultz, H. P.** Quinoxaline studies. 24. 3-(α -Cyanobenzyl)-2(1H)-quinoxalinone vs. 2,3-bis(α -cyanobenzyl)quinoxaline. A reinvestigation. 2504
- Schumaker, R. R.** Methylthioformaldimine A new formaldehyde anion equivalent. 393
- Schwarzel, W. C.** Derivatives of 6 β -methylpenicillanic acid. 4045
- Schweizer, E. E.** Reactions of phosphorus compounds. 37. Preparation of β -imino-propyl- and β -aminopropenyltriphenylphosphonium bromides and the use of the latter in heterocyclic synthesis. 200
- Schweizer, E. E.** Reactions of azines with electron-deficient alkynes. Formation of 1,5-dihydropyrazolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazoles, α,β -unsaturated azines, and N-allyl- and N-propenylpyrazoles. 452
- Schweizer, E. E.** A facile and general pyridazine synthesis from α -diketone monohydrates and β -keto esters or β -diketones. 2321
- Schweizer, E. E.** Electronic structure and nitrogen hybridization in β -aminovinylphosphonium salts by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 2641
- Schweizer, E. E.** Thermal rearrangement of α -oxo- α,β -unsaturated azines to N-substituted pyrazoles. 3691
- Scopes, D. I. C.** Studies in β -lactams. 5. Enolate amination with *O*-mesitylenesulfonylhydroxylamine. 376
- Scott, A.** A new method for protecting amines. 399
- Scott, B. A.** High pressure assisted synthesis. Evidence for nucleophilic displacement on 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylethyl tosylate. 3101
- Scott, L. T.** Aliphatic diazo ketones. A modified synthesis requiring minimal diazomethane. 3757
- Screttas, C. G.** Preparation of alkyl phenyl sulfides by electrophilically catalyzed displacement of certain nucleophiles by thiophenoxy group. 1462
- Sechrest, R. C.** Conformational analysis. 36. Preferred conformations of 5-substituted 1,3-dioxanes with sulfur-containing and ether functions in the side chain. 1533
- Secrist, J. A. III.** A convenient total synthesis of (\pm)-(7E,9E)-trisporic acid B methyl ester. 525
- Secrist, J. A. III.** Generation and reactivity of an unstabilized carbohydrate phosphorane. 4084
- Seeman, J. I.** Quaternary ammonium halides as powerful lanthanide shift donors. 2337
- Segal, J.** Synthesis of exo-(7-bicyclo[4.1.0]heptyl)oxirane and exo-7-vinylbicyclo[4.1.0]heptane. 3983

- Segal, Y. Catalyst-product dependency in the transition metal catalyzed decomposition of ethyl 3-diazo-2-oxopropionate. An unusual Wolff rearrangement. 1685
- Semmelhack, M. F. Cyclizations of enolates onto aromatic rings via the photo-S_{RN1} reaction. Preparative and mechanistic aspects. 1481
- Semmelhack, M. F. Grob-type fragmentation of five- and six-membered rings promoted by cuprous ion. 2657
- Semmelhack, M. F. Reductions of conjugated carbonyl compounds with copper hydride - preparative and mechanistic aspects. 3180
- Sendelbach, L. E. Micellar catalyzed reaction of hydroxamic acids. 3305
- Senise, P. P. Jr. Reactions of phthalaldehyde with ammonia and amines. 4217
- Seto, H. Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. 726. Thermal rearrangement of aminomethyl cyclopropyl ketones and a novel synthesis of pentazocine. 3605
- Seyferth, D. A general route to terminally substituted allylic derivatives of silicon and tin. Preparation of allylic lithium reagents. 3104
- Shackelford, S. A. Deuterium isotope effects in the thermochemical decomposition of liquid 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene: application to mechanistic studies using isothermal differential scanning calorimetry analysis. 4201
- Shaefer, C. G. Synthesis and activity of 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, component B of the German cockroach sex pheromone. 566
- Shah, S. K. Selenium stabilized anions. Selenoxide syn elimination and silapummerer rearrangement of α -silyl selenoxides. 1773
- Shalom, E. Synthesis with 1,2-oxazines. 3. Reactions of α -chloroaldonitrones with enol ethers: a synthetic route to medium-ring lactones. 4213
- Shand, C. Azaindolizines. 4. Synthesis and formylation of 8-azaindolizines. 2448
- Shannon, P. J. Reduction of amides and lactams to amines by reactions with phosphorus oxychloride and sodium borohydride. 2082
- Shapiro, M. J. π -Inductive effects in benzyl compounds. 762
- Shapiro, M. J. Ring opening reactions with diphenylcyclopropylcarbinol with bromine. 1071
- Shapiro, M. J. Conformational analysis of 1-substituted 2,3-epoxypropanes study. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 1434
- Shapiro, M. J. cis-Stilbene oxide from trans-stilbene via dioxetane deoxygenation - stereospecific sequence involving three inversions. 1661
- Shapiro, R. Synthesis of betalamic acid. 2192
- Sharma, G. Natural products of marine sponges. 7. The constitution of weakly basic guanidine compounds, dibromohakellin and monobromohakellin. 4118
- Sharpe, V. V. III. Reaction of cyclopropenone ketals with alcohols. 679
- Sharpless, K. B. Mechanism of the molybdenum and vanadium catalyzed epoxidation of olefins by alkyl hydroperoxides. 1587
- Shatzmiller, S. Synthesis with 1,2-oxazines. 3. Reactions of α -chloroaldonitrones with enol ethers: a synthetic route to medium-ring lactones. 4213
- Shaw, G. J. Reaction of dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 5. Simple synthesis of derivatives of 2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-benz[e]indene from dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate and glyoxal. 2826
- Shaw, P. E. Asymmetric reduction of acetophenone with lithium aluminum hydride complexes of terpenic glycols. 2073
- Shearin, W. E. A sterically efficient synthesis of (Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(p-methylthiobenzylidene)-3-indenylacetic acid and its S-oxide, sulindac. 1914
- Sheehan, J. C. Synthesis and reactions of 7-hydranocephalosporanates. 1012
- Sheehan, J. C. Photochemical conversion of β,β,β -trichloroethyl 6-diazopenicillanate into 6 β -thiolpenicillin derivatives. 2224
- Sheehan, J. C. Derivatives of 6 β -methylpenicillanic acid. 4045
- Sheepy, J. M. Interaction of alkali metals with unsaturated heterocyclic compounds. 3. Quinazoline and its 2- and 4-phenyl derivatives. 78
- Shellhamer, D. F. Addition to 2,4-dienes. Halogenation of ethyl sorbate. 2141
- Sher, F. T. Studies on the total synthesis of triptolide. 1. 2569
- Sheves, M. Conformational analysis of vitamin D and analogs. 1. Carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. 3325
- Sheves, M. Conformational equilibria in vitamin D. Synthesis of 1 β -hydroxyvitamin D₃. 3597
- Shevlin, P. B. Intramolecular decomposition of isopropylidene diazomalonalone (diazomaldrum's acid). 2931
- Shevlin, P. B. A chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization study of the neophyl radical rearrangement. 3011
- Shew, D. C. Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 9. Structure and stereochemistry of tricyclic intermediates. 2754
- Shiffman, R. Catalytic dipolar micelles. 3. Substrate and surfactant structural effects in the hydrolyses of substituted phenyl esters in presence and in absence of dipolar cationic micelles: mechanistic considerations. 856
- Shiffman, R. Dipolar micelles. 5. Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of neutral and charged esters. 3279
- Shih, E.-M. New photoisomerization paths for epoxy-2,4-cyclohexadienones and a general mechanistic scheme for the photoisomerization of α,β -unsaturated γ,δ -epoxyketones. 3635
- Shih, H.-H. J. A ring expansion route to benzo substituted medium- and large-ring systems. Synthesis of trans-7,8-benzocyclododeca-5,7-dien-1-one. 280
- Shih, N. Y. Ferric chloride in ether. A convenient reagent for the conversion of epoxides into chlorohydrins. 343
- Shih, Y.-S. Large-scale ATP-requiring enzymic phosphorylation of creatine can be driven by enzymic ATP regeneration. 4165
- Shim, J. L. Pyridopyrimidines. 6. Nucleophilic substitutions in the pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine series. 993
- Shimizu, M. Oxidation of olefins with silver chromate-iodine. A new and facile synthesis of α -iodo ketones. 4268
- Shimp, L. A. Direct fluorination of 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane. Sterically protected residual protons?. 3437
- Shindo, H. Synthesis, stereochemistry, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and chiroptical properties of isomeric 1,2-dihydroxy-3-phenylcyclohexanes. 1742
- Shine, H. J. Ion radicals. 37. Preparation and isolation of cation radical tetrafluoroborate by the use of nitrosonium tetrafluoroborate. 561
- Shine, H. J. Ion radicals. 38. Reactions of phenoxathiin and thianthrene cation radicals with alkyl- and dialkylamines. 1538
- Shine, H. J. Ion radicals. 33. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radicals with ammonia and amines. Preparation and reactions of 5-(N-alkyl)sulfilmines and 5-(N,N-dialkylamino)sulfonium salts (correction). 4279
- Shine, H. J. Ion radicals. 39. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radical perchlorates with ketones. 1833
- Shinkai, S. Catalyses of polymer complexes. 4. Polysoap-catalyzed decarboxylation of 6-nitrobenzoxazole-3-carboxylate anion. Importance of the hydrophobic environment in activation of the anion. 306
- Shipp, K. G. Reactions of α -phenylpolynitrotoluenes. 4. o-Nitro rearrangements in the polynitrodiphenylmethanes. 1262
- Shippey, M. A. Trimethylsilyl anions: direct synthesis of trimethylsilylbenzenes. 2654
- Shiratori, Y. Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of o-quinodimethanes. 2672
- Shiroyama, M. Oxidative cleavage of α -ketols and related ketones with alkaline hydrogen peroxide. 4061
- Shizuri, Y. Gnididione, a new furanosesquiterpene from *Gnidia latifolia*. 348
- Shuhama, I. K. New ent-clerodane-type diterpenoids from *Baccharis trimera*. 3913
- Shulman, J. I. Reaction of organo-group 5A compounds with tert-butyl hydroperoxide. 3970
- Shuman, R. F. A sterically efficient synthesis of (Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(p-methylthiobenzylidene)-3-indenylacetic acid and its S-oxide, sulindac. 1914
- Shutske, G. M. A novel reaction of some fluorospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidin]-3-ols in 97% formic acid. 374
- Shvo, Y. Thermal isomerization of heterofulvenes. Dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance study. 2734
- Sibbio, B. A. Liquid-phase photolysis of dioxane. 2145
- Sibi, M. P. Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Natural abundance nitrogen-15 chemical shifts of ring-methylated N,N-dimethylanilines. Effect of inhibition of conjugation. 2999
- Sidhu, R. S. A simple synthetic route to 2,5-disubstituted 1,4-benzoquinones. 3320
- Siedel, A. R. Disproportionation and pyrolysis of p-toluenesulfonylhydrazine. 2508
- Siegel, M. G. Host-guest complexation. 7. The binaphthyl structural unit in host compounds. 4173
- Siegfried, B. Alkyl nitrite-metal halide deamination reactions. 2. Substitutive deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites and copper(II) halides. A direct and remarkably efficient conversion of arylamines to aryl halides. 2426
- Siegfried, B. Alkyl nitrite-metal halide deamination reactions. 3. Arylation of olefinic compounds in the deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites and copper(II) halides. A convenient and effective variation of the Meerwein arylation reaction. 2431
- Siegfried, B. Reductive deamination of arylamines by alkyl nitrites in N,N-dimethylformamide. A direct conversion of arylamines to aromatic hydrocarbons. 3494
- Siegl, W. O. Metal ion activation of nitriles. Syntheses of 1,3-bis(arylimino)isoindolines. 1872
- Siegl, W. O. A convenient synthesis of 3- and 4-methylphthalonitrile. 3442
- Siegel, C. W. Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 10. Bicyclic intermediates for resin acids and alkaloids. 2761
- Siegel, C. W. Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 11. C-ring deoxy aromatic systems. Total synthesis of methyl (\pm)-dehydroabietate. 2769
- Siegel, C. W. Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C approach. 12. Aromatic C rings without alkyl substituents. Model systems for podocarpic acid and diterpenoid alkaloids. 4131
- Sikkenga, D. L. Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of enantiomeric composition and absolute configuration of γ -lactones using chiral 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanol. 384
- Sikkenga, D. L. The use of chiral solvating agent for nuclear magnetic resonance determination of enantiomeric purity and absolute configuration of lactones. Consequences of three-point interactions. 1370
- Silberman, L. Rules for ring closure: ring formation by conjugate addition of oxygen nucleophiles. 3846
- Silbert, L. S. Thiocyanations. 2. Solvent effects on the product distribution of the thiocyanogen-olefin reaction. 1510
- Silbert, L. S. Thiocyanations. 3. Preparation of 2-imino-1,3-dithiolane salts by cyclization of vic-dithiocyanates. 1515
- Silbert, L. S. Thiocyanations. 4. Cyclization of 1-isothiocyanato-2-thiocyanates. A stereospecific route to the preparation of 4,5-thiazolidine-2-thiones. 1517
- Silbert, L. S. Thiocyanations. 5. Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the stereochemistry of α,β -dithiocyanates and α -isothiocyanato- β -thiocyanates. 1520
- Silveira, A. Jr. Synthesis of medium-ring cycloalkene-1-carboxylic acids and their dynamic properties of the cycloundecene-1-carboxylic acid system. 3892

- Silverton, J. V.** Reaction of dimethyl 3-ke-
toglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl com-
pounds. 5. Simple synthesis of deriva-
tives of 2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-
benz[e]indene from dimethyl 3-ketoglu-
tarate and glyoxal. 2826
- Simon, H. J.** Selective reduction of sulfox-
ides. 568
- Simons, J. R.** Stereoselectivity of proton
loss for "E1-like" 1,3-eliminations in
tertiary, benzylic systems. 800
- Simpson, W. R. J.** Reversals in regio-speci-
ficity. The reactivity of vinyllogous am-
ides toward bis-electrophiles. 221
- Sinay, P.** Synthesis of blood-group sub-
stances. 6. Synthesis of O- α -L-fucopy-
ranosyl-(1 \rightarrow 2)-O- β -D-galactopyrano-
syl-(1 \rightarrow 4)-O-[α -L-fucopyranosyl-(1 \rightarrow 3)]-
2-acetamido-2-deoxy- α -D-glucopyra-
nose, the postulated Lewis x antigenic
determinant. 720
- Sing, Y. L.** A simple synthetic route to
2,5-disubstituted 1,4-benzoquinones.
3320
- Singer, A. G.** Formation of 3-cyclopent-
ene-1-acetaldehydes on photolysis of
substituted norcamphors. 1327
- Singh, B. P.** Terpenes and related systems.
16. Fate of representative bicyclic ses-
quiterpenes in strong acid medium. A
general rearrangement of hydroazulene
sesquiterpenes to decalin types. 632
- Singh, M. D.** Structural elucidation with
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Diels-Alder adducts of 1-aminoanthrac-
ene and maleic anhydride: restricted
rotation about the aryl C(1)-N bond and
intrinsic asymmetry about the imide
(N_{sp}²-C_{sp}³) system. 3736
- Singh, S. P.** Photochemical oxidation of
alcohols using ferric chloride. 171
- Singh, S. P.** An unusual magnetic equiva-
lence in the proton magnetic resonance
of dialkylbenzamides. 2244
- Sinha, N. D.** Synthesis of 11-deoxy-8-aza-
prostaglandin E₁. 3201
- Sircar, I.** Pentacyclic triterpene synthesis.
Synthesis and reactions of cis- and
trans-7,7,10-trimethyl- $\Delta^{3,4}$ -octalin-2-one
- preparation of DE synthon. 3744
- Sitzmann, M. E.** Fluorotrinitromethane as
an alkaline nitrating agent. Preparation
of α ,2,4,6-tetranitrotoluene from 2,4,6-
trinitrotoluene. 563
- Siuta, G. J.** Approaches to the mitomycins.
A meta photo-Fries reaction. 105
- Skibo, E. B.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitro-
gen bond. 12. Metal-assisted synthesis
of sulfenamide derivatives from aliphatic
and aromatic disulfides. 967
- Sluboski, B. C.** Quinazolines and 1,4-ben-
zodiazepines. 80. 1-Hydroxy-1,3-dihy-
dro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one, a
hydroxamic acid via an amidine N-oxide
3301
- Smallwood, J. I.** Ene reactions of conjugat-
ed dienes. Rate enhancements in cyclic
1,3-dienes and dependence of the ene
adduct:Diels-Alder adduct ratio on eno-
phile structure. 2849
- Smedley, L. C.** Alkylations of alkynols
with organoaluminum reagents promoted
by bis(7^b-cyclopentadienyl)titanium
dichloride. 4147
- Smerkolj, I.** Heterocycles. 167. Telesub-
stitution and other transformations of
imidazo[1,2-a]- and s-triazolo[4,3-a]py-
razines. 4197
- Smismann, E. E.** Analogs of sparteine. 3.
Synthesis and conformational studies of
some 2,3-substituted 7-methyl-3,7-dia-
zabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. 937
- Smith, A. B. III.** β , γ -Unsaturated diazo
ketones. A new initiator for polyolefinic
cationic cyclization. 396
- Smith, A. B. III.** Photochemistry of 2=
(5H)-furanone. Hydrogen abstraction
by the β -carbon atom. 904
- Smith, A. B. III.** Preparation, stereochem-
istry, and nuclear magnetic resonance
spectroscopy of methyl 1,3-dimethyl-2=
oxocyclohexanecarboxylates and related
derivatives. 1026
- Smith, A. B. III.** Exploitation of the viny-
logous Wolff rearrangement. An efficient
total synthesis of (\pm)-mayurone, (\pm)-
thujopsene, and (\pm)-thujopsadiene.
3165
- Smith, E. D.** Migration of acyl groups in
o-aminophenol. 1. The acetyl-benzoyl,
acetyl-p-nitrobenzoyl, and acetyl-propio-
nyl systems. 652
- Smith, G. G.** Steric effects in homogeneous
gas-phase reactions. Pyrolysis of isopro-
pyl esters. 44
- Smith, G. P.** Approaches to the mitomy-
cins. Photochemistry of aminoquinones.
3317
- Smith, H. E.** Application of the salicyliden=
imino chirality rule to chiral 1-alkyl-2=
propynylamines and 1-alkyl-2-propeny-
lamines. 4184
- Smith, J. G.** Interaction of alkali metals
with unsaturated heterocyclic com-
pounds. 3. Quinazoline and its 2- and
4-phenyl derivatives. 78
- Smith, J. H.** Preparation and reactivity of a
new spin label reagent. 1655
- Smith, K. W.** Nucleophile and borate reac-
tivity with nicotinamide adenine dinu-
cleotide and its analogs. 2580
- Smith, L. R.** The Wolff rearrangement
approach to the tricyclo[3.2.0.0.2⁶]heptane
system. 415
- Smith, L. R.** Synthesis and reactions of
tetracyclo[4.2.0.0.2⁴.0.3⁵]octanes. 927
- Smith, P. M.** An x-ray crystallographic
structural study of sulfoxides derived
from 2-phenyl-1,3-dithiane. 961
- Smith, R. F.** Amidrazones. 4. Ylide
syntheses. 1862
- Smith, R. M.** Maytoline, maytine, and
maytolidine, novel nicotinoyl sesquiterp-
ene alkaloids from Maytenus serrata
(Hochst., ex A. Rich.) R. Wilczek. 115
- Smith, R. M.** Tumor inhibitors. 122. The
maytansinoids. Isolation, structural
elucidation, and chemical interrelation
of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Smith, R. M.** Macrocyclic spermidine alka-
loids from Maytenus serrata and Tripter-
ygium wilfordii. 3660
- Smith, R. S.** Concerning the mechanism of
trimethylaluminum addition to benzo-
phenone. 425
- Smith, T. H.** Synthetic approaches to
adriamycin. 2. Degradation of daunoru-
bicin to a nonasymmetric tetracyclic
ketone and refunctionalization of the A
ring to adriamycin. 3653
- Smith, W. B.** Ring opening reactions with
diphenylcyclopropylcarbinol with bro-
mine. 1071
- Smith, W. C. Jr.** Halogen-amine complexes
in chemical synthesis. 1. The oxidation
of alcohols by 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]oc-
tane.2Br₂ complex. 1816
- Smithers, R. H.** Desiccant efficiency in
solvent drying. A reappraisal by applica-
tion of a novel method for solvent water
assay. 3060
- Snedden, A. T.** Tumor inhibitors. 122.
The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural
elucidation, and chemical interrelation
of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Snedden, A. T.** Tumor inhibitors. 125.
Isolation of potent new antileukemic
trichothecenes from Baccharis megapota-
mica. 4221
- Snieckus, V.** Baeyer-Villiger-type oxida-
tion of an isoindolo[1,2-b][3]benzazepine
derivative. 1093
- Snieckus, V.** General photochemical syn-
thesis of 1H-1,2-benzodiazepines from
N-iminoquinolinium ylide dimers. 1856
- Sniegoski, L. T.** A novel acylative degrada-
tion of uric acid. Carbon-13 nuclear
magnetic resonance studies of uric acid
and its degradation products. 3132
- Snyder, J. P.** cis-Azoxy alkanes. 7. Pho-
toelectron spectra of bicyclic azo N-ox-
ides and azo N,N'-dioxides. 614
- Soderholm, A. C.** New ent-clerodane type
diterpenoids from Baccharis trimera.
3913
- Sogah, G. D. Y.** Host-guest complexation.
7. The binaphthyl structural unit in
host compounds. 4173
- Solheim, B.** Sesterterpenes. 1. Stereospe-
cific construction of the ceroplastol and
ophiobolin ring systems via a common
bicyclic intermediate. 3630
- Solomon, J. J.** Synthesis of 4 α -phorbol
9-myristate 9 α -acetate and related es-
ters. 3645
- Soloway, A. H.** Aporphines. 23. Normor-
phthebaïne derivatives: synthesis of an
aporphine nitrogen mustard. 2014
- Sondheimer, F.** Unsaturated macrocyclic
compounds. 121. Synthesis of benzanne-
lated bisdehydro[14]-, [16]-, [18]-,
and [20]annulenes. 1960
- Sondheimer, F.** Unsaturated macrocyclic
compounds. 122. Synthesis of methyl-
substituted bisdehydro[13]annulenes.
Conformational isomerism and ring cur-
rent effects in conjugated 13-membered
cyclic ketones. 2130
- Sonoda, A.** Organoboranes. 23. Reaction
of organolithium and Grignard reagents
with α -bromoalkylboronate esters. A
convenient, essentially quantitative
procedure for the synthesis of tertiary
alkyl-, benzyl-, propargyl-, and stereos-
pecific allylboranes. 4088
- Sotoya, K.** Studies on N-alkyl-2(1H)-pyri-
dothione. 1. A new synthetic method
for thiols. 2180
- Sousa, L. R.** Photolysis and thermolysis of
2,4,4-trisubstituted Δ^2 -oxazolin-5-ones
Activation and control by a trifluorome-
thyl group. 2439
- Sousa, L. R.** Host-guest complexation. 7.
The binaphthyl structural unit in host
compounds. 4173
- Sovak, M.** m-Nitrophenyl D-glucose and
D-galactose ethers via alkoxide displace-
ment of a m-nitro group. 2513
- Spagnolo, P.** Photolysis and thermolysis of
some 2-azido-2'-arylazobiphenyls. 292
- Spanget-Larsen, J.** Electronic structure
of sulfur compounds. 24. Electronic
effects of the heteroatom in five-mem-
bered heterocycles. Photoelectron spec-
tra of selenolo and pyrrolo analogs of
thieno[2,3-b]thiophene and thieno[3,2-
b]thiophene. 2230
- Spangler, R. J.** The mechanism of the
photoreaction of 1,2-benzocyclobutene=
dione in ethanol. The photochemistry
of α -carboethoxybenzaldehyde. 1693
- Spangler, R. J.** Pyrolytic and photochemi-
cal Wolff rearrangement of diazoinde-
nones. Synthesis of 2-carboalkoxybenzo-
cyclobutenones. 1697
- Spangler, R. J.** A new synthesis of benzo-
cyclobutenes. Thermal and electron
impact induced decomposition of 3-iso-
chromanones. 2989
- Spencer, H. K.** Organotellurium chemistry.
2. Dibenzyl ditelluride: some transfor-
mations involving loss of tellurium.
2937
- Spencer, T. A.** Thermolysis of 4,4,10 β -tri-
methyl-trans-decal-3 β -ol azidoformate.
556
- Spencer, T. A.** Synthesis of 4-spiro[cyclo-
propanecholestan-3 β -ol]. 2941
- Spinicelli, L. F.** Reactions of α -nitroarylid-
ene phenylhydrazines in acid and basic
media. 2091
- Springs, B.** The mechanism of amine-cata-
lyzed halohydrin formation from α -chloro
ketones and phosphonate diesters. 472
- Squires, T. G.** Preparation and spectral
properties of the 3-p-tolylsulfenyl- and
3-p-tolylsulfonyl 2-norbornanols. 1149
- Srinivasan, A.** Synthesis of dehydroalanine
peptides from β -chloroalanine peptide
derivatives. 2253
- Srinivasan, A.** Conversion of threonine
derivatives to dehydroamino acids by
elimination of β -chloro and O-tosyl
derivatives. 2256
- Srinivasan, R.** Photochemical 1,3-addition
of anisole to olefins. Synthetic aspects.
1321
- Srisethnil, S. T.** Alkylation-reduction of
carbonyl systems. 9. Synthesis of aro-
matic hydrocarbons and alcohols by
tandem phenylation-reduction of esters
and lactones. 4266
- Srivastava, R. M.** Δ^2 -1,2,4-Oxadiazolines.
1. Molecular orbital calculations, absorp-
tion and fluorescence spectra. 1555
- Staires, S. K.** Chemistry of heterocyclic
compounds. 25. Selective metalation of
the pyridine nucleus at the 3 position.
3524
- Stammer, C. H.** α -Chloranil-azlactone
adducts and their conversions to unsatu-
rated amino acid derivatives. 236
- Stamos, I. K.** Synthesis and structures of
dilactones related to anemonin. 1703
- Stang, P. J.** Alkylidene carbene generation
from tosylazoalkenes and silylvinyl trif-
lates. 1667
- Stang, P. J.** Unsaturated carbenes from
primary vinyl triflates. 6. Competitive
addition of isopropylidene carbene to
olefins. 1802
- Stanley, R. L.** A study of the mode of
decomposition of some carboxylic tert-
alkylcarbonic anhydrides. 3686
- Stanovnik, B.** 3-Diazo-4-oxo-3,4-dihydro-
quinoline. A novel synthon for indole-
3-carboxamides. 1883

- Stanovnik, B.** Heterocycles. 167. Telesubstitution and other transformations of imidazo[1,2-a]- and s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazines. 4197
- Staskun, B.** The mechanism of indeno[1,2,3-de]quinolin-2-one formation. 2977
- Stauffer, R. D.** Reductions of conjugated carbonyl compounds with copper hydride—preparative and mechanistic aspects. 3180
- Stearns, J. F.** Reduction of acylguanidines to alkylguanidines with lithium aluminum hydride. 3608
- Stec, W. J.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of 2-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methyl-tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide (4-methylcyclophosphamide). 1650
- Steck, W.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of coumarins. Carbon-13—proton long-range couplings. 1337
- Stegel, F.** Response of nitro-activated benzene and five-membered heteroaromatic systems to the nucleophilic reagent. Kinetics of p-tolylthio denitration in methanol. 3550
- Stein, S. E.** Resonance stabilization energies in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon radicals. 839
- Stenberg, V. I.** Photochemical oxidation of alcohols using ferric chloride. 171
- Stenberg, V. I.** Nitrogen photochemistry. A time dependent photooxidation of alcohols by aromatic nitro compounds. 1459
- Stenberg, V. I.** An unusual magnetic equivalence in the proton magnetic resonance of dialkylbenzamides. 2244
- Stephenson, L. M.** Reduction of organic halides with zinc-copper to deuterated compounds and a convenient carbon-13 magnetic resonance method of deuterium analysis. 212
- Stephenson, R. W.** Synthesis of dehydroalanine peptides from β -chloroalanine peptide derivatives. 2253
- Stephenson, R. W.** Conversion of threonine derivatives to dehydroamino acids by elimination of β -chloro and O-tosyl derivatives. 2256
- Sternson, L. A.** Heterocyclic derivatives formed from 2-alkoxyimino aldehydes and 1,2-disubstituted ethanes. 755
- Stevens, E. D.** X-ray crystal structure analysis of triquinacene at 90 K (correction). 4279
- Stevenson, J. M.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of heterocycles bearing carbon-sulfur and carbon-selenium bonds: 1,3,4-thiadiazole, 1,3,4-selenadiazole, and tetrazole derivatives. 3725
- Still, W. C.** A simple synthesis of trans-8,10-dimethyl-19-octal-2-one via an acid-catalyzed Michael reaction. 1258
- Stock, L. M.** Photoreduction of bridgehead halides with organotin hydride. 2790
- Stock, L. M.** Mercuric salt catalyzed nitration of toluene. 2875
- Stone, D. M.** Electronic effects in multicenter rearrangements of compounds with nitrogen-nitrogen bonds. 3096
- Stone, T. E.** Stereoselectivity in synthesis and nucleophilic displacement reactions of cis- and trans-2,3-dichlorotetrahydropyrans. 2151
- Strasak, M.** Extrathermodynamic free energy relations in the oxidation of alkenes by thallic salt. 1. Structure effects in the oxidation of alkenes by solutions of thallic salts. 685
- Strauss, M. J.** New routes to heterobicyclic ring systems via meta-bridging. 4. Reactions of nitroquinoline and dinitropyridine. 2589
- Strauss, M. J.** Addition-displacement reactions of electron-deficient aromatics. Formation of indole, benzoquinoline, and quinoline or isoquinoline derivatives. 435
- Strausz, O. P.** The molecular structure of Athabasca asphaltene. Cleavage of the carbon-sulfur bonds by radical ion electron transfer reactions. 312
- Streelman, D. R.** Tumor inhibitors. 125. Isolation of potent new antileukemic trichothecenes from *Baccharis megapota-mica*. 4221
- Strohachain, R. J.** Reversals in regioselectivity. The reactivity of vinyllogous amides toward bis-electrophiles. 221
- Struve, G. E.** Syntheses of and structural assignments for some N-phosphono-2-iminoimidazolidines (cyclic guanidines). 4035
- Stuart, O. A.** Synthesis and stereochemistry of 3-hydroxy-5-methylproline, a new naturally occurring imino acid. 1000
- Studt, W. L.** Stereochemistry of dialkylcuprate additions to cyclopropyl acrylic esters. An application to the synthesis of (\pm)-eremophilone. 1991
- Sturmer, D. M.** Acetylenic analogs of the cyanine dyes. 3. Visible absorption properties and relative thermodynamic stabilities of isomeric dyes. 1041
- Suami, T.** Aminocyclitols. 35. Synthesis of deoxystreptamines. 3083
- Subramaniam, P. S.** Micordilin, a complex elemanolide from *Mikania cordifolia*. 1720
- Subramanian, L. R.** Vinyl cations. 25. Solvolysis of cyclobuten-1-yl nonaflate. Evidence for a cyclic vinyl cation intermediate. 174
- Sudoh, R.** Stereochemistry of nucleophilic addition reactions. 2. Kinetically controlled reaction of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2,3-dideoxy-3-nitro- β -D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranoside with hydrogen cyanide. Important role of electrostatic interaction. 1746
- Sudoh, R.** Studies on N-alkyl-2(1H)-pyridothione. 1. A new synthetic method for thiols. 2180
- Sugawara, T.** Kinetic resolution via the transition metal complex promoted rearrangement of strained hydrocarbons. 3785
- Sugimoto, H.** Studies on heterocyclic cation systems. 9. Reaction of 1,3-dithiolium cation with xanthate and dithiocarbamate anions. 1543
- Sugiura, K.** Photochemistry of phosphonenes. 6. The photochemical polar addition of alcohols involving participation by trivalent phosphorus. 3070
- Su Khac Binh** Electrochemical reduction of phosphonium cations in media of low proton availability. 1242
- Sullivan, D. F.** The self-condensation reaction of lithium ester enolates. Isolation of a ketene intermediate. 2038
- Sullivan, D. F.** Oxidation of trialkylsilyl enol ethers via hydride abstraction: a new procedure for ketone to enone conversion. 3961
- Sullivan, G. R.** Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance. Structure of sulfaquamide. 1095
- Summerville, R. H.** The question of delocalization in "anchored" ions with potential trishomoaromatic character. 3. Ionization studies of tricyclo[5.3.1.0^{4,11}undeca-2,5,8-trien-10-yl derivatives under short- and long-lived conditions. 2659
- Sumoto, K.** Organic sulfur compounds. 5. Synthesis and rearrangement of thioxanthene N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)sulfilimine. 3226
- Sun, H.-N.** The structure in solution of the halogen adducts of phosphines and arsines. 1315
- Sundaraman, P.** Cationic cyclizations of labda-8(17),12- and labda-8(17),13(16)-dien-14-ol. 806
- Sundaraman, P.** Oxidative rearrangements of tertiary and some secondary allylic alcohols with chromium(VI) reagents. A new method for 1,3-functional group transposition and forming mixed aldol products. 813
- Sundaraman, P.** A convenient synthesis of progesterone from stigmaterol. 3633
- Sunder, S.** Alkylation and ring contraction reactions of 1,3,4-benzotriazepine-2,5-dione systems. 2551
- Suri, H. S.** Synthetic studies on terpenoids. 5. Synthesis of γ - and δ -lactones from β -(2,7-dimethyl-1,2-dihydroxycycloheptyl)propionic acid. 1623
- Sweet, F.** Chemistry of trifluoroacetic anhydride haloacetic acid reactions with medroxyprogesterone. 1981
- Swerdlow, M. D.** Nitrosation in organic chemistry. 1-Hydroxy-2-(ω -methoxycarbonylbutyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzimidazole 3-oxide. An unusual product from the nitrosation of cyclohexanone. 2748
- Swern, D.** Iminosulfonium salts and imino-sulfuranes from thioethers. N-Chlorosuccinimide or N-chlorobenzotriazole and nitrogen-containing nucleophiles. 592
- Swider, R.** Amplification of cyanide ion production by the micellar reaction of keto oximes with phosphono- and phosphorofluoridates. 759
- Sywanik, W.** Use of insoluble polymer supports in organic synthesis. 9. Synthesis of unsymmetrical carotenoids on solid phases. 3203
- Szajewski, R. P.** Rates of thiol-disulfide interchange reactions between mono- and dithiols and Ellman's reagent. 332
- Szmant, H. H.** Mechanistic aspects of the Wolff-Kishner reaction. 6. Comparison of the hydrations of benzophenone, fluorenone, dibenzotropone, and dibenzosuberone. 1081
- Szmuszkovicz, J.** anhydro-2-Mercaptothiazolo[3,2-f]phenanthridinium hydroxide, a mesoionic thiazole ring system containing exocyclic sulfur. 2525
- Tabet, J.-C.** Deuterium or tritium labeling by ionic hydrogenation. A convenient route to specifically labeled dethiobiotin. 3776
- Tadayoni, R.** Cage azapolycyclics. An investigation of the cyclization orientation to twisted- or nontwisted-tricyclic azabridged molecules. Synthesis and structure determination by 250-MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 2844
- Taft, R. W.** Correlation of the gas phase basicities of primary amines with the new gas phase alkyl inductive substituent constants. 916
- Taft, R. W.** The solvatochromic comparison method. 5. Spectral effects and relative strengths of the first and second hydrogen bonds by 4-nitroaniline to hydrogen bond acceptor solvents. 1929
- Taft, R. W.** Regarding polarizability effects of hydrocarbon substituents on base strengths in solution. 3316
- Taggart, D. B.** Cyclopropylcarbonyl cation chemistry and antiomeroaromaticity in the cycloprop[2,3]inden-1-yl cation system. 1437
- Taguchi, H.** Addition of bisulfite to cytosine derivatives. 2028
- Taguchi, H.** C-alkylation and deuterium exchange of cyclobutadipyrimidines. 3321
- Taguchi, H.** Photosensitized dimerization of methylcytosine derivatives. 4127
- Takaishi, N.** Hydride transfer reduction—rearrangement of 2,4-dehydro-4-homowistane. Detection and identification of 2,4-bishomobrendane. 1737
- Takaishi, N.** Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2- and 4-homoprotoadamantane to methyladamantanes and the existence of methylprotoadamantane route. Empirical force field calculations. 2041
- Takaishi, N.** Pathways of the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of cis-2,3-trimethylenecyclo[2.2.2]octane to 4-homoisowistane. 3833
- Takaki, K.** Synthesis of acylcyclopropanes and oxiranes from vinylsulfonium salts and lithium enolates. 3303
- Takamoto, T.** Studies on N-alkyl-2(1H)-pyridothione. 1. A new synthetic method for thiols. 2180
- Takamuku, S.** Reaction of atomic oxygen with alkanes. Regioselective alcohol formation on γ -radiolysis of liquid carbon dioxide solutions of alkanes. 2318
- Takano, S.** A stereoselective route to the prostaglandin intermediate from norbornadiene. 786
- Takata, S.** Photochemistry of phosphonenes. 6. The photochemical polar addition of alcohols involving participation by trivalent phosphorus. 3070
- Takata, Y.** Anodic cyanation of tertiary aliphatic and heterocyclic amines. 2973
- Takaya, T.** Intramolecular cyclization of 2-biarylsulfonyl azides. 2914
- Takayama, A.** Addition reaction of β -imino- and β -oxodithiocarboxylic acids with methyl propiolate and with strongly electrophilic olefins. 3383
- Takeshima, T.** Addition reaction of β -imino- and β -oxodithiocarboxylic acids with methyl propiolate and with strongly electrophilic olefins. 3383
- Takeuchi, I.** Syntheses of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. 26. Reaction of benzo[*f*] or [*h*]quinolines and their N-oxides with methylsulfinyl carbanion. 4209
- Takimoto, K.** Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of 2-phenyl-1,3,2-benzodiazaborole. 3545

- Tal, D.** Chlorocarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)iridium-catalyzed isomerization, isoaromatization, and disproportionation of some cycloalkanones having exocyclic double bonds. 2386
- Tal, D.** Mass spectrometric fragmentation of some arylidenecycloalkanones. 2394
- Tam, J. P.** Synthesis of dehydroamino acids and peptides by dehydrosulfonylation. Rate enhancement using sulfenic acid trapping agents. 3815
- Tamir, I.** 6-Sulfinyl derivatives of xanthines. 2470
- Tamura, Y.** Syntheses and some properties of 4-acyl-1-methyl-2-azathiabenzene 1-oxides. 602
- Tamura, Y.** Organic sulfur compounds. 5. Synthesis and rearrangement of thioxanthene N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)sulfimine. 3226
- Tanaka, H.** Synthesis of methyl dl-jasmonate and its related compounds from methyl (E)- and (Z)-4,4-dimethoxy-2-butenates. 3473
- Tanaka, M.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 14. Cleavage of carbon-halogen bond by the hydrogen transfer from organic compounds catalyzed by noble metal salts. 2309
- Tanaka, S.** Preparations of optically active [8]8- and [8]10[paracyclophanes with known absolute configurations. 3468
- Tanaka, S.** Syntheses of the optically active multilayered [2.2]paracyclophanes with known absolute configurations. 287
- Tang, F.** Thermal decomposition of bifunctional peroxides. 2160
- Tang, Y. C.** Thermodynamic pK_a's for the second ionization of some alkylphosphonic acids. 757
- Tarbell, D. S.** A study of the mode of decomposition of some carboxylic tert-alkylcarbonic anhydrides. 3686
- Tashiro, M.** Studies on selective preparation of aromatic compounds. 13. Formation of benzenquihydrone type complexes from 2-tert-butylhalophenols in alkaline solution and their reduction with zinc powder in acetic acid affording 4,4-dihydroxybiphenyls. 428
- Tashiro, M.** Studies on selective preparation of aromatic compounds. XII. The selective reductive dehalogenation of some halophenols with zinc powder in basic and acidic media. 835
- Tashiro, M.** Studies on Friedel-Crafts chemistry. 2. The aluminum trichloride-nitromethane catalyzed novel trans-benzoylation of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenylmethanes in toluene. 1208
- Tashiro, M.** Photochemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 5. Photochemical reaction of 2,5-diaryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles with indene. 1496
- Taakinen, E.** Thermodynamics of vinyl ethers. 19. Alkyl-substituted divinyl ethers. 1443
- Tatemoto, K.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. 4. Extensive O-acylation by active esters in histidine containing peptides. 149
- Taticchi, A.** A conformational analysis of cyclopropanodecalin derivatives by carbon-13-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3168
- Tausta, J. C.** Unusual photocyclization of a naphthalene-diphenylethylene bichromophore. 1,2-Hydrogen migration in a 1,4 diradical. 2191
- Tavernier, D.** Conformational analysis of prostaglandins F₁ based on proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectral data. 3140
- Taylor, A. R.** Cyclodimerization of styrene. 3477
- Taylor, E. C.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 45. Synthesis of aromatic fluorides. 362
- Taylor, E. C.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 46. Oxidative coupling of aromatic compounds using thallium(III) trifluoroacetate. Synthesis of biaryls. 764
- Taylor, E. C.** Pteridines. 40. Some reactions of 2-amino-3-cyano-5-bromomethylpyrazine and 2-amino-3-cyano-5-methylpyrazine. 1523
- Taylor, E. C.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 49. Oxidative rearrangement of chalcone dimethylketals to methyl 2,3-diaryl-3-methoxypropanoates with thallium(III) trinitrate in trimethyl orthoformate. 4167
- Taylor, E. J.** Synthesis of cholest-5-ene-3 β ,11 α 15 β -triol-7-one. A model for the steroid nucleus of oogonol, a sex hormone of the water mold Achlya. 3571
- Taylor, S. K.** The reactions of organometallic reagents with unsaturated epoxides. 3. Regio- and stereoselective reactions of trans-5,6-epoxy-cis-cyclodecene. 2175
- Tee, O. S.** The mechanism of bromination of 4(3H)-quinazolinone, its 3-methyl and its 1,3-dimethyl derivatives in aqueous acidic solutions (correction). 4279
- Tee, O. S.** Kinetics of the reaction of bromine with 5-bromo-2(1H)-pyrimidines: evidence for the involvement of covalent hydrates. 3670
- Teitel, S.** A simple and practical synthesis of olivetol. 3456
- Tel, R. M.** An electron spin resonance spectroscopic study of aminocarbonyl nitroxides. Long-range hyperfine splitting of amino substituents and conformational preferences around the C α -N(O) bond in aminocarbonyl tosylmethyl nitroxides. 3542
- Ten Hoedt, R. W. M.** Group IB organometallic chemistry. 20. The role of mixed organocopper cluster compounds R_nR_mCu_{n+m} in selective carbon-carbon coupling reactions of 2- and 4-(dimethylamino)phenylcopper with copper arylacetylenes. 2705
- Teo, B. K.** Tetracyanoquinazolinquinazolinone. 1666
- Terasawa, T.** Novel heterocyclic synthons. Synthesis and properties of thia- and oxacyclohexane-3,5-diones. 1163
- Ternay, A. L. Jr.** Application of complex formation to the conformational analysis of thioxanthene sulfoxides, thianthrene disulfoxides, and phenoxathiin sulfoxide using infrared spectroscopy. 2010
- Terpko, M.** Palladium-catalyzed vinylic substitution reactions with carboxylic acid derivatives. 3903
- Terry, V. O.** Photochemistry of epoxides. 3. Direct irradiation of propylene oxide in the gas phase. 1252
- Tetenbaum, M. T.** Nitrosation in organic chemistry. 1-Hydroxy-2-(ω -methoxycarbonylbutyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzimidazole 3-oxide. An unusual product from the nitrosation of cyclohexanone. 2748
- Teyssie, P.** Highly stereospecific dimerization of 5-formyl-5-methyl-1-pyrazolines. Preparation and characterization of stable carbinolamines (amino hemiacetals). 1527
- Thaisrivongse, S.** Hydroboration of alkenes and alkynes by 1,3,2-dithiaborolane. 3243
- Thayer, G. L. Jr.** Nucleophilic displacements on β -(perfluoroalkyl)ethyl iodides. Synthesis of acrylates containing heteroatoms. 2680
- Theodoropoulos, D.** Synthesis of L-prolyl-L-leucylglycine alkylamides. 2105
- Thiagarajan, V.** Equilibria and rates in the reaction of o-methyl malachite green with sulfite ions. 3978
- Thibeault, A. T.** The basicity of enones. Substituent effects and the correlation of protonation with H_a. 2168
- Thiel, P. A.** Rearrangement-substitution reactions of a 2-(arylsulfonyl) allyl system (correction). 4279
- Thies, R. W.** A ring expansion route to benzo substituted medium- and large-ring systems. Synthesis of trans-7,8-benzocyclododeca-5,7-dien-1-one. 280
- Thoi Nguyen** Functionalization of 1H-perfluoroalkyl chains. 565
- Thomas, G. J.** Tumor inhibitors. 122. The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical interrelation of novel ansa macrolides. 2349
- Thomas, R. C.** Rules for ring closure: ring formation by conjugate addition of oxygen nucleophiles. 3846
- Thomas, S. J.** Mechanism of the reaction of diazomethane with weak acids. 3979
- Thomas, S. P.** Reactions of aromatic radical anions. 13. Contributing factors for the partitioning reaction of sodium naphthalene with phenylacetone. 2858
- Thompson, D. W.** Alkylations of alkylnols with organoaluminum reagents promoted by bis(η^5 -cyclopentadienyl)titanium dichloride. 4147
- Thompson, H. W.** Stereochemical control of reductions. 6. The hydroxymethyl group as a hinge for internal reagent delivery. 3350
- Thoratenson, J. H.** Pinol derivatives from lithium aluminum hydride reduction of cineole chlorohydrin. 253
- Thummel, R. P.** Preparation and properties of small ring bis-annulated benzenes. 300
- Thummel, R. P.** Preparation and properties of annelated pyridines. 2742
- Tilak, M. A.** Excess azide method of peptide synthesis. 2098
- Tillotson, L. G.** Kinetic resolution via the transition metal complex promoted rearrangement of strained hydrocarbons. 3785
- Timberlake, J. F.** The reaction of 7-chloronorbornadiene with thallium cyclohexadiene. A convenient one-step synthesis of hexahydro-3,4,7-methenocyclopenta[a]pentalene. 176
- Tinnemans, A. H. A.** Photocycloaddition of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate to benzo[b]furans. 2374
- Tisler, M.** 3-Diazo-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinoline. A novel synthon for indole-3-carboxamides. 1883
- Tisler, M.** Heterocycles. 167. Telesubstitution and other transformations of imidazole[1,2-a]- and s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazines. 4197
- Tohe, Y.** Photocycloaddition of bicyclic cyclopentenones with cyclohexene. 2523
- Todd, G. P.** Steric effects in homogeneous gas-phase reactions. Pyrolysis of isopropyl esters. 44
- Toder, B. H.** Photochemistry of 2(5H)-furanone. Hydrogen abstraction by the β -carbon atom. 904
- Tokes, L.** Electron impact induced fragmentation of cholesterol and related C-5 unsaturated steroids. 725
- Tomaselli, G. A.** Solvent effects in the benzylation of aniline. 1415
- Tomaselli, G. A.** Nucleophilic substitution in the side chain of five-membered heterocycles. 3. Reactions of heterocyclic aldehydes with aniline and with benzoylmethylenetriphenyl phosphorane. 3024
- Tomaselli, H.** Synthesis and chemistry of cyclic sulfoximines. 952
- Tomasello, J. A. V.** High-pressure cycloadditions of pyrones: synthesis of highly functionalized six-membered rings by inhibition of carbon dioxide loss. 4170
- Tomaszewski, J. E.** A general synthesis of 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-substituted benz[a]anthracene-7,12-diones. 3465
- Tomesch, J. C.** Grob-type fragmentation of five- and six-membered rings promoted by cuprous ion. 2657
- Tomioka, H.** Nucleophilic cleavage reactions of cyclic and acyclic α -diazo- β -ketophosphoryl compounds. 552
- Tomioka, H.** Stereochemistry and kinetics of photochemical fragmentation of 1-phenyl-3-phospholene oxides. 582
- Tomioka, H.** Photochemistry of phospholenes. 6. The photochemical polar addition of alcohols involving participation by trivalent phosphorus. 3070
- Tong, H.** Photocyclization of 2-methoxy-4,5-dimethylstilbene. 3783
- Topolosky, S. A.** New routes to heterobicyclic ring systems via meta-bridging. 4. Reactions of nitroquinoline and dinitropyridine. 2589
- Toppet, S.** Synthesis of heterocycles from aryl isothiocyanates and alkyl azides. 1159
- Torii, S.** Synthesis of methyl dl-jasmonate and its related compounds from methyl (E)- and (Z)-4,4-dimethoxy-2-butenates. 3473
- Toriyama, N.** Nucleophilic cleavage reactions of cyclic and acyclic α -diazo- β -ketophosphoryl compounds. 552
- Torrence, P. F.** Nitration of pyrimidine bases and nucleotides by nitronium tetrafluoroborate. Synthesis of 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine. 3821
- Toscano, V. G.** Synthesis and structural determination of dehydrocyclobutatusin, a diterpenoid with a four-membered ring. 923
- Townsend, J. M.** Four new mycotoxins of *Aspergillus clavatus* related to tryptoquinvaline. 244
- Tozawa, M.** Steroids and related natural products. 94. Synthesis of toad venom cardenolides. 906
- Tracer, H. L.** Intramolecular decomposition of isopropylidene diazomalonate (diazomeldrum's acid). 2931

- Trave, R.** Decomposition of conjugated *p*-tosylhydrazones in base. Partition between solvolysis and cycloaddition products. 1352
- Trost, B. M.** Stereocontrolled synthesis of the edyosone side chain via organopalladium chemistry. 2036
- Trost, B. M.** Generation and alkylation of dianion (homoenolate) of a 1-indanone. 3212
- Trotter, J. W.** Synthesis of bicyclo[n.2.0]alkanediols. 2715
- Trotter, J. W.** Synthesis via chloroketene adducts. Synthesis of demethylsesquiterpene. 4157
- Trullinger, D. P.** Gas chromatographic analysis of ortho esters as a convenient new general method for determining the enantiomeric purities of chiral δ -lactones. 3206
- Tsai, M.-Y.** Specific directing effects in the opening of vicinal hydroxy epoxides. 394
- Tsai, R. S. C.** Cyclic peroxides. 44. Electron impact behavior of β -peroxylactones. 537
- Tseng, S.-S.** Synthesis of 4 α -phorbol 9-myristate 9 α -acetate and related esters. 3645
- Tsuboi, H.** One-flask phosphorylative coupling of two alcohols by means of aryl cyclic enediol phosphates. Phenoxide ion catalysis of phosphorylations in aprotic solvents. 771
- Tsubuki, M.** Competitive reactions between sigmatropic reaction and cycloaddition affected by geometry of *o*-quinodimethanes. 2672
- Tsuchihashi, K.** Pathways of the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed rearrangement of *cis*-2,3-trimethylenecyclo[2.2.2]octane to 4-homoisotwistane. 3833
- Tsuchiya, T.** General photochemical synthesis of 1H-1,2-benzodiazepines from *N*-iminoquinolinium ylide dimers. 1856
- Tsuge, O.** Photochemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 5. Photochemical reaction of 2,5-diaryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles with indene. 1496
- Tsujino, T.** Reaction of 2,3-di(*p*-anisyl)-2,3-butanediol with acetyl bromide. 2423
- Tsunekawa, M.** Syntheses and some properties of 4-acyl-1-methyl-2-azathiazobenzene 1-oxides. 602
- Tull, R.** A sterically efficient synthesis of (Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(*p*-methylthiobenzylidene)-3-indenylacetic acid and its S-oxide, sulindac. 1914
- Tundo, A.** Photolysis and thermolysis of some 2-azido-2'-arylazobiphenyls. 292
- Tung, C. C.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 2. Synthesis of 2-(trifluoromethyl)-4-nitrobenzimidazole [2,1-b]benzothiazole and related compounds. 600
- Tung, C. C.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 3. Synthesis of 1,6-dinitro-3,8-bis(trifluoromethyl)thianthrene and related compounds. 2896
- Turner, J. A.** Reaction of dihydroxymethyl(Dewar benzene) with singlet oxygen. 1657
- Turner, J. A.** Remote oxidation in the Fe(II)-induced decomposition of a rigid epoxide. 1885
- Turner, J. A.** Iron(II)-induced decomposition of epioxides derived from α -phellandrene. 1895
- Turner, J. A.** Iron(II)-induced decomposition of unsaturated cyclic peroxides derived from butadienes. A simple procedure for synthesis of 3-alkylfurans. 1900
- Turner, J. A.** Unusual effect of epoxidic oxygen on the ease of base-catalyzed decomposition of epioxides. 2006
- Turrell, A. G.** Thallium in organic synthesis. 46. Oxidative coupling of aromatic compounds using thallium(III) trifluoroacetate. Synthesis of biaryls. 764
- Turro, N. J.** Thermal and photochemical interconversion of several 1,8-naphtho-(C₄H₄) hydrocarbons. Tests of the Woodward-Hoffmann Rules. 92
- Tweedy, H. E.** Alkylations of alkylnols with organoaluminum reagents promoted by bis(η^5 -cyclopentadienyl)titanium dichloride. 4147
- Twieg, R.** An abortive (CH)₁₂ synthesis. Cis-fused divinyl cyclopropanes which cannot cope. 401
- Tzodikov, N. R.** Substituent rearrangement and elimination during noncatalyzed Fischer indole synthesis. 1878
- Tzougraki, C.** Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. 1286
- Uchida, T.** A facile internal dilactonization of 1,6-dialkyl-7,8-diphenyltricyclo[4.2.1.0^{2,5}]non-7-en-9-one-endo-2,5-dicarboxylic acids. 1103
- Uchiyama, K.** Thermolysis and photolysis of various *N*-imidolyliminopyridinium ylides. 443
- Uebel, J. J.** The influence of the neighboring phenylthio group on the solvolytic reactivity of allylic compounds. An example of an internal S_N2' reaction. 585
- Ueda, T.** Aminocyclitols. 35. Synthesis of deoxystreptamines. 3083
- Ullias, D. B.** Hashish. 20. Synthesis of (\pm)- Δ^1 - and Δ^6 -3,4-*cis*-cannabinoids and their isomerization by acid catalysis. 2563
- Ulrich, H.** A novel intramolecular C-alkylation involving a 1,4-benzoquinone derivative. 3444
- Umezawa, B.** An alternative synthesis of (\pm)- α - and (\pm)- γ -lycoranes. 4272
- Upson, D. A.** A general method for the preparation of α -labeled amino acids. 2329
- Upson, D. A.** Comparative use of benzhydrylamine and chloromethylated resins in solid-phase synthesis of carboxamide terminal peptides. Synthesis of oxytocin derivatives. 3552
- Uchak, E. A.** Synthesis of aryl oxynes. 1. 2-Ethyl-4-methoxyphenylacetylene. 3308
- Uskokovic, M. R.** A stereospecific synthesis of biotin via thiophene intermediates. 135
- Uskokovic, M. R.** A total synthesis of biotin based on derivatives of 2,5-dihydrothiophene. 1630
- Valdes, T. A.** Synthesis of (\pm)-trans-chrysinic acid. 2108
- Valentin, E.** Stereochemical aspects of a substituted bicyclo[4.2.0]octane. 2720
- Valeri, A.** Synthesis of dibenzyl ethers via the dehydration of benzylic alcohols in dimethyl sulfoxide. 2012
- Vallejos, C. A.** D-homoandrostanes. 2. Preparation and properties of some dioxygenated D-homo-5 α -androstanes. 1221
- Van Allan, J. A.** Synthesis of 4H-thiopyran-4-ones. 2777
- Van Antwerp, C. L.** Additivity relations in carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of dihydroxy steroids. 789
- Van der Helm, D.** Carbon-carbon reductive cleavage during metal-ammonia reaction. 1098
- Van der Helm, D.** Nuclear magnetic resonance, crystal, and molecular structure analysis of 5,10-dihydro-10-methyl-5-phenylacridophosphin-10-ol and related "butterfly" C-P heterocycles. Evidence of a P-H-O hydrogen bond in the crystal of the title compound. 1170
- Vanderpool, D. P.** Intramolecular cyclization of 2-biarylsulfonyl azides. 2914
- Vanderpool, D. P.** Intramolecular insertion of arylsulfonylnitrenes into aliphatic side chains. 2920
- Van der Puy, M.** Carbon acids. 12. Acidifying effects of phenyl substituents. 321
- Van der Puy, M.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- Vanderveer, D.** Structure of the substance C₂₇H₃₆O formed by the base-catalyzed self-condensation of isophorone. 1600
- Vandewalle, M.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-damsin. 3447
- Vandewalle, M.** Conformational analysis of prostaglandins F₁ based on proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectral data. 3140
- Van Duuren, B. L.** Synthesis of 4,5:11,12-diepoxy-4,5:11,12-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene and related compounds. 2730
- Van Duuren, B. L.** Synthesis of 4 α -phorbol 9-myristate 9 α -acetate and related esters. 3645
- Van Haver, D.** Conformational analysis of prostaglandins F₁ based on proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectral data. 3140
- Van Hoeven, H.** Total synthesis of (\pm)-decamine. A convenient scheme for the synthesis of *cis*- and *trans*-quinolizidine alkaloids. 228
- Vanier, N. R.** Carbon acids. 12. Acidifying effects of phenyl substituents. 321
- Vanier, N. R.** Carbon acids. 13. Acidifying effects of phenylthio substituents. 326
- Vanier, N. R.** Acidities of anilines and toluenes. 1817
- Van Koten, G.** Group IB organometallic chemistry. 21. Selective formation of biaryls via interaction of polynuclear arylcopper compounds with copper(I) trifluoromethanesulfonate [copper(I) triflate]. 2047
- Van Koten, G.** Group IB organometallic chemistry. 20. The role of mixed organocopper cluster compounds R_nR'_mCu_{n+m} in selective carbon-carbon coupling reactions of 2- and 4-(dimethylamino)phenylcopper with copper arylacylides. 2705
- Van Kruchten, E. M. G. A.** Interconversions in pentamethylcyclo[3.2.0] and bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienyl cations. 1472
- Van Leusen, A. M.** Chemistry of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides. 12. Base-induced cycloaddition of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides to carbon, nitrogen double bonds. Synthesis of 1,5-disubstituted and 1,4,5-trisubstituted imidazoles from aldimines and imidoyl chlorides. 1153
- Van Leusen, A. M.** Chemistry of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides. 13. A general one-step synthesis of nitriles from ketones using tosylmethyl isocyanide. Introduction of a one-carbon unit. 3114
- Van Leusen, D.** Chemistry of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides. 13. A general one-step synthesis of nitriles from ketones using tosylmethyl isocyanide. Introduction of a one-carbon unit. 3114
- Van Meersche, M.** The reactivity of α -halogenated imino compounds. 10. Rearrangement of α -chloroaldimines: synthesis of 2-imidazolidinethiones. 3704
- VanMiddlesworth, F. L.** A simple synthesis of *trans*-8,10-dimethyl-1(9)-octal-2-one via an acid-catalyzed Michael reaction. 1258
- Varma, R. K.** Synthesis of steroidal [16 α ,17-b][1,4]dioxanes. 3035
- Vasser, M.** Synthesis of prostaglandin synthetase substrate analogs. 1. (Z)-14-Hydroxy-12,13-methano-8-nonadecenoic acid. 2783
- Veazey, R. L.** Reaction of cyclopropanone ketals with alcohols. 679
- Veber, D. F.** Some novel, acid-labile amine protecting groups. 143
- Veber, D. F.** Isonicotinylloxycarbonyl a novel amino protecting group for peptide synthesis. 3286
- Vedejs, E.** An abortive (CH)₁₂ synthesis. Cis-fused divinyl cyclopropanes which cannot cope. 401
- Vedejs, E.** Reactive triflate alkylating agents. 3109
- Velarde, E.** Highly stereoselective synthesis of 9-*epi*-prostaglandin F_{2 α} and 11-*epi*-prostaglandin F_{2 α} by the aluminum hydride reduction of prostaglandin E₂ and 11-*epi*-prostaglandin E₂ derivatives. 1087
- Venkataramu, S. D.** Polyphosphoric acid catalyzed cyclization of aralkenyl-substituted quaternary ammonium salts. 2195
- Venkataramu, S. D.** Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A one-step synthesis of phosphindolines and phosphinolines. Cyclization of diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides with polyphosphoric acid (corrected). 4279
- Vercek, B.** Heterocycles. 167. Telesubstitution and other transformations of imidazo[1,2-a]- and s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazines. 4197
- Vercellotti, J. R.** Reduction of sterigmatocystin and versicolorin A hemiacetals with sodium borohydride. 3599
- Verhe, R.** Favorskii-type rearrangement of chlorinated acetylacetone monomethyl enol ethers. Presumptive evidence for a cyclopropane dimethyl acetal intermediate. 1256
- Verhe, R.** The reactivity of α -halogenated imino compounds. 10. Rearrangement of α -chloroaldimines: synthesis of 2-imidazolidinethiones. 3704
- Verhelst, G.** Synthesis of heterocycles from aryl isothiocyanates and alkyl azides. 1159
- Verkade, J. G.** Dipole moment, nuclear magnetic resonance, and infrared studies

- of phosphorus configurations and equilibria in 2-R-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinanes. 1549
- Verma, S. M.** Structural elucidation with nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Diels-Alder adducts of 1-aminoanthracene and maleic anhydride: restricted rotation about the aryl C(1)-N bond and intrinsic asymmetry about the imide (N_{sp}²-C_{sp}²) system. 3736
- Vesley, G. F.** Nitrogen photochemistry. A time dependent photooxidation of alcohols by aromatic nitro compounds. 1459
- Via, F. A.** Internal acid catalysis in the formation of imines from isobutyraldehyde and monoprotonated diamines. 1972
- Vichnewski, W.** Eregoyazin and eregoyazidin, two new guaianolides from *Eremanthus goyazensis*. 3910
- Vichnewski, W.** New ent-clerodane-type diterpenoids from *Baccharis trimera*. 3913
- Vierhapper, F. W.** Conformational analysis. 33. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of saturated heterocycles. 5. cis-Decahydroquinolines. 51
- Vierhapper, F. W.** Synthesis of methyl-substituted trans- and cis-1-thiadecalins. 4016
- Vierhapper, F. W.** Configuration and conformational equilibria of methyl-substituted trans- and cis-1-thiadecalins. 4024
- Vinick, F. J.** Stereospecific cyclopentane synthesis via intramolecular nitrene cycloaddition. 2936
- Vinson, W. A.** Fluoroisoprenyl synthesis using ethyl 2-fluoroacetoacetate. 2013
- Virtanen, R.** Thermodynamics of vinyl ethers. 19. Alkyl-substituted divinyl ethers. 1443
- Vitolo, M. J.** Synthesis of hexahydroquinoline [8,7-h]quinolines. Cis and trans isomers of 3,9-dimethyl-4b,5,6,10b,11,12-hexahydroquinoline[8,7-h]quinoline. 2187
- Vittimberga, B. M.** Substituent effects at the origin of a free-radical 1,2-aryl migration and in the related disproportionation reaction of 10-hydro-9-p-X-phenyl-9-phenanthryl radicals. 19
- Viattas, I.** Lithiation of 4,4-dimethyl-2-(2-thienyl)-2-oxazoline. 2649
- Vogel, F.** Lithium β-isopinocampheyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonyl hydride. A new reagent for the asymmetric reduction of ketones with remarkable consistency. 2534
- Vogel, M. K.** A reinvestigation of the reaction of α-pinene with hypochlorous acid. 249
- Vogel, M. K.** Pinol derivatives from lithium aluminum hydride reduction of cineole chlorohydrin. 253
- Vogelmann, T.** Acidity functions of hydrochloric acid, perchloric acid, and sulfuric acid and pK_a values of some primary aromatic amines in 50% volume/volume aqueous ethanol. 162
- Volkman, R. A.** Reaction of kojic acid and its derivatives with acrylonitrile. A new look at an old problem. 3976
- Von Carstenn-Lichterfelde, C.** Studies on diterpenes from *Sideritis* genus. 34. Andalusol, a new diterpenoid from a *Sideritis arborescens* Salzm. subspecies. Chemical and x-ray structure determination. 2517
- Von Strandtmann, M.** Synthesis with pyridine N-oxides. III. Synthesis of 2-arylisoxazolo[2,3-a]pyridinium bromides via acid catalyzed rearrangements of 1-aryl-2-(2-pyridinyl)ethanone N-oxides. 1364
- Von Strandtmann, M.** W-7783, a unique antifungal antibiotic. 3664
- Vouros, P.** Aporphines. 19. Mass spectrometry of nitrobenzylisoquinolines. Influence of positional isomerism on fragmentation and evidence for an ionically induced intramolecular migration process. 744
- Vuilhorgne, M.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 54. Structure analysis of the nucleoside disaccharide antibiotic anthelmicycin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A structural revision of hikizimycin and its identity with anthelmicycin. 3289
- Vuturo, S. B.** Synthesis and activity of 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, component B of the German cockroach sex pheromone. 566
- Waali, E. E.** 4,5-Benzo-1,2,4,6-cycloheptatetraene. 3460
- Waegell, B.** Cage azopolycyclics. An investigation of the cyclization orientation to twisted- or nontwisted-tricyclic azabridged molecules. Synthesis and structure determination by 250-MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 2844
- Wagenknecht, J. H.** Reaction of electrogenerated nitrobenzene radical anion with alkyl halides. 1836
- Waki, M.** Efficient preparation of N^ω-formylamino acid tert-butyl esters. 2019
- Wakselman, C.** Functionalization of 1H-perfluoroalkyl chains. 565
- Walker, D. G.** Amidrazones. 4. Ylide syntheses. 1862
- Walker, J. A.** The radical nature of the [1,3]-sigmatropic rearrangements of electron-rich olefins. 4142
- Wallace, T. W.** An improved procedure for the preparation of bicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5,7-triene (barrelene). 1654
- Wallcave, L.** Synthesis of alkyl-substituted benzo[*c*]phenanthrenes and chrysenes by photocyclization. 3626
- Walter, R. I.** An improved synthesis of 1-picryl-2,2-diphenylhydrazyl radical. Purification and storage of 1,1-diphenylhydrazine as the tosylate salt. 577
- Wan, C. N.** Fluorination with molecular fluorine. A convenient synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose. 2341
- Wang, C.-L. J.** Stereochemistry and total synthesis of (±)-ivangulin. 4113
- Wang, C. T.** A vanished substituent effect predicted by the Kirkwood-Westheimer electrostatic field model. 534
- Wang, J. Y.** Micellar effects on the reaction of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene with amines. 1261
- Wang, S.-S.** Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. 1286
- Wang, S. Y.** Addition of bisulfite to cytosine derivatives. 2028
- Wang, S. Y.** C-alkylation and deuterium exchange of cyclobutadipyrimidines. 3321
- Wang, S. Y.** Photosensitized dimerization of methylcytosine derivatives. 4127
- Waring, L. C.** Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. 12. Bis(N-alkylimines) derived from tetramethylcyclobutane-1,3-dione. 3700
- Warkentin, J. D.** The thermal cyclization of dinitrophenyl N,N-dimethyldithiocarbamates. A novel synthesis of 1,3-benzodithiol-2-ones. 1265
- Wasson, B. K.** A synthesis of 6-hydroxy-1-benzoxepin-3,5(2H,4H)-dione. 4265
- Watanabe, K. A.** Nucleosides. 104. Synthesis of 4-amino-5-(D-ribofuranosyl)pyrimidine C-nucleosides from 2-(2,3-O-isopropylidene-5-O-trityl-D-ribofuranosyl)acetonitrile. 711
- Watanabe, T.** A new route to linear polycyclic, substituted aromatics: Diels-Alder reactions of bicyclic dimethoxycyclobutenes. 2946
- Watkins, J. J.** Reactions of enones with the new organocuprates, lithium trimethylcuprate, dilithium pentamethylcuprate, and dilithium trimethylcuprate. 1099
- Watsky, R. P.** Preparation and spectral properties of the 3-p-tolylsulfonyl- and 3-p-tolylsulfonyl-2-norbornanols. 1149
- Watson, A. A.** Purine N-oxides. 66. Synthesis of 9-hydroxyadenine. 1610
- Watson, D. R.** Synthesis of deoxy sugar. Deoxygenation of an alcohol utilizing a facile nucleophilic displacement step. 1302
- Watson, S. C.** Unsaturated aluminum alkyls. Stabilization and reaction with epoxides. 2712
- Weber, W. P.** Synthesis of 7,12-benz[*a*]anthraquinones via Diels-Alder reaction of 1,4-phenanthraquinones. 3463
- Weber, W. P.** Electrocyclic synthesis of 5,6- and 7,8-dihydroquinolines and 5,6- and 7,8-dihydroisquinolines. 47
- Weber, W. P.** Synthesis of ω-methoxy-1,2-dihydronaphthalenes. Gas phase pyrolysis of 1-(2'-,3'- and 4'-methoxyphenyl)-1,3-butadienes. 297
- Wedmid, Y.** Long-chain stereomer 2-alkyl-4-methoxycarbonyl-1,3-dioxolanes in glycerol acetal synthesis. 3624
- Weeks, C. M.** Reaction of saturated (5α- and 5β-) 19-hydroxy steroids with mixed phosphorus and halogen containing reagents. 482
- Weeks, P. D.** Reaction of kojic acid and its derivatives with acrylonitrile. A new look at an old problem. 3976
- Wegner, M. M.** Perhydrogenation of 2,8-diaminopurine. 3065
- Wehrli, P. A.** Nitroacetoxylation of isoprene. 2939
- Wehrli, P. A.** Direct transformation of primary nitro compounds into nitriles. New syntheses of α,β-unsaturated nitriles and cyanohydrin acetates. 3956
- Weigel, L. O.** Synthesis and activity of 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, component B of the German cockroach sex pheromone. 566
- Weigle, M. C.** Nucleoside antibiotics. 2. Synthesis of oxazinomycin (minimycin). 109
- Weigert, F. J.** Dimerizations of electronegatively substituted dienes. 3859
- Weil, E. D.** A convenient synthesis of diaryl methylphosphonates and transesterification products therefrom. 379
- Weiler-Feilchenfeld, H.** 6-Sulfinyl derivatives of xanthines. 2470
- Weiner, B.** Rotational energy barriers in 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)benz[*h*]imidazole[1,5-*a*]quinoline and related compounds. 2003
- Weiner, B. Z.** A simple, high yield method for the nucleophilic substitution of halonitrobenzenes by thiols. 554
- Weinreb, S. M.** Synthetic approaches to the quinolinequinone system of streptomycin. 232
- Weinreb, S. M.** Preparation of tert-butyl thio esters. 3960
- Weisenborn, F. L.** Synthesis of steroidal [16α,17-β][1,4]dioxanes. 3035
- Weiss, U.** Reaction of dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 5. Simple synthesis of derivatives of 2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro 1H-benz[e]indene from dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate and glyoxal. 2826
- Weiss, U.** Reaction of dimethyl 3-ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 8. Selective base-catalyzed decarboxylation of tetramethyl 3,7-dioxocis-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,4,6,8-tetracarboxylate. Preparation of 2,6-dicarbomethoxy-cis-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione. 3089
- Weitl, F. L.** m-Nitrophenyl D-glucose and D-galactose ethers via alkoxide displacement of a m-nitro group. 2513
- Welbancide, F.** Eregoyazin and eregoyazidin, two new guaianolides from *Eremanthus goyazensis*. 3910
- Welch, S. C.** Stereoselective total syntheses of diterpene resin acids. 2879
- Welch, S. C.** Synthesis of (±)-trans-chrysinic acid. 2108
- Welk, K. D.** Photooxidative transformations of anthrone, bianthrone, and bianthrone in acid solution. 507
- Weller, D. D.** Synthesis of 4a-aryldcahydroisquinolines. Functionality in the carbocyclic ring. 1485
- Wemple, J. A.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of thiol esters. 2118
- Wender, P. A.** Stereochemistry of dialkylcuprate additions to cyclopropyl acrylic esters. An application to the synthesis of (±)-eremophilone. 1991
- Wender, P. A.** Methylalkylcyanodiazene-carboxylates as intermediates for trans-forming aliphatic ketones into nitriles. 2001
- Wending, L. A.** Syntheses and properties of 1,2- and 1,3-diquinocyclobutane-diones. 1126
- Wenkert, E.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 47. Cannabinoid compounds. 490
- Wenkert, E.** 1-Methyl-1-dihalomethylcyclohexane derivatives. 1105
- Wenkert, E.** γ-Alkylation of α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. 2137
- Wenkert, E.** A conformational analysis of cyclopropanodecalin derivatives by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3168
- Wenkert, E.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 54. Structure analysis of the nucleoside disaccharide antibiotic anthelmicycin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A structural revision of hikizimycin and its identity with anthelmicycin. 3289

- Wenkert, E.** Conversion of virescenol A into virescenol B. 3438
- Wenkert, E.** Reactions of ethyl diazoacetate with thianaphthene, indoles, and benzo-furan. 3945
- Wennerstrom, J. E.** Absolute configuration of glycerol derivatives. 3. Synthesis and Cupra A circular dichroism spectra of some chiral 3-aryloxy-1,2-propanediols and 3-aryloxy-1-amino-2-propanols. 1006
- Werner, L. H.** A reinvestigation of the synthesis of cis-1,2,3,4,4a,10a-hexahydro-[1,4]benzodioxino[2,3-c]pyridine and a synthesis of meso-2,3,4,5,5a,11a-hexahydro-1H-[1,4]benzodioxino[2,3-d]azepine. 3933
- Wertz, D. H.** The mechanism of the pyrolytic elimination reaction of acetates. 698
- Westcott, L. D. Jr.** Hydrogen migration in 2-carbena-6,6-dimethylnorbornane. 3356
- West, C. T.** Silane reductions in acidic media. 9. The effect of Lewis acids on stereoselectivities in ketone reductions. The principle of complexation-induced conformational perturbation. Energy minimization in the transition states for hydride transfer. 1922
- West, R.** Syntheses and properties of 1,2- and 1,3-diquinocyclobutanediones. 1126
- Westerman, P. W.** Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Natural abundance. Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of enamines. 2249
- Westfahl, J. C.** 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4,4-bis-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl)-2,5-cyclohexadienone. A new reaction product of a hindered phenol. 2177
- Wettach, R. H.** Hypervalent organoiodine. Reactions of silver arylsulfonates with iodobenzene dichloride. 1476
- Whipple, E. B.** Reaction of kojic acid and its derivatives with acrylonitrile. A new look at an old problem. 3976
- White, C. K.** The first observation of splitting by a "peripheral" substituent in a radical cation containing a tetravalent phosphorus atom. 3759
- White, H. S.** Acidity functions of hydrochloric acid, perchloric acid, and sulfuric acid and pK_a values of some primary aromatic amines in 50% volume/volume aqueous ethanol. 162
- White, J.** The Vilsmeier-Haack arylation of pyrroles reexamined. 4248
- White, J. D.** Synthesis of cyclopenin and glycosminine from phenylpyruvic acid. 3650
- White, J. F.** Studies on $(CH)_2n$ hydrocarbons. Alternative syntheses of [3]peristylane (triaxane). 1733
- White, J. G.** Approaches to the mitomycin. A meta photo-Fries reaction. 105
- White, W. N.** Acidity functions of hydrochloric acid, perchloric acid, and sulfuric acid and pK_a values of some primary aromatic amines in 50% volume/volume aqueous ethanol. 162
- White, W. N.** Products of rearrangement of m-chloro-N-nitro-N-methylaniline. 166
- Whitesell, J. K.** Asymmetric induction. Enantioselective alkylation of cyclohexanone. 377
- Whitesell, J. K.** Asymmetric induction. 2. Enantioselective alkylation of cyclohexanone via a chiral enamine. 1663
- Whitesell, J. K.** The bimolecular elimination of trans-2-methylcyclooctyl tosylate. A reinvestigation. 3443
- Whitesell, J. K.** Carbon-13 chemical shifts in bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. 3878
- Whitesell, M. A.** Asymmetric induction. Enantioselective alkylation of cyclohexanone. 377
- Whitesides, G. M.** Rates of thiol-disulfide interchange reactions between mono- and dithiols and Ellman's reagent. 332
- Whitesides, G. M.** Large-scale ATP-requiring enzymic phosphorylation of creatine can be driven by enzymic ATP regeneration. 4165
- Wigfield, D. C.** The kinetic role of hydroxylic solvent in the reduction of ketones by sodium borohydride. New proposals for mechanism, transition state geometry, and a comment on the origin of stereoselectivity. 1108
- Wilber, W. R.** An abortive $(CH)_2$ synthesis. Cis-fused divinyl cyclopropanes which cannot cope. 401
- Wildeman, J.** Chemistry of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides. 12. Base-induced cycloaddition of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides to carbon, nitrogen double bonds. Synthesis of 1,5-disubstituted and 1,4,5-trisubstituted imidazoles from aldimines and imidoyl chlorides. 1153
- Wiley, P. F.** Structures of steffimycin and steffimycin B. 3591
- Wilkes, J. S.** Deuterium isotope effects in the thermochemical decomposition of liquid 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene: application to mechanistic studies using isothermal differential scanning calorimetry analysis. 4201
- Willcott, M. R. III.** Syntheses and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines. 941
- Willcott, M. R. III.** Synthesis and spectral properties of substituted imidazolones and imidazolines (correction). 4280
- Willer, R. L.** Synthesis of methyl-substituted trans- and cis-1-thiadecalins. 4016
- Willer, R. L.** Configuration and conformational equilibria of methyl-substituted trans- and cis-1-thiadecalins. 4024
- Williams, E.** Stereochemistry and total synthesis of (\pm)-ivagulin. 4113
- Williams, F. J.** Reactions of phenoxides with nitro-substituted phthalate esters. 3419
- Williams, F. J.** A direct synthesis of phenoxyl-substituted phthalic anhydrides by aromatic nucleophilic displacement. 3425
- Williams, F. J.** Reactions of 4-nitrophthalic anhydride with potassium fluoride and potassium nitrite. 3435
- Williams, F. J.** Reactions of phenoxides with nitro- and halo-substituted phthalimides. 3414
- Williams, H. J.** A new preparation of acetylenic ketones and application to the synthesis of exo-brevicomine, the pheromone from *Dendroctonus brevicomis*. 2380
- Williams, J. R.** Photochemistry of 17 β -hydroxyestra-5(10),9(11)-dien-3-one. Synthesis of AB spiro steroids. 102
- Williams, R. E.** Structural studies of organosulfur compounds. 2. Conformational analysis of 2-methoxy-trans-hexahydro-1,4-benzoxathianes. 438
- Williams, T. H. (E)- and (Z)-4-methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(E)-pentadienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties (correction). 4279**
- Willis, J. P.** Oxidation with light and electrochemistry. An apparently selective radical forming reaction. 2347
- Wilson, G. E. Jr.** Sulfuranes. The use of tetraoxosulfuranes in the formation of olefins and ethers from alcohols. 765
- Wilson, J. M.** Secondary amine catalysis of the oxidation of acetone. 1593
- Wing, R. M.** Studies on vitamin D (calciferol) and its analogs. 12. Structural and synthetic studies of 5,6-trans-vitamin D₃ and the stereoisomers of 10,19-dihydrovitamin D₃ including dihydrotachysterols. 2284
- Winstein, S.** Difunctional derivatives of syn-dimethanoperhydro-s-hydrindacene. 3260
- Winter, D. P.** Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions using cesium salts. 1286
- Wiriyachitra, P.** Aromatic hydroxylation of some isoquinoline-type alkaloids. 2274
- Wirth, R. K.** Synthesis of isocoumarins, dihydroisocoumarins, and isoquinolones via π -allylnickel halide and π -olefin-palladium complexes. 1329
- Wiseman, J. R.** 9-tert-Butyl-9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-one. 629
- Wiseman, J. R.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bridgehead substituted bicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. 2240
- Wissner, A.** Prostaglandins and congeners. 11. Synthesis of d1-13-hydroxyprostenoids. 356
- Witherup, T. H.** Acid-catalyzed deuterium exchange of the indole ring protons in tryptamine derivatives. 3769
- Wittig, G.** Determination of the rate of reduction of benzophenone-1-¹⁴C by lithium benzylolate. 3454
- Wolf, A. P.** Fluorination with molecular fluorine. A convenient synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose. 2341
- Wolf, J. F.** Regarding polarizability effects of hydrocarbon substituents on base strengths in solution. 3316
- Wolfe, J. F.** The SRN1 mechanism in heteroaromatic nucleophilic substitution. Photostimulated reactions of halopyridines with ketone enolates. 2481
- Wolff, S.** Formation of 3-cyclopentene-1-acetaldehydes on photolysis of substituted norcamphors. 1327
- Wolinsky, J.** A reinvestigation of the reaction of α -pinene with hypochlorous acid. 249
- Wolinsky, J.** Pinol derivatives from lithium aluminum hydride reduction of cineole chlorohydrin. 253
- Wong, C.** Syntheses, carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 1,2,4-triazine 1- and 2-oxides. 546
- Wong, C. F.** A stereocontrolled synthesis of (\pm)-anhydronupharamine. The proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of piperidine nuphar alkaloids. 2113
- Wong, J. L.** Azadiene chemistry. 3. Polycyclic amines from 2,3,4,5,5-pentachloro-1-azacyclopentadiene in Diels-Alder reaction. 1375
- Wong, R. Y.** Synthesis of antibacterial p-quinols from marine sponges. Synthetic applications of "masked" quinones. 350
- Wong, S. C.** Determination of ionization constants of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis. 225
- Woo, P. W. K.** Synthesis of deoxy sugar. Deoxygenation of an alcohol utilizing a facile nucleophilic displacement step. 1302
- Wood, K. D.** Kinetics of the reaction of bromine with 5-bromo-2(1H)-pyrimidinones: evidence for the involvement of covalent hydrates. 3670
- Woodbury, R. P.** Isolation and reactions of α -lithio-N,N-dimethylacetamide. 1688
- Woodbury, R. P.** The self-condensation reaction of lithium ester enolates. Isolation of a ketene intermediate. 2038
- Woodbury, R. P.** Oxidation of trialkylsilyl enol ethers via hydride abstraction: a new procedure for ketone to enone conversion. 3961
- Woodruff, H. B.** A computerized infrared spectral interpreter as a tool in structure elucidation of natural products. 1761
- Wovkulich, P. M.** 1-Methyl-1-dihalomethylcyclohexane derivatives. 1105
- Wratten, S. J.** Metabolites of the red alga *Laurencia subopposita*. 3343
- Wreford, S. S.** Coupling reactions of diorganophosphides with organic halides. Evidence for a one-electron path. 3247
- Wright, C. J.** Bis(methylsulfonoxymethyl) ether. 2910
- Wright, L. H.** A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of N-acetyldaunorubicin. 2344
- Wright, T. L.** Mercuric salt catalyzed nitration of toluene. 2875
- Wu, H. Y.** Synthetic approaches to adriamycin. 2. Degradation of daunorubicin to a nonasymmetric tetracyclic ketone and refunctionalization of the A ring to adriamycin. 3653
- Wu, S.-R.** Generation and reactivity of an unstabilized carbohydrate phosphorane. 4084
- Wubbels, G. G.** Photochemistry of benzaldehyde in hydrochloric acid. Limitation of the scope of photoreduction-chlorination. 1810
- Wudl, F.** Unsymmetrical dimethyltetra-thiafulvalene. 768
- Wudl, F.** Tetracyanoquinazolinquinazoline. 1666
- Wudl, F.** Reductive coupling of 1,3-dithiolium with zinc. 2778
- Wuest, J. D.** Vinylketenes. Synthesis of (+)-actinidine. 2111
- Wuest, J. D.** Hydroboration of alkenes and alkynes by 1,3,2-dithiaborolane. 3243
- Wulff, C. A.** Heats of hydrolysis of phenyl α -disulfone and phenyl benzenesulfonyl sulfone. 2933
- Wunderly, S. W.** Selective reductions of neopinone to neopine and isoneopine. 4277
- Wursthorn, K.** The role of the generalized anomeric effect in the conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacycloalkanes. Conformational analysis of 3,5-dioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes and 3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octanes. 365

- Wursthorn, K. R.** A general route to terminally substituted allylic derivatives of silicon and tin. Preparation of allylic lithium reagents. 3104
- Wuts, P. G. M.** Stereoselective synthesis of racemic occidantalol and related cis-fused hexahydronaphthalenes from *m*-toluic acid. 1794
- Wylie, P. L.** The photochemistry of 3-ethoxy-3-methylpent-4-en-2-one, an α -alkoxy β,γ -unsaturated ketone. 1850
- Wyllie, S. G.** Electron impact induced fragmentation of cholesterol and related C-5 unsaturated steroids. 725
- Wyvrat, M. J.** Photoisomerization of triquinacene congeners. 503
- Yadav, B.** Coordinative role of alkali cations in organic reactions. 1. Selective methylation of the alcoholic group of kojic acid. 2030
- Yagii, T.** Study on the adduct of ketenimine and aziridine. 847
- Yaginuma, T.** Photorearrangement of *N*-chlorophosphoramidates. 617
- Yamada, M.** Studies on *N*-alkyl-2(1H)-pyridothione. 1. A new synthetic method for thiols. 2180
- Yamaguchi, S.** Asymmetric reduction with chiral reagents from lithium aluminum hydride and (S)-(-)-*N*-(*o*-substituted benzyl)- α -phenylethylamines. 1578
- Yamamoto, G.** Synthesis of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride and derivatives. 597
- Yamamoto, G.** Carbon-13 and low temperature proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of acetylacetone with diethylamine and triethylamine. 2549
- Yamamoto, K.** Syntheses of the optically active multilayered [2.2]paracyclophanes with known absolute configurations. 287
- Yamamoto, K.** Preparations of optically active [8]8- and [8]10-paracyclophanes with known absolute configurations. 3468
- Yamamoto, T.** Addition reaction of β -imino- and β -oxodithiocarboxylic acids with methyl propiolate and with strongly electrophilic olefins. 3383
- Yamamoto, Y.** Studies on interaction of isocyanide with transition metal complexes. 16. Synthesis of 6H, 12H-Inda-zolo[2,1,a]-6,12-diiminoindazoles and 3-imino-2-phenylindazolines from azo compounds and isocyanides in the presence of octacarbonyldicobalt. 4136
- Yamamoto, Y.** Organoboranes. 22. Light-induced reaction of bromine with alkylboronate esters. A convenient synthesis of α -bromoalkylboronate esters. 3252
- Yamamoto, Y.** Organoboranes. 23. Reaction of organolithium and Grignard reagents with α -bromoalkylboronate esters. A convenient, essentially quantitative procedure for the synthesis of tertiary alkyl-, benzyl-, propargyl-, and stereospecific allylboranes. 4088
- Yamamura, M.** The palladium(II) induced alkylation of styrenes. Kinetics, stereochemistry, and mechanism. 2870
- Yamashiro, D.** Protection of aspartic acid, serine, and threonine in solid-phase peptide synthesis. 523
- Yamashita, A.** Reductions of conjugated carbonyl compounds with copper hydride—preparative and mechanistic aspects. 3180
- Yamashita, S.** Stereochemistry of the cycloaddition reaction of methylcarbenoid of zinc to cyclic allylic alcohols. 3031
- Yamazaki, H.** Studies on interaction of isocyanide with transition metal complexes. 16. Synthesis of 6H, 12H-Inda-zolo[2,1,a]-6,12-diiminoindazoles and 3-imino-2-phenylindazolines from azo compounds and isocyanides in the presence of octacarbonyldicobalt. 4136
- Yan, C. F.** A Diels-Alder route to functionalized cyclohexadienones. 1819
- Yanami, T.** Oxygen transfer reaction in acetylation of 2-methylcyclohexane-1,3-dione with 2-nitropropene. 2779
- Yang, K.** Novel carbon catalysis: oxidation in basic solution. 3754
- Yankowsky, A. W.** Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on hydrobromides of substituted triarylphosphines and other derivatives. 1236
- Yano, K.** Highly strained ring systems. Hydrolysis of bicyclo[4.1.0.0.2⁷]hept-3-yl derivatives. Evidence for participation of bicyclo[1.1.0]butane ring. 363
- Yano, K.** Synthesis and reactivity of anti-, exo-, and anti,exo,endo-tetracyclo[5.4.0.0^{2,5}.0^{8,11}]undeca-3,9-dien-6-yl tosylates. A conformationally restricted bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-en-2-yl system. 1728
- Yarian, D. R.** Acylanthranils. 3. The influence of ring substituents on reactivity and selectivity in the reaction of acylanthranils with amines. 12
- Yasuhara, F.** Asymmetric reduction with chiral reagents from lithium aluminum hydride and (S)-(-)-*N*-(*o*-substituted benzyl)- α -phenylethylamines. 1578
- Yatagai, M.** Macrocyclic spermidine alkaloids from *Maytenus serrata* and *Tripterium wilfordii*. 3660
- Yates, K.** The importance of alkene and alkyne structure on their relative rates of bromination. 2021
- Yates, K.** Reactions of sulfonyl chlorides and their derivatives. 15. A comparison of the addition of bromine and 4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride to β -substituted styrenes and ethylenes. 871
- Yates, K.** Electrophilic additions to multiple bonds. 2. Medium effect on bromine additions to alkenes. 3673
- Yau, C.-C.** Synthesis of ω -bromo ketones. 1709
- Yeargin, G. S.** Unsaturated aluminum alkyls. Stabilization and reaction with epoxides. 2712
- Yijima, C.** Thermolysis of arenediazonium ions in acidic methanol. Evidence for competing, independent ionic and radical mechanisms. 639
- Yim, K.** Observations on bromine rearrangement during demethylation of bromomethoxybenzoic acids. 1068
- Yiotakis, A. E.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. 4. Extensive *O*-acylation by active esters in histidine containing peptides. 149
- Yokoyama, T.** Selective reduction of α -keto acids to α -hydroxy acids by phosphites. 2797
- Yokoyama, Y.** Organoselenium chemistry. Epoxidation of olefins with benzeneseleninic acid and hydrogen peroxide ("benzeneperoxy-seleninic acid"). 2034
- Yoneda, N.** Oxylfunctionalization of hydrocarbons. 5. Protolytic cleavage-rearrangement reactions of tertiary alkyl (aryalkyl) peroxy esters in superacids. 32
- Yonemitsu, O.** Selective oxidation of the side chain at C-3 of indoles. 1213
- Yoshida, K.** Highly strained ring systems. Hydrolysis of tricyclo[4.1.0.0.2⁷]hept-3-yl derivatives. Evidence for participation of bicyclo[1.1.0]butane ring. 363
- Yoshida, K.** Anodic oxidation of cyclohexene in the presence of cyanide ion. 2313
- Yoshida, S.** Steroids and related natural products. 94. Synthesis of toad venom cardenolides. 906
- Yoshii, E.** A practical method of preparing optically active dialkyl phenyl phosphates. 3459
- Yoshikoashi, A.** Oxygen transfer reaction in acetylation of 2-methylcyclohexane-1,3-dione with 2-nitropropene. 2779
- Yoshikoashi, A.** Pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate. A mild and efficient catalyst for the tetrahydropyranlation of alcohols. 3772
- Young, J. A.** Equilibria in reactions of fluorocarbon olefins, imines, and ketones with fluoride ion. 4055
- Young, P. A.** Synthesis with pyridine *N*-oxides. III. Synthesis of 2-arylisoxazolo[2,3-*a*]pyridinium bromides via acid catalyzed rearrangements of 1-aryl-2-(2-pyridinyl)ethanone *N*-oxides. 1364
- Youngless, T. L.** Kinetics of the interaction of nitrosobenzenes with substituted benzaldehyde phenylhydrazones. 3057
- Yovell, J.** Acid-catalyzed addition of secondary amines to cyclopropyl ketones. Mass spectra of some cyclic aminobutyrophenones. 850
- Yu, S.** Organometallic chemistry. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic structural investigation of protonated cyclooctatetraeneiron tricarbonyl in superacid solution. 4262
- Yu, Y. S.** High-pressure cycloadditions of pyrones: synthesis of highly functionalized six-membered rings by inhibition of carbon dioxide loss. 4170
- Yuh, Y.** Factors governing the relative stabilities of the *C/D* cis and trans ring junctures in Δ^8 -11-keto steroids. 2365
- Zachow, S.** Condensation of aldehydes with methylimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines. 3377
- Zaiko, E. J.** Structure of the substance $C_{27}H_{38}O$ formed by the base-catalyzed self-condensation of isophorone. 1600
- Zaiko, E. J.** An efficient synthetic route to a lactone model for the gibberellin A ring. 3780
- Zamek, O. S.** Reactions of fluoride and nitrite ions with 4-nitrophenylamides. 3431
- Zamek, O. S.** Reactions of 4-nitrophenyl anhydride with potassium fluoride and potassium nitrite. 3435
- Zamojski, A.** Synthesis of 3-substituted furans. 1089
- Zanardi, G.** Thermal decomposition of 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole. 575
- Zanirato, P.** Photolysis and thermolysis of some 2-azido-2'-arylazobiphenyls. 292
- Zanirato, P.** Photolysis of allyl iodide in aromatic solvents. 1570
- Zbaida, S.** Nitrones. 4. Reactions of Δ^1 -pyrroline *N*-oxides with phosphonates. Alternative formation of aziridines and enamines. 1904
- Zebovitz, T. C.** Palladium-catalyzed vinylic substitution reactions with carboxylic acid derivatives. 3903
- Zebovitz, T. C.** Palladium-catalyzed arylation of unsaturated acetals and ketals. 3907
- Zecchi, G.** Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile imines bearing an alkenyl substituent. 1389
- Zehavi, U.** 1,2-Diphenylmaleyl (DPM), a protecting group for amino functions. 2819
- Zehavi, U.** Photochemical reactions of phenylglyoxal amides. 2821
- Zeiger, A. V.** Oxidation of 1,2-diaminobenzimidazoles to 3-amino-1,2,4-benzotriazines. 542
- Zelnik, R.** Synthesis and structural determination of dehydrocyclobutatin, a diterpenoid with a four-membered ring. 923
- Zemlicka, J.** Simple models of nucleic acid interactions. 1. Base-base interactions in 1,3-di(adenosin- N^6 -yl)ethane and 1,4-di(adenosin- N^6 -yl)butane. 517
- Zemlicka, J.** Simple models of nucleic acid interactions. 2. Aminoacyl derivatives of "bridged" nucleosides: synthesis of 2'(3')-*O*-L-phenylalanyl- and 2'(3')-*O*-L-leucyl-1,2-di(adenosin- N^6 -yl)ethane. 706
- Zenou, J. L.** Synthesis with 1,2-oxazines. 3. Reactions of α -chloroaldonitrone with enol ethers: a synthetic route to medium-ring lactones. 4213
- Ziegler, C. B.** Palladium-catalyzed vinylic substitution reactions with carboxylic acid derivatives. 3903
- Ziegler, F. E.** Stereochemistry of dialkylcuprate additions to cyclopropyl acrylic esters. An application to the synthesis of (\pm)-eremophilone. 1991
- Ziegler, F. E.** Methylalkylcyanodiazene carbonylates as intermediates for trans-forming aliphatic ketones into nitriles. 2001
- Ziegler, J. P.** Kinetics of the interaction of nitrosobenzenes with substituted benzaldehyde phenylhydrazones. 3057
- Ziemnicka, B.** Stereochemistry of organophosphorus cyclic compounds. 6. Stereochemistry of the reaction between sulfonyl chlorides and trivalent phosphorus compounds. 190
- Ziffer, H.** Synthesis, stereochemistry, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and chiroptical properties of isomeric 1,2-dihydroxy-3-phenylcyclohexanes. 1742
- Zimmer, H.** Rotational energy barriers in 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)benz[h]imidazo[1,5-*a*]quinoline and related compounds. 2003
- Zimmerman, H. E.** Photochemical rearrangements of an unsaturated nitro compound. Mechanistic and exploratory organic photochemistry. 103. 621
- Zimmermann, G.** Determination of the configuration and conformation of α -, β -, and isotripiperidine carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 66
- Zinck, J. J.** Catalysis of keto-enol tautomerism of oxaloacetic acid and its ions studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. 4076

- Zingales, A.** A reinvestigation of nitration in aqueous sulfuric acid of benzene and halogenobenzenes. 2511
- Zook, H. D.** Chemistry of enolates. 8. Kinetics and mechanism of alkylation of lithium enolates. 2629
- Zoretic, P. A.** Synthesis of 11-deoxy-13,14-dihydro-8-azaprostaglandin E₁. 2103
- Zoretic, P. A.** Synthesis of 11-deoxy-8-azaprostaglandin E₁. 3201
- Zotti, E.** Stereochemical aspects of a substituted bicyclo[4.2.0]octane. 2720
- Zupan, M.** Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Stereochemistry of fluorine addition to phenyl-substituted olefins. 1559
- Zupan, M.** Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Fluorination of bicyclic olefins. 1562
- Zweig, A.** ipso-Nitration of 4-iodo-o-xylene. 4049

KEYWORD INDEX

- Abietic acid rearrangement 214
 Abs configuration butylcyclohexene 1079
 Abs configuration homoadamantane 4108
 Abs configuration microdilin 1720
 Abstraction hydride cycloheptatriene 275
 Abstraction hydrogen radical phenylactoni=trile 752
 Abstraction iodine iodobenzene nitrophenyl 7
 Abstraction redn naphthalene nitrile 2858
 Abuta alkaloid structure 2271
 Acceptor cyanoquinazolinquinazoline 1666
 Acceptor Michael acid chloride 3162
 Acenaphthene assocn iodine 359
 Acenaphthylene addn phenylallylmagnesium 820
 Acetal cyclic pregnenedione epoxidn 358
 Acetal ketene cycloaddn carbonyl 3128
 Acetaldehyde reaction imidazopyridine 3377
 Acetamide dimethyl lithio 1688
 Acetamide quinol 350
 Acetamidoanthracene adduct maleic anhy=dride structure 3736
 Acetanilide nitrotrifluoro hydrolysis mechan=ism 3989
 Acetate allenyl ester 1804
 Acetate aminolysis kinetics 2494
 Acetate arene alkylation 4104
 Acetate elimination hexose pyruvate 1216
 Acetate phorbol 3645
 Acetate phosphono amination 376
 Acetate pyrolysis surface catalysis 698
 Acetate quinol 350
 Acetate quinol benzylmagnesium chloride 1408
 Acetic acid alkylarom oxidn 3682
 Acetic acid aryl lithiation 38
 Acetic acid phenyl electrooxidn 1461
 Acetic acid trifluoromethylthio 2024
 Acetimidoethylhydrazinium 1862
 Acetolysis benzonorbornenyl 1145
 Acetolysis chloropyrazole oxide 3721
 Acetolysis dibenzobicyclooctadienylcarbonyl mechanism 1131
 Acetolysis kinetics tetracycloundecadienyl tosylate 1728
 Acetone hexafluoro hydrate ionization 1979
 Acetone homologation diazoacetate 459
 Acetone hydrogen cyanide carbazate 2001
 Acetone ketyl redn vitamin 879
 Acetone oximation catalysts amine 1593
 Acetone reaction norbornyl Grignard 1940
 Acetonitrile phenyl reaction naphthalene 2858
 Acetonitrile ribofuranosyl redn cyclization 711
 Acetyl carbomethoxymethyl sulfide cycli=ation 1163
 Acetylation methylcyclohexanedione nitro=propane mechanism 2779
 Acetylcyloalkane 2545
 Acetylpyridine large scale prepn 2481
 Acetophenone acidity 2494
 Acetophenone homologation diazoacetate 459
 Acetophenone hydroxy condensation benzal=dehyde 3311
 Acetophenone redn terpene glycol complex 2073
 Acetophenone trifluoro condensation arene 1186
 Acetoxy amino acid 2419
 Acetoxybrendane 794
 Acetoxyoxirane alkylation dialkylcuprate 2537
 Acetoxystyrene hydrolysis 2499
 Acetylacetone amine NMR 2549
 Acetyladenosine bromination 3967
 Acetylallylthioimidazole thermal rearrange=ment mechanism 2339
 Acetylanthranil reaction amine stereochem 656
 Acetylanthranil reaction anthranilic acid 3863
 Acetylation cyclohexadienyl silyl ether 2032
 Acetylation pyrrole 3952
 Acetylation rate Thuja terpene 1616
 Acetylcholine esterase dephosphorylation model 2865
 Acetylcyclohexadienol 2032
 Acetyldaunorubicinol NMR carbon 13 2344
 Acetylene deriv cyanine dye 1035
 Acetylene isobutylaluminum dimerization 914
 Acetylene olefin proton affinity 3004
 Acetylene oxidn permanganate 3749
 Acetylenecopper arylcopper reaction 2705
 Acetylenedicarboxylate condensation amino=methyluracil 4159
 Acetylenedicarboxylate cyclization azine 452
 Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn iminothia=zolium ylide 1648
 Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn isatinacet=ic acid 559
 Acetylenedicarboxylate photocycloaddn benzofuran mechanism 2374
 Acetylenic dipolarophile cycloaddn 1639
 Acetylenic ketone 2380
 Acetylglucal fluorination 2341
 Acetylimidazolium ion hydrolysis 2459
 Acetylinedicarboxylate cycloaddn dihydropy=ridine 2903
 Acetylpyridine Friedlaender reaction amino=benzaldehyde 232
 Acetylthiopropionaldehyde cyclization acro=lein 2123
 Achlya sex hormone steroid synthesis 3571
 Acid alkaloid cyclohexanol oxidn 826
 Acid carbon substituent effect 321 326
 Acid catalysis deuterium exchange 3769
 Acid chloride alkylation 1194
 Acid chloride condensation diazomethane 3757
 Acid chloride Michael acceptor 3162
 Acid cleavage alkylidenecyclopropane me=chanism 3098
 Acid Meldrum diazo decompn 2931
 Acid methylactalone rearrangement 3331
 Acidity acetophenone 2494
 Acidity benzoic acid oxidn 2069
 Acidity const thermodyn alkylphosphonate 757
 Acidity cytosinesulfonate 2028
 Acidity function alkenone protonation 2168
 Acidity function exchange tryptamine 3769
 Acidity function hydrochloric acid 162
 Acidity LFER aniline toluene 1817
 Acidity nitration benzene halobenzene 2511
 Acidity oxidn benzoic acid 2063
 Acidity thiacyclohexanedione oxacyclohexa=nedione 1163
 Acidity vitamin radical 879
 Aconite alkaloid 4131
 Acorone total synthesis 1607
 Acridine octahydro 2742
 Acridinylmethylammonium bromide photoly=sis 2726
 Acridone methyl 2653
 Acrolein acetal phenylation catalyst 3907
 Acrolein cyclization acetylthiopropionaldeh=yde 2123
 Acrolein Diels Alder 282
 Acrylate addn cuprate dialkyl 1991
 Acrylate addn Grignard reagent 3209
 Acrylate aminobenzyl cyclization 2094
 Acrylate Diels Alder phenylselenobutadiene 1819
 Acrylate fluoroalkyl 2680
 Acrylate methylenenaphthalenedione con=denation 1267
 Acrylate reaction kojic acid 3976
 Acrylic dienophile cycloaddn butadiene 282
 Acrylonitrile chloro cyclization mercapto ketone 2123
 Acrylonitrile cycloaddn indolylmethyloxazole 2039
 Acrylonitrile cycloaddn kojic acid 3976
 Actinidine synthesis 2111
 Acyclic diazoketophosphoryl compd cleavage 552
 Acyclic terpene trichloro 2812
 Acyl alkyl trisulfide 958
 Acyl amino acid chloranil 236
 Acyl aminophenol isomerization 652
 Acyl chloride halo reaction diisopropylcarbo=diimide 3220
 Acyl hydrazyl radical ESR 1367
 Acyl transfer detergent effect 3400
 Acylallylthioimidazole thermal rearrange=ment mechanism 2339
 Acylaminochlorobutyrate dehydrochlorina=tion 2256
 Acylaminomalonate monoester electrochem oxidn 2419
 Acylanthranil amine substituent effect 12
 Acylation aminoalkoxyfluorene Friedel Crafts 4144
 Acylation histidine serine peptide 149
 Acylation lactim 1808
 Acylation progesterone substituent effect 1981
 Acylation pyrrolecarboxylate 2219
 Acylation redn nitroarene 3755
 Acylation substituent effect progesterone 1981
 Acylation thiophenedicarbonyl chloride 3717
 Acylative degrdn uric acid 3132
 Acylcycloalkanethione tautomerism 3123
 Acylfuran photochem reactivity 3774
 Acylguanidine redn lithium aluminum hy=dride 3608
 Acylhydroxylamine succinimido ester peptide coupling 3199
 Acylimidazolidine 941
 Acylmercaptoethylamine rearrangement detergent effect 3400
 Acyloin oxidn cleavage mechanism 4061
 Acyloxy pyrrole 2219
 Acylthiophene photochem reactivity 3774
 Acylvinylsulfonimine cyclization 602
 Adamantane methano prepn 2981
 Adamantanone dehydro 3870
 Adamantanone dehydro tosylhydrazone pyrolysis 1806
 Adamantanone tosylmethylisocyanide reac=tion 3114
 Adamantyl azide prepn reaction 3741
 Adamantylbenzisoaxazolium photolysis 3929
 Addn alc hypohalite dihydropyran 1057
 Addn alkoxide methanofluoranthene 4092
 Addn alkyl lithium unsatd ketone 2380
 Addn alkyl borabicyclononane aldehyde 579
 Addn alpha pinene hypochlorous acid 249
 Addn amine dimethoxycyclopropane me=chanism 674
 Addn amine indoleketone 1883
 Addn amine propynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide 2641
 Addn aziridine arylketenimine 847
 Addn benzyloxypropynyllithium dialkoxy=benzoquinone 3320
 Addn bisulfite cytosine 2028
 Addn bromochlorocarbene olefin stereochem 1082
 Addn butadiene butyllithium 694
 Addn carbonyl kinetics Taft 3535
 Addn catalyst amine phthalonitrile 1872
 Addn cuprate dialkyl acrylate 1991
 Addn cyclo aldimine 1153
 Addn cyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid propiolate 3383
 Addn cyclopropylacrylate stereochem 1991
 Addn dehydronuciferine dichlorocarbene 347
 Addn elim aminotriazine oxide 3498
 Addn ethylene mechanism 871
 Addn fluoride fluoroorg compd 4055
 Addn Grignard reagent acrylate 3209
 Addn halogen sorbate ester 2141
 Addn mechanism benzophenone methylalu=minum 425
 Addn mechanism chloroacetone phosphonate 472
 Addn methylithium styrene mechanism 2870
 Addn methylselenium trichloride alkene 1776

- Addn nucleophile pyridine nucleotide 2580
 Addn nucleophilic amine benzoxetene 2966
 Addn nucleophilic stereochem hexenopyra= noside 1746
 Addn phenylalylmagnesium phenoxide olefin 820
 Addn phenylselenenyl bromide alkene 2950
 Addn photochem phospholene alc 3070
 Addn stereochem tolylithium ketone 3394
 Addn sulfur dioxide arylcyclopropane 1251
 Addn tetracyanoethylene diaryltriazene 2611
 Addn trifluoroacetate allene substituent control 3297
 Addn ynamine isocyanate kinetics 4261
 Adenine hydroxy 1610
 Adenine nicotinamide dinucleotide nucleo= phyllicity 2580
 Adenosine amino acyl 706
 Adenosine bromination 3967
 Adenosinylalkane CD hypochromism 517
 Adenosinylbutane base stacking 517
 Adriamycin prepn 3653
 Aequaline structure 3588
 Affinity scale pyridinium ion definition 2580
 Aflatoxin NMR 112
 Alanine beta dipeptide amidation 3731
 Alanine fluoro resolution 142
 Albumin serum bovine trehalose bonding 130
 Alc addn hypohalite dihydropyran 1057
 Alc addn photochem phospholene 3070
 Alc aliph 1202
 Alc alkylation naphthol alkali 2020
 Alc allylic oxien rearrangement 682
 Alc carbamate cleavage 2781
 Alc chiral allylic rearrangement 3828
 Alc chromatog resoln 2436
 Alc cyclopropane ketal reaction 679
 Alc cyclopropylalkenyl allylic rearrangement 2172
 Alc etherification oxonium salt 1801
 Alc olefin peracid oxidn 2077
 Alc optically active 2996
 Alc oxidative rearrangement 813
 Alc oxidn chromyl chloride 2182
 Alc oxidn reagent 1816
 Alc phosphorylation phenoxide catalysis 771
 Alc photooxidn ferric chloride 171
 Alc primary deuterated inversion 767
 Alc propargyl rearrangement 3403
 Alc reaction thienyl isothiocyanate 1508
 Alc tetrahydropyranylation 3772
 Alcoholsysis dibromobicycloalkane stereochem 418
 Aldehyde 171
 Aldehyde addn alkenylborabicyclononane 579
 Aldehyde aliph Grignard bromobenzene 4150
 Aldehyde alkanedi 3994
 Aldehyde arom reaction methylpteridine 2951
 Aldehyde condensation diketone hydrazone 3691
 Aldehyde condensation hydrogen selenide 2510
 Aldehyde conjugated selective redn 1197
 Aldehyde cycloaddn ketene acetal 3128
 Aldehyde heterocyclic nucleophilic substitu= tion 3024
 Aldehyde podocarpane chirality 4256
 Aldehyde reaction imidazopyridine 3377
 Aldehyde redn borabicyclononane complex pyridine 4169
 Aldehyde synthesis 393
 Aldehyde unsatd 3360
 Aldehyde unsatd hydrogenation catalyst 551
 Aldehyde Wittig reaction stannylphosphoni= um 3104
 Aldimine condensation homophthalic anhy= dride 1111
 Aldimine cycloaddn tosylmethyl isocyanide 1153
 Aldofuranonate alkylidene thermodyn stability 1951
 Aldol condensation penicillanate enolate 2960
 Aldrin aza 1375
 Alicyclic imide cyclization mechanism 3215
 Aliph amine oxidn catalyst 844
 Aliph ester 3209
 Aliph ester methylation 1180
 Aliph primary amine basicity 916
 Aliph seleno amide 2645
 Aliph sulfenamide 967
 Aliph sulfide 568
 Aliph thiol ester NMR 2118
 Alc hydrolysis alkyluracil 2574
 Alkadiene conjugated 1680
 Alkali naphthoxide alkylation alc 2020
 Alkaloid Abuta structure 2271
 Alkaloid aconite garrya 4131
 Alkaloid bisindole Alstonia 2785
 Alkaloid Centrospermae synthesis 2192
 Alkaloid detn plant 4161
 Alkaloid indole prepn 2039
 Alkaloid intermediate 2761
 Alkaloid ionization aq soln 225
 Alkaloid isolation Phakellia 4118
 Alkaloid Maytenus 2349
 Alkaloid morphine analog 1485
 Alkaloid prooporphine demethylation 910
 Alkaloid pyrrolizidine synthesis 1225
 Alkaloid spermidine structure 3660
 Alkaloid tropane electrochem oxidn 670
 Alkanal bromoallyl cyclization 2520
 Alkanamide polyfluoro 565
 Alkane assocn iodine 359
 Alkane dinitro vicinal elimination 2944
 Alkane nitro halogenation 3764
 Alkane oxidn mechanism 2318
 Alkane polyfluoro functionalization lithamide 565
 Alkane redn isopropyl chloride 3046
 Alkanediol 3994
 Alkanedione coupling cyclization 2655
 Alkanenitrile 3956
 Alkanenitrile ethoxycarbonylation catalyst 2009
 Alkanoate alkylation methoxyallyl bromide 2545
 Alkanoate ester basic hydrolysis 918
 Alkanoate ester methylation 1180
 Alkanoic acid 3749
 Alkanolide isopropylidene 3994
 Alkanone bromination 3527
 Alkanone enol silyl ether oxidn 3961
 Alkanone methyl alkyl 1189
 Alkenal redn catalyst 1202
 Alkene 2944
 Alkene addn cyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid 3383
 Alkene addn methylselenium trichloride 1776
 Alkene addn phenylselenenyl bromide 2950
 Alkene alkyne bromination kinetics 2021
 Alkene arylation aniline deamination 2431
 Alkene bromination mechanism 871
 Alkene bromination solvent effect 3673
 Alkene cycloaddn cyclobutenedicarbonitrile 2597
 Alkene cycloaddn dichlorocarbene catalyst 875
 Alkene cycloaddn isopropylidene carbene reactivity 1802
 Alkene fluoro fluoride exchange 4055
 Alkene hydroboration 1392 3243
 Alkene oxidn chromate iodine 4268
 Alkene oxidn kinetics mechanism 685
 Alkene photochem cycloaddn benzonitrile 4238
 Alkene photoreaction acylthiophene acylfu= ran 3774
 Alkene polycyclic cyclization strain 2621
 Alkene redn benzodioxaborole 512
 Alkenenitrile 3956
 Alkenol allylic tertiary oxidn 682
 Alkenol cyclopropyl allylic rearrangement 2172
 Alkenol homoallylic 2712
 Alkenone conjugated methylation cuprate 1099
 Alkenone conjugated prepn 3961
 Alkenone cyclocondensation ethoxyallylide= nephosphorane 1664
 Alkenone hydride redn amination 650
 Alkenyl nitrile imine cycloaddn 1389
 Alkenyl thiol acetate mas spectra 3307
 Alkenylation dimethoxycyclohexadiene cata= lyst 3755
 Alkenylation reductive cyclohexenone orga= nocuprate 1581
 Alkenylborabicyclononane addn aldehyde 579
 Alkenylcyclohexanedione prepn 3755
 Alkoxide acid cyclohexanol oxidn 826
 Alkoxide addn methanofluoranthene 4092
 Alkoxy disulfide substitution amine thiol 4139
 Alkoxydihydropyran 1057
 Alkoxyiminophenylacetaldehyde cyclization ethylene glycol 755
 Alkyl acyl trisulfide 958
 Alkyl aryl ether 1402
 Alkyl bromide electrooxidn 3997
 Alkyl diazomethyl ketone 3757
 Alkyl diselenide 2510
 Alkyl halide reaction diphenylmethyl lithium 4058
 Alkyl halide redn cyanoborohydride 82
 Alkyl phenyl hydroxylamine electrosynthesis 1836
 Alkyl phenyl sulfide 1462
 Alkyl phosphate optically active 3459
 Alkyl phosphoramidate monoester 2466
 Alkylarom oxidn ceric nitrate 3682
 Alkylating agent triflate 3109
 Alkylation acetoxy methylenecyclohexene diazoacetone 2137
 Alkylation acid chloride 1194
 Alkylation alkynol diethylaluminum catalyst 4147
 Alkylation amino acid 2639
 Alkylation arylacetate 4104
 Alkylation benzene graphite intercalated halide 4187
 Alkylation benzotriazepinedione 2551
 Alkylation beta vinyl ketone 1349
 Alkylation cycloalkane catalyst 2545
 Alkylation cyclohexanone asym induction 377
 Alkylation deuteration cyclobutadiprimidine 3321
 Alkylation dimethoxycyclohexadiene catalyst 3755
 Alkylation dimethoxyphenol 344
 Alkylation enamine asym induction 1663
 Alkylation indanone 3212
 Alkylation lithium enolate kinetics 2629
 Alkylation mandelate ester 2948
 Alkylation metal enolate bromopropene 1709
 Alkylation methylbutenoate lithio deriv 260
 Alkylation methylthioformaldine 393
 Alkylation naphthol alc alkali 2020
 Alkylation norbornanone product develop= ment 264
 Alkylation nucleophilic ketone 2537
 Alkylation thiol phase transfer 4275
 Alkylboronate trimethylene bromination 3252
 Alkylcyclohexanedione prepn 3755
 Alkylcyclopentenone 2362
 Alkylguanidine 3608
 Alkylidene aldofuranonate thermodyn stability 1951
 Alkylidene carbene 1667
 Alkylidene lithium alkylidenesulfenamide 398
 Alkylidenebisbenzene 4266
 Alkylidenecyclopropane cleavage substituent effect 3098
 Alkylidenedeoxylyxofuranoside 4084
 Alkylidenepiperidine phenyl furyl 2951
 Alkylidenesulfenamide alkylidene lithium reagent 398
 Alkyliminosulfonium salt 592
 Alkylindanone prepn 3212
 Alkylindole oxidn 1213
 Alkyl lithium addn unsatd ketone 2380
 Alkylmagnesium hydride 3480
 Alkyl naphthol 2020
 Alkylphenylcarbinyl ether epimerization 1652
 Alkylphosphonate thermodyn acidity const 757
 Alkylpyridinium electrochem reductive di= merization 988
 Alkyltriphenylphosphonium electroredn 1242
 Alkyluracil alk hydrolysis 2574
 Alkyne addn borabicyclononane aldehyde 579
 Alkyne alkene bromination kinetics 2021
 Alkyne azine 452
 Alkyne hydroboration 3243
 Alkyne prepn 2650
 Alkyne reaction oxygen atom 569
 Alkynol alkylation diethylaluminum catalyst 4147
 Alkynylborabicyclononane methoxybutenone reaction 3106
 Allene addn trifluoroacetate substituent control 3297
 Allene chiral methoxymercuration 3697
 Allene prepn 2650
 Allenic benzocycloheptatetraene prepn trap= ping 3460
 Allenic phenylselenotetradecadienoate elimi= nation 353
 Allenol ester 1804
 Alloaromadendrene oxidn selenium 3343
 Alloxazine oxidn 2203
 Allyl ether rearrangement 3360
 Allyl sulfide rearrangement oxygen 172
 Allyl system rearrangement substitution reactions 4279
 Allyl triflate safety 3109
 Allylation photochem mechanism 1570
 Allylboration carbonyl compound 2292
 Allylic alc 579
 Allylic alc chiral rearrangement 3828

- Allylic cyclohexanol oxidn rearrangement 682
Allylic cyclohexenyl hydroperoxide 3194
Allylic lithium reagent 3104
Allylic rearrangement cyclopropyl alkenol 2172
Allylic thia rearrangement sulfide 172
Allyllithium neopentyl epoxide reaction 694
Allylmagnesium phenyl addn olefin 820
Allylnickel halide benzoate 1329
Allylthioimidazole acetyl thermal rearrangement 2339
Alpha pinene hypochlorous acid addn 249
Alstonia bisindole alkaloid 2785
Alumina elimination sulfonate 3173
Aluminum butoxide cyclohexanol oxidn 826
Aluminum cationic polymn catalyst 690
Aluminum chloride thiophenedicarbonyl chloride benzene 3717
Amidation racemic dipeptide papain catalyst 3731
Amide hydrolysis structure kinetics 3535
Amide kinetics hydrolysis 2462
Amide redn 2082
Amide sulfenylation 3236
Amide vinyllogous regioselectivity addn 221
Amidine condensation bromoacetyl chloride 1639
Amidine cyclization nitro arenes 435
Amidine cyclization nitropyridine 2589
Amidine reaction ethoxycarbonylthioamide 2530
Amidino oxide benzodiazepine 3301
Amidoxime cyclization thionyl chloride 3372
Amidrazone 2091
Amidrazone ylide 1862
Amination hydride redn alkenone 650
Amination hydroxylamine deriv phosphonate 376
Amination reductive cycloheptenecarboxylate 1225
Amine acetylacetone NMR 2549
Amine acylantranil substituent effect 12
Amine adamantyl 3741
Amine addn dimethoxycyclopropene mechanism 674
Amine addn indoleketene 1883
Amine addn phthalonitrile catalyst 1872
Amine addn propynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide 2641
Amine aliph oxidn catalyst 844
Amine basicity substituent const 916
Amine catalysts oximation acetone 1593
Amine condensation formylbenzofurazan oxide 897
Amine conversion carbonyl 2821
Amine cycloaddn cyclooctadienone 629
Amine hydroxy reaction ethoxycarbonylthioamide 2530
Amine mechanism carboxylic carbonic anhydride 3686
Amine methylation 139
Amine nucleophilic addn benzoxetene 2966
Amine phthalaldehyde reaction 4217
Amine prep 2082
Amine protection peptide 143
Amine protective group 399
Amine reaction acylantranil 3863
Amine reaction acylantranil stereochem 656
Amine reaction disulfide 967
Amine reaction radical cation 1538
Amine reaction thienyl isothiocyanate 1508
Amine reaction thioether 592
Amine ring cleavage acylcyclopropane 850
Amine secondary tertiary 398
Amine substitution alkoxy disulfide 4139
Amine sulfinyl reaction phosphonium ylide 3922
Amine tertiary anodic cyanation 2973
Amine TNT reaction kinetics 1261
Amine trinitrotoluene reaction kinetics 1261
Amine vinyllogous reaction ketoester 1919
Amino acid acetoxy 2419
Amino acid alkylation 2639
Amino acid cesium salt esterification 1286
Amino acid dehydro threonine conversion 2256
Amino acid deuteration 2329
Amino acid formylation 2019
Amino acid methylation 139
Amino acid phosphorylation enzyme 771
Amino acid unsatd 1239
Amino acid unsatd chlorobenzodioxinone 236
Amino acyl nucleoside 706
Amino dehydro 3815
Amino group protection diphenylmaleyl 2819
Amino ketone oxidn cleavage 4061
Amino lysine protection isonicotinyloxycarbonyl 3286
Amino reaction cyclohexylcarbodiimide Merrifield 1291
Aminoacetamide cyclization thionyl chloride 1015
Aminoalkoxyfluorene acylation Friedel Crafts 4144
Aminoanil bis cyclodehydrogenation 3485
Aminoglyoxalazine 2653
Aminobenzaldehyde Friedlaender reaction acetylpyridine 232
Aminobenzamide cyclization phenylpyruvate 3650
Aminobutyrate Dieckmann cyclization 1000
Aminocarbonyl nitroxide ESR 3542
Aminocrotonate reaction methanesulfonyl chloride 3230
Aminocyclitol synthesis 3083
Aminocyclohexenone reaction unsatd ketoester 3719
Aminodeoxyglucopyranoside phenylglyoxalyl photolysis 2821
Aminodeoxyhexose nitrogen NMR 2247
Aminodeoxyribofuranosylpurine 714
Aminoethanesulfonyl fluoride dehydrogenation 169
Aminolysis kinetics acetate 2494
Aminomercaptobutyric acid 355
Aminomethyl cyclopropyl ketone rearrangement 3605
Aminomethylbicyclooctane cyclization 2844
Aminomethyluracil acetylenedicarboxylate condensation 4159
Aminophenol adipoin condensation structure 4279
Aminophenol diacyl isomerization 652
Aminophenylcopper coupling reaction 2705
Aminopropanol aryloxy configuration 1006
Aminopropanol reaction lactone 1467
Aminopropenylphosphonium bromide 200
Aminopterin 208
Aminopurine hydrogenolysis 3065
Aminopyrazole 2893
Aminopyrimidine redn UV 879
Aminoquinone photochem 3317
Aminostyrene cycloaddn phenylmethanesulfonyl chloride 3502
Aminothietane dioxide elimination reaction 3506
Aminotrifluoromethylphenylethanol deamination mechanism 868
Aminovinyl phosphonium salt prep structure 2641
Ammonia amines sulfilmines sulfonium salts 4279
Ammonia cyclization oxoglutaric acid semialdehyde 3440
Ammonia phthalaldehyde reaction 4217
Ammonium acetate methylenedione cyclization hydroxymethylenedecalin 2187
Ammonium aralkenyl cyclization 2195
Ammonium bromide elimination kinetics 205
Ammonium decompn methoxide 2201
Ammonium iodide NMR lanthanide 2337
Ammonium nitrate ceric oxidn 3682
Ammonolysis chiral benzyl tosylate 3101
Ammonolysis terephthalic acid catalyst 3118
Amurone demethylation 910
Analysis deuterium carbon NMR 212
Analysis water drying solvent 3060
Analysis x ray crystal structure 4279
Anchimeric assistance phenylthiocyclohexenyl nitrobenzoate 585
Andalusol structure Sideritis 2517
Androstanedioate seco 1613
Androstanediol NMR carbon 13 789
Androstanedione homo prep 1221
Androstatriene northia 3196
Anemonin type lactone 1703
Anhydride carboxylic carbonic thermal decomposition 3686
Anhydride cyclohexanedicarboxylic hydrazine reaction 159
Anhydro heterocyclium hydroxide 1633
Anhydro hydroxymidazolium hydroxide mesoionic 1639
Anhydro mercaptothiazolophenanthridinium hydroxide 2525
Anhydro selenazolium hydroxide 1644
Anhydroarabino-furanosylpyrimidine 2809
Anhydronupharamine synthesis 2113
Anil amino cyclodehydrogenation 3485
Anil ethylenecyclohexanone photochem isomerization 2794
Anilide aliph seleno 2645
Anilide condensation halonitrobenzene 1786
Anilide prep 3755
Aniline amidation racemic dipeptide papain 3731
Aniline benzylation solvent effect 1415
Aniline condensation trifluoroacetophenone 1186
Aniline deamination nitrite alkene 2431
Aniline deamination substitution 2426
Aniline isatin 1344
Aniline LFER toluene acidity 1817
Aniline NMR substituent effect 2999
Aniline ozone oxidn catalyst 844
Aniline protonation const 162
Aniline reductive deamination nitrosoalkane 3494
Aniline tertiary prep 2930
Anilinium alkenyl cyclization 2195
Anilinomalonnate cyclization cinnamoyl chloride 3162
Anilinomethylphosphonium chloride disproportionation 4125
Anion naphthalene asphaltene degradn 312
Anion phenylquinazoline 78
Anion radical bicycloheptenedione ESR 63
Anion trimethylsilyl 2654
Anisidine acyl 3929
Anisole photochem cycloaddn cycloalkene 1321
Anisomeles diterpenoid macrocyclic 3824
Anisylphenethylamine deamination 3306
Anisylpinacol dehydration 2423
Annulation cyclohexenone epoxide phenol 3458
Annulation pyridinium nitrogen heterocycle 2474
Annulene NMR resonance energy 1669
Annulene bisdehydro macrocyclic 2130
Anodic cyanation tertiary amine 2973
Anthelmicyc NMR carbon 13 3289
Anthracene acetamido adduct maleic anhydride 3736
Anthracene butyl 2407
Anthracene Diels Alder phthalazinedione 2371
Anthracenediol dihydro 736
Anthracenedione trihydroxy methyl 2371
Anthranil acetyl amine stereochem 656
Anthranil acetyl reaction amine 3863
Anthranil acyl amine 12
Anthranil nitro 897
Anthranilic acid reaction acylantranil 3863
Anthranilic acid tert butyl 1812
Anthranilium photolysis 3929
Anthrone photochem oxidn 507
Anthrylmethoxycarbonyl protective group amine 399
Anthryridine 3410
Antibiotic L.I.BM547 structure 1282
Antibiotic nucleoside C 109
Antifungal W7783 structure 3664
Antihomocromaticity cyclopropindenyl dinitrobenzoate hydrolysis 1437
Antileukemic trichotene 4221
Antimony hydroxytetraaryl thermolysis 1399
Antitumor agent decompn mechanism 3538
Antitumor methylcyclophosphamide configuration 1650
Apocarotenal 3203
Apomorphine demethylation 1228
Aporphine analog mass spectra 744
Aporphine methyl ether demethylation 1228
Aporphine precursor 751
Aporphine nitrogen mustard 2014
Arabino-furanosylpyrimidine anhydro 2809
Araliph ester 3209
Aralkyliminosulfonium salt 592
Aranotin arom analog 948
Arbuzov reaction bromodiethoxybutyne 2771
Arenesulfenamide alkylidene lithium reagent 398
Arenesulfinate silver pyrolysis 1691
Arenethiol acetate mass spectra 3307
Arginine vasopressin synthesis Merrifield 3556
Arom aldehyde reaction methylpteridine 2951
Arom analog aranotin 948
Arom chloromethylthio 3094
Arom compd allylation photochem 1570
Arom compd oxidation coupling 764
Arom dinitro denitration tolylthio 3550
Arom fluorination 362
Arom Grignard molybdenum complex 1479
Arom hydrocarbon radical resonance 839
Arom ketone 1194
Arom nucleophilic substitution photo 1481
Arom substitution nucleophilic catalyst 4080
Arom sulfenamide 967
Arom sulfide 568
Arom triflone 3875

- Aromatization arylidenecycloalkanone cata-
 lyst 2386
 Aromatization oxadiazoline 1555
 Aromatization podocarpedione 4131
 Aroylation pyrrole Vilsmeier Haack 4248
 Arsenane halogen adduct structure 1315
 Arsenic reaction kinetics hydroperoxide 3970
 Aryl alkyl ether 1402
 Aryl bromide substitution ketone enolate
 1481
 Aryl cation MO 1474
 Aryl Grignard reaction molybdenum complex
 1479
 Aryl methylacetate kinetics sapon 3677
 Arylacetate alkylation 4104
 Arylacetate acid lithiation 38
 Arylamine deamination substitution 2426
 Arylantimony pyrolysis 1399
 Arylation alkene aniline deamination 2431
 Arylation Meerwein fluoroalkene benzene=
 diazonium 2618
 Arylbenzimidazoquinoline hindered rotation
 2003
 Arylbromooxobutanoic acid dehydrobromina-
 tion substituent effect 3867
 Arylchlorophenylethane elimination base
 assocn 2170
 Arylcopper acetylenecopper reaction 2705
 Arylcopper polynuclear copper triflate reac-
 tion 2047
 Arylcyclopropane addn sulfur dioxide 1251
 Aryldiazonium redn hypophosphorous acid
 1469
 Aryldithiolium reaction xanthate dithiocar-
 bamate 1543
 Arylethynylcyclopropyl tosylate solvolysis
 kinetics mechanism 28
 Arylhydrazine reaction superoxide 178
 Arylidenecycloalkanone isomerization aroma-
 tization catalyst 2386
 Arylidenecycloalkanone mass spectra 2394
 Arylketenimine aziridine addn 847
 Arylmagnesium hydride 3480
 Arylmercury dimerization catalyst 1680
 Aryloxadiazole photochem reaction indene
 1496
 Aryloxirane ring cleavage stereochem 4067
 Arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorate solvolysis
 kinetics 2694
 Arylsulfonylnitrene intramol insertion cycli-
 zation 2920
 Arylzinc coupling haloarene 1821
 Ascaridole epoxidation 2006
 Aspartate protection bromobenzyl Merrifield
 523
 Aspergillus metabolite NMR 112
 Aspergillus toxin secalonic acids 352
 Aspergillus tryptoquinoline mycotoxin 244
 Asphaltene mol structure Athabasca 312
 Assocn const iodine org donor 359
 Asym hydride redn ketone 1578
 Asym induction alkylation cyclohexanone
 377
 Asym induction alkylation enamine 1663
 Asym induction ketone redn 920 2534
 Asym induction peroxyamphorate 2080
 Asym peracid oxidn imine 3917
 Asym photolysis polycyclic ketone 4270
 Asym redn keto ester 1671
 Asym redn ketone diisopinocampheylborane
 2996
 Asym synthesis benzyl alc 4150
 Asym synthesis fluoroalkylbenzylamine
 2436
 Asymmetric induction olefin cyclization
 3196
 Asymmetric redn acetophenone 2073
 Atomic fluorine beam benzotrifluoride 863
 ATP regeneration enzyme creatine phospho-
 rylation 4165
 Autocatalysis nitrosation dihexylamine 391
 Autocondensation hydroxybenzyl chloride
 mechanism 2177
 Automerization phenylbutane 3018
 Autoxidn. Stevens rearrangement ylide
 1460
 Azaaldrin 1375
 Azabicycloheptene 1375
 Azabicyclononane NMR 2240
 Azabicyclononane carboxylate oxidn 2651
 Azabicyclononane 629
 Azabicyclononane nitro 2589
 Azabicyclononane carboxylate 2486
 Azabicyclooctane carboxylate 2486
 Azabicyclooctanone ring cleavage 2192
 Azabicyclotridecanol Jones oxidn 3210
 Azabrendane NMR 2844
 Azacyclazine 2448
 Azacyclopentadiene pentachloro Diels Alder
 1375
 Azadieldrin 1375
 Azahomoadamantane 3741
 Azahomoadamantyl carbenium ion 3929
 Azaindolizine 2448
 Azanorbornene 1375
 Azaprostaglandin 2103
 Azaprostaglandin E1 deoxy 3201
 Azatetracyclododecadiene pentachloro 1375
 Azathiabenzene oxide 602
 Azatwistane NMR 2844
 Azepine hexahydrobismesyloxy 3933
 Azeponone 2966
 Azetidone butyl aryl configuration 2094
 Azide benzyl reaction isothiocyanate 1159
 Azide excess method peptide synthesis
 2098
 Azide phenyl deoxidn nitrosodibenzylamine
 2636
 Azide reaction chloroiminium rearrangement
 3709
 Azide reaction ethoxycarbonylnitrene 2443
 Azidoadamantane prepn reaction 3741
 Azidoazobiphenyl photolysis pyrolysis 292
 Azidoformiminium Curtius rearrangement
 3709
 Azidolysis bromodeoxyheptopyranosulose
 3567
 Azine cyclization acetylenedicarboxylate
 452
 Azine enamine cyclization pyridazine 2321
 Azine unsatd thermolysis 3691
 Aziridine addn arylketenimine 847
 Aziridinocholestane solvolysis rearrangement
 4251
 Aziridinopyrrolidine 1904
 Azirine intermediate pyridotriazine 2514
 Azo oxide photoelectron spectra 609 614
 Azoalkene tosyl thermal decompn 1667
 Azobenzene isocyanide cycloaddn 4136
 Azocinedicarboxylate hydro 2903
 Azoniaazabicyclononene stereochem Grignard
 937
 Azone oxide 2651
 Azulene crystal structure 1349
 Baccharin mol structure 4221
 Baccharinol mol structure 4221
 Baccharis clerodane diterpenoid 3913
 Baccharis trichothesene mol structure 4221
 Bactericide oxygen analog cephalosporin
 1012
 Baeyer Villiger reaction isoindolobenzazepine
 1093
 Barrelene 1654
 Barrier conical inversion spiroisulfurane
 4006
 Barrier inversion hydrobenzoxathiane meth-
 oxy 438
 Barrier rotation tetraenopentylethylene 580
 Barrier rotation vinyl cation 3004
 Bartlett Nenitzescu reaction 3046
 Base assocn elimination arylchlorophenyleth-
 ane 2170
 Base catalysis sapon trimethylacetate 3677
 Base stacking adenosinylbutane 517
 Base strength elimination reaction 205
 Base substitution bromotetrahydropyranone
 3713
 Basic hydrolysis benzoate ester 918
 Basicity annulated pyridine 2742
 Basicity dye cyanine analog 1041
 Basicity structure hydrocarbon 3316
 Beam atomic fluorine benzotrifluoride 863
 Beckman cleavage hydroximinoostratrienol
 2101
 Beckmann rearrangement synthesis adaman-
 tane derivs 4279
 Beckmann rearrangement butenylcyclopenta-
 none oxime 2113
 Benulin structure Bursera 1627
 Benzalaminooxetane Pomeranz Fritsch reaction
 3208
 Benzalbisurethane cycloaddn phellandrene
 2486
 Benzaldehyde condensation hydroxyaceto-
 phenone 3311
 Benzaldehyde condensation lithiothiophene
 2649
 Benzaldehyde hydrazone nitrosobenzene
 kinetics 3057
 Benzaldehyde oxidn kinetics cyclohexanol
 826
 Benzaldehyde photochem redn chlorination
 1810
 Benzaldehyde prepn 1816 3097
 Benzaldehyde redn catalyst 1202
 Benzaldehyde Wittig carbon tetrabromide
 3308
 Benzaldehyde Wittig phosphorane 3691
 Benzamide carbamoyl 12
 Benzamide dialkyl NMR 2244
 Benzamide ortho lithiation 1823
 Benzannulene macrocyclic bisdehydro 1960
 Benzanthracenedione 3465
 Benzantraquinone prepn 3463
 Benzene alkylation graphite intercalated
 halide 4187
 Benzene alkylidenebis 4266
 Benzene aluminum chloride thiophenedicar-
 bonyl chloride 3717
 Benzene assocn iodine 359
 Benzene butyl transalkylation 422
 Benzene chloromethylthio 3094
 Benzene chlorotetrafluorobutyl 2618
 Benzene cycloaddn isoprene catalyst 1967
 Benzene deriv 1
 Benzene dibromo lithium exchange 257
 Benzene hexamethyl electrophilic halogena-
 tion 2684
 Benzene nitration mechanism 2511
 Benzene olefination 1784
 Benzene oxide carbobutoxy 2008
 Benzene sulfur phosphorus trichloride Frie-
 del Crafts 2190
 Benzene trialkyl 914
 Benzene trimethylsilyl 2654
 Benzenediazonium arylation fluoroalkene
 Meerwein 2618
 Benzenediazonium fluoroborate decompn
 catalyst 1468
 Benzenediazonium protodediazoniating
 acidic methanol 639
 Benzenediol alkyl 344
 Benzeneperoxyseleonic acid epoxidn 2034
 Benzenesulfenyl chloride trinitro 597
 Benzenesulfonate hydroxide iodosobenzene
 1476
 Benzenesulfonylnorbornanol 1149
 Benzenesulfonylphosphoramidate prepn
 phosphatase inhibition 2466
 Benzhydramine resin Merrifield oxytocin
 3552
 Benzil reaction cyanide 2506
 Benzoic acid oxidn kinetics 2063 2069
 Benzimidazobenzothiazole 600
 Benzimidazole 441
 Benzimidazole bis 3485
 Benzimidazole carbalkoxybutyltetrahydro
 2748
 Benzimidazole diamine oxidn rearrangement
 542
 Benzimidazolethiol chlorobenzotrifluoride
 reaction 600
 Benzimidazoquinoline aryl hindered rotation
 2003
 Benzimidoylhydrazinium 1862
 Benzindene hexahydro prepn structure
 2826
 Benzindene 396
 Benzindole 3240
 Benzisoxazole pyrolysis 1791
 Benzisoxazolecarboxylate decarboxylation
 catalysis polysoap 306
 Benzisoxazolium photolysis 3929
 Benzisoxazolium salt methoxylation cleavage
 1812
 Benzlidenedeoxylyxofuranoside 4084
 Benzoanthracenediol dihydro 736
 Benzoate allenyl ester 1804
 Benzoate allylnickel halide 1329
 Benzoate amino 2653
 Benzoate benzoin 2506
 Benzoate ester basic hydrolysis 918
 Benzoate lead silyloxydiene reaction 1051
 Benzoate redn hydroxyborohydride ion
 3963
 Benzoate thio ester 3960
 Benzozepinone 2195
 Benzobarrelene 3758
 Benzobisdehydroannulene macrocyclic 1960
 Benzobullvalene Cope rearrangement NMR
 2183
 Benzocyclobutene 2989
 Benzocyclobutene dialkoxyhexahydro Diels
 Alder 2946
 Benzocyclobutene thermolysis cycloaddn
 rearrangement 2672
 Benzocyclobutene UV NMR 300
 Benzocyclobutenedione photochem rear-
 rangement 1693
 Benzocyclobutenonecarboxylate 1697
 Benzocyclododecadienone 280
 Benzocyclohexatetraene allenic prepn trap-
 ping 3460
 Benzodiazaborole phenyl hydrolysis kinetics
 3545
 Benzodiazepinamine cyclization oxalyl chlo-
 ride 2212
 Benzodiazepine 1856
 Benzodiazepinedione 3650
 Benzodiazepinone 3301
 Benzodicycloalkene UV NMR 300
 Benzodioxaborole reducing agent 512
 Benzodioxepinopyrrole 3933
 Benzodioxinoazepine 3933
 Benzodioxinone tetrachloro amino acid 236
 Benzodioxinopyridine 3933

- Benzodioxolium heteroatom NMR 2237
 Benzodithiolone 1265
 Benzodithiolium heteroatom NMR 2237
 Benzofuran cycloaddn diazoacetate 3945
 Benzofuran photocycloaddn acetylenedicarbonylate mechanism 2374
 Benzofuranbutyric acid 3458
 Benzofuranoazepinone isomerization 2966
 Benzofurazan oxide formyl condensation amine 897
 Benzoin benzoate 2506
 Benzoin cyclization toluenesulfonic acid 390
 Benzonitrile 3956
 Benzonitrile oxathiazolone thermolysis 1813
 Benzonitrile photochem cycloaddn alkene 4238
 Benzonorbornadiene ring expansion 3758
 Benzonorbornene fluorination 1562
 Benzonorbornenyl solvolysis methoxy effect 1145
 Benzonorbornenylidene hydrogen shift 1935
 Benzophenanthrene 3626
 Benzophenone methylaluminum addn mechanism 425
 Benzophenone norbornyl Grignard electron transfer 1940
 Benzophenone redn hydroxyborohydride ion 3963
 Benzophenone redn kinetics 3454
 Benzopyrazolocinolinetricarboxylate ring expansion 573
 Benzopyrene diepoxy 2730
 Benzopyrene methyl 3284
 Benzoquinoline 435
 Benzoquinoline prepn 3514
 Benzoquinoline reaction methylsulfinyl carbanion 4209
 Benzoquinolinone 1122 3974
 Benzoquinone cycloaddn butadiene 2179
 Benzoquinone Diels Alder styrene 3463
 Benzoquinone diphenyl 3320
 Benzoquinone photoaddn cyclobutenedione 2371
 Benzoquinone reaction enolate 350
 Benzoquinone redox quinone 4071
 Benzoselenaphene oxidn 369
 Benzothiadiazole thermolysis 575
 Benzothiazole 441
 Benzothiazole chloromethylthio 3094
 Benzothiophene dioxide reaction hydroperoxide 2927
 Benzothiohyran hexahydro methyl 4016
 Benzotriazepinedione ring contraction alkylation 2551
 Benzotriazepinone dihydro rearrangement 161
 Benzotriazine amino 542
 Benzotrifluoride chloro reaction dithiocarbamate 2896
 Benzotrifluoride fluorination atomic fluorine 863
 Benzoxathiane oxide stereochem 2206
 Benzoxazine 2530
 Benzoxazinone amine 12
 Benzoxazole 441
 Benzoxepindione hydroxy 4265
 Benzoxetene nucleophilic addn amine 2966
 Benzoyl thiosulfite 958
 Benzoylacetanilide chloro cyclization 2977
 Benzquinhydrone charge transfer complex 428
 Benzvalene cycloaddn dichloroketene 927
 Benzyl alc asym synthesis 4150
 Benzyl alc dehydration 2012
 Benzyl alc labeled inversion 767
 Benzyl alc oxidn 1816
 Benzyl aryl ether 1408
 Benzyl azide reaction isothiocyanate 1159
 Benzyl bromide cyanide catalyst 875
 Benzyl chloride ethylaluminum reaction 690
 Benzyl compd substituent NMR 762
 Benzyl deriv flavonoid Uvaria 1295
 Benzyl diselenide 2510
 Benzyl ditelluride oxidn decompn 2937
 Benzyl methyl ether oxidn 3097
 Benzyl phenyl sulfide 1462
 Benzyl protection cysteine oxytocin Merrifield 3556
 Benzyl solvolysis correlation methyl 1419
 Benzyl tosylate chiral ammonolysis 3101
 Benzylamine fluoroalkyl asym synthesis 2436
 Benzylamine trifluoromethyl deuterio chiral 3101
 Benzylarene 1821
 Benzylation aniline solvent effect 1415
 Benzylation trans methylenebisphenol 1208
 Benzylic borane mixed 1482
 Benzylic carbanion reactivity 4058
 Benzylic radical substituent effect 752
 Benzyldiene malononitrile substituent const 381
 Benzyldieneindeneacetic acid 1914
 Benzyldieneisoquinolinecarboxaldehyde photocyclization 1117
 Benzyldienepteridine 2951
 Benzyldienylideneacetic acid isomerization 1914
 Benzyloquinoline cyclization Mannich 3190
 Benzyloquinoline mass spectra 744
 Benzylmagnesium chloride quinol acetate 1408
 Benzylphenol 1408
 Benzylphenylnitrene base mechanism 1133
 Benzylthio amino acid sulfoxide dehydrosulfenylation 3815
 Benzyne Stevens rearrangement dithiana-phthalenophane 1085
 Berberine methiodide Stevens rearrangement 3040
 Beta elemenone total synthesis 2327
 Betaine amino acid amine 139
 Betalain precursor synthesis 2192
 Betalamic acid synthesis 2192
 Bianthrone photochem oxidn 507
 Bianthronyl photochem oxidn 507
 Biaryl formation 2047
 Biaryl prepn 1821
 Biarylsulfonylnitrene intramol insertion cyclization 2914
 Bibenzothiazoline rearrangement mechanism 4142
 Bichromophore photoisomerization 2794
 Bicyclic fluoride NMR fluorine 218
 Bicyclic hydrocarbon carbon NMR 2940
 Bicycloalkane dibromo ring cleavage 418
 Bicycloalkanone triflate reaction methoxide 4226
 Bicyclobutane isomerization chiral catalyst 3785
 Bicyclocenone dimethyl 1258
 Bicycloheptadienylium rearrangement NMR 1472
 Bicycloheptane carbamoylethylidene 2486
 Bicycloheptane deriv exo stereospecific prepn 3983
 Bicycloheptane ethoxy 2721
 Bicycloheptanediol 2715
 Bicycloheptenedione radical anion ESR 63
 Bicycloheptyloxirane 3983
 Bicyclohexane ethoxy 2721
 Bicyclononane NMR 2240
 Bicyclononane 2643
 Bicyclononane aza 629
 Bicyclononyl azide prepn reaction 3741
 Bicyclooctane carbon 13 NMR 3878
 Bicyclooctane morpholino crystal structure 2720
 Bicyclooctane trimethylene rearrangement 3833
 Bicyclooctanediol 2715
 Bicyclooctanedione hydride redn 368
 Bicyclooctanedione prepn 3765
 Bicyclooctanedionetetracarboxylate decarbomethoxylation 3089
 Bicyclooctanone ring contraction catalyst 2176
 Bicyclooctatriene 1654
 Bicyclooctene cycloaddn dichlorocarbene 2643
 Bicyclooctene formyloxyethylidene enol ester 1386
 Bicyclooctylborane 2832
 Bicyclopentadecane disiloxy ring enlargement 2326
 Bicyclopentane ethoxy 2721
 Bifuran 1680
 Binaphthalene 1680
 Binaphthyl deriv 764
 Binaphthyl macrocycle complexation 4173
 Binucleophile cyclization bromoacyl chloride 1633
 Biomimetic polyene cyclization 153
 Biotin dethio deuterium tritium 3776
 Biotin model compd 941
 Biotin redn UV 879
 Biotin synthesis 135 1630
 Biphenyl 1680
 Biphenyl azidoazo photolysis pyrolysis 292
 Biphenyl bischloromethyl cyclization 734
 Biphenyl chiral racemization mechanism 2528
 Biphenyl deriv 764
 Biphenyl divinyl photocyclization 3271
 Biphenyl fluoro dihydro 2620
 Biphenylcarboxaldehyde isopelletierine condensation 228
 Biphenyldiol 428
 Biphenyldisulfonyl chloride redn sulfite 3265
 Biradical hydrogen migration 2191
 Birch redn hydronaphthalene photodimer 1098
 Birdcage compd isomerization mechanism 270
 Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid structure 2271
 Biscyanobenzylquinazoline vs cyanobenzylquinoxalinone 2504
 Bisdithiole 2778
 Bishomobrendane tricycloundecane 1737
 Bishomocubane prepn abs configuration 2985
 Bisindole alkaloid Alstonia 2785
 Bispidine alkaloid conformation 937
 Bispyridylmethane 564
 Bisulfite addn cytosine 2028
 Blood group tetrasaccharide synthesis 720
 Bond cleavage asphaltene Athabasca 312
 Bond cleavage ether 3761
 Bond cleavage reductive hydronaphthalene photodimer 1098
 Bond disocn substituent effect 7
 Bond hypervalent polarization spiroisulfurane 4001
 Bond length methanoannulene 2017
 Bond order methanoannulene 2017
 Borabicyclononane addn alkyne aldehyde 579
 Borabicyclononane alkynyl methoxybutenone reaction 3106
 Borabicyclononane allyl allylboration 2292
 Borabicyclononane complex pyridine reducing agent 4169
 Borabicyclononane diene hydroboration 2836
 Borabicyclononane hydroboration dimethylcycloalkene stereospecificity 2702
 Borabicyclononane redn selective 1197
 Borane benzylic mixed 1482
 Borane bicyclooctyl 2832
 Borane chloro sulfide hydroboration 2533
 Borane isopinocampheyl asym redn 2996
 Borane methyl sulfide reagent 1392
 Borane org 4088
 Borane pyrocatechol reducing agent 512
 Borane THF redn formyl peptide 4148
 Boranediyl mannofuranose 3151
 Borate cyclic hydroxypregnenedione 3035
 Borate reactivity nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide 2580
 Boration allyl carbonyl compound 2292
 Boration propargyl acetate 2650
 Borohydride oxychloride redn amide 2082
 Borohydride redn amination alkenone 650
 Borohydride redn cycloalkanone stereochem 920
 Borohydride redn keto steroid 3811
 Borohydride redn ketone mechanism 1108
 Borohydride redn nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salt 751
 Boron trifluoride arylthallium difluoride 362
 Boronate alkane 3243
 Boronate ester organolithium reaction 4088
 Boronate trimethylene bromoalkane 3252
 Bose reagent cholesterol epimerization 3778
 Bovine serum albumin trehalose bonding 130
 Brendane anisylchloro dehydrochlorination mechanism 800
 Brendane diacetoxy 794
 Bridgehead halide redn tributylstannane 3968
 Bridging meta nitropyridine 2589
 Broensted catalysis deuterium exchange 3769
 Bromide alkyl electrooxidn 3997
 Bromination adenosine 3967
 Bromination alkanone 3527
 Bromination alkene mechanism 871
 Bromination alkene solvent effect 3673
 Bromination aminotriazine oxide 3498
 Bromination cryst fluoro olefin 1780
 Bromination kinetics alkene alkyne 2021
 Bromination kinetics pyrimidinone hydrate 3670
 Bromination mechanism quinazolinone 4279
 Bromination nitroparaffin 3764
 Bromination oxocholestanol 487
 Bromination stereochem thiahydrindan oxide 4029
 Bromination styrene phenylacetylene mechanism 2689
 Bromination trimethylene alkylboronate 3252
 Bromination undecenal acetate 1799
 Bromine lithium exchange 257
 Bromine migration demethylation bromomethoxybenzoic 1068
 Bromine ring cleavage diphenylcyclopropylcarbinol 1071

- Bromo ketone Chichibabin methylpyrimidine 2448
 Bromoacetoxypregnanone dehydrogenase inactivation 1981
 Bromoacetyl chloride condensation amidine 1639
 Bromoacetyl chloride reaction selenoamide 1644
 Bromoacetyl chloride cyclization binucleophile 1633
 Bromoalkyl methyl ketone 1709
 Bromoalkyl phenyl selenide 2950
 Bromoalkylphenol cyclocondensation 2840
 Bromobenzene 2426
 Bromobenzene Grignard addn acrylate 3209
 Bromobenzene Grignard aliph aldehyde 4150
 Bromobenzenediazonium thermolysis acidic methanol 639
 Bromobenzoate ethanoestradiol crystal structure 3091
 Bromobenzyl protection Merrifield 523
 Bromocamphoric anhydride rearrangement 527
 Bromochlorocarbene addn olefin stereochem 1082
 Bromochloroethylenedioxypropene ring closure 674
 Bromodeoxy xylofuranosyladenine 3967
 Bromodeoxyheptopyranosulose azidolysis 3567
 Bromodiethoxybutyne reaction Arbuzov 2771
 Bromomethoxybenzoic bromine migration demethylation 1068
 Bromomethoxybenzoic demethylation migration bromine 1068
 Bromonaphthoic acid halodecarboxylation 1480
 Bromooxyphenylbutanoic acid solvolysis kinetics 3867
 Bromopiperidine cyclization sodium catecholate 3933
 Bromopropene alkylation metal enolate 1709
 Bromosuccinimide ketone tosylhydrazone stereochem 3205
 Bromotrichloromethane photolysis phenylacetone nitrile 752
 Brucine ionization aq soln 225
 Bulbocapnine demethylation 1228
 Bulnesene tetrahydro 1825
 Bunte salt oxide 3103
 Bursera benulin structure 1627
 Butadiene 1680
 Butadiene addn butyllithium 694
 Butadiene cycloaddn acrylic dienophile 282
 Butadiene cycloaddn benzoquinone 2179
 Butadiene dialkyl 914
 Butadiene dianisyl 2423
 Butadiene Diels Alder phenanthraquinone 3463
 Butadiene indenone ketal dienophile 2155
 Butadiene methoxy alkylation diazoacetone 2137
 Butadiene pentacyano halo 2335
 Butadiene phenyl pyrolysis 297
 Butadienedicarbonitrile 2829
 Butadienedicarbonitrile thermal dimerization 2601
 Butane adenosinyl base interaction 517
 Butanol oxidn 1816
 Butene hydroboration 1392
 Butenoic acid methyl butyllithium 260
 Butenone methoxy alkynylborabicyclononane reaction 3106
 Butenylicyclopentanone oxime Beckmann rearrangement 2113
 Butoxide aluminum cyclohexanol oxidn 826
 Butyl hydroperoxide reaction kinetics 3970
 Butyl trifluoromethyl sulfone 3875
 Butylbromobenzene transalkylation 422
 Butylcyclohexene abs configuration 1079
 Butylideneamine reaction thiocyanate 3704
 Butyllithium methylbutenoic acid 260
 Butyllithium rearrangement chlorophenethylazabicyclohexane 2342
 Butylmercury perchlorate trifluoroacetolysis mechanism 2058
 Butyne bromodiethoxy Arbuzov reaction 2771
 Butynylcyclohexenol cyclization 1386
 Butyrate acylaminochloro dehydrochlorination 2256
 Butyrophenone prepn 2935
 C pyrimidine nucleoside 711
 Cage effect sigmatropic rearrangement 4142
 Calcium chloride addn catalyst 1872
 Callitricic acid total synthesis 2879
 Camphor redn hydroxyborohydride ion 3963
 Camphor tosylmethylisocyanide reaction 3114
 Camphoric anhydride bromo rearrangement 527
 Cannabidiol total synthesis 2563
 Cannabinoid C13 NMR 490
 Cannabinoid keto prepn 2277
 Carbamate cleavage trichlorosilane 2781
 Carbamate nucleotide di tri 703
 Carbamate resolin diastereoisomer 1839
 Carbamate thio thienyl 1508
 Carbamoylbenzylquinazolinone 2504
 Carbanion benzylic reactivity 4058
 Carbanion cyclization nitropyridine 2589
 Carbanion methylsulfinyl reaction benzoquinoline 4209
 Carbanion methyltertbutyloctalone stereochem 183
 Carbazate cyclohexanone hydrogen cyanide 2001
 Carbazole cation radical tetrafluoroborate 561
 Carbazole oxidn 1213
 Carbenatricyclooctane decompn 3882
 Carbene alkylidene 1667
 Carbene fluorohalo cycloaddn alkene 828
 Carbene halo adduct olefin 1082
 Carbene hydrogen shift 1935
 Carbene nuciferine addn 347
 Carbene olefin reactivity 3354
 Carbene reaction vinyl sulfide 3365
 Carbene vinyl triflate reactivity 1802
 Carbenium ion azahomoadamantyl 3929
 Carbenium ion NMR 32
 Carbenoid zinc cycloaddn cycloalkenol 3031
 Carbethoxylation alkanenitrile catalyst 2009
 Carbinol phenyl asym synthesis 4150
 Carbinol tolylbutyl isomerism 3394
 Carbinyl ion substituent NMR 2666
 Carbobutoxybenzene oxide 2008
 Carbocyanine dye acetylenic analog 1035
 Carbodiimide 3372
 Carbodiimide adduct phosphorothioate phosphoroselenoate 3629
 Carbodiimide dicyclohexyl Merrifield 1291
 Carbodiimide diisopropyl reaction haloacetyl chloride 3220
 Carbohydrate amino group protection 2819
 Carbohydrate thioorthoacetate rearrangement 913
 Carbomethoxy elimination bicyclooctanedione tetraacrylate 3089
 Carbomethoxymethyl acetyl sulfide cyclization 1163
 Carbon acid substituent effect 321 326
 Carbon catalyst oxidn fluorene 3754
 Carbon dioxide radiolysis gamma 2318
 Carbon diselenide cyclization selenosemicarbazide 3725
 Carbon disulfide reaction mercaptobenzene diazonium 2025
 Carbon labeled sodium formate 2790
 Carbon NMR analysis deuterium 212
 Carbon NMR antibiotic LLBM547 1282
 Carbon NMR benzyl compd 762
 Carbon NMR conformation tripiperidine 66
 Carbon NMR cyclohexyne dimer 1076
 Carbon NMR epoxypropane conformation 1434
 Carbon NMR norcarane deriv 666
 Carbon NMR oxindole 1340
 Carbon NMR polycyclic hydrocarbon 2940
 Carbon NMR propynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide 2641
 Carbon NMR pyrazole 659
 Carbon NMR thiapyran dithiane 3518
 Carbon phosphorus heterocycles 4279
 Carbon sulfur bond asphaltene 312
 Carbon tetrabromide Wittig benzaldehyde 3308
 Carbon transannular nitrogen rearrangement 2342
 Carbon 13 NMR acetyldaunorubicinol 2344
 Carbon 13 NMR anthelmicycin 3289
 Carbon 13 NMR bicyclooctane 3878
 Carbon 13 NMR coumarin 1337
 Carbon 13 NMR fulvenium 661
 Carbon 13 NMR isatin 1344
 Carbon 13 NMR lipic acid 3941
 Carbon 13 NMR pleiocaraline 2785
 Carbon 13 NMR tetrazolotriazine 1866
 Carbon 13 NMR thiol selenol 3725
 Carbonate dithio reaction benzotrifluoride 2896
 Carbonate vinylene NMR 2237
 Carbonic carboxylic anhydride thermal decomposition 3686
 Carbonium ion alkyl 3997
 Carbonium ion beta fluoro 1559 1562
 Carbonyl addn kinetics Taft 3535
 Carbonyl benzoquinone monoprotection 350
 Carbonyl compound allylboration 2292
 Carbonyl condensation diketone hydrazone 2321
 Carbonyl cycloaddn ketene acetal 3128
 Carbonyl metal desulfurization 3522
 Carbonyl oxygen Grignard attack 1402
 Carbonyl podocarpene chirality 4256
 Carbonylation hydroboration propylidenevinylcyclopentane 3214
 Carbonylation sodium hydroxide 2790
 Carboxy diphenylpyrazoline voltammetry 3949
 Carboxyl residue detn peptide 1750
 Carboxylic acid electrochem oxidn 3949
 Carboxylic acid substitution vinyl 3903
 Carboxylic carbonic anhydride thermal decomposition 3686
 Carboxymethylcyclohexanone oxime cyclization 4272
 Carboxyprotoberberine epimerization 1111
 Carcinogen hydroxyadenine 1610
 Carcinogen methylbenzopyrene 3284
 Cardenolide toad venom synthesis 906
 Caro acid oxidn 1869
 Carotenoid synthesis polymer support 3203
 Catalysis acid deuterium exchange 3769
 Catalysis base sapon trimethylacetate 3677
 Catalysis decarboxylation nitrobenzoxazolecarboxylate polysoap 306
 Catalysis micelle hydrolysis nitrobenzoyl phosphate 475
 Catalysis oxime cleavage micelle 759
 Catalysis phase transfer sulfonyl fluoride 2031
 Catalysis phosphorylation alc phenoxide 771
 Catalysis surface pyrolysis acetate 698
 Catalysis triphase substitution reaction 875
 Catalyst addn amine phthalonitrile 1872
 Catalyst alkylation acid chloride 1194
 Catalyst chiral isomerization bicyclobutane 3785
 Catalyst coupling arylzinc haloarene 1821
 Catalyst cyclization diol 372
 Catalyst decompn diazoacrylate cyclohexene 1685
 Catalyst nickel dimerization acetylene 914
 Catalyst nucleophilic substitution arom 4080
 Catalyst olefin epoxidn 1587
 Catalyst oxidn dibenzothiophene 2751
 Catalyst oxygen allylic rearrangement 172
 Catalyst phase transfer multiphase 4275
 Catalyst phenylation acrolein acetal 3907
 Catalyst pyridinium toluenesulfonate tetrahydropyranylation 3772
 Catalyst quinone photoelectrochem oxidn 2347
 Catalyst rearrangement diallyl ether 3360
 Catalyst rearrangement diphenyl disulfide 2855
 Catalyst transalkylation butylbromobenzene 422
 Catalyst transbenzylation methylenebisphenol 1208
 Catalysts oximation acetone amine 1593
 Catechol bromoalkyl ether cyclocondensation 2840
 Catecholate sodium cyclization bromopiperidine 3933
 Cation aryl MO 1474
 Cation methanoannulene MO 2017
 Cation radical heterocycle tetrafluoroborate 561
 Cation radical phenothiazine ketone 1833
 Cation radical reaction amine 1538
 Cation radical thianthrene water kinetics 976
 Cation stabilization substituent const 1419
 Cation vinyl MO 3004
 Cationic polymer model system 690
 CD adenosinylalkane hypochromism 517
 CD conformation homoadamantanedione 4108
 CD multilayered paracyclophane 287
 CD polycyclic ketone 4270
 CD propanediol aryloxy 1006
 CD salicylideneamine propynyl propenyl 4184
 Cedrane 1825
 Celabenzine structure 3660
 Celacinnine structure 3660
 Celafurine structure 3660
 Celalocinnine structure 3660
 Celery oil phtalide 2333
 Centrospermae alkaloid synthesis 2192
 Cephalosporanate enolate aldol condensation 2960
 Cephalosporanate oxo nitromethane addn 3972

- Cephalosporin intermediate 376
 Cephalosporin oxygen analog bactericide 1012
 Cephmcarboxylate halomethyl 2887
 Cephemcarboxylate 2887
 Ceric nitrate oxidn alkylarom 3682
 Cerium oxidn benzoic acid 2063
 Ceroplastol intermediate 3630
 Cesium amino acid peptide esterification 1286
 Chalcone rearrangement thallium trinitrate 4167
 Chamanetin Uvaria 1295
 Charge delocalization sulfonium dihydrodi=oxonaphthylenylide 2164
 Charge transfer complex benzquinhydrone 428
 Charge transfer complex dimethoxycyclopropene 674
 Chelate bisaryliminoisoindoline 1872
 Chemiluminescence hydroperoxy ester decompn 40
 Chemisorption chromyl chloride 2182
 Chichibabin methylpyrimidine bromo ketone 2448
 Chiral allene methoxymercuration 3697
 Chiral allylic alc rearrangement 3828
 Chiral biphenyl racemization mechanism 2528
 Chiral cyclohexanone butoxybutylimine alkylation 377
 Chiral lithium aluminum hydride complex 2073
 Chiral recognition synthesis 287
 Chiral solvating agent NMR 3217
 Chiral solvation lactone enantiomer 1370
 Chirality podocarpene carbonyl 4256
 Chirality propynylsalicylideneamine CD 4184
 Chiral reaction imidazopyridine 3377
 Chloramine T reaction thioxanthene 3226
 Chloranil acyl amino acid 236
 Chlorination hydroxypyrazole 3721
 Chlorination nitroparaffin 3764
 Chlorination photochem benzaldehyde 1810
 Chlorination serine peptide 2253
 Chlorination streptamine 3083
 Chloro terpene 2812
 Chloroacetone phosphonate addn mechanism 472
 Chloroacetylaminobutyrate dehydrochlorination 2256
 Chloroalanine peptide dehydrochlorination 2253
 Chloroalkanylfluorene substitution amine 4144
 Chloroamine reaction phosphite stereochem 782
 Chloroanisylnoradamantane stereoselectivity dehydrochlorination 800
 Chlorobenzene 2426
 Chlorobenzocycloheptatriene dehydrochlorination 3460
 Chlorobenzodioxinone unsatd amino acid 236
 Chlorobenzotrifluoride reaction thiocarbonyl 2896
 Chlorobenzyl protection threonine Merrifield 523
 Chloroborane methyl sulfide hydrocarbon 2533
 Chlorobromomethane phenylacetonitrile photolysis 752
 Chlorobutyl nitrosourea decompn stereochem 3538
 Chloroethylnoraporphine 2014
 Chlorohydrin cineole redn 253
 Chlorohydrin menthane 249
 Chlorohydrin prepn 343
 Chloroiminium reaction azide rearrangement 3709
 Chloroketene cycloaddn benzvalene 927
 Chloroketene cyclohexadiene adduct ring contraction 4157
 Chloromethanofluoranthene dihydro 4092
 Chloromethylated resin Merrifield oxytocin 3552
 Chloromethylation mercapto arom heterocycle 3094
 Chloronitrobenzene ammonolysis catalyst 3118
 Chloronitrobenzene substitution thiol base 554
 Chloronitromethylaniline rearrangement mechanism 166
 Chloronitrene cycloaddn enol ether 4213
 Chloronorbornadiene reaction thallium cyclopentadienide 176
 Chlorophenethylazabicyclohexane rearrangement butyllithium 2342
 Chlorophenylacetic acid electrooxidn 1461
 Chlorophosphoramidate photorearrangement 617
 Chloropropane redn niobium pentafluoride 3046
 Chloropropanol phenyldi rearrangement mechanism 4052
 Chloropropenyl heterocycle condensation reaction 1035
 Chloropyrazine selective oxidn 1869
 Chloropyrazole oxide acetolysis 3721
 Chloropyridopyrimidine nucleophilic substitution 993
 Chloroquinoxaline selective oxidn 1869
 Chlorosulfite reaction thiocarboxylic acid 958
 Chlorotriphenylpropanone prepn dehydrochlorination 1810
 Cholecystokinin heptapeptide prepn 147
 Cholenol mass spectra 725
 Cholestadiene seco NMR 3325
 Cholestadienol hydroboration 3619
 Cholestanediol NMR carbon 13 789
 Cholestanol spirocyclopropane 2941
 Cholestanone hydroxy bromination 487
 Cholestenediol 3619
 Cholestenetriol oxo synthesis 3571
 Cholesterol mass spectra 725
 Cholesterol epimerization Bose reagent 3778
 Cholesterol hydroxy 2036
 Cholesteryl acetate mass spectrum 2799
 Cholesterylamine phenylglyoxal photolysis 2821
 Cholic acid oxidn 1613
 Chorionic gonadotropin fragment synthesis 3341
 Chromanone dimethyl photochem rearrangement 3076
 Chromatog carbamate 1839
 Chromatog epoxidic epidioxide decompn 2006
 Chromatog ortho ester enantiomer 3206
 Chromatog tricoln alc 2436
 Chromium tricarbonyl activation stereochem effect 4104
 Chromone reaction hydroxylamine 1356
 Chromyl chloride chemisorption 2182
 Chrysanthemic acid 2108
 Chrysene 1267
 Chrysene alkyl 3626
 CIDNP phosphide org halide 3247
 Cineole chlorohydrin redn 253
 Cinnamaldehyde acetal 3907
 Cinnamaldehyde selective redn 1197
 Cinnamoyl chloride cyclization anilinomalonate 3162
 Cinnamyl alc 1197
 Claisen rearrangement 3360
 Cleavage alkylidenecyclopropane substituent effect 3098
 Cleavage Beckman hydroximinostriatrienol 2101
 Cleavage bond reductive hydronaphthalene photodimer 1098
 Cleavage carbamate trichlorosilane 2781
 Cleavage dibenzothiophene dioxide 2751
 Cleavage epoxide ferric chloride 343
 Cleavage homonorandrostenone 1276
 Cleavage nucleophilic diazoketophosphoryl compd 552
 Cleavage oxidn ketol mechanism 4061
 Cleavage oxirane alkenyldialkylaluminum 2712
 Cleavage reductive ethynylcycloalkene epoxide 2382
 Cleavage ring epoxide 694
 Cleavage ring epoxycyclohexene phenyllithium 2175
 Cleavage ring stereochem aryloxirane 4067
 Cleavage uric acid 3132
 Cleavage ynamine isocyanate cycloaddn 4261
 Clerodane diterpenoid Baccharis 3913
 Clorgyline prepn 2637
 Cluster copper acetylene 2705
 Cluster copper triflate reaction 2047
 Cobalt carbonyl desulfurization agent 3522
 Cobalt octacarbonyl cycloaddn catalyst 4136
 Cobaltic ion substitution catalyst 4080
 Cocaine NMR 2244
 Complex borabicyclononane pyridine reducing agent 4169
 Complex iridium isomerization catalyst 2386
 Complexation binaphthyl macrocycle 4173
 Complexation conformation ketone redn 1922
 Computer program IR spectra 1761
 Condensation acetylenedicarboxylate amino=methyluracil 4159
 Condensation aldol penicillanate enolate 2960
 Condensation amidine bromoacetyl chloride 1639
 Condensation amine formylbenzofuran oxide 897
 Condensation anilide halonitrobenzene 1786
 Condensation benzaldehyde hydroxyacetophenone 3311
 Condensation benzaldehyde lithiothiophene 2649
 Condensation cyclohexanone carbazate ester 2001
 Condensation diazoalkene hydroxypregnene borate 3035
 Condensation diazomethane catalyst 3757
 Condensation diketone hydrazone carbonyl 2321
 Condensation dipyrromethane 2957
 Condensation fluoroacetate geranyl bromide 2013
 Condensation Friedlaender diamino pyridine=dicarboxaldehyde 3410
 Condensation glycerate hexadecanal 3624
 Condensation isopelletierine biphenylcarboxaldehyde 228
 Condensation methylenephthalenedione acrylate 1267
 Condensation norhydrastinine homophthalic anhydride 1111
 Condensation phenol formaldehyde 382
 Condensation quinoline oxide ylidenemalonitrile 3974
 Condensation reaction chloropropenyl heterocycle 1035
 Condensation resorcinol cyclohexadienylpropanol 2277
 Condensation self lithium enolate 2038
 Conductivity NMR mol structure 1315
 Conductor dimethyltetrafulvalene prepn 768
 Configuration abs butylcyclohexene 1079
 Configuration abs homoadamantane 4108
 Configuration alkylmethoxycarbonyldiolane 3624
 Configuration allene 3697
 Configuration alloxazine dioxide 2203
 Configuration butylarylazetidine 2094
 Configuration cyclobutanediimine 3700
 Configuration cyclophosphamide NMR IR 1650
 Configuration decahydroisoquinoline 1485
 Configuration dixaphosphorinane dipole spectra 1549
 Configuration hydroxymethylproline 1000
 Configuration imine carbon NMR 2614
 Configuration inversion benzyl tosylate 3101
 Configuration inversion stilbene oxide 1661
 Configuration lactone NMR 384
 Configuration lithium enolate NMR 346
 Configuration microdilin abs 1720
 Configuration octahydrophenanthrene deriv 1177
 Configuration perhydrotricyclic prepn 2399
 Configuration propanediol aryloxy 1006
 Configuration propynylsalicylideneamine CD 4184
 Configuration retention cyclobutadipyrimidine substitution 3321
 Configuration thiadecalin NMR 4024
 Configuration thiocyanatohexane NMR 1520
 Configuration triperideine 66
 Configuration vitamin D3 analog 2284
 Conformation adenosylethane 517
 Conformation alkylphenylcarbonyl ether 1652
 Conformation aminocarbonyl tosylmethyl nitroxide 3542
 Conformation bispidine alkaloid 937
 Conformation carbamate NMR 1839
 Conformation CD homoadamantanedione 4108
 Conformation complexation ketone redn 1922
 Conformation cyclic sulfoxide IR 2010
 Conformation cyclopropanonaphthalene NMR 3168
 Conformation decahydroquinoline deriv NMR 51
 Conformation dibenzocycloheptatriene NMR 3840
 Conformation dioxabicyclooctane NMR 365
 Conformation dioxane deriv 1533
 Conformation dixaphosphorinane dipole NMR 1549
 Conformation dithiaphosphorinane 1022
 Conformation energy force field steroid 2365
 Conformation equil vitamin D 3597
 Conformation homoporphyrin 1567
 Conformation hydroxy acid lactonization 1470

- Conformation hydroxymethylproline 1000
 Conformation isothiocyanato thiocyanato hexane 1520
 Conformation methoxycycloalkanone NMR europium 3958
 Conformation methylthiooxodioxaphosphorane NMR 190
 Conformation NMR carbon epoxypropene 1434
 Conformation NMR spirocyclopentylbicycloheptene 3188
 Conformation photolysis isopropylnorcamphor 1327
 Conformation prolylleucylglycinamide 2105
 Conformation prostaglandin F NMR 3140
 Conformation quassinoid 3584
 Conformation tetrahydrophthalic anhydride NMR 1259
 Conformation tetrahymanol 2134
 Conformation thiadecalin NMR 4024
 Conformation Thuja terpene 1616
 Conformation triperideine carbon NMR 66
 Conformation vinyl cation 3004
 Conformation vinyl ether 1443
 Conformation vitamin D 3325
 Conformation vitamin D3 analog 2284
 Conformational distortion hexahydrobenzoxathiane oxide 2206
 Conformational inversion methoxytetrahydrobenzoxathiane 438
 Conjugation inhibition aniline NMR 2999
 Contraction ring benzotriazepinone dihydro 161
 Contraction ring chloroketene cyclohexadiene adduct 4157
 Cope rearrangement attempted tricycloundecatrienecarboxylate 401
 Cope rearrangement benzobullvalene NMR 2183
 Cope rearrangement cyclopentadienone adduct 4151
 Cope rearrangement dehydrosaussurea lactone 1717
 Copper aryl acetylenecopper reaction 2705
 Copper decompn diazonium salt 2053
 Copper ion fragmentation catalyst 2657
 Copper methyl halide reaction 2805
 Copper triflate polynuclear arylcopper reaction 2047
 Copper zinc couple redn 212
 Coramine structure 3588
 Coreximine 3588
 Corey prostaglandin aldehyde intermediate 786
 Correlation diagram azo compd 614
 Corypalmine 3588
 Costunolide synthesis 1717
 Cotton effect propynylsilylideneamine CD 4184
 Coumalate photochem 1844
 Coumarin carbon 13 NMR 1337
 Coumarinylacetate dioxo 889
 Coupling arylcopper 2047
 Coupling arylzinc haloarene 1821
 Coupling dehydrogenation org compd 1
 Coupling dicarbonyl 2655
 Coupling fucopyranose 720
 Coupling iodobenzene propynylcopper 2626
 Coupling NMR heptachloronorborene 2853
 Coupling oxidative arom compd 764
 Coupling reaction aminophenylcopper 2705
 Coupling redn electrochem ketone 2560
 Covalent perchlorate solvolysis mechanism 2694
 Creatine phosphorylation enzyme ATP regeneration 4165
 Creatinine redn lithium aluminum hydride 3608
 Crotonate amino reaction methanesulfonyl chloride 3230
 Crotylthioimidazole acetyl rearrangement kinetics 2339
 Crown ether complexation 4173
 Crown ether elimination arylchlorophenylethane 2170
 Crown ether phase transfer catalysis 2031
 Crown ether pyridinediyl analog 1500
 Cryst fluoro olefin bromination 1780
 Crystal structure spirothiofurane 4001
 Crystal structure allylpyrazole 452
 Crystal structure analusol 2517
 Crystal structure bicyclooctane morpholino 2720
 Crystal structure clerodane diterpenoid 3913
 Crystal structure dehydrocyclobutatusin 923
 Crystal structure diepoxyoxobietate 1885
 Crystal structure dithioacetyldithietane 2345
 Crystal structure epitrithiopyrazinodiindole 948
 Crystal structure epoxyazocine 2903
 Crystal structure epoxyimidazobenzodiazepine 2212
 Crystal structure ethanoestradiol bromobenzoate 3091
 Crystal structure hexahydrobenzindene prepn 2826
 Crystal structure homonorandrostenediol bromobenzoate 482
 Crystal structure hydroazulene 1349
 Crystal structure imidazolidinethione 3704
 Crystal structure isophorone trimer 1600
 Crystal structure isotetrahydroanemonin 1703
 Crystal structure nitromethylenethiazole 72
 Crystal structure ovatotidolide 3824
 Crystal structure phosphorus heterocycle 1170
 Crystal structure polyangitriol triformate 3664
 Crystal structure pyrroloindole 105
 Crystal structure spirocyclopentylbicycloheptene 3188
 Crystal structure sulfoxide phenylthiane 961
 Crystal structure tetrahymanol 2134
 Crystal structure tetrazene phenyl 4192
 Crystal structure thiabicycloheptenone oxide 2127
 Crystal structure thianthrene 2896
 Cumyl nitrobenzoate solvolysis 1073
 Cunel inversion barrier spirothiofurane 4006
 Cuprate dialkyl addn acrylate 1991
 Cuprate dialkyl alkylation acetoxyoxirane 2537
 Cuprous bromide hydride reagent 3180
 Curtis rearrangement azidoformiminium 3709
 Cyanation anodic tertiary amine 2973
 Cyanation electrochem cyclohexene 2313
 Cyanation redn ketone 3114
 Cyanide halide exchange catalyst 875
 Cyanide methanol cyclohexene electrooxidn 2313
 Cyanide substitution mechanism methylpyrrolidylammonium 1096
 Cyanine dye acetylenic analog 1035
 Cyanine dye analog basicity 1041
 Cyanine dye pyrylium 885
 Cyano group radical stabilization 752
 Cyanoalkanoate ester 2009
 Cyanobenzylquinoxalinone vs biscyanobenzylquinoxaline 2504
 Cyanobutadiene dimerization Diels Alder 3859
 Cyanobutadiene halo 2335
 Cyanoethylene addn diaryltriazenes 2611
 Cyanoethylene reaction sulfenamide radical 3767
 Cyanofornate oxathiazolone thermolysis 1813
 Cyanogen bromide cyclization hydrazidoaniline 542
 Cyanoimidazole cyclization 1610
 Cyanomethylnortropane electrochem oxidn 670
 Cyanophenylacetone nitrile condensation quinoline oxide 3974
 Cyanoquinoxalinoloinquinoxaline acceptor 1666
 Cyclic diazoketophosphoryl compd cleavage 552
 Cyclic diketones tricyclic dimers 4279
 Cyclic peroxides 3987
 Cyclic sulfoxide elimination expansion 1530
 Cyclitol amino synthesis 3083
 Cyclitol branched synthesis 3562
 Cyclization acetonol carbomethoxymethyl sulfide 1163
 Cyclization acrolein acetylthiopropionaldehyde 2123
 Cyclization acylpiperidinecarboxylic acid 909
 Cyclization acylvinylsulfoximine 602
 Cyclization alicyclic imide mechanism 3215
 Cyclization allylbenzoate 1329
 Cyclization amidine nitro arenes 435
 Cyclization amidoxime thionyl chloride 3372
 Cyclization aminoacetamide thionyl chloride 1015
 Cyclization aminobenzylacrylate 2094
 Cyclization aminomethylbicyclooctane 2844
 Cyclization aminopropenylphosphonium bromide 200
 Cyclization aralkenyl ammonium 2195
 Cyclization arylsulfonylnitrene intramol insertion 2920
 Cyclization attempted pyrrolizineacetic acid 3952
 Cyclization azine acetylenedicarboxylate 452
 Cyclization benzodiazepinamine oxalyl chloride 2212
 Cyclization benzoin toluenesulfonic acid 390
 Cyclization benzoylacetanilide chloro 2977
 Cyclization biarylalkenylnitrene intramol insertion 2914
 Cyclization bis aminoanil 3485
 Cyclization bisalkenylbenzene ortho 1960
 Cyclization bisarboxyaminothiophenevalerate 135
 Cyclization bischloromethylbiphenyl 734
 Cyclization bromoacyl chloride binucleophile 1633
 Cyclization bromoallylalkanol 2520
 Cyclization butynylcyclohexenol 1386
 Cyclization carboxymethylcyclohexanone oxime 4272
 Cyclization carboxyphenylpyrazine 948
 Cyclization cinnamoyl chloride anilinoamate 3162
 Cyclization conjugated tosylhydrazine 1352
 Cyclization coupling alkanedione 2655
 Cyclization cyanogen bromide hydrazidoaniline 542
 Cyclization cyanoimidazole 1610
 Cyclization cyclohexadienone ethylene epoxide sulfone 2127
 Cyclization cyclohexanedione oxoglutarate 889
 Cyclization dianiylpinacolone 2423
 Cyclization diazoheptadiolose 3562
 Cyclization Dieckmann aminobutyrate 1000
 Cyclization diformylpyrrolmethane 2953
 Cyclization dinitrophenyl dithiocarbamate 1265
 Cyclization diol catalyst 372
 Cyclization diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides polyphosphoric acid 4279
 Cyclization dithiocyanate 1515
 Cyclization enamine azine pyridazine 2321
 Cyclization enolate arom ring 1481
 Cyclization epoxycyclohexene diethylmagnesium 2175
 Cyclization estratetraeneacetyl chloride 3091
 Cyclization ethoxyaminocumylmaleate 296
 Cyclization ethoxycarbonylthioamide diamine 441
 Cyclization ethylene glycol alkoxyiminophenylacetaldehyde 755
 Cyclization formylmethoxypregnenol 3035
 Cyclization furan carbonyl compd 1089
 Cyclization hydrazino triazine 1018
 Cyclization hydrozinoisindole 894
 Cyclization hydroxycyclohexene prepn mechanism 3311
 Cyclization hydroxymethylenedecalin methylenedione ammonium acetate 2187
 Cyclization hydroxymethylsuccinamide mechanism 3029
 Cyclization imine ketone 1919
 Cyclization intramol polycyclic diolefin 2621
 Cyclization isothiocyanato thiocyanate 1517
 Cyclization labdadienol 806
 Cyclization Mannich benzylisoquinoline 3190
 Cyclization methoxyalaminodithiin 2891
 Cyclization methoxycarbonylsulfoximine 952
 Cyclization methyl-naphthalenecarboxylate 4155
 Cyclization nitrile valerolactim 1808
 Cyclization nitroaminochlorocholestane 4251
 Cyclization nucleophilic calcn 3846
 Cyclization octadienylcyclohexenol 153
 Cyclization oxobutyl dimethylcyclohexanone 1258
 Cyclization oxobutylphenanthrenedione 1267
 Cyclization oxocyclophane Paal Knorr 1379
 Cyclization oxoglutaric acid semialdehyde ammonia 3440
 Cyclization oxophenanthridineacetic acid 2525
 Cyclization phenoxycyclohexenone 3458
 Cyclization phenylhydrazine rearrangement elimination 1878
 Cyclization phenylpyruvate aminobenzamide 3650
 Cyclization photochem methoxystilbene 3783
 Cyclization photochem naphthalene diphenylethylene 2191
 Cyclization photochem podocarpanoate adduct 1573
 Cyclization photochem stilbazole 3514
 Cyclization photochem styrylnaphthalene 3626

- Cyclization propargylmalonate thiophenol 3408
 Cyclization propynoylacryloylurea 4159
 Cyclization protonation decadienoate ester 387
 Cyclization pyridinylethanone oxide 1364
 Cyclization pyridylbutadiene 47
 Cyclization pyrolysis phenylbutadiene 297
 Cyclization quinoline oxide 3974
 Cyclization selenosemicarbazide carbon diselenide 3725
 Cyclization sesquiterpene diene 1825
 Cyclization thiapentanedithiol ethylene chloride 2644
 Cyclization thienylhexenylcyclopentenol 3196
 Cyclization thiohydantoin bromochloroethane 2594
 Cyclization thiophenepentanoate diurethane 1630
 Cyclization unsatd diazo ketone 396
 Cyclization urea propiolic acid 2185
 Cycloaddn acrylonitrile kojic acid 3976
 Cycloaddn aminostyrene phenylmethanesulfonyl chloride 3502
 Cycloaddn benzene isoprene catalyst 1967
 Cycloaddn benzocyclobutene thermolysis 2672
 Cycloaddn benzoquinone solvent effect 2179
 Cycloaddn benzvalene dichloroketene 927
 Cycloaddn bicyclooctene dichlorocarbene 2643
 Cycloaddn butadiene acrylic dienophile 282
 Cycloaddn carbonyl ketene acetal 3128
 Cycloaddn chloronitrone enol ether 4213
 Cycloaddn cyclobutenedicarbonitrile diazoketane 2597
 Cycloaddn cyclohexene cyclopentenone stereochem 2523
 Cycloaddn cyclooctadienetetracarboxitrile diazoalkane 2601
 Cycloaddn cyclooctadienone amine 629
 Cycloaddn cyclopentadienone cyclooctene 4151
 Cycloaddn dichlorocarbene alkene catalyst 875
 Cycloaddn diene methoxycyclopropene mechanism 674
 Cycloaddn dihydropyridine acetylenedicarboxylate 2903
 Cycloaddn disiloxycyclooctadecene methylene iodide 2326
 Cycloaddn fluorohalocarbene alkene 828
 Cycloaddn hydroxypyrene dienophile 4170
 Cycloaddn imidazolium inner salt 1639
 Cycloaddn iminothiazolium ylide acetylenedicarboxylate 1648
 Cycloaddn indole diazoacetate 3945
 Cycloaddn intramol cyclopentadienylnorbornadiene 176
 Cycloaddn isatinacetic acid acetylenedicarboxylate 559
 Cycloaddn isocyanide azobenzene 4136
 Cycloaddn isopropylidencarbene alkene reactivity 1802
 Cycloaddn ketene imidoylaziridine 847
 Cycloaddn malonate conjugated nonenone 3456
 Cycloaddn methacrolein diazoacetate ester 1527
 Cycloaddn nitrile imine alkenyl 1389
 Cycloaddn nonadecenoate methylene iodide 2783
 Cycloaddn phellandrene benzalbisurethane methylenebisurethane 2486
 Cycloaddn photo naphthonitrile methoxypropene 3313
 Cycloaddn photochem acetylenedicarboxylate benzofuran 2374
 Cycloaddn photochem anisole cycloalkene 1321
 Cycloaddn photochem benzonitrile alkene 4238
 Cycloaddn photochem epoxynaphthoquinone olefin 3800
 Cycloaddn phtochem mol dynamics 2621
 Cycloaddn silylmethylketene 732
 Cycloaddn stilbene phenylallylmagnesium 820
 Cycloaddn tosylmethyl isocyanide aldimine 1153
 Cycloaddn vinyl sulfene norbornene 1910
 Cycloaddn ynamine isocyanate cleavage 4261
 Cycloaddn zinc methylcarbenoid cycloalkenol 3031
 Cycloadduct oxadiazole indene 1496
 Cycloaliph Schiff base 2088
 Cycloalkane carbene 1667
 Cycloalkanedione reaction phosphorus halide 2380
 Cycloalkanol dimethyl stereoisomer 2702
 Cycloalkanone alkylation methoxyallyl bromide 2545
 Cycloalkanone arylidene isomerization catalyst 2386
 Cycloalkanone arylidene mass spectra 2394
 Cycloalkanone dimethyl stereoisomer 2702
 Cycloalkanone methoxy conformation europium 3958
 Cycloalkanone methylenation 1180
 Cycloalkanone redn borohydride stereochem 920
 Cycloalkanone thioacyl prepn tautomerism 3123
 Cycloalkanoone redn catalyst 1202
 Cycloalkene dimethyl hydroboration stereospecificity 2702
 Cycloalkene oxidn chromate iodine 4268
 Cycloalkene photochem cycloaddn anisole 1321
 Cycloalkene prepn 2655
 Cycloalkenecarboxylic acid isomer 3892
 Cycloalkenol cycloaddn zinc methylcarbenoid 3031
 Cycloalkyl cyclohexyl ketone 1189
 Cycloalkyl diselenide 2510
 Cycloalkylation intramol cyclopentylpropylhydroquinone 3444
 Cyclobutadipyrimidine alkylation deuteration 3321
 Cyclobutanediimine prepn configuration isomerization 3700
 Cyclobutanedione diquino UV ESR 1126
 Cyclobutatusin dehydro 923
 Cyclobutenedicarbonitrile cycloaddn cyclodimerization 2597
 Cyclobutenedicarbonitrile reaction 1948
 Cyclobutenedicarboxylate Diels Alder cyclopentadienone 1103
 Cyclobutenedione photoaddn benzoquinone 2371
 Cyclobutenyl nonaflate solvolysis trifluoromethanol 174
 Cyclocondensation bromoalkylphenol 2840
 Cyclocondensation ethenylcyclopentenecarboxaldehyde hydroxylamine 2111
 Cyclocondensation ethoxyallylidenephosphorane alkenone 1664
 Cyclocondensation naphthalenecarboxaldehyde 4131
 Cyclocondensation oxoglutarate glyoxal 2826
 Cyclocondensation phenylpropionic acid prepn 2556
 Cyclodecadienol 2175
 Cyclodecadienol cyclophosphate reductive elimination 1311
 Cyclodecane oxidn triphase catalysis 875
 Cyclodecene 1311
 Cyclodecene epoxy cyclization diethylmagnesium 2175
 Cyclodehydrogenation bis aminoanil 3485
 Cycloclimerization cyclobutenedicarbonitrile 2597
 Cycloclimerization dehydrobromination bromomethylbenzocycloheptatriene 3460
 Cycloclimerization styrene catalyst 3477
 Cycloclodecadienone benzo 280
 Cycloclodecane diphosphatetraethia 1662
 Cycloclodecanediol cyclophosphate reductive elimination 1311
 Cycloclodecanol ethynyl 2382
 Cycloclodecene 1311
 Cycloclodopa 4153
 Cycloheptabenzofuran ring cleavage 3458
 Cycloheptaindole oxidn 1213
 Cycloheptanol ethynyl 2382
 Cycloheptanone prepn 3097
 Cycloheptapyranone 1623
 Cycloheptatrienylidencyclohexadiene deriv 275
 Cycloheptene cycloaddn dichloroketene 2715
 Cycloheptenecarboxylate reductive amination 1225
 Cycloheptenone ozonolysis 1225
 Cyclohexadiene chloroketene adduct ring contraction 4157
 Cyclohexadiene dicyclokapolyenyliidene 275
 Cyclohexadiene dimethoxy alkylation catalyst 3755
 Cyclohexadiene methoxy alkylation diazoacetone 2137
 Cyclohexadienol acetyl 2032
 Cyclohexadienone amino 2966
 Cyclohexadienone bishydroxybenzyl hindered 2177
 Cyclohexadienone cyclization ethylene epoxide sulfoxide 2127
 Cyclohexadienone dibromohydroxycarboxymethyl 350
 Cyclohexadienone dichloromethyl addn dimethylcuprate 1105
 Cyclohexadienone Grignard reaction 1408
 Cyclohexadienonecarboxylate ester 1819
 Cyclohexadienylpropanol resorcinol condensation 2277
 Cyclohexane alkyliidene prepn 2944
 Cyclohexane bromo Grignard addn acrylate 3209
 Cyclohexane deriv fragmentation copper 2657
 Cyclohexane isopropylidene prepn 3309
 Cyclohexane photoaddn furanone mechanism 904
 Cyclohexanecarbonitrile 2001
 Cyclohexanecarboxaldehyde bromoallyl spiroannulation 2520
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid reaction acid chloride 1189
 Cyclohexanedicarboxylic anhydride hydrate zinc reaction 159
 Cyclohexanediol phenyl stereoisomer 1742
 Cyclohexanedione acetylation nitropropene mechanism 2779
 Cyclohexanedione alkyl prepn 3755
 Cyclohexanedione cyclization oxoglutarate 889
 Cyclohexanedione phenylhydrazone Fischer cyclization 1878
 Cyclohexanethiocarboxylate ester 3960
 Cyclohexanol methyl dehydration catalyst 765
 Cyclohexanol oxidn 1816
 Cyclohexanol oxidn kinetics benzaldehyde 826
 Cyclohexanone acetoxymethylpentahydroxy 3562
 Cyclohexanone alkenyl 1581
 Cyclohexanone alkylation asym induction 377
 Cyclohexanone alkylation enantioselective 1663
 Cyclohexanone anil ethylidene photoisomerization 2794
 Cyclohexanone dichloromethyl methyl NMR 1105
 Cyclohexanone hydrogen cyanide carbazate 2001
 Cyclohexanone methylthio prepn 3233
 Cyclohexanone Michael butenone cyclization 1258
 Cyclohexanone nitrosation 2748
 Cyclohexanone redn hydroxyborohydride ion 3963
 Cyclohexanone redn solvent 1108
 Cyclohexanone ring expansion diazoacetate 459
 Cyclohexanoneacetate ester dimethyl stereochem 1026
 Cyclohexene acetoxymethylene alkylation diazoacetone 2137
 Cyclohexene alkyl prepn 3309
 Cyclohexene butyl abs configuration 1079
 Cyclohexene cycloaddn cyclopentenone stereochem 2523
 Cyclohexene cycloaddn dichloroketene 2715
 Cyclohexene diazooxopropionate decompn catalyst 1685
 Cyclohexene electrooxidn methanol cyanide 2313
 Cyclohexene hydroperoxy allylic 3194
 Cyclohexene nitrodiphenyl photochem rearrangement 621
 Cyclohexene oxide acetoxy alkylation 2537
 Cyclohexene oxide aryl cleavage 4067
 Cyclohexene oxide cleavage 343
 Cyclohexenecarbonyl chloride pyrolysis 2111
 Cyclohexenecarboxaldehyde alkyl 2137
 Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid acetoxypropyl 387
 Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid deriv 282
 Cyclohexenedicarbonitrile pyrolysis 2829
 Cyclohexenol 1197
 Cyclohexenol allylic tertiary oxidn 682
 Cyclohexenol butynyl cyclization 1386
 Cyclohexenol methylcyclohexadienyl cyclization 153
 Cyclohexenone alkyl 2137
 Cyclohexenone conjugated methylation cuprate 1099
 Cyclohexenone conjugated selective redn 1197
 Cyclohexenone epoxide annelation phenol 3458
 Cyclohexenone methyl 1664
 Cyclohexenone methyl isomerization 2088
 Cyclohexenone prepn 3961
 Cyclohexenone reductive alkylation organocuprate 1581
 Cyclohexenone reductive sulfenylation 3233
 Cyclohexenonecarboxylate phenylseleno elimination 1819

- Cyclohexenyl hydroperoxide allylic 3194
 Cyclohexenyl silyl ether oxidn 3961
 Cyclohexenylphosphonium salt 4095
 Cyclohexenylpropanenitrile redn decyanation 3309
 Cyclohexyl cycloalkyl ketone 1189
 Cyclohexylacetone ethoxycarbonylation catalyst 2009
 Cyclohexylcarbodiimide reaction amino Merrifield 1291
 Cyclohexylethanone vinyl hydrobromination 1709
 Cyclohexyne dimer Raman 1076
 Cyclohexanol stereochem epoxidn 2036
 Cyclooctadienetetracarbonitrile prepn reaction 2601
 Cyclooctadienone cycloaddn amine 629
 Cyclooctanol ethynyl 2382
 Cyclooctatetraene protonation NMR 4262
 Cyclooctene cycloaddn cyclopentadienone 4151
 Cyclooctene methyl 3443
 Cyclooctyl tosylate methyl elimination 3443
 Cyclophenin synthesis 3650
 Cyclopentadiene hydroxyethylation 1231
 Cyclopentadienone cycloaddn cyclooctene 4151
 Cyclopentadienone Diels Alder cyclobutened=icarboxylate 1103
 Cyclopentadienone podocarpanoate adduct photochem 1573
 Cyclopentadienyldienecyclohexadiene deriv 275
 Cyclopentadienylnorbornadiene intramol Diels Alder 176
 Cyclopentane deriv fragmentation copper 2657
 Cyclopentane triphenyl 820
 Cyclopentaneacetate ester lactonization 786
 Cyclopentane carbonyl chloride dehydrochlorination 2111
 Cyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid addn propiolate 3383
 Cyclopentanemethanol amino methyl phenyl 2936
 Cyclopentanone phenethyl 396
 Cyclopentanonespirotetralone 3444
 Cyclopentanopyridine 2742
 Cyclopentenecarboxaldehyde 1327
 Cyclopentenol thienylhexenyl cyclization 3196
 Cyclopentenone alkyl 2362
 Cyclopentenone carbomethoxyhexyl hydroxy 175
 Cyclopentenone cycloaddn cyclohexene stereochem 2523
 Cyclopentenone photoaddn octanol prosta=glandin 356
 Cyclopentenyl ether rearrangement 3360
 Cyclopentenyldimethylammonium rearrangement 3214
 Cyclopentatrienol 3091
 Cyclopeptide synthesis 3650
 Cyclophane para 3468
 Cyclophane pyrrolo 1379
 Cyclophosphamide configuration NMR IR 1650
 Cyclopregnanecarboxaldehyde oxidn photochem 3633
 Cyclopregnanone progesterone precursor 3633
 Cyclopropanation decompn diazooxopropionate 1685
 Cyclopropane acyl 3303
 Cyclopropane alkylidene cleavage mechanism 3098
 Cyclopropane aryl addn sulfur dioxide 1251
 Cyclopropane dichloro 875
 Cyclopropane fluoro halo 828
 Cyclopropane halo solvolysis kinetics 1082
 Cyclopropane mercapto 3365
 Cyclopropane meromycolic ester mass spec=tra 126
 Cyclopropane spirocholestane 2941
 Cyclopropanecarboxylate Hunsdiecker 1254
 Cyclopropanemethanol ring expansion 280
 Cyclopropaneoctadecanoic acid tetratriacontyl 118
 Cyclopropanetricarboxylate 3945
 Cyclopropaneundecenoic acid hydroxyhexyl 2783
 Cyclopropanonaphthalene conformation NMR 3168
 Cyclopropanone ketal alc reaction 679
 Cyclopropindenyldinitrobenzoate hydrolysis antihomocromaticity 1437
 Cyclopropyl alkenol allylic rearrangement 2172
 Cyclopropyl aminomethyl ketone rearrangement 3605
 Cyclopropyl ketone cleavage amine 850
 Cyclopropyl radical stereochem 1254
 Cyclopropyl tosylate aryloxyethyl solvolysis 28
 Cyclopropylacrylate stereochem addn 1991
 Cyclopropylcarbinol diphenyl bromination 1071
 Cyclopropylcarbinyl on NMR 2666
 Cyclocoestradienone irradiation 102
 Cyclotetradecene dialkyl cycloaddn methyl=ene iodide 2326
 Cyclotridecatetraenediynone annulenone 2130
 Cyproheptadine oxide stereoisomerism 378
 Cysteic acid dimethyl sulfoxide complex 2524
 Cysteine dimethylbenzyl protection Merrifield 3552
 Cysteine protection benzyl oxytocin Merrifield 3556
 Cystine oxidn dimethyl sulfoxide 2524
 Cytidine anhydro acylate 2809
 Cytosine addn bisulfite 2028
 Cytosine photochem dimerization stereochem 4127
 C13 NMR cannabinoid 490
 Damsin total synthesis 3447
 Daunorubicin degridn 3653
 Daunorubicin NMR carbon 13 2344
 Daunorubicinol acetyl NMR carbon 13 2344
 Daunorubicinone NMR carbon 13 2344
 Deacetoxycephalosporanate oxo nitrometh=ane addn 3972
 Deacylation kinetics micelle 2865
 Dealkoxy carbonylation dialkyl isohexylmalonate catalyst 2631
 Dealkylation ether methylsilyl iodide 3761
 Dealkylation Rabinowitch phosphonate 2771
 Deamination aminotrifluoromethylphenylethanol mechanism 868
 Deamination aniline catalyst alkene 2431
 Deamination anisylphenethylamine 3306
 Deamination dibenzocyclooctadienylcarbinyl mechanism 1131
 Deamination reductive aniline nitrosoalkane 3494
 Deamination substitution arylamine 2426
 Debromination bridgehead bromide tributylstannane 2790
 Debromination triphase catalysis 875
 Decadienoate ester protonation cyclization 387
 Decalin sesquiterpene 632
 Decalol azidoformate thermolysis 556
 Decalone formylation dehydrogenation 4131
 Decalone methyl 3984
 Decamine synthesis 228
 Decanoate phorbol 3645
 Decarbalkoxylation dialkyl isohexylmalonate catalyst 2631
 Decarbomethoxylation bicyclooctanedionete=tricarboxylate 3089
 Decarbonylation phenylfluorenylacetaldehyde radical 19
 Decarbonylation photolysis cyclocoestradienone 102
 Decarboxylation hexahydroquinoxalinede=carboxylate 2187
 Decarboxylation nitrobenzoxazolecarboxylate catalysis polysoap 306
 Decenoate ester hydroxy 387
 Dechlorination redn chlorostreptomycin 3083
 Decompn benzenediazonium fluoroborate catalyst 1468
 Decompn carbomethoxyazocyclohexanecarboxonitrile 2001
 Decompn chlorobutyl nitrosoarene stereochem 3538
 Decompn diazooxopropionate cyclohexene catalyst 1685
 Decompn dithiolyl dithiocarbamate kinetics 1543
 Decompn epoxidic epidioxide chromatog 2006
 Decompn ethylenetriazine stereochem 1136
 Decompn hydroperoxy ester chemiluminescence 40
 Decompn methylphenyldiazirine solvent effect 3450
 Decompn phellandrene epidioxide iron 1895
 Decompn thermal carboxylic carbonic anhydride 3686
 Decompn thermal dibenzyl ditelluride 2937
 Decompn thermal isochromanone 2989
 Decompn thermal tosylalkene 1667
 Decompn tricyclooctanone tosylhydrazone 3882
 Decyanation redn cyclohexenylpropanenitrile 3309
 Dediazonation haloaryl diazonium salt 2454
 Deformylation phenylpropynal prepn 2626
 Degrndn acylate uric acid 3132
 Degrndn carboxyl peptide 1750
 Dehalogenation halopyridylmethyl sulfone kinetics 2676
 Dehalogenation reductive halophenol zinc 835
 Dehydration alc resin sulfonate 4187
 Dehydration benzyl alc 2012
 Dehydration methylcyclohexanol catalyst 765
 Dehydration sym dianisylpinacol 2423
 Dehydro amino acid 3815
 Dehydro amino acid threonine conversion 2256
 Dehydroabietate methyl total synthesis 2769
 Dehydroabietic acid 2357
 Dehydroamantanonone tosylhydrazone pyrolysis 1806
 Dehydroalanine peptide 2253
 Dehydroannulenone macrocyclic 2130
 Dehydrobromination arylbromooxobutanoic acid substituent effect 3867
 Dehydrobromination dibromohomoandrostanone 1221
 Dehydrochlorination acylaminochlorobutyrate 2256
 Dehydrochlorination chloroalanine peptide 2253
 Dehydrochlorination chlorobenzocycloheptatriene 3460
 Dehydrochlorination chlorotriphenylpropyl chloride 1810
 Dehydrochlorination cyclopentanecarbonyl chloride 2111
 Dehydrochlorination stereoselectivity chloroanisylnoradamantane 800
 Dehydrocyclobutatusin 923
 Dehydrogenation butyldihydroanthracene 2407
 Dehydrogenation org compd 1
 Dehydrogenation tetrahydrobenzanthracenedione catalyst 3465
 Dehydrogenation tetrahydrothiopyranone 2777
 Dehydrogenose inactivation bromoacetyl=pregnanone 1981
 Dehydrohomotwistane hydride transfer redn 1737
 Dehydrojasmonate ester 2324
 Dehydroniciferine dichlorocarbene addn 347
 Dehydroprotoadamantanonone 3870
 Dehydroasaurea lactone Cope rearrangement 1717
 Dehydrosulfenylation sulfonyl amino acid 3815
 Dehydrotosylation tosylacylthreonine 2256
 Dehydrogenation aminoethanesulfonyl fluoride 169
 Delocalization charge sulfonium dihydrodioxonaphthylidene 2164
 Demethylation amuronic pronuciferine 910
 Demethylation aporphine methyl ether 1228
 Demethylsaccharose synthesis 4157
 Dendroctonus pheromone exo brevicomin 2380
 Denitration dinitro arom tolylthio 3550
 Deoxidn elimination nitrosodibenzylamine mechanism 2636
 Deoxy sugar 1302
 Deoxyazaprostaglandin E1 3201
 Deoxybenzoin formation mechanism 1133
 Deoxybenzoin prepn 2935
 Deoxydaunomycinone Grignard methyl iodide 3653
 Deoxygenation quinoxaline dioxide 1360
 Deoxygenation triflate displacement 1302
 Deoxyharringtonine intermediate 4162
 Deoxypteroidic acid 208
 Deoxyribofuranosyl purines synthesis 4280
 Deoxyribooligonucleotide synthesis 3144
 Deoxystreptomycin synthesis 3083
 Deoxyuridine phosphate nitration 3821
 Deoxyvernonolepin neoplasm 495
 Dephosphorylation kinetics micelle 2865
 Deprenyl prepn 2637
 Deoxygenation selenoxanthine oxidn 2470
 Desulfurization thioamide thioketone metal carbonyl 3522
 Desulfurization triphenylphosphine sulfide 2190
 Detergent effect acyl transfer 3400
 Dethiobiotin deuterium tritium labeled 3776
 Deuterated primary alc inversion 767
 Deuteration amino acid 2329

- Deuteration cyclobutadipyrimidine 3321
 Deuterioheptadiene 3981
 Deuterium analysis carbon NMR 212
 Deuterium exchange kinetics tryptamine 3769
 Deuterium labeled dethiobiotin 3776
 Dewar benzene reaction singlet oxygen 1657
 Diacenaphthoanthyridine 3410
 Dialkyl cuprate addn acrylate 1991
 Diamantane 96
 Diamine cyclization ethoxycarbonylthioamide 441
 Diamine isobutyraldehyde reaction mechanism 1972
 Diamine reaction ethoxycarbonylthioamide 2530
 Diaryl methylphosphonates transesterification products synthesis 4279
 Diastereoisomer resolin carbamate 1839
 Diazabicycloheptenedicarbonitrile 2597
 Diazabicyclononane alkyl prepn conformation 937
 Diazabiphosphetidine prepn NMR 4125
 Diazatricyclotridecane 2589
 Diazene cyanocyclohexyl carbomethoxy decompn 2001
 Diazepine tetrahydro 2530
 Diazetidine bisindeno 1496
 Diazirine methylphenyl thermal decompn 3450
 Diazo acid Meldrum decompn 2931
 Diazo ketone unsatd cyclization 396
 Diazoacetate cycloaddn thianaphthene indole benzofuran 3945
 Diazoacetate ester cycloaddn methacrolein 1527
 Diazoacetate homologation ketone 459
 Diazoalkane cycloaddn cyclobutenedicarbonyl trile 2597
 Diazoalkene condensation hydroxypregnene borate 3035
 Diazodeoxyheptulose diazomethane reaction 3567
 Diazodioxane decompn 2931
 Diazoheptodiulose cyclization 3562
 Diazindandione thermal Wolff rearrangement 1697
 Diazoketophosphoryl compd nucleophilic cleavage 552
 Diazomethane condensation acid chloride 3757
 Diazomethane diazodeoxyheptulose reaction 3567
 Diazomethane kinetics phenol 3979
 Diazomethyl alkyl ketone 3757
 Diazonium ion thermolysis mechanism 643
 Diazonium redn hypophosphorous acid 1469
 Diazonium salt decompn copper 2053
 Diazonium salt haloaryl dediazonation 2454
 Diazonium salt methoxydediazonation methanol 639
 Diazoxypropionate decompn cyclohexene catalyst 1685
 Diazoquinolinone irradiatn 1883
 Diazotricyclooctanone Wolff rearrangement 415
 Dibenzobarrelene epoxide rearrangement 3840
 Dibenzobicyclooctadienylcarbonyl acetyloxy deamination mechanism 1131
 Dibenzocycloheptadiene epoxyethano 1090
 Dibenzocycloheptatriene conformation NMR 3840
 Dibenzocycloheptene hydrogen migration 2788
 Dibenzodiazoninetricarboxylate 573
 Dibenzodithiin 575
 Dibenzodithiin trioxide reaction sulfite 3103
 Dibenzofuran 3458
 Dibenzoquinolinone 3974
 Dibenzothiophene 575
 Dibenzothiophene oxidn 2751
 Dibenzotriazolindolizine 894
 Dibromobenzene lithium exchange 257
 Dibromophakellin isolation Phakellia 4118
 Dibromopyridine lithium exchange 257
 Dibutylamine nitrosation dihexylamine 391
 Dicarbonyl coupling 2655
 Dichlorocarbene cycloaddn alkene catalyst 875
 Dichlorocarbene dehydronuciferine addn 347
 Dichloroethanol rearrangement mechanism 346
 Dichlorotetrahydropryan displacement nucleophilic stereochem 2151
 Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide reaction dithioacetate 2345
 Dicyclopentanopyridine 2742
 Dieckmann cyclization aminobutyrate 1000
 Dieckmann dicarbomethoxyoctanedioate 3765
 Diels Alder adduct structure 3736
 Diels Alder benzoquinone butadiene 2179
 Diels Alder butadiene acrylate 282
 Diels Alder cyclooctadienetetracarboxytrile 2601
 Diels Alder cyclopentadienone cyclobutened-icarboxylate 1103
 Diels Alder cyclopentadienone cyclooctene 4151
 Diels Alder dialkoxyhexahydrobenzocyclobutene dienophile 2946
 Diels Alder dimerization cyanobutadiene 3859
 Diels Alder ene diene 2849
 Diels Alder indenone ketal 2155
 Diels Alder intramol cyclopentadienylnorbornadiene 176
 Diels Alder naphthoquinone styrene 3465
 Diels Alder pentachloroazacyclopentadiene kinetics 1375
 Diels Alder phenanthraquinone butadiene 3463
 Diels Alder phenylselenobutadiene acrylate 1819
 Diels Alder phthalazinedione anthracene 2371
 Diels Alder pyrone propynylamine 2930
 Diels Alder retro cyclohexenedicarbonitrile 2829
 Diels Alder vinylphosphonium diene 4095
 Diene horabicyclononane hydroboration 2836
 Diene cycloaddn methoxycyclopropene mechanism 674
 Diene Diels Alder ene 2849
 Diene Diels Alder vinylphosphonium 4095
 Diene silyloxy lead benzoate reaction 1051
 Dienophile cycloaddn hydroxypyrone 4170
 Dienophile Diels Alder dialkoxyhexahydrobenzocyclobutene 2946
 Dienophile indenone ketal butadiene 2155
 Diepoxoxyacetate crystal structure 1885
 Diepoxophenanthrene 1885
 Diformyldibenzylselenide 369
 Digitoxin prepn 2371
 Digitoxigenin Thevetia 3580
 Dihexylamine nitrosation autocatalysis 391
 Dihydrotachysterol NMR 3325
 Dihydroxybinaphthyl resolution 4173
 Diimide redn hydroxymethylhexahydrophenanthrene 3350
 Diisopinocampheylborane hydroboration 1392
 Diketone halo electroredn coupling 2560
 Diketone hydrazone condensation carbonyl 2321
 Dilactone anemonin type 1703
 Dilactone sesquiterpene Stachybotrys 240
 Dimer dithiaphosphorinane 1662
 Dimerization acetylene isobutylaluminum 914
 Dimerization cyanobutadiene Diels Alder 3859
 Dimerization dimethylbutane hydrocarbon identification 3051
 Dimerization electrochem reductive alkylation rindium 988
 Dimerization methylcyclohexyne 1076
 Dimerization methylformylpyrazoline 1527
 Dimerization photochem cytosine stereochem 4127
 Dimerization photochem podocarpanoate adduct 1573
 Dimerization photoelectrochem quinone catalyst 2347
 Dimerization thermal butadienedicarbonitrile 2601
 Dimerization vinylmercury arylmercury catalyst 1680
 Dimethyl sulfoxide dehydration benzyl alc 2012
 Dimethyl sulfoxide oxidn cystine 2524
 Dimethyl sulfoxide toluene acidity 1817
 Dimethylethylenylene pyrophosphate nucleotide synthesis 3144
 Dimethylvinylidene carbene olefin reactivity 3354
 Dinorcholanone redn steric effect 3811
 Dinsyl anion chloromethylphenol autocondensation 2177
 Dinucleophilic reaction ethoxycarbonylthioamide 2530
 Diol catalyst cyclization 372
 Diolefin polycyclic intramol cyclization 2621
 Dioxabicycloheptene ring cleavage 1089
 Dioxabicyclooctane conformation NMR 365
 Dioxadispirododecanedione prepn crystal structure 1703
 Dioxane deriv conformation 1533
 Dioxane diazo decompn 2931
 Dioxane photolysis 2145
 Dioxane pregnone 3035
 Dioxaphosphole oxide alc phosphorylation 771
 Dioxaphosphorinane 379
 Dioxaphosphorinane carboxylic acid 2260
 Dioxaphosphorinane conformation dipole NMR 1549
 Dioxaphosphorinane sulfonyl chloride stereochem 190
 Dioxaspirooctene 679
 Dioxathiane oxide carboxylic acid 2260
 Dioxide alloxazine configuration 2203
 Dioxin reaction ferrous sulfate 1900
 Dioxin ylide 180
 Dioxine pregnone 3035
 Dioxolane 755
 Dioxolane methoxycarbonyl alkyl 3624
 Dipentylamine nitrosation dihexylamine 391
 Dipeptide racemic amidation papain catalyst 3731
 Diphenyl disulfide rearrangement catalyst 2855
 Diphenylamine nitro 1786
 Diphenylcarboxanilidebutanolactone 3029
 Diphenylethylene naphthalene photochem cyclization 2191
 Diphosphaspiroundecane tetraoxa 379
 Diphosphatetrathiacyclododecane 1662
 Dipolarophile acetylenic cycloaddn 1639
 Dipole moment dioxaphosphorinane conformation 1549
 Dipyrzologypyrazine substitution stereochem 1527
 Dipyrrolymethane condensation 2957
 Dipyrrolymethane diformyl cyclization 2953
 Diquinocyclobutanedione UV ESR spectra 1126
 Disaccharide nucleoside NMR 3289
 Discretamine 3588
 Discretamine total synthesis 3190
 Discretamine structure 3588
 Diselenide phenylmethyl kinetics thermolysis 2491
 Diselenide prepn 2510
 Dispiratricyclohexanedioxanedioxane 679
 Displacement nucleophilic dichlorotetrahydropyran stereochem 2151
 Disproportionation anilinoethylphosphonium chloride 4125
 Disproportionation arylidenecycloalkane iridium catalyst 2386
 Disproportionation butylanthracene 2407
 Disproportionation phenylphenanthryl radical 19
 Disproportionation toluenesulfonylhydrazine 2508
 Dissocn bond substituent effect 7
 Dissocn mechanism alkylpyridinium dimer 988
 Distortion conformational hexahydrobenzoxathiane oxide 2206
 Disulfide 2180
 Disulfide alkoxy substitution amine thiol 4139
 Disulfide diphenyl insertion ylide 1768
 Disulfide diphenyl rearrangement catalyst 2855
 Disulfide nitrophenyl 2896
 Disulfide reaction amine 967
 Disulfide thiol exchange kinetics 332
 Disulfide unsym 1814
 Ditelluride dibenzyl oxidn decompn 2937
 Diterpene acid synthesis 2357
 Diterpene acid total synthesis 2879
 Diterpene dolabellane 3157
 Diterpene structure Sideritis 2517
 Diterpene total synthesis 2569
 Diterpenoid clerodane Baccharis 3913
 Diterpenoid epidioxide oxidn 1885
 Diterpenoid intermediate tricyclic stereochem 2754
 Diterpenoid macrocyclic Anisomeles 3824
 Diterpenoid total synthesis 2761 2769
 Dithiaborolane hydroboration alkene alkyne 3243
 Dithianaphthalenophane Stevens rearrangement 1085
 Dithiane carbon NMR 3518
 Dithiane phenyl sulfoxide structure 961
 Dithiaphosphorinane conformation 1022
 Dithiaphosphorinane dimer 1662
 Dithiazole imino 1159
 Dithietane dithioacetyl x ray 2345
 Dithiin dibenzo trioxide reaction sulfite 3103
 Dithiin methoxalylamino cyclization 2891
 Dithiinopyrrole ring contraction 2891
 Dithioacetate reaction dicyclohexylcarbodiimide 2345

- Dithiocarbamate dinitrophenyl thermolysis cyclization 1265
 Dithiocarbamate reaction arylthiolium 1543
 Dithiocarbamate thienyl 1508
 Dithiocyanate cyclization 1515
 Dithiolane dithiolanyl 755
 Dithiolane imino methanesulfonate 1515
 Dithiole bis 2778
 Dithiolium hydroxide inner salt 1633
 Dithiolium reaction xanthate dithiocarbamate 1543
 Dithiopyrrole 2891
 Dithioly dithiocarbamate decomn kinetics 1543
 Dodecadienol acetate pheromone 1799
 Dodecahydrophenanthrene energy 2330
 Dodecanol bromo ring closure 3733
 Doebner Miller reaction purifn 911
 Dolabella diterpene 3157
 Dolabellane diterpene 3157
 Donor org assocn const iodine 359
 Dopa oxidn 4153
 Drying solvent water analysis 3060
 Dye cyanine analog basicity 1041
 Dye heptamethine pyrylium 885
 Ecdysone analog 2036
 Electrochem oxidn acylaminomalonaate monoester 2419
 Electrochem oxidn isochromanone 1090
 Electrochem oxidn phenylphenothiazine 983
 Electrochem oxidn thianthrene 976
 Electrochem oxidn toprane 670
 Electrochem redn coupling ketone 2560
 Electrochem redn fluorene DMF 1063
 Electrochem reductive dimerization alkylpyridinium 988
 Electron configuration aminovinylphosphonium salt 2641
 Electron configuration vinyl cation 3004
 Electron configuration vinyl ether 1443
 Electron donor trimethylsilyl group 732
 Electron impact decomn isochromanone 2989
 Electron release methyl phenyl 1073
 Electron solvated redn vitamin 879
 Electron transfer asphaltene degrdn 312
 Electron transfer norbornyl Grignard benzo-phenone 1940
 Electron transfer radical cation thianthrene 976
 Electronic interaction thiapyran dithiane 3518
 Electronic spectra ethenoguanine 3292
 Electrooxidn alkyl bromide 3997
 Electrooxidn cyclohexene methanol cyanide 2313
 Electrooxidn diphenylmethylpyrazolinecarboxylic acid 3949
 Electrooxidn phenylacetic acid 1461
 Electrophile addn vinyllogous amide 221
 Electrophile aminotriazine oxide 3498
 Electrophile substitution lithioacetate 38
 Electroredn alkyltriphenylphosphonium 1242
 Electroredn nitrobenzene hydroxylamine synthesis 1836
 Electrostatic field substituent effect 534
 Electrostatic interaction addn hexenopyranoside 1746
 Electrosynthesis alkyl phenyl hydroxylamine 1836
 Elementone total synthesis 2327
 Elim addn aminotriazine oxide 3498
 Elimination acetate hexose pyruvate 1216
 Elimination arylchlorophenylethane base assocn 2170
 Elimination carbomethoxy bicyclooctanedione netetracarboxylate 3089
 Elimination expansion cyclic sulfoxide 1530
 Elimination Fischer indole 1878
 Elimination kinetics ammonium bromide 205
 Elimination methylcyclooctyl tosylate 3443
 Elimination phenylselenocyclohexenonecarboxylate 1819
 Elimination phenylselenotetradecadienoate allenic 353
 Elimination reaction aminothietane dioxide 3506
 Elimination reaction nitrosodibenzylamine azidobenzene 2636
 Elimination reductive cyclodecanediol cyclophosphate 1311
 Elimination silyl selenoxide 1773
 Elimination sulfonate alumina 3173
 Elimination tosylthreosine chloroacylamino-butylate 2256
 Elimination vicinal dinitroalkane 2944
 Ellipticine indolonaphthyridine 1725
 Ellipticine intermediate 2039
 Enamide photochem 1117
 Enamine alkylation asym induction 1663
 Enamine azine cyclization pyridazine 2321
 Enamine NMR nitrogen 2249
 Enamine pyrrolidine 1904
 Enantiomer compn lactone 384
 Enantiomer lactone chiral solvation 1370
 Enantiomer oxaziridine NMR 3217
 Enantiomeric purity lactone detn 3206
 Enantioselective alkylation cyclohexanone 1663
 Ene Diels Alder diene 2849
 Enediolate intermediate mandelate alkylation 2948
 Energy conformation steroid force field 2365
 Energy dodecahydrophenanthrene 2330
 Energy level ethoxycarbonylnitrene 2443
 Energy resonance annulene NMR 1669
 Energy strain polycyclic undecane 3852
 Energy transfer acridinylmethylammonium photolysis 2726
 Energy vinyl cation 3004
 Enethiol ester photolysis mechanism 1142
 Enkephalin synthesis 1286
 Enlargement ring penicillin sulfoxide 2887
 Enol ether cycloaddn chloronitrene 4213
 Enol formylbenzoate photolysis 1693
 Enol silyl ether alkanone oxidn 3961
 Enolate lithium alkylation kinetics 2629
 Enolate lithium configuration NMR 346
 Enolate lithium self condensation 2038
 Enolate metal alkylation bromopropene 1709
 Enolate nucleophilic substitution halopyridine 2481
 Enolate penicillanate aldol condensation 2960
 Enolate reaction benzoquinone 350
 Enolate reaction vinylsulfonium 3303
 Enolization birdcage ketone mechanism 270
 Enone protonation substituent effect 2168
 Enthalpy transalkylation butylbromobenzene 422
 Enynone conjugated 3106
 Enzyme ATP regeneration creatine phosphorylation 4165
 Enzyme esterase model 856
 Enzymic phosphorylation model 771
 Epicholesterol 3778
 Epidinorquassinoid 3584
 Epidioxide epoxidic chromatog decomn 2006
 Epidioxide phellandrene decomn iron 1895
 Epidithiodioxopiperazine resoln 925
 Epimerization alkylphenylcarbiny ether 1652
 Epimerization bromocholistanone 487
 Epimerization carboxyprotoherberine 1111
 Epimerization cholesterol Bose reagent 3778
 Epimerization phorbol 3645
 Epimerization steroid substituent effect 2365
 Epimerization vitamin D 3325
 Epimerization ylide ribofuranoside 4084
 Epirostaglandin stereoselective synthesis 1087
 Episulfoxide ethylene cyclization cyclohexadione 2127
 Epithiopyrazinodindole 948
 Epizonarene 632
 Epoxide aliph cleavage alkenyldialkylaluminum 2712
 Epoxide cleavage ferric chloride 343
 Epoxide cyclohexene acetoxy alkylation 2537
 Epoxide cyclohexenone annelation phenol 3458
 Epoxide dibenzoharrelene rearrangement 3840
 Epoxide ethynylcycloalkene reductive cleavage 2382
 Epoxide hydroxy silyloxy ring cleavage 394
 Epoxide ketone 2077
 Epoxide neopentylalylthium reaction stereochem 694
 Epoxide optical isomer 2080
 Epoxide rearrangement rhodium phosphine 2299
 Epoxidic epidioxide chromatog decomn 2006
 Epoxidn maleic fumaric kinetics 1590
 Epoxidn olefin hydroperoxide 1587
 Epoxidn pregnenodiolanediene stereochem 358
 Epoxidn stereochem cyclonorcholenol 2036
 Epoxidn terpene olefin 2034
 Epoxy ketone unsatd photoisomerization 3635
 Epoxy quinone photolysis mechanism 3793
 Epoxyazetatetracyclododecadiene pentachloro 1375
 Epoxyazocine rearrangement 2903
 Epoxybenzopyrene 2730
 Epoxycholestanone 487
 Epoxycycloalkane ethynyl reductive cleavage 2382
 Epoxycyclohexadienone photoisomerization mechanism 3635
 Epoxydiphenylmaleic anhydride photolysis 180
 Epoxydiphenylsuccinimide photolysis 180
 Epoxyethanophenanthrene 1090
 Epoxyimidazobenzodiazepine crystal structure 2212
 Epoxylabdatriene 1900
 Epoxymethoxytrichothecatriene 1045
 Epoxynaphthoquinone photochem cycloaddn olefin 3800
 Epoxynonanone pyrolysis 2380
 Epoxypropane NMR carbon conformation 1434
 Epoxysuccinic acid 1590
 Epoxythiophene 2123
 Equation profile reaction 338
 Equil const transalkylation butylbromobenzene 422
 Equil hydroxymethylation propiophenone formaldehyde 2786
 Equil malachite green sulfite 3978
 Equilibrium ylide dimer 1856
 Eregozidin structure 3910
 Eregozin structure Eremanthus 3910
 Eremanthin transformation 4207
 Eremanthus structure eregozin 3910
 Eremofortin C terpenoid Penicillium 2632
 Eremophilone total synthesis 1991
 ESR aminocarbonyl nitroxide 3542
 ESR diquinocyclobutanedione 1126
 ESR phenylenebistriethylphosphonium splitting 3759
 ESR radical anion bicycloheptenedione 63
 ESR radical hydrazyl acyl 1367
 ESR sulfenamide reaction tetracyanoethylene 3767
 ESR triplet radical pair 4192
 Ester aliph araliph 3209
 Ester aliph methylation 1180
 Ester conjugated redn mechanism 3180
 Ester enethiol photolysis mechanism 1142
 Ester hydroperoxy chemiluminescence decomn 40
 Ester ketal solvolysis mechanism 4231
 Ester keto asym redn 1671
 Ester keto unsatd reaction 1919
 Ester nitrobenzoate nitrophenyl hydrolysis micelle 3279
 Ester ortho enantiomer chromatog 3206
 Ester phenyl hydrolysis micelle 856
 Ester pseudo hydrolysis kinetics 2697
 Ester pyrazolyl 3691
 Ester pyrolysis mechanism 3895
 Ester reductive phenylation 4266
 Ester seleno substitution amine 2645
 Ester thiol aliph NMR 2118
 Ester tricyclic solvolysis kinetics 2659
 Ester tricycloheptyl hydrolysis kinetics 363
 Esterase acetylcholine dephosphorylation model 2865
 Esterase model 856
 Esterification cesium amino acid peptide 1286
 Esterification kinetics correlation 3531
 Esterification methacryloyl chloride alc 3965
 Esterification phorbol 3645
 Estradienone photolysis 102
 Estradiol ethano 3091
 Estratetraeneacetyl chloride cyclization 3091
 Estratriene methoxy stitching riveting prepn 3214
 Estrone ethano 3091
 Estrone tosylmethylisocyanide reaction 3114
 Ethane adenosinyl base interaction 517
 Ethane trifluoroethyl 1186
 Ethanesulfonyl fluoride amino oxidn 169
 Ethanoanthracenecarboxylic acid ionization 534
 Ethanol imidazopyridinyl 3377
 Ethanone pyridinyl oxide cyclization 1364
 Ethene phenyl fluorination 1559
 Ethenesulfonyl fluoride amino 169
 Ethenoguanine prepn electronic spectra 3292
 Ethenylcyclopentencarboxaldehyde hydrate oxylamine cyclocondensation 2111
 Ether 875
 Ether alkyl aryl 1402
 Ether alkylphenylcarbiny epimerization 1652

- Ether aryl benzyl 1408
Ether benzyl 2012
Ether benzyl methyl oxidn 3097
Ether bismesyloxymethyl 2910
Ether crown complexation 4173
Ether cyclohexadienyl silyl acetylation 2032
Ether dealkylation methylsilyl iodide 3761
Ether diallyl rearrangement catalyst 3360
Ether haloaryloxy alkyl ionization 2454
Ether heteromacrocyclic 1500
Ether imino rearrangement 2721
Ether macrocyclic arom 3733
Ether nitrophenyl hexose 2513
Ether vinyl isomerization thermodyn 1443
Ether vinyl pyrolysis mechanism 3899
Etherification alc oxonium salt 1801
Ethoxallylidene phosphorane cyclocondensation alkene 1664
Ethoxycarbonylation alkanenitrile catalyst 2009
Ethoxycarbonylnitrene reaction azide 2443
Ethoxycarbonylthioamide cyclization diamine 441
Ethoxycarbonylthioamide reaction dinucleophilic 2530
Ethoxymethylpentenone photolysis 1850
Ethylalkanol 4147
Ethylaluminum benzyl chloride reaction 690
Ethylamine acetylacetone ion pair 2549
Ethylene addn mechanism 871
Ethylene chloride thiapentanedithiol cyclization 2644
Ethylene episulfoxide cyclization cyclohexadiene 2127
Ethylene glycol cyclization alkoxyiminophenylacetaldehyde 755
Ethylene triazine decompn stereochem 1136
Ethylidenebisimidazopyridine 3377
Ethynylcycloalkene epoxide reductive cleavage 2382
Ethynylcyclopropyl tosylate aryl solvolysis 28
Ethynylestradiol ethano 3091
Ethynylphosphonium addn pyridine oxide 4245
Ethynylpyridine phenyl 4245
Eufoliatrin crystal structure 2264
Eufolitin structure 2264
Eupatorin Baccharis 3913
Eupatorium sesquiterpene lactone 2264
Euperfolin structure 2264
Euperfolitin structure 2264
Europium NMR methoxycycloalkane conformation 3958
Exchange degenerate dialkoxysulfurane 3222
Exchange fluoride fluoroalkene 4055
Exchange halogen triphase catalysis 875
Exchange hydrogen diazomethane methylation 3979
Exchange kinetics deuterium tryptamine 3769
Exchange lithium dibromopyridine 257
Exchange thiol disulfide kinetics 332
Exciplex cycloaddn benzonitrile alkene 4238
Exo bicycloheptane deriv stereospecific prepn 3983
Exo brevicomin pheromone Dendroctonus 2380
Expansion elimination cyclic sulfoxide 1530
Expansion ring cyclohexanone diazoacetate 459
Expansion ring imidoylaziridine 847
Farnesate dihydroxylation periodate cleavage 387
Favorskii rearrangement dibromohomoadamantanedione 4108
Favorskii rearrangement mechanism 1256
Ferric chloride cleavage epoxide 343
Ferric chloride photooxidn alc 171
Ferrocene photoreaction isocyanate alc 1428
Ferrocenylphenyltropylium 275
Ferrous sulfate reaction dioxin 1900
Field amine basicity 916
Fischer indole rearrangement elimination 1878
Flavanone prepn 3311
Flavonoid benzyl deriv Uvaria 1295
Fluoranthene methano 4092
Fluorene aminoalkenyl aminoalkoxy 4144
Fluorene electrochem redn DMF 1063
Fluorene oxidn carbon catalyst 3754
Fluorene carboxylic acid hydroperoxy 38
Fluorene thione imide 3922
Fluorenone prepn carbon catalyst 3754
Fluorenyl acetaldehyde decarbonylation 19
Fluorenyl carbonyl radical rearrangement 19
Fluorescence ethenoguanine 3292
Fluorescence oxadiazoline oxadiazole 1555
Fluorescence quenching benzonitrile alkene 4238
Fluoride bicyclic NMR fluorine 218
Fluoride exchange fluoroalkene 4055
Fluoride reaction nitrophthalimide 3431
Fluoride sulfonyl phase transfer catalysis 2031
Fluorination acetylglucal 2341
Fluorination arom 362
Fluorination norbornene 1562
Fluorination phenylethene 1559
Fluorination plasma benzotrifluoride 863
Fluorination tetramethylpentane 3437
Fluorine atomic beam benzotrifluoride 863
Fluorine NMR bicyclic fluoride 218
Fluoro olefin cryst bromination 1780
Fluoroacetoacetate condensation geranyl bromide 2013
Fluoroacetone diene dimethoxycyclopropane mechanism 674
Fluoroacetone hydrate ionization 1979
Fluoroalanine resolution 142
Fluoroalkenamide 565
Fluoroalkene fluoride exchange 4055
Fluoroalkene Meerwein arylation benzene diazonium 2618
Fluoroalkyl iodide substitution reaction 2680
Fluoroalkyl benzylamine asym synthesis 2436
Fluorobenzene hydroxylation mechanism 832
Fluorobiphenyl redn metal ammonia 2620
Fluoroborate benzenediazonium decompn catalyst 1468
Fluorobutadiene dimer NMR 3859
Fluoroethanol solvolysis cyclobutenyl nonafate 174
Fluoroethyl iodide telomerization tetrafluoroethylene 1985
Fluorohalocyclopropane 828
Fluoromethyl phenyl sulfone 3875
Fluoromethylloxazolinone photolysis mechanism 2439
Fluoromethylphenyl group migratory aptitude 868
Fluoromethylthioacetic acid 2024
Fluorophthalic anhydride prepn 3435
Fluorophthalic anhydride substitution phenoxide 3425
Fluorospiroisobenzofuranpiperidinol redn formic acid 374
Fluorosulfonic acid abietic acid 214
Fluorotriphenylmethanol redn formic acid 374
Force field conformation energy steroid 2365
Force field dodecahydrophenanthrene 2330
Force field polycyclic undecane 3852
Formaldehyde hydroxymethylation propiophenone equil 2786
Formaldehyde phenol condensation 382
Formamide phenyl reaction dihydroresellinate 2526
Formate cyano oxathiazolone thermolysis 1813
Formate sodium carbon labeled 2790
Formic acid redn fluoroisobenzofuranpiperidinol 374
Formyl peptide redn borane THF 4148
Formylamino acid butyl ester 2019
Formylation amino acid 2019
Formylation azaindolizine 2448
Formylbenzoate photolysis enol 1693
Formylbenzofurazan oxide equil nitroanthranil 897
Formyldehydronuciferine 347
Formylmethoxypregnenol cyclization 3035
Fractional sublimation optical activity 1249
Fragmentation addn mechanism diaryl triazine 2611
Fragmentation cyclohexane cyclopentane deriv copper 2657
Fragmentation peroxide mechanism 2160
Fragmentation reductive nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salt 751
Free energy isomerization perhydrotricyclic 2399
Free energy relation linear 916
Free energy relationship linear 3096
Friedel Crafts acylation aminoalkoxyfluorene 4144
Friedel Crafts benzene sulfur phosphorus trichloride 2190
Friedlaender condensation diaminopyridine dicarboxaldehyde 3410
Friedlaender reaction aminobenzaldehyde acetylpyridine 232
Fries reaction pyrrolbenzoxazine 105
Fulvene protonation 661
Fulvenium NMR carbon 13 661
Fumaric epoxidn kinetics 1590
Functional group selective redn 512
Furan 372
Furan acyl photochem reactivity 3774
Furan alkyl 1900
Furan hydroxymethyl 1089
Furan tetraphenyl 390
Furanone photoaddn cyclohexane mechanism 904
Furanone photoaddn hydrocarbon mechanism 901
Furanone tetrahydro reaction aminopropanol 1467
Furanophane pyrrole 1379
Furanose anomeric effect 1951
Furfurylidene piperidine 2951
Furonaphthalene 4155
Furofurylidene 4245
Furylpyridine redn 2113
Furylxanthone 3599
Fusidan nor 1276
Fusidic acid degradation derivs 4280
Fusidic acid degradn 1276
Fusidic acid nucleus prepn 1267
Galactopyranose dinitrobenzene substitution 2513
Garrya alkaloid 4131
Gas chromatog ortho ester 3206
Gas phase amine basicity 916
Gassman Brown tool electron demand 4281
Geraniol tetrahydrofuranylation 3772
Geranyl bromide fluoroacetoacetate condensation 2013
Germacrane intermediate 3984
Germacrane synthesis 1717
Glaziovine synthesis 910
Glucal acetyl fluorination 2341
Glucofuranose nitrobenzene substitution 2513
Glucopyranoside deoxygenation 1302
Glucose deoxyfluoro 2341
Glutamic acid aminobenzoyl bromomethylpiperidinediamine 208
Glutarate pyrrolyl 3952
Glycerate condensation hexadecanal 3624
Glycerol acyl chlorophenoxy 2260
Glycidate cleavage 343
Glycol terpene complex redn acetophenone 2073
Glycolate triflate 3109
Glycoside thio 913
Glycosimine synthesis 3650
Glyoxal condensation oxaloacetic acid 3440
Glyoxal cyclocondensation oxoglutarate 2826
Gnidia gnididione structure 348
Gnididione structure Gnidia 348
Gonadotropin chorionic fragment synthesis 3341
Gonatriene northia 3196
Graphite intercalated halide alkylation benzene 4187
Grignard aryl reaction molybdenum complex 1479
Grignard bromobenzene aliph aldehyde 4150
Grignard methyl iodide deoxydaunomycinone 3653
Grignard norbornyl reaction acetone 1940
Grignard reaction cyclohexadiene 1408
Grignard reaction propiolate polemic 2647
Grignard reagent addn acrylate 3209
Grignard reagent boronate reaction 4088
Grignard reagent quinol acetate 1402
Grisabine structure 2271
Grisabutene structure 2271
Group VA compd reaction hydroperoxide 3970
Guaianolide 4207
Guanidine redn 3608
Guanidinomethylimidazolidinone 3065
Halide alkyl redn cyanoborohydride 82
Halide bridgehead redn tributylstannane 3968
Halide lithium methylcuprate reaction 2805
Halide org phosphide mechanism 3247
Halide org transfer hydrogenolysis 2309
Halide phosphorus reaction cycloalkanedione 2380
Halide redn zinc copper couple 212
Halo diketone electroredn coupling 2560
Haloacyl chloride reaction isopropylcarbodiimide 3220
Haloalkane lithioanthracene kinetics stereochem 4058
Haloarene coupling arylzinc 1821
Haloaryloxy alkyl ether ionization 2454
Halobenzene ketone enolate substitution 1457
Halobenzene nitration mechanism 2511
Halobenzene pinacolone substitution nucleophilic 1449
Halobenzene redn catalyst 3491

- Halobenzene silylation 2654
Halobenzyl protection peptide Merrifield 523
Halocyclopropane solvolysis kinetics 1082
Halodecarboxylation bromonaphthoic acid 1480
Halogen addn sorbate ester 2141
Halogen exchange triphase catalysis 875
Halogenation nitroparaffin 3764
Halogenation octamethyl-naphthalene hexamethylbenzene 2684
Halogenation pentyloxybenzene micelle catalysis 3298
Halogenation propiophenone 3527
Halomethylcephamcarboxylate 2887
Halonitrobenzene condensation anilide 1786
Halophenol reductive dehalogenation zinc 835
Halophenyl thiocarbamate rearrangement mechanism 1139
Halopyrazine oxide safety 1869
Halopyridylmethyl sulfone dehalogenation kinetics 2676
Haloterpene Plocamium 2634
Hashish cannabidiol synthesis 2563
Heat formation polycyclic undecane 3852
Heat hydrolysis soln sulfone 2933
Hematommic acid prepn 2526
Hemiacetal sterigmatocystin versicolorin A redn 3599
Hemimellitene ceric oxidn mechanism 3682
Heptadiene deuterio 3981
Heptamethine pyrylium dye 885
Heptanone prepn 2935
Heptenoate carboxy methyl 4162
Heptidiolose deoxydiazocyclization 3562
Heptopyranosulose bromodeoxy azidolysis 3567
Heptulose trihalo 3567
Heptyl nesylate redn triethylborohydride 2166
Hernandezin synthesis 2274
Heteroarom compd NMR 2237
Heteroaromatization bis aminoanil 3485
Heteroaromat effects pyridination phenylpheno-thiazine 4280
Heterocycle butterfly phosphorus structure 1170
Heterocycle cation radical tetrafluoroborate 561
Heterocycle chloromethylthio 3094
Heterocycle chloropropenyl condensation reaction 1035
Heterocycle mesoionic 1633
Heterocycle nitrogen pyridinium annulation 2474
Heterocycle photoelectron spectra 2230
Heterocycle small ring rearrangement 3076
Heterocyclic aldehyde nucleophilic substitution 3024
Heterocyclic amine anodic cyanation 2973
Heterofulvene isomerization 2734
Heteromacrocyclic ether 1500
Hexadecanal condensation glycerate 3624
Hexafluoroacetone hydrate ionization const 1979
Hexahydro naphthalene sesquiterpenoid 1794
Hexahydrobenzoxathiane sulfoxide stereochem 2206
Hexahydroquinoxaline 2187
Hexamethylphosphorotriamide carbon NMR pyrazole 659
Hexanone dimethyl 1189
Hexaoxacyclooctadecanone 3937
Hexathiaadamantane 2345
Hexathiacyclooctadecane 2644
Hexene thiocyanation solvent effect 1510
Hexenone prepn hydrobromination 1709
Hexenopyranoside hydrogen cyanide kinetic control 1746
Hexose aminodeoxy NMR nitrogen 2247
Hexose ether nitrophenyl 2513
Hexose photochem oxidn 1216
Hikizimycin structure NMR 3289
Hindered rotation arylbenzimidazoquinoline 2003
Histidine serine peptide acylation 149
Holomycin synthesis 2891
Homoadamantane abs configuration 4108
Homoadamantanedione CD conformation 4108
Homoadamantanone dehydro tosylhydrazone pyrolysis 1806
Homoadamantyl azide prepn reaction 3741
Homoandrostadienone 1221
Homoandrostane prepn 1221
Homoandrostanedione prepn 1221
Homocubane NMR 1957
Homocysteic acid tetramethylene sulfoxide 2524
Homoisotwistanol hydride transfer redn 1737
Homologation ketone diazoacetate 459
Homologation ketone kinetics mechanism 466
Homomoschatolone synthesis 2274
Homonorandrostenediol bromobenzoate crystal structure 482
Homonorandrosteneone prepn cleavage 1276
Homonorsteroid 1276
Homooxaestratrienone 2101
Homophthalic anhydride condensation no-rhadrastinine 1111
Homoporphyrin 1567
Homoprotadamantane acid rearrangement 2041
Hunsdiecker cyclopropanecarboxylate 1254
Hydantoin thio cyclization bromochloroethane 2594
Hydrate hexafluoroacetone ionization const 1979
Hydrate pyrimidinone kinetics bromination 3670
Hydrazide 159
Hydrazidoaniline cyclization cyanogen bromide 542
Hydrazine bishydroxyethyl sym 2900
Hydrazine cyclohexanedicarboxylic anhydride reaction 159
Hydrazine diacyldialkoxo thermolysis LFER 3096
Hydrazine diphenyl tosylate 577
Hydrazine nitrobenzylidene salt 2091
Hydrazine NMR 3949
Hydrazine reaction superoxide 178
Hydrazine tosyl disproportionation 2508
Hydrazino triazine cyclization 1018
Hydrazinoindole cyclization 894
Hydrazone benzaldehyde nitrosobenzene kinetics 3057
Hydrazone configuration carbon NMR 2614
Hydrazone diketone condensation aldehyde ketone 3691
Hydrazone diketone condensation carbonyl 2321
Hydrazone methiodide ketone Neber reaction 2514
Hydrazone reaction superoxide 178
Hydrazone tosyl cyclization solvolysis 1352
Hydrazone Wolff Kishner kinetics 1081
Hydrazonocephalosporanate 1012
Hydrazyl acyl radical ESR 1367
Hydride abstraction cycloheptatriene 275
Hydride reagent cuprous bromide 3180
Hydride redn amination alkenone 650
Hydride redn bicyclooctanedione 368
Hydride redn creatinine guanidine 3608
Hydride redn hydroxymethylhexahydrophenanthrene mechanism 3350
Hydride redn hydroxymethylhexahydrophenanthrene stereochem 3350
Hydride redn ketone asym 1578
Hydride redn PGE2 1087
Hydride redn phenyl-norbornenol 1944
Hydride shift norbornanone tosylhydrazone 3356
Hydride transfer redn dehydrohomotwistanol 1737
Hydrindacene dimethanoperhydro 3260
Hydrindancarboxylic lactone prepn 3780
Hydroazulene sesquiterpene rearrangement 632
Hydrobenzindene prepn crystal structure 2826
Hydroboration alkene alkyne 3243
Hydroboration butene 1392
Hydroboration carbonylation propylidenevinylcyclopentane 3214
Hydroboration cholestadienol 3619
Hydroboration diene borabicyclononane 2836
Hydroboration dimethylcycloalkene borabi-cyclononane stereospecificity 2702
Hydroboration styrene lithium triethylborohydride 1482
Hydrobromination vinylbutanone 1709
Hydrocarbon basicity structure 3316
Hydrocarbon chloroborane methyl sulfide 2533
Hydrocarbon dimethylbutane dimerization identification 3051
Hydrocarbon photoaddn furanone mechanism 901
Hydrocarbon photoelectrochem dimerization 2347
Hydrocarbon polycyclic carbon NMR 2940
Hydrocarbon radical resonance energy 839
Hydrocarbon strained resolu kinetic 3785
Hydrochloric acid acidity function 162
Hydrogen abstraction epoxy naphthoquinone 3793
Hydrogen abstraction furanone cyclohexane 904
Hydrogen abstraction radical phenylactonitrile 752
Hydrogen bond aminodeoxyhexose NMR 2247
Hydrogen bond nitroaniline solvatochromism 1929
Hydrogen bond prostaglandin F 3140
Hydrogen cyanide condensation cyclohexanone 2001
Hydrogen exchange diazomethane methylation 3979
Hydrogen exchange quinhydrone 4071
Hydrogen fluoride org hydrogenation 3255
Hydrogen migration biradical 2191
Hydrogen migration dibenzotropolidene 2788
Hydrogen selenide aliph imide 2645
Hydrogen selenide ketone aldehyde 2510
Hydrogen shift carbene 1935
Hydrogenation ionic carboethoxyamylimidazolone 3776
Hydrogenation org hydrogen fluoride 3255
Hydrogenation transfer org halide 2309
Hydrolysis acetoxystyrene 2499
Hydrolysis acetylimidazolium ion 2459
Hydrolysis alk alkyluracil 2574
Hydrolysis amide structure kinetics 3535
Hydrolysis basic benzoate ester 918
Hydrolysis chloropyrazole oxide 3721
Hydrolysis cyclopropenidyl dinitrobenzoate antihomocyclic 1437
Hydrolysis heat methylsilyl iodide 3761
Hydrolysis heat sulfone 2933
Hydrolysis hydroxamic acid micelle catalysis 3305
Hydrolysis internucleoside carbamate stability 703
Hydrolysis kinetics correlation 3531
Hydrolysis kinetics phosphonoiminoimidazolide 4035
Hydrolysis kinetics sulfonamide amide 2462
Hydrolysis nitrobenzoate nitrophenyl ester micelle 3279
Hydrolysis nitrobenzoyl phosphate catalysis micelle 475
Hydrolysis nitrotrifluoroacetanilide mechanism kinetics 3989
Hydrolysis phenyl ester micelle 856
Hydrolysis phenylbenzodiazaborole kinetics 3545
Hydrolysis pseudo ester kinetics 2697
Hydrolysis tricycloheptyl ester kinetics 363
Hydroxymethencyclopentapentalene 176
Hydroxynaphthalene photoaddn Birch redn 1098
Hydroperoxide butyl reaction kinetics 3970
Hydroperoxide cyclohexenyl allylic 3194
Hydroperoxide epoxidn olefin 1587
Hydroperoxide reaction benzothiophene dioxide 2927
Hydroperoxy ester decompn chemiluminescence 40
Hydroperoxyacetic acid aryl 38
Hydrophenanthrene deriv configuration 1177
Hydrophthalic anhydride conformation NMR 1259
Hydroquinone cyclopentylpropyl intramolecular cycloalkylation 3444
Hydroxylation asym redn 1671
Hydroxamate pivaloyl Lossen rearrangement 1750
Hydroxamic acid benzodiazepine 3301
Hydroxamic acid hydrolysis micelle catalysis 3305
Hydroxaminoestratrienol Beckman cleavage 2101
Hydroxy acid lactonization 1470
Hydroxy epoxide ring cleavage 394
Hydroxy ketal rearrangement 4231
Hydroxyacetophenone condensation benzaldehyde 3311
Hydroxyadenine carcinogen 1610
Hydroxyalkanoic acid prepn 2797
Hydroxyamine reaction ethoxycarbonylthioamide 2530
Hydroxyandrostanedione rearrangement 482
Hydroxybenzoxepindione 4265
Hydroxybenzyl chloride autocondensation mechanism 2177
Hydroxybiphenyl 428
Hydroxycarbonylation tricyclic 3331
Hydroxychalcone prepn cyclization mechanism 3311
Hydroxycholesterol 2036
Hydroxycineole 253

- Hydroxydimethylnonacosanone pheromone 566
 Hydroxyestradienone photolysis 102
 Hydroxyethylation cyclopentadiene 1231
 Hydroxyethylation penicillanate cephalosporinate 2960
 Hydroxyethylhydrazine condensation glycolaldehyde 2900
 Hydroxyimidazolium hydroxide anhydro mesoionic 1639
 Hydroxyl radical redn vitamin 879
 Hydroxylamine deriv amination phosphonate 376
 Hydroxylamine diacyl succinimido peptide coupling 3199
 Hydroxylamine dialkyl oxidn phenacyl bromide 754
 Hydroxylamine ethenylcyclopentene carboxaldehyde cyclocondensation 2111
 Hydroxylamine pivaloyl peptide degradn 1750
 Hydroxylamine reaction chromone khellin 1356
 Hydroxylamine synthesis electroredn nitrobenzene 1836
 Hydroxylation deoxydaunomycinone stereochem 3653
 Hydroxylation fluorobenzene mechanism 832
 Hydroxylation isoquinoline alkaloid 2274
 Hydroxylaudanosine synthesis 2274
 Hydroxymethyl phosphonium carbamate reaction 4040
 Hydroxymethylation propiophenone formaldehyde equil 2786
 Hydroxymethylenedecalin cyclization methylenedione ammonium acetate 2187
 Hydroxymethylhexahydrophenanthrene hydride redn mechanism 3350
 Hydroxymethylproline stereochem 1000
 Hydroxymethylsuccinamide cyclization mechanism 3029
 Hydroxynaphthalene tetrahydropyranylation 3772
 Hydroxypregnenedione cyclic borate 3035
 Hydroxyproline 3440
 Hydroxyprostenic acid 356
 Hydroxypyrazole chlorination 3721
 Hydroxypyrene cycloaddn dienophile 4170
 Hydroxysecopregnanedioate lactone 3584
 Hydroxytetraarylantimony thermolysis 1399
 Hydroxytrimethyltricyclotetradecene sesquiterpenoid 153
 Hydroxytryptamine deuterium exchange kinetics 3769
 Hydroxyvitamin D₃ synthesis 3597
 Hyperfine coupling const semidione 63
 Hypervalent bond polarization spiroisofurane 4001
 Hypochlorous acid alpha pinene addn 249
 Hypochromism CD adenosinylalkane 517
 Hypohalite alc addn dihydropyran 1057
 Hypophosphorous acid redn aryl diazonium 1469
 Imidate aliph hydrogen selenide 2645
 Imidazobenzodiazepine 2212
 Imidazole 1153
 Imidazole cyano cyclization 1610
 Imidazole deriv spin label 1655
 Imidazole dihydro 441
 Imidazole reaction isocyanate 3925
 Imidazolecarboxylic acid lactone 3132
 Imidazolidine phosphonimino 4035
 Imidazolidinedione 1639
 Imidazolidinethione acyl 941
 Imidazolidinethione prepn redn 3704
 Imidazolidinone 448 3065
 Imidazolidone acyl 941
 Imidazolidones imidazolines synthesis 4280
 Imidazoline 847
 Imidazoline acyl 941
 Imidazoline phenacylthio cyclization 72
 Imidazolium inner salt cycloaddn 1639
 Imidazolone carbethoxyamyl deuterium tritium 3776
 Imidazolylbenzisoxazole pyrolysis 1791
 Imidazopyrine oxo dihydro 3292
 Imidazopyrazine bromo substitution 4197
 Imidazopyridine reaction acetaldehyde chloral 3377
 Imidazoquinazolinone 1791
 Imidazoquinoline arylbenz hindered rotation 2003
 Imidazothiazolium ring cleavage 72
 Imidazothiazolone 2594
 Imide 159
 Imide alicyclic cyclization mechanism 3215
 Imide lithium regioselective addn 221
 Imidoylaziridine prepn rearrangement 847
 Imidoylimino pyridinium ylide imidoylimino 443
 Imine asym peracid oxidn 3917
 Imine configuration carbon NMR 2614
 Imine fluoro fluoride exchange 4055
 Imine homophthalic anhydride condensation 1111
 Imine indazoloindazole 4136
 Imine ketone cyclization 1919
 Imine nitrile alkenyl cycloaddn 1389
 Imine NMR 3700
 Imino ethanophenanthrene 1090
 Imino ether rearrangement 2721
 Iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid addn propiolate 3383
 Iminodithiolane 1515
 Iminoimidazolidine phosphorylation 4035
 Iminoimidazolidinone 3065
 Iminopropylphosphonium bromide 200
 Iminoquinolinium dimer photolysis 1856
 Iminosulfonium salt 592
 Iminothiadiazolethione 1159
 Iminothiazolium ylide cycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate 1648
 Iminourethane cycloaddn terpinene 2486
 Immunol differentiation chorionic gonadotropin 3341
 Indacene dihydro 176
 Indacene tetrahydro tetramethyl 1967
 Indan dimethyl 1967
 Indan methyl phenyl 3477
 Indanone alkyl prepn 3212
 Indanone diazo photochem rearrangement 1697
 Indanone methyl 2556
 Indanylphenothiazine perchlorate substitution 1833
 Indazole nitro 897
 Indazoloindazoleimine 4136
 Indene anisyl methoxy methyl 2423
 Indene fluorination 1559
 Indene photochem reaction oxadiazole 1496
 Indeneacetic acid benzylidene 1914
 Indenone ketal dienophile butadiene 2155
 Indenooxadiazepine 1496
 Indenoquinolinone chloroethyl 2977
 Indole 435
 Indole alkaloid prepn 2039
 Indole alkyl oxidn 1213
 Indole cycloaddn diazoacetate 3945
 Indole Fischer rearrangement elimination 1878
 Indole nitrovinyl 1784
 Indolecarboxamide 1883
 Indolecarboxylate dihydroxy 4153
 Indole dione 1344
 Indoleketene amine addn 1883
 Indoline hydrogen donor hydrogenation 431
 Indolium 2195
 Indolizine tetrahydro 909
 Indolonaphthyridine 1725
 Indolone methylenedioxyphenyl cyclization 4272
 Indolopyrazine di 948
 Induction asymmetric olefin cyclization 3196
 Inductive effect amine basicity 916
 Initiation cationic polymn model 690
 Inner salt heterocyclium hydroxide 1633
 Inositol acetoxyethyl 3562
 Insertion diphenyl disulfide ylide 1768
 Insertion intramol arylsulfonilynitrene cyclization 2920
 Insertion intramol biarylsulfonilynitrene cyclization 2914
 Insertion reaction ketone homologation 459
 Internucleoside carbamate stability hydrolysis 703
 Intramol cycloaddn imine alkenyl 1389
 Intramol cycloalkylation cyclopentylpropylhydroquinone 3444
 Intramolecular monophenol oxidative coupling 4279
 Inversion configuration benzyl tosylate 3101
 Inversion conical barrier spiroisofurane 4006
 Inversion deuterated primary alc 767
 Iodide methylsilyl dealkylation ether 3761
 Iodide perfluoroalkylethyl substitution reaction 2680
 Iodide polyfluoroalkyl 1985
 Iodination hydroxyandrostenedione 482
 Iodination nitroparaffin 3764
 Iodine abstraction iodobenzene nitrophenyl 7
 Iodine assoc const org donor 359
 Iodine dehydrogenation org compd 1
 Iodine monochloride complex sulfoxide 2010
 Iodobenzene coupling propynylcopper 2626
 Iodobenzene iodine abstraction nitrophenyl 7
 Iodomethyl alkyl ketone 4268
 Iodobenzene dichloride reaction tosylate 1476
 Iodoxylenes nitration 4049
 Ion carbonyl substituent NMR 2666
 Ion pair acetylacetone ethylamine 2549
 Ion pair norbornadienylcyclopentadienyl chloronorbornadiene 176
 Ion radical asphaltene degradn 312
 Ion radicals methyl phenylphenothiazine 4279
 Ion tricyclic 2659
 Ionization alkaloid aq soln 225
 Ionization const hexafluoroacetone hydrate 1979
 Ionization ethanoanthracenecarboxylic acid 534
 Ionization haloarylazo alkyl ether 2454
 Ionization methylpyridine 2951
 Ionization potential azo oxide 609 614
 IR cyclic sulfoxide conformation 2010
 IR cyclophosphamide configuration 1650
 IR dioxaphosphorinane conformation 1549
 IR spectra computer program 1761
 IR stable heptamethine pyrylium dye 885
 IR thiacyclohexanedione oxacyclohexanedione 1163
 Iridium complex isomerization catalyst 2386
 Iron carbonyl desulfurization agent 3522
 Iron cyclooctatetraene protonation NMR 4262
 Irradiation azepinone 2966
 Irradiation cyclohexadienone 102
 Irradiation diazoquinolinone 1883
 Isatin carbon 13 NMR 1344
 Isatinacetic acid cycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate 559
 Isatins synthesis 4280
 Islandicin prepn 2371
 Isobaccharin mol structure 4221
 Isobaccharinol mol structure 4221
 Isobenzofuran isodolyl 4217
 Isobutylaluminum acetylene dimerization 914
 Isobutyraldehyde diamine reaction mechanism 1972
 Isobutyronitrile carbomethoxyhydrazino 2001
 Isochamanetin Uvaria 1295
 Isochromanone electrochem oxidn 1090
 Isochromanone thermal decompn 2989
 Isocoumarin 1329
 Isocoumarin prepn Reformatskii reaction 4155
 Isocyanate addn ynamine kinetics 4261
 Isocyanate photoreaction alc kinetics 1428
 Isocyanate photoreaction ferrocene alc 1428
 Isocyanate reaction imidazole 3925
 Isocyanation electrochem cyclohexene 2313
 Isocyanatoalkanoate Ugi reaction peptide 2019
 Isocyanide azobenzene cycloaddn 4136
 Isocyanide tosylmethyl cycloaddn aldimine 1153
 Isocyanide tosylmethyl ketone reaction 3114
 Isodehydrovaline 1239
 Isodurene ceric oxidn mechanism 3682
 Isoharringtonine intermediate 4162
 Isohexylmalonate dialkyl decarbalkoxylation catalyst 2631
 Isoindole alkylation 894
 Isoindoline bisarylimino 1872
 Isoindolobenzazepine Baeyer Villiger reaction 1093
 Isoindolone 4217
 Isomer cycloalkenecarboxylic acid 3892
 Isomerism carbinol tolylbutyl 3394
 Isomerization aminophenol diacyl 652
 Isomerization azepinone benzofuranoazepinone 2966
 Isomerization benzylidenylideneacetic acid 1914
 Isomerization bicyclobutane chiral catalyst 3785
 Isomerization birdcage compd mechanism 270
 Isomerization catalyst iridium complex 2386
 Isomerization cyclobutanediimine 3700
 Isomerization diallyl ether 3360
 Isomerization dioxabicycloheptene 1089
 Isomerization ethylidene cyclohexanone anil photochem 2794
 Isomerization free energy perhydrotriptycene 2399
 Isomerization heterofulvene 2734
 Isomerization homopyrroline nickel 1567
 Isomerization methylcyclohexenone kinetics mechanism 2088
 Isomerization pentacycloundecane 3852
 Isomerization photochem epoxy ketone 3635

- Isomerization photochem naphthobicyclo=heptadiene 92
 Isomerization photochem oxabenzobicyclo=heptadiene carbomethoxy 2374
 Isomerization propargyl alc ester 1804
 Isomerization spiroisulfurane kinetics 4006
 Isomerization vinyl ether thermodyn 1443
 Isoneopine 4277
 Isonicotinoyloxycarbonyl protection amino lysine 3286
 Isoovatodioid crystal structure 3824
 Isopelletierine biphenylcarboxaldehyde condensation 228
 Isophorone trimer structure 1600
 Isopropodophyllin prepn 246
 Isopinocampheylbicyclononyl hydride ketone redn 2534
 Isopinocampheylborane asym redn ketone 2996
 Isopodophyllotoxin prepn 246
 Isopodophyllotoxone prepn 246
 Isoprene cycloaddn benzene catalyst 1967
 Isoprene nitroacetoxylation 2939
 Isopropyl chloride redn alkane 3046
 Isopropyl ester pyrolysis kinetics 44
 Isopropylcarbodiimide reaction haloacyl chloride 3220
 Isopropylidenealkanolide 3994
 Isopropylidene carbene cycloaddn alkene reactivity 1802
 Isopropylisocyanophor photolysis 1327
 Isoquinoline 435 1329 3208
 Isoquinoline alkaloid hydroxylation 2274
 Isoquinoline alkaloid synthesis 1117
 Isoquinoline benzyl Mannich cyclization 3190
 Isoquinoline benzyl mass spectra 744
 Isoquinoline cyanophenyl 4217
 Isoquinoline decahydro methoxyphenol configuration 1485
 Isoquinoline dihydro 47
 Isoquinoline spirobenzyl 3040
 Isoquinoline tetrahydro 2742
 Isoquinolinecarboxaldehyde benzylidene photocyclization 1117
 Isoquinolinium 2195
 Isoquinolone oxidn 1090
 Isoquinolidine 2486
 Isoretrocanol synthesis 1225
 Isotetrahydroanemonin prepn crystal structure 1703
 Isothiocyanate reaction benzyl azide 1159
 Isothiocyanate thienyl reaction 1508
 Isothiocyanato thiocyanate cyclization 1517
 Isothiocyanato thiocyanato hexane conformation 1520
 Isotope effect hydrolysis ester 856
 Isotope effect hydrolysis phenylbenzodiazaborole 3545
 Isotope effect nitration deuteriotoluene 2875
 Isotope effect pyrolysis TNT 4201
 Isourea acyl cyclization 3220
 Isourea methylidisopropyl amine 139
 Isoxazole vs oxime prepn 1356
 Isoxazolopyridinium bromide 1364
 Ivanguin total synthesis 4113
 Jasmonate ester dehydro 2324
 Jasnone 2362
 Jasmonic acid methyl ester 3473
 Jones oxidn azabicyclodecanol 3210
 Ketal cyclopropanone alc reaction 679
 Ketal hydroxy rearrangement 4231
 Ketal indenone dienophile butadiene 2155
 Ketene acetal cycloaddn carbonyl 3128
 Ketene cycloaddn imidoylaziridine 847
 Ketene cyclohexyl cyclopentyl 2111
 Ketene thioacetal oxodecanoate prostaglandin 175
 Ketene trimethylsilyl 2038
 Ketene trimethylsilylmethyl cycloaddn 732
 Ketenimine prepn kinetics mechanism 4261
 Ketenimine reaction oxaziridine 448
 Ketimine condensation homophthalic anhydride 1111
 Keto ester asym redn 1671
 Keto sugar derivs ketones redn deuterium 4279
 Keto sugar synthesis 3562
 Ketocannabinoid prepn 2277
 Ketoester unsatd reaction aminocyclohexanone 1919
 Ketol oxidn cleavage mechanism 4061
 Ketone 171
 Ketone acetylenic 2380
 Ketone aliph arom 1194
 Ketone aliph bromination 3527
 Ketone amino oxidn cleavage 4061
 Ketone asym hydride redn 1578
 Ketone asym redn diisopinocampheylborane 2996
 Ketone bispyridyl redn 564
 Ketone bromo Chichibabin methylpyrimidine 2448
 Ketone condensation hydrogen selenide 2510
 Ketone conjugated selective redn 1197
 Ketone cyclic redn stereochem 920
 Ketone cycloaddn ketene acetal 3128
 Ketone cyclohexyl cycloalkyl 1189
 Ketone cyclopropyl aminomethyl rearrangement 3605
 Ketone cyclopropyl cleavage amine 850
 Ketone diazo unsatd cyclization 396
 Ketone diazomethyl alkyl 3757
 Ketone enolate aryl bromide substitution 1481
 Ketone enolate halobenzene substitution 1457
 Ketone epoxide 2077
 Ketone epoxy unsatd photoisomerization 3635
 Ketone fluoro fluoride exchange 4055
 Ketone homologation diazoacetate 459
 Ketone homologation kinetics mechanism 466
 Ketone hydrazone methiodide Neber reaction 2514
 Ketone hydrazone redn kinetics 1081
 Ketone imidazopyridinyl 3377
 Ketone imine cyclization 1919
 Ketone iodomethyl alkyl 4268
 Ketone ketal pyridyl metalation 3524
 Ketone mercapto cyclization chloroacrylonitrile 2123
 Ketone methyl bromoalkyl 1709
 Ketone methyl tricyclooctanyl solvolysis 409
 Ketone nucleophilic alkylation 2537
 Ketone phenothiazine cation radical 1833
 Ketone podocarpane chirality 4256
 Ketone polycyclic asym photolysis 4270
 Ketone pyrazolyl 3691
 Ketone pyridyl 2481
 Ketone rearrangement epoxide 2299
 Ketone redn asym induction 2534
 Ketone redn borohydride mechanism 1108
 Ketone redn coupling electrochem 2560
 Ketone redn cyanation 3114
 Ketone redn hydroxyborohydride ion 3963
 Ketone redn stereochem 1922
 Ketone sesquiterpene Gnida 348
 Ketone silyl 1773
 Ketone tolyllithium stereochem addn 3394
 Ketone tosylhydrazone stereochem 3205
 Ketone unsatd 3360
 Ketone unsatd protonation 2168
 Ketone unsatd reaction 2474
 Ketone unsatd reductive amination 650
 Ketone urea photolysis kinetics 2378
 Ketone vinyl beta alkylation 1349
 Ketone vinyl hydroxy rearrangement 3787
 Ketone Wittig reaction silylphosphonium 3104
 Ketones redn deuterium keto sugar derivs 4279
 Khellin reaction hydroxylamine 1356
 Khusimone synthesis 3323
 Kikemanine 3588
 Kinase creatine phosphorylation 4165
 Kinetic control hexenopyranoside hydrogen cyanide 1746
 Kinetics acetolysis tetracycloundecadienyl tosylate 1728
 Kinetics aminolysis acetate 2494
 Kinetics ammonium decompn methoxide 2201
 Kinetics aryloxirane ring cleavage 4067
 Kinetics benzaldehyde hydrazone nitrosobenzene 3057
 Kinetics bromination alkene alkyne 2021
 Kinetics bromination pyrimidinone hydrate 3670
 Kinetics carbonyl addn Taft 3535
 Kinetics crotylthioimidazoline acetyl rearrangement 2339
 Kinetics decompn dithioly dithiocarbamate 1543
 Kinetics deuterium exchange tryptamine 3769
 Kinetics diazomethane phenol 3979
 Kinetics exchange thiol disulfide 332
 Kinetics haloalkane lithioanthracene stereochem 4058
 Kinetics hydrolysis acetoxystyrene 2499
 Kinetics hydrolysis acetylimidazolium ion 2459
 Kinetics hydrolysis pseudo ester 2697
 Kinetics hydrolysis sulfonamide amide 2462
 Kinetics hydrolysis tricycloheptyl ester 363
 Kinetics isobutyraldehyde diamine reaction 1972
 Kinetics isomerization heterofulvene 2734
 Kinetics isomerization methylcyclohexenone 2088
 Kinetics isomerization tolylbutylcarbinol 3394
 Kinetics mechanism homologation ketone 466
 Kinetics mechanism nucleophilic substitution 1449
 Kinetics methylation styrene 2870
 Kinetics Meyer Schuster rearrangement 3403
 Kinetics nitration benzene halobenzene 2511
 Kinetics org correlation 3531
 Kinetics org transfer hydrogenolysis 2309
 Kinetics oxidn alkene mechanism 685
 Kinetics oxidn benzoic acid 2063 2069
 Kinetics oxidn cyclohexanol benzaldehyde 826
 Kinetics pentachloroazacyclopentadiene Diels Alder 1375
 Kinetics phosphonate addn chloroacetone 472
 Kinetics photolysis urea ketone 2378
 Kinetics pyrolysis isopropyl ester 44
 Kinetics pyrolysis TNT 4201
 Kinetics reaction butyl hydroperoxide 3970
 Kinetics reaction TNT amine 1261
 Kinetics rearrangement alkylpyridinium dimer 988
 Kinetics rearrangement phenyldichloropropanol 4052
 Kinetics rearrangement thiaallylic 2855
 Kinetics redn benzophenone 3454
 Kinetics redn thiamin 879
 Kinetics redox quinuhydrone 4071
 Kinetics sapon aryl methylacetate 3677
 Kinetics solvolysis aryloxyethylcyclopropyl tosylate 28
 Kinetics solvolysis benzonorbornenyl 1145
 Kinetics solvolysis tricyclic ester 2659
 Kinetics thermolysis carbonylic carbonic anhydride 3686
 Kinetics thermolysis oxathiadiazole 3372
 Kinetics thermolysis phenylmethyl dielenide 2491
 Kinetics thianthrene cation radical 976
 Kinetics Wolff Kishner hydrazone 1081
 Kirkwood Westheimer field model 534
 Knorr Paal cyclization oxocyclophane 1379
 Kojic acid cycloaddn acrylonitrile 3976
 Kojic acid methylation 2030
 Labdadienol cyclization 806
 Labdadienol oxidative rearrangement 813
 Labdatriene epoxy 1900
 Labeled carbon sodium formate 2790
 Labeling amino acid 2329
 Lactam beta nitromethyl 3972
 Lactam hydroxyethyl 1467
 Lactam redn 2082
 Lactam sulfenylation 3236
 Lactam synthesis Michael addn 3162
 Lactate ester alkylation 2948
 Lactic acid prepn 2797
 Lactim acylation 1808
 Lactone aliph methylenation 1180
 Lactone anemonin type 1703
 Lactone configuration NMR 384
 Lactone enantiomeric purity detn 3206
 Lactone hydroxysecopregnadiolate 3584
 Lactone imidazolecarboxylic acid 3132
 Lactone macrocyclic 4213
 Lactone optical purity solvation 1370
 Lactone peroxy mass spectra 537
 Lactone prepn perhydrindancarboxylic 3780
 Lactone pyrolysis mechanism 3895
 Lactone reaction aminopropanol 1467
 Lactone reductive phenylation 4266
 Lactone sesquiterpene Eupatorium 2264
 Lactonization hydroxy acid 1470
 Lactonization hydroxymethylsuccinamide mechanism 3029
 Lactonization tricyclononenedicarboxylic acid 1103
 Lanthanide NMR ammonium iodide 2337
 Laurencia metabolite 3343
 Laurencia selinolenol bromo 2518
 Laurolic acid 527
 Lead benzoate silyloxydiene reaction 1051
 Leucyladenosinylethane 706
 Leukemia control maytanbutacine Maytenus 2349
 Levamisole analog 2594
 Lewis antigenic determinant synthesis 720
 LFER aniline toluene acidity 1817
 LFER annulene resonance NMR 1669
 LFER dehalogenation halopyridylmethyl sulfone 2676
 LFER deuterium exchange tryptamine 3769
 LFER isomerization tolylbutylcarbinol 3394
 LFER Meyer Schuster rearrangement 3403
 LFER tautomerism oxaloacetate 4076

- LFER thermolysis hydrazine diacyldialkoxo
3096
 Ligand macrocyclic polyether dilactone
3937
 Linear free energy relation 916
 Linear free energy relationship 3096
 Linear free energy toluene acidity 1817
 Lipic acid carbon 13 NMR 3941
 Lipid phospho 2260
 Lipodipeptide Lyngbya 2815
 Liriodendron sesquiterpene lactone 3614
 Lithiation arylacetic acid 38
 Lithiation ortho benzamide 1823
 Lithiation thienyloxazoline 2649
 Lithio deriv methylbutenoate alkylation
260
 Lithioamide substitution methoxy group
2653
 Lithioanthracene haloalkane kinetics stereo=
chem 4058
 Lithiodimethylacetamide 1688
 Lithiothiophene condensation benzaldehyde
2649
 Lithium alkyl addn ketone 2380
 Lithium allylic reagent 3104
 Lithium aluminum hydride complex chiral
2073
 Lithium aluminum hydride redn acylguanid=
dine 3608
 Lithium ammonia redn keto steroid 3811
 Lithium benzhydroxide reducing agent 3454
 Lithium diphenylmethyl reaction alkyl halide
4058
 Lithium enolate alkylation kinetics 2629
 Lithium enolate self condensation 2038
 Lithium exchange dibromopyridine 257
 Lithium imide regioselective addn 221
 Lithium methoxyaluminum hydride complex
3180
 Lithium methylation styrene 2870
 Lithium methylcuprate halide reaction
2805
 Lithium neopentylallyl epoxide reaction
694
 Lithium organo boronate reaction 4088
 Lithium triethylborohydride hydroboration
styrene 1482
 Long range splitting semidione 63
 Lossen rearrangement pivaloylhydroxamate
1750
 Lupane hemiketal Bursera 1627
 Lycorane total synthesis 4272
 Lyngbya majusculamide A B 2815
 Lysine amino protection isonicotinylloxycar=
bonyl 3286
 Lythraea alkaloid synthesis 228
 Macrocyclic binaphthyl complexation 4173
 Macrocyclic polyether dilactone 3937
 Macrocyclic benzobisdehydroannulene 1960
 Macrocyclic diterpenoid Anisomeles 3824
 Macrocyclic ether arom 3733
 Macrocyclic ether hetero 1500
 Macrolide Maytenus 2349
 Macrolide polyether 3937
 Magic acid rearrangement 32
 Magnesium alkyl aryl 3480
 Magnetic equivalence benzamide dialkyl
2244
 Majusculamide A B Lyngbya structure
2815
 Malachite green equil sulfite 3978
 Maleate cumyl ethoxyamino cyclization 296
 Maleic anhydride adduct acetamidoanthrac=
ene structure 3736
 Maleic anhydride epoxy diphenyl photolysis
180
 Maleic epoxidn kinetics 1590
 Maleimide diphenyl maleimide 2821
 Malonate conjugated nonenone cycloaddn
3456
 Malonate isohexyl dialkyl decarbalkoxylation
2631
 Malononitrile benzylidene substituent const
381
 Mandelate ester alkylation 2948
 Mandelic acid prepn 2797
 Manganese pentacyanobutadienyl complex
2335
 Mannich cyclization benzylisoquinoline
3190
 Mannich reaction propargyl alc 2637
 Mannofuranose boranediyl 3151
 Mannose deoxyfluoro 2341
 Markownikoff hydroboration styrene 1482
 Mas spectra alkenyl thiol acetate 3307
 Mass ion kinetic energy spectrometry 4161
 Mass spectra arylidenecycloalkanone 2394
 Mass spectra benzylisoquinoline 744
 Mass spectra cholesterol 725
 Mass spectra cyclopropane meromycolic
ester 126
 Mass spectra dioxane photolysis 2145
 Mass spectra isochromanone 2989
 Mass spectra peroxy lactone 537
 Mass spectrum cholesterol acetate 2799
 Math reaction profile 338
 Maytanbutacine Maytenus leukemia control
2349
 Maytansinoid Maytenus 2349
 Maytenus alkaloid structure 3660
 Maytenus maytansinoid 2349
 Maytenus sesquiterpene nicotinoyl alkaloid
115
 Maytine Maytenus sesquiterpene alkaloid
115
 Maytolidine Maytenus sesquiterpene alkaloid
115
 Maytoline Maytenus sesquiterpene alkaloid
115
 Mayurone total synthesis 3165
 Mechanism acetylenedicarboxylate photocy=
cloaddn benzofuran 2374
 Mechanism addn benzophenone methylalul=
minum 425
 Mechanism addn chloroacetone phosphonate
472
 Mechanism addn methyl lithium styrene
2870
 Mechanism alkane oxidn 2318
 Mechanism allylation photochem 1570
 Mechanism amine carboxylic carbonic anhy=
dride 3686
 Mechanism benzylphenyl nitron base 1133
 Mechanism bromination alkene alkyne
2021
 Mechanism bromination pyrimidinone hyd=
rate 3670
 Mechanism chloronitromethylaniline rear=
rangement 166
 Mechanism covalent perchlorate solvolysis
2694
 Mechanism deamination aminotrifluoromet=
hylphenylethanol 868
 Mechanism dehydration benzyl alc 2012
 Mechanism dehydrochlorination brendane
anisylchloro 800
 Mechanism dehydrochlorination chloroani=
synloradamantane 800
 Mechanism diazomethane water phenol
3979
 Mechanism disocn alkyldipyridinium dimer
988
 Mechanism epoxidn olefin 1587
 Mechanism Favorskii rearrangement 1256
 Mechanism fluorination norbornene 1562
 Mechanism fragmentation pyrolysis peroxide
2160
 Mechanism hydride redn hydroxymethylhex=
ahydrophenanthrene 3350
 Mechanism hydrolysis acetoxy styrene 2499
 Mechanism hydrolysis acetylimidazolium
ion 2459
 Mechanism hydrolysis tricycloheptyl ester
363
 Mechanism hydroxylation fluorobenzene
832
 Mechanism isobutyraldehyde diamine reac=
tion 1972
 Mechanism isomerization birdcage compd
270
 Mechanism isomerization methylcyclohexe=
none 2088
 Mechanism kinetics homologation ketone
466
 Mechanism kinetics nucleophilic substitution
1449
 Mechanism methylbenzene ceric oxidn
3682
 Mechanism Meyer Schuster rearrangement
3403
 Mechanism nitration benzene halobenzene
2511
 Mechanism oxidn alkene kinetics 685
 Mechanism phosphide org halide 3247
 Mechanism photoaddn hydrocarbon furanone
901
 Mechanism photolysis enethiol ester 1142
 Mechanism photolysis fluoromethylloxazol=
none 2439
 Mechanism photolysis propylene oxide
1252
 Mechanism Pummerer rearrangement sulfi=
nylacetonitrile 3452
 Mechanism pyrolysis nitrobenzene nitroso=
benzene 841
 Mechanism pyrolysis TNT 4201
 Mechanism rearrangement chloropropanol
phenyldi 4052
 Mechanism rearrangement dichloroethanol
346
 Mechanism rearrangement thiaallylic 2855
 Mechanism redn chloropropane 3046
 Mechanism redn conjugated ester 3180
 Mechanism solvolysis arylethynylcyclopropyl
tosylate 28
 Mechanism solvolysis benzonorbornenyl
1145
 Mechanism substitution cyanide methylpyr=
rolylammonium 1096
 Mechanism substitution nucleophilic photo=
chem 1457
 Mechanism thermal rearrangement acetylal=
lylthioimidazolone 2339
 Mechanism thermolysis peroxide 3011
 Mechanism thermolysis phenylmethyl dise=
lenide 2491
 Mechanism thianthrene radical cation pyri=
dine 976
 Mechanism thiol disulfide exchange 332
 Mechanism trifluoroacetylation butylmercury
perchlorate 2058
 Medroxyprogesterone acrylation 1981
 Meerwein arylation fluoroalkene benzenedia=
zonium 2618
 Meerwein Ponndorf Verley Oppenauer
826
 Meisenheimer hydroxyalkoxynitrobenzene
3387
 Meldrum diazo acid decompn 2931
 Methane chlorohydrin 249
 Mercaptan reaction thienyl isothiocyanate
1508
 Mercapto protection benzyl oxytocin Merri=
field 3556
 Mercaptoacetic acid trifluoromethyl sulfide
2024
 Mercapto benzenediazonium thermolysis
2025
 Mercaptothiazolophenanthridinium hydrox=
ide anhydro 2525
 Mercuric chloride reaction disulfide 967
 Mercury butyl perchlorate trifluoroacetylation
2058
 Mercury cyclization diyne 3408
 Meromycolate ester 118
 Meromycolic ester cyclopropane mass spectra
126
 Merrifield cyclohexylcarbodiimide reaction
amino 1291
 Merrifield oxytocin chloromethylated ben=
zhydrylamine resin 3552
 Merrifield oxytocin vasopressin 3556
 Merrifield peptide halobenzyl protection
523
 Mesitylene ceric oxidn mechanism 3682
 Mesoionic anhydro hydroxyimidazolium
hydroxide 1639
 Mesoionic heterocycle 1633
 Mesoionic selenazolium hydroxide 1644
 Mesoionic thiazolophenanthridine 2525
 Mesylate alkyl redn alkane 82
 Mesylate norbornylmethyl redn triethylbo=
rohydride 2166
 Mesyloxazepine hexahydro cyclization
catecholate 3933
 Mesyloxymethyl ether 2910
 Meta bridging nitropyridine 2589
 Metabolic activation arom diol 736
 Metacyclopentane phenolic 382
 Metal enolate alkylation bromopropene
1709
 Metal salt promotor lactonization 1470
 Metalation azobenzene cobalt 4136
 Metalation pyridyl ketone ketal 3524
 Methacrolein cycloaddn diazoacetate ester
1527
 Methacrylate fluoroalkyl 2680
 Methacryloyl chloride esterification catalyst
3965
 Methane diaryl 1821
 Methane triphenyl triflic acid 865
 Methanesulfonyl chloride reaction aminocro=
tonate 3230
 Methanesulfonate trifluoro 3109
 Methanesulfonyl group migration 1349
 Methanoadamantane prepn 2981
 Methanoannulene MO 2017
 Methanofluoranthene hexachlorodihydro
4092
 Methanol acidic thermolysis bromobenzene=
diazonium 639
 Methanol cyanide cyclohexene electrooxidn
2313
 Methanol dehydration catalyst 765
 Methanotetrapentacantanoic acid 118
 Methotrexate 208
 Methoxide decompn ammonium 2201
 Methoxy effect solvolysis benzonorbornenyl
1145
 Methoxy estratriene stitching riveting prepn
3214
 Methoxy group substitution lithioamide
2653
 Methoxyaluminum hydride lithium complex
3180
 Methoxybenzenediazonium thermolysis
acidic methanol 639

- Methoxybenzyl protection cysteine oxytocin Merrifield 3556
Methoxybutenone alkynylborabicyclonane reaction 3106
Methoxycarbonylsulfoximide cyclization 952
Methoxycycloalkane conformation NMR europium 3958
Methoxycyclopropene cycloaddn diene mechanism 674
Methoxydediazotiation diazonium salt methanol 639
Methoxylation electrochem cyclohexene 2313
Methoxymercuration allene chiral 3697
Methoxynaphthalene dihydro 297
Methoxyphenylacetic acid electrooxidn 1461
Methoxypropene naphthonitrile cycloaddn photo 3313
Methyl bromoalkyl ketone 1709
Methyl cycloheptyl ether oxidn 3097
Methyl dehydroabieta total synthesis 2769
Methyl isomate 3473
Methyl ketone tricyclooctanyl solvolysis 409
Methyl phenyl electron release 1073
Methyl phospholene oxide NMR 2023
Methyl pyrrolidine oxide reaction phosphonate 1904
Methyl solvolysis correlation benzyl 1419
Methyl sulfide chloroborane hydrocarbon 2533
Methyl sulfoxide electrooxidn carboxylate 1461
Methyl sulfoxide oxidn cystine 2524
Methylacetate aryl kinetics sapon 3677
Methylalkanol 3828
Methylalloxazine dioxide structure 2203
Methylaluminum benzophenone addn mechanism 425
Methylation amino acid amine 139
Methylation conjugated alkenone cuprate 1099
Methylation hydrogen exchange diazomethane 3979
Methylation kojic acid 2030
Methylation naphthylamine 3240
Methylation oxo nitrile 3744
Methylation phenylquinazoline anion 78
Methylbenzene ceric oxidn mechanism 3682
Methylbenzofuran photocycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate 2374
Methylbenzoquinone 3320
Methylbenzyl protection cysteine Merrifield 3552
Methylbenzyl protection cysteine oxytocin Merrifield 3556
Methylbutane dimerization hydrocarbon identification 3051
Methylbutenoate lithio deriv alkylation 260
Methylbutylcyclohexene abs configuration 1079
Methylcarbenoid zinc cycloaddn cycloalkenol 3031
Methylcuprate lithium halide reaction 2805
Methylcyclobutoxycarbonyl amine protection 143
Methylcyclohexanone asym synthesis 377
Methylcyclohexenone isomerization kinetics mechanism 2088
Methylcyclohexyne dimerization 1076
Methylcyclooctyl tosylate elimination 3443
Methylcyclophosphamide antitumor configuration 1650
Methylidihydro Dewar benzene singlet oxygen 1657
Methylenation aliph ester 1180
Methylenation methylenecholestanone 2941
Methylenation oxo norcholesterol 3619
Methylenealkanoate ester 1180
Methylenebisphenol transbenzylation 1208
Methylenebisurethane cycloaddn phellandrene 2486
Methylenedione ammonium acetate cyclization hydroxymethylenedecalin 2187
Methylenedioxyphenyl indolone cyclization 4272
Methylenenaphthalenedione acrylate condensation 1267
Methylidene pyridylphosphonium thermolysis 4245
Methylidene sulfonium insertion disulfide 1768
Methylolithium styrene addn mechanism 2870
Methylnaphthalenecarboxylate cyclization 4155
Methylnitrobutenyl acetate 2939
Methylolactone rearrangement acid 3331
Methyloxazolinone photolysis thermolysis 2439
Methylpenicillanate 4045
Methylphenanthrene 3783
Methylphenyldiazirine decompn solvent effect 3450
Methylphthalic anhydride 1478
Methylphthalonitrile 3442
Methylpteridine reaction arom aldehyde 2951
Methylpyrimidine Chichibabin bromo ketone 2448
Methylpyrrolylammonium substitution mechanism cyanide 1096
Methylselenium trichloride addn alkene 1776
Methylsilyl iodide dealkylation ether 3761
Methylsulfinyl carbanion reaction benzoquinone 4209
Methylthiocyclohexanone prepn 3233
Methylthioformaldine alkylation 393
Methylthiooxodioxaphosphorinane conformation NMR 190
Methyltryptamine deuterium exchange kinetics 3769
Methyluracil nitration 3821
Meyer Schuster rearrangement mechanism 3403
Micelle catalysis halogenation pentyloxybenzene 3298
Micelle catalysis hydrolysis hydroxamic acid 3305
Micelle catalysis nitrobenzoyl phosphate hydrolysis 475
Micelle catalysis oxime cleavage 759
Micelle dephosphorylation deacylation kinetics 2865
Micelle effect TNT amine reaction 1261
Micelle hydrolysis nitrobenzoate nitrophenyl ester 3279
Micelle hydrolysis phenyl ester 856
Michael acceptor acid chloride 3162
Michael addn amino acid 2639
Michael addn cyclohexanone catalyst 1258
Michael addn lactam synthesis 3162
Microbial resolution stereochem octynol 1659
Microdilin Mikania 1720
Migration anisyl deamination anisylphenethylamine 3306
Migration bromine demethylation bromomethoxybenzoic 1068
Migration hydrogen dibenzotropolidene 2788
Migration methanesulfonyl group 1349
Migratory aptitude fluoromethylphenyl group 868
Mikania microdilin 1720
MO aryl cation 1474
MO azo oxide photoelectron 609 614
MO cleavage alkylidenecyclopropane 3098
MO heterocycle 2230
MO methanoannulene 2017
MO oxadiazoline oxadiazole 1555
MO vinyl cation 3004
MO vinylamine 2641
Model enzymic phosphorylation 771
Model system cationic polymn 690
Moffatt intermediate electrooxidn 1461
Mol dynamics photochem cycloaddn 2621
Mol mechanics polycyclic undecane 3852
Mol structure asphaltene Athabasca 312
Mol structure dithioacetyldithietane 2345
Mol structure epitrithiopyrazinodindole 948
Mol structure isophorone trimer 1600
Mol structure spirocyclopentylbicycloheptene 3188
Mol structure spiroisulfurane 4001
Mol structure steffimycin 3591
Molybdenum complex reaction aryl Grignard 1479
Monoamine oxidase inhibitor propargylamine 2637
Monobromophakellin isolation Phakellia 4118
Monophenol oxidative coupling intramolecular 4279
Monoterpene 1231
Morphine alkaloid analog 1485
Morpholine phenylhydrazonobenzyl 2091
Morpholino bicyclooctane crystal structure 2720
Morpholinopyrazole 2893
Multiphase phase transfer catalyst 4275
Multistriatin synthesis 3622
Muscone synthesis 2326
Mustard nitrogen aprotine 2014
Mycotoxin Aspergillus tryptoquivaline 244
Myristate phorbol 3645
Nabilone prepn 2277
Naphthalene anion asphaltene degrdn 312
Naphthalene cyclopropano conformation NMR 3168
Naphthalene dihalo 1480
Naphthalene dihydro methoxy 297
Naphthalene diphenylethylene photochem cyclization 2191
Naphthalene etheno 3758
Naphthalene hexahydro sesquiterpenoid 1794
Naphthalene iodo coupling propynylcopper 2626
Naphthalene NMR 2411
Naphthalene octamethyl electrophilic halogenation 2684
Naphthalene oxidative coupling 764
Naphthalene prepn 1
Naphthalene reaction acetonitrile phenyl 2858
Naphthalenecarboxaldehyde cyclocondensation 4131
Naphthalenecarboxylate methyl cyclization 4155
Naphthalenedione methylene condensation acrylate 1267
Naphthalenone hexahydro dimethyl 1258
Naphthalenophane pyrrolo 1379
Naphthalenophanediene 1085
Naphthobicycloheptadiene isomerization photochem 92
Naphthol alkylation alc alkali 2020
Naphthol prepn 1479
Naphthonitrile methoxypropene cycloaddn photo 3313
Naphthopyran 1267
Naphthoquinone Diels Alder styrene 3465
Naphthoquinone epoxy cycloaddn olefin 3800
Naphthoquinone epoxy hydrogen abstraction 3793
Naphthoquinone phenylimino sulfonium ylide 2164
Naphthoquinone tetrahydro 2179
Naphthothiophenedione 3717
Naphthotricycloheptene rearrangement 92
Naphthoxidic alkali alkylation alc 2020
Naphthylamine deamination substitution 2426
Naphthylamine methylation 3240
Naphthylenylyde dioxophenylimino ethylmethylsulfonium 2164
Naphthylmethyl diselenide 2510
Naphthyridine tetraphenyl 3410
Nef reaction pyridinium salt 2514
Nef reaction intermediate 2091
Neighboring group effect solvolysis 3015
Neighboring group participation mercaptobenzenediazonium 2025
Neighboring group participation substitution 585
Neopentylallyllithium epoxide reaction stereochem 694
Neopine 4277
Neopine redn stereochem 4277
Neoplasm deoxyvermolepin 495
Neriifolin oxidn 3580
Nickel allyl halide benzoate 1329
Nickel dimerization catalyst acetylene 914
Nickel homoporphyrin 1567
Nickel reduced hydrogenation catalyst 551
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleophilicity 2580
Nicotinium iodide NMR lanthanide 2337
Nicotinoyl alkaloid sesquiterpene Maytenus 115
Niobium pentafluoride redn chloropropane 3046
Nitramine prepn 3446
Nitrate ceric oxidn alkylarom 3682
Nitration benzene halobenzene mechanism 2511
Nitration capped porphyrin 3986
Nitration iodoxyene 4049
Nitration toluene catalyst 2875
Nitration trinitrotoluene fluoronitromethane 563
Nitration uracil methyluracil 3821
Nitrene arylsulfonyl intramol insertion 2920
Nitrene biarylsulfonyl intramol insertion 2914
Nitrene ethoxycarbonyl reaction azide 2443
Nitric acid reaction pyrrolocarboxylate 2219
Nitrile 875
Nitrile conjugated redn mechanism 3180
Nitrile cyclization valerolactim 1808
Nitrile cyclobutenediene reaction 1948
Nitrile imine alkenyl cycloaddn 1389
Nitrile naphthalene redn abstraction 2858
Nitrile oxo methylation 3744
Nitrile thermolysis oxathiazolone 1813
Nitrimine redn 3446

- Nitrite deamination arylamine 2426
 Nitrite reaction nitrophthalimide 3431
 Nitro arenes cyclization amidine 435
 Nitro arom denitration tolylthio 3550
 Nitro rearrangement polynitrodiphenylmethane 1262
 Nitroacetylation isoprene 2939
 Nitroalkane 844
 Nitroalkane reaction phosphorus trichloride 3956
 Nitroaminochlorocholestane cyclization 4251
 Nitroaniline hydrogen bond solvatochromism 1929
 Nitroanthranilic acid formylbenzofuran oxide 897
 Nitroarene redn acylation 3755
 Nitroaziridinocyclin 4251
 Nitrobenzene electroredn hydroxylamine synthesis 1836
 Nitrobenzene glucufuranose substitution 2513
 Nitrobenzene hydrogenation transfer 431
 Nitrobenzene photochem oxidn propanol 1459
 Nitrobenzene pyrolysis mechanism 841
 Nitrobenzene redn catalyst 3491
 Nitrobenzoxazolecarboxylate decarboxylation catalysis polysoap 306
 Nitrobenzoate ester hydrolysis micelle 3279
 Nitrobenzoate phenylthiocyclohexenyl anionic assistance 585
 Nitrobenzoate solvolysis substituent effect 3015
 Nitrobenzoyl phosphate hydrolysis catalysis micelle 475
 Nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salt reductive fragmentation 751
 Nitrocyclohexene photochem rearrangement 621
 Nitrodeoxyuridine phosphate 3821
 Nitrodiphenylamine 1786
 Nitrodzridincholestane 4251
 Nitrogen heterocycle pyridinium annulation 2474
 Nitrogen mustard aprofine 2014
 Nitrogen NMR enamine 2249
 Nitrogen NMR sulfaguandine structure 1095
 Nitrogen transannular carbon rearrangement 2342
 Nitroimincholesteryl acetate 4251
 Nitroene benzylphenyl reaction 1133
 Nitroene chloro cycloaddn enol ether 4213
 Nitroene reaction ketenimine substituent effect 448
 Nitronium fluoroborate nucleotides nitration 3821
 Nitroparaffin halogenation 3764
 Nitrophenyl alkyl sulfide 554
 Nitrophenyl ester hydrolysis micelle 3279
 Nitrophenyl iodine abstraction iodobenzene 7
 Nitrophenylacetic acid electrooxidn 1461
 Nitrophthalate substitution sodium phenoxide 3419
 Nitrophthalic anhydride substitution fluoride 3435
 Nitrophthalic anhydride substitution phenoxide 3425
 Nitrophthalimide reaction fluoride 3431
 Nitrophthalimide substitution phenoxide 3414
 Nitropropane acetylation methylcyclohexanone mechanism 2779
 Nitropyrazole nucleophilic substitution 2893
 Nitrosation cyclohexanone 2748
 Nitrosation dihexylamine autocatalysis 391
 Nitrosoalkane reductive deamination aniline 3494
 Nitrosobenzene benzaldehyde hydrazone kinetics 3057
 Nitrosobenzene pyrolysis mechanism 841
 Nitrosobenzoylhydrazine 2091
 Nitrosodibenzylamine deoxidn phenyl azide 2636
 Nitrosourea chlorobutyl decompn stereochem 3538
 Nitrosyl chloride reaction cyclohexanone 2748
 Nitrotoluene prepn 2875
 Nitrotrifluoroacetamide hydrolysis mechanism kinetics 3989
 Nitrouracil 3821
 Nitroxide aminocarbonyl ESR 3542
 Nitroxide spin labeling 1655
 NMR acetylacetone amine 2549
 NMR aflatoxin stigmatocystin 112
 NMR ammonium iodide lanthanide 2337
 NMR aniline substituent effect 2999
 NMR annulated pyridine 2742
 NMR annulene resonance energy 1669
 NMR azabrendane azatwistane 2844
 NMR azanorbornene 1375
 NMR benzamide dialkyl 2244
 NMR benzocyclobutene UV 300
 NMR bicycloheptadienylm rearrangement 1472
 NMR bicyclononane 2240
 NMR carbamate 1839
 NMR carbenium ion 32
 NMR carbodiimide phosphorothioate adduct 3629
 NMR carbon analysis deuterium 212
 NMR carbon antibiotic LLBM547 1282
 NMR carbon benzyl compd 762
 NMR carbon configuration imine 2614
 NMR carbon conformation triperideine 66
 NMR carbon cyclohexyne dimer 1076
 NMR carbon cyproheptadine oxide 378
 NMR carbon epoxypropane conformation 1434
 NMR carbon norcarane deriv 666
 NMR carbon oxindole 1340
 NMR carbon polycyclic hydrocarbon 2940
 NMR carbon propynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide 2641
 NMR carbon substituent const 381
 NMR carbon thiapyran dithiane 3518
 NMR carbon 13 amide 1015
 NMR carbon 13 anthelmicyin 3289
 NMR carbon 13 bicyclooctane 3878
 NMR carbon 13 coumarin 1337
 NMR carbon 13 fulvenium 661
 NMR carbon 13 lipic acid 3941
 NMR carbon 13 pleiocraline 2785
 NMR carbon 13 steroid 789
 NMR carbon 13 tetrazolotriazine 1866
 NMR carbon 13 thiol selenol 3725
 NMR cholesterol epimer 3778
 NMR condensed arom diol 736
 NMR conductivity mol structure 1315
 NMR configuration lithium enolate 346
 NMR configuration thiocyanatohexane 1520
 NMR conformation cyclopropanonaphthalene 3168
 NMR conformation dioxabicyclooctane 365
 NMR conformation spirocyclopentylbicycloheptene 3188
 NMR Cope rearrangement benzobullvalene 2183
 NMR coupling heptachloronorbornene 2853
 NMR cyanobutadiene fluorobutadiene dimer 3859
 NMR cyclohexanoneacetate 1026
 NMR cyclophosphamide configuration 1650
 NMR C13 cannabinoid 490
 NMR C13 thiolalkanoate ester 2118
 NMR decahydroquinoline deriv conformation 51
 NMR diazabiphosphetidine 4125
 NMR dibenzocycloheptatriene conformation 3840
 NMR dichloromethyl dimethylcyclohexane 1105
 NMR Diels Alder adduct 3736
 NMR dioxaphosphorinane conformation 1549
 NMR europium methoxycycloalkane conformation 3958
 NMR fluorine bicyclic fluoride 218
 NMR heteroarom compd 2237
 NMR homocubane 1957
 NMR imine 3700
 NMR isatin carbon 13 1344
 NMR isomerization heterofulvene 2734
 NMR lactone configuration 384
 NMR methylthiooxodioxaphosphorinane conformation 190
 NMR naphthalene 2411
 NMR nitrogen aminodeoxyhexose 2247
 NMR nitrogen enamine 2249
 NMR nitrogen sulfaguandine structure 1095
 NMR nuphar alkaloid 2113
 NMR oxaloacetic acid tautomerism 4076
 NMR oxaziridine enantiomer 3217
 NMR phosphine phosphonium salt 1236
 NMR phosphoenolpyruvate analog 1030
 NMR phospholene oxide methyl 2023
 NMR phosphoinoimidazolidine 4035
 NMR phosphorus butterfly heterocycle 1170
 NMR phthalide 369
 NMR prostaglandin F conformation 3140
 NMR protonation cyclooctatetraene ion 4262
 NMR pyrazole pyrazoline hydrazine 3949
 NMR pyrazole solvent effect 659
 NMR secocholestanediol 2284
 NMR secocholestanedine 3325
 NMR stereochem bromination 4029
 NMR substituent carbonyl ion 2666
 NMR sulfonium ylide 3365
 NMR tetrahydrophthalic anhydride conformation 1259
 NMR thiacyclohexanedione oxacyclohexanedione 1163
 NMR thiadecalin configuration conformation 4024
 NMR thiazine oxide 952
 NMR triazine oxide 546
 NMR trimethylphenylloxaphospholane 778
 NMR tryptamine deuterium exchange 3769
 NMR vinyl ether 1443
 Noble metal salt hydrogenation catalyst 431
 Nonacosanone hydroxydimethyl 566
 Nonadecanoate cycloaddn methylene iodide 2783
 Nonene oxide acetoxy alkylation 2537
 Nonenone conjugated malonate cycloaddn 3456
 Nonphenol oxidative coupling phenethylisoquinolines 4279
 Nontropane electrochem oxidn 670
 Noradamantane anisylchloro dehydrochlorination mechanism 800
 Noradamantane diacetoxo 794
 Noraporphine chloroethyl 2014
 Norbornadienylcyclopentadienyl ion pair chloronorbornadiene 176
 Norbornanecarboxylic acid 2176
 Norbornanol phenylthio 1149
 Norbornanone redn alkylation stereochem 264
 Norbornanone tosylhydrazone hydride shift 3356
 Norbornanonol triflate reaction methoxide 4226
 Norbornene fluorination 1562
 Norbornene heptachloro NMR coupling 2853
 Norbornene oxide cleavage thiophenol 1149
 Norbornene vinyl sulfene cycloaddn 1910
 Norbornenol phenyl hydride redn 1944
 Norbornyl Grignard reaction acetone 1940
 Norbornylmethyl mesylate redn triethylborohydride 2166
 Norcamphor photolysis 1327
 Norcarane deriv carbon NMR 666
 Norcholanone redn steric effect 3811
 Norcholesterol oxo methylation 3619
 Norcyclocostradienol 102
 Norfusidan 1276
 Norhydrastinine homophthalic anhydride condensation 1111
 Normorphothebaine alkylation 2014
 Norpregnatrienol ethano 3091
 Norpseudopelletierine 629
 Norteloidinone conversion betalamic acid 2192
 Northiagonatriene 3196
 Nuciferine carbene addn 347
 Nuciferine demethylation 1228
 Nuciferine hydroxylation 2274
 Nucleic acid interaction base 517
 Nucleophile addn pyridine nucleotide 2580
 Nucleophile aminotriazine oxide 3498
 Nucleophilic addn amine benzoate 2966
 Nucleophilic addn hexenopyranoside stereochem 1746
 Nucleophilic alkylation ketone 2537
 Nucleophilic cleavage diazoketophosphoryl compd 552
 Nucleophilic cyclization calen 3846
 Nucleophilic displacement dichlorotetrahydropyran stereochem 2151
 Nucleophilic substitution halobenzene pinacolone 1449
 Nucleophilic substitution arom catalyst 4080
 Nucleophilic substitution arom photo 1481
 Nucleophilic substitution chloropyridopyrimidine 993
 Nucleophilic substitution halopyridine enolate 2481
 Nucleophilic substitution heterocyclic aldehyde 3024
 Nucleophilic substitution nitropyrazole 2893
 Nucleophilic substitution photochem mechanism 1457
 Nucleophilicity adenine nicotinamide dinucleotide 2580
 Nucleoside amino acyl 706
 Nucleoside anhydro 2809
 Nucleoside C antibiotic 109
 Nucleoside C pyrimidine 711
 Nucleoside disaccharide NMR 3289
 Nucleoside pyridopyrimidine 997
 Nucleoside triazole analog 1109

- Nucleotide deoxyriboligo synthesis 3144
 Nucleotide di 2260
 Nucleotide di tri carbamate 703
 Nucleotide pyridine nucleophile addn 2580
 Nucleotides nitration nitronium fluoroborate 3821
 Nupharamine anhydro synthesis 2113
 Occidentalol 1794
 Ocopodine demethylation 1228
 Octalone dimethyl 1258
 Octalone methyltertbutyl redn stereochem 183
 Octalone triterpene intermediate 3744
 Octanedioate dicarbomethoxy Dieckmann 3765
 Octanol labeled inversion 767
 Octanol photoaddn cyclopropanone prosta= glandin 356
 Octyl methyl ether oxidn 3097
 Octynol stereochem resolution microbial 1659
 Oil celery phthalide 2333
 Oil sand asphaltene degradn 312
 Olefin acetylene proton affinity 3004
 Olefin addn bromochlorocarbene stereochem 1082
 Olefin addn phenylallylmagnesium phenoxide 820
 Olefin alc peracid oxidn 2077
 Olefin carbene reactivity 3354
 Olefin cyclization asymmetric induction 3196
 Olefin epoxidn hydroperoxide 1587
 Olefin fluoro cryst bromination 1780
 Olefin hydroboration 1392
 Olefin hydroboration chloroborane sulfide 2533
 Olefin oxidn permanganate 3749
 Olefin photochem cycloaddn epoxyaphtho= quinone 3800
 Olefin stereoselective prepn 3336
 Olefin terpene epoxidn 2034
 Olefination indole benzene 1784
 Oligonucleotide deoxyribose synthesis 3144
 Olivacine indolonaphthyridine 1725
 Olivetol prepn 3456
 Oogoniol model synthesis 3571
 Ophibolin nucleus synthesis 4280
 Ophibolin intermediate 3630
 Ophibolin ring synthesis 922
 Optical activity fractional sublimation 1249
 Optical purity lactone solvation 1370
 Optical rotation butylcyclohexene 1079
 Optical stereoisomer oxaziridine 3917
 Optically active phenylcyclohexanediol 1742
 Optically active phosphoric triester 3459
 Oreoline methyl synthesis 910
 Org compd dehydrogenation coupling 1
 Org hydrogenation hydrogen fluoride 3255
 Organocuprate reductive alkenylation cyclo= hexenone 1581
 Orientation methylselenium trichloride addn 1776
 Orsellinate dihydro reaction phenylformamide 2526
 Ortho ester enantiomer chromatog 3206
 Ovatodiolide crystal structure 3824
 Oxabenzobicycloheptadiene carbomethoxy isomerization photochem 2374
 Oxabicyclononane NMR 2240
 Oxabicyclooctanone hydroxy 4170
 Oxabicyclooctanone lactone 3976
 Oxacycloheptane 372
 Oxacyclohexanedione 1163
 Oxadiazepine indeno 1496
 Oxadiazole 443
 Oxadiazole MO 1555
 Oxadiazole photochem reaction indene 1496
 Oxadiazolidinedione oxidn 1367
 Oxadiazoline MO 1555
 Oxalic acid carbon labeled 2790
 Oxaloacetic acid condensation glyoxal 3440
 Oxaloacetic acid tautomerism NMR 4076
 Oxalyl chloride cyclization benzodiazepina= mine 2212
 Oxaphospholane methyl phenyl 778
 Oxaspiroalkanone photochem 3994
 Oxathiadiazole oxide prepn rearrangement 3372
 Oxathiazolidine oxide imino 1015
 Oxathiazolone thermolysis nitrile 1813
 Oxathiolane 755
 Oxathiolium hydroxide inner salt 1633
 Oxazine dihydro 2530
 Oxazine tricyclic prepn thermolysis 4213
 Oxazine ylide 180
 Oxazinomycin synthesis 109
 Oxaziridine enantiomer NMR 3217
 Oxaziridine optical isomer 2080
 Oxaziridine reaction ketenimine 448
 Oxaziridine stereoisomer optical 3917
 Oxazole dihydro 441
 Oxazole indolymethyl acrylonitrile cycloaddn 2039
 Oxazole Pomeranz Fritsch reaction 3208
 Oxazolidinone 3220
 Oxazoline aminoaryl 2653
 Oxazoline hydroxyalkyl 1467
 Oxazoline styryl addn phenylallylmagnesium 820
 Oxazoline thienyl lithiation 2649
 Oxazolinone thermolysis trifluoromethyl mechanism 2439
 Oxazolobenzodiazepine 2212
 Oxetane cycloaddn ketene acetal 3128
 Oxetane formation photolysis imide 3215
 Oxetanone steroidal 487
 Oxidase monoamine inhibitor propargyla= mine 2637
 Oxidative coupling arom compd 764
 Oxidative rearrangement alc 813
 Oxidative rearrangement labdadienol 806
 Oxide benzoxathiane stereochem 2206
 Oxide methyl phospholene NMR 2023
 Oxide triazine NMR 546
 Oxidn alkane mechanism 2318
 Oxidn alkene chromate iodine 4268
 Oxidn alkene kinetics mechanism 685
 Oxidn alkylarom ceric nitrate 3682
 Oxidn alkylindole 1213
 Oxidn alloxazine 2203
 Oxidn aminoethanesulfonyl fluoride 169
 Oxidn azabicyclononane carboxylate 2651
 Oxidn benzoic acid kinetics 2063 2069
 Oxidn benzimidazole diamine 542
 Oxidn benzyl methyl ether 3097
 Oxidn bis aminoanil 3485
 Oxidn carbazole 561
 Oxidn cleavage ketol mechanism 4061
 Oxidn cyclodecanol triphase catalysis 875
 Oxidn cyclohexenyl silyl ether 3961
 Oxidn cystine dimethyl sulfoxide 2524
 Oxidn dibenzothiophene 2751
 Oxidn dihydroxytetramethylphenanthrene 734
 Oxidn diol 372
 Oxidn diterpenoid epidioxide 1885
 Oxidn electrochem acylaminomalonnate monoester 2419
 Oxidn electrochem cyclohexene 2313
 Oxidn electrochem diphenylmethylpyrazolin= ecarboxylic acid 3949
 Oxidn electrochem phenylacetic acid 1461
 Oxidn electrochem phenylphenothiazine 983
 Oxidn electrochem thianthrene 976
 Oxidn electrochem tropane 670
 Oxidn elimination aminothietane dioxide 3506
 Oxidn fluorene carbon catalyst 3754
 Oxidn isochromanone 1090
 Oxidn isopropylidene pyranose 1216
 Oxidn Jones azabicyclodecanol 3210
 Oxidn kinetics cyclohexanol benzaldehyde 826
 Oxidn neriifolin 3580
 Oxidn olefin acetylene permanganate 3749
 Oxidn peracid imine asym 3917
 Oxidn peracid olefin alc 2077
 Oxidn phenacyl bromide dialkylhydroxyala= mine 754
 Oxidn photochem alc 171
 Oxidn photochem anthrone 507
 Oxidn photochem cyclopropanecarboxaldehyde 3633
 Oxidn photochem dibenzyl ditelluride 2937
 Oxidn photochem hexose 1216
 Oxidn photochem propanol nitrobenzene 1459
 Oxidn photoelectrochem quinone 2347
 Oxidn photoelectrochem quinone catalyst 2347
 Oxidn primary amine ozone 844
 Oxidn pyrrolecarboxylate 2219
 Oxidn rate Thuja terpene 1616
 Oxidn reagent alc 1816
 Oxidn redn phenylglyoxalyl amide 2821
 Oxidn selective chloropyrazine chloroquinone= amine 1869
 Oxidn selenaindan 369
 Oxidn tertiary allylic cyclohexenol 682
 Oxidn thiopurine 2470
 Oxidn toluenesulfonic hydrazide catalyst 571
 Oximation acetone catalysts amine 1593
 Oxime cleavage micelle catalysis 759
 Oxime dephosphorylation deacylation micelle 2865
 Oxime vs isoxazole prepn 1356
 Oximinocyclohexanol rearrangement 2748
 Oxindole methylthio 1344
 Oxindole NMR carbon 1340
 Oxindole phenyl 448
 Oxirane acetoxy alkylation dialkylcuprate 2537
 Oxirane aryl ring cleavage 4067
 Oxirane bicycloheptyl 3983
 Oxirane cleavage alkenyldialkylaluminum 2712
 Oxirane diphenyl stereochem 1661
 Oxirane methylthiopropyl 3303
 Oxirane ring cleavage 343
 Oxirene diphenyl 180
 Oxo nitrile methylation 3744
 Oxocholestanol bromination 487
 Oxocyclohexanecetate ester dimethyl stereochem 1026
 Oxocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid addn propiolate 3383
 Oxocyclophane cyclization Paal Knorr 1379
 Oxoglutarate cyclization cyclohexanedione 889
 Oxoglutarate cyclocondensation glyoxal 2826
 Oxoglutaric acid semialdehyde cyclization ammonia 3440
 Oxomalonate Diels Alder diene 4095
 Oxonium catalyst ketone homologation 459
 Oxonium salt etherification alc 1801
 Oxopenicillanate Wittig reagent 4045
 Oxosuccinic acid selective redn 2797
 Oxygen allyl sulfide rearrangement 172
 Oxygen atom reaction alkyne 569
 Oxygen carbonyl Grignard attack 1402
 Oxygen singlet reaction Dewar benzene 1657
 Oxygen transfer acetylation mechanism 2779
 Oxymercuration dibenzobicyclo octatrienes polycyclic compds 4279
 Oxyprotoberberine 1117
 Oxytocin Merrifield chloromethylated benzhydrylamine resin 3552
 Oxytocin synthesis Merrifield 3556
 Ozone oxidn primary amine 844
 Ozonolysis cycloheptenone 1225
 Ozonolysis diphenylmaleimide 2821
 Ozonolysis pregnenone 1613
 Paal Knorr cyclization oxocyclophane 1379
 Palladium chloride cyclization diol 372
 Palladium reduced hydrogenation catalyst 551
 Palladium vinylic substitution catalyst 3903
 Pancreozym in heptapeptide prepn 147
 Papan catalyst racemic dipeptide amidation 3731
 Paracyclophane 3468
 Paracyclophane multilayered 287
 Paracyclophane prepn 2787
 Pargyline prepn 2637
 Patchulene dihydro 1825
 Penicillanase oxo nitromethane addn 3972
 Penicillanate enolate aldol condensation 2960
 Penicillanate methyl 4045
 Penicillin ring cleavage 1239
 Penicillin sulfoxide ring enlargement 2887
 Penicillin thio 2224
 Penicillinate diazo irradiatn 2224
 Penicillium eremofortin C terpenoid 2632
 Pentachloroazacyclopentadiene Diels Alder kinetics 1375
 Pentacyclic triterpene intermediate 3744
 Pentacyclodecane prepn abs configuration 2985
 Pentacyclododecadiene 176
 Pentadecyl dimethyl acetate 1102
 Pentane tetramethyl fluorination 3437
 Pentanethiol tetramethyl 973
 Pentanol etherification 1801
 Pentathiabicyclononane 2345
 Pentazocine synthesis 3605
 Pentenal phenylhydrazone Fischer cyclization 1878
 Pentenone ethoxy photolysis 1850
 Pentyloxybenzene halogenation micelle catalysis 3298
 Peptide amine protection 143
 Peptide antibiotic L.L.B.M.547 1282
 Peptide carboxyl residue detn 1750
 Peptide cesium salt esterification 1286
 Peptide cholecystokinin 147
 Peptide histidine serine acylation 149
 Peptide lysine isonicotinoyloxycarbonyl protection 3286
 Peptide Merrifield dicyclohexylcarbodiimide amino 1291
 Peptide Merrifield halobenzyl protection 523
 Peptide synthesis excess azide method 2098
 Peracid oxidn imine asym 3917
 Peracid oxidn olefin alc 2077
 Perchlorate arylsulfonylmethyl solvolysis kinetics 2694
 Perchlorate butylmercury trifluoroacetylolysis mechanism 2058

- Perchloric acid acidity function 162
 Perfluoroacetone diene dimethoxycycloprop= ene mechanism 674
 Perfluoroalkylethyl iodide substitution reac= tion 2680
 Perfluoroethylene telomerization difluoro= thyl iodide 1985
 Perhydrindancarboxylic lactone prepn 3780
 Perhydrotricyclicene prepn configuration 2399
 Perimidine 2530
 Periplogenin dehydration 906
 Peristylylene 3 1733
 Permanganate oxidn olefin acetylene 3749
 Peroxide fragmentation pyrolysis mechanism 2160
 Peroxide thermolysis mechanism polarization 3011
 Peroxy acid rearrangement 32
 Peroxycamphorate asym induction 2080
 Peroxyferolide tulip tree 3614
 Peroxylactone mass spectra 537
 Peroxyseleninic acid benzene epoxidn 2034
 Peroxysulfuric acid oxidn 1869
 Petroleum asphaltene origin structure 312
 PGE2 hydride redn 1087
 PGF 2 1087
 Phakellia dibromophakellin monobromop= hakellin isolation 4118
 Phase transfer acrolein cyclization 2123
 Phase transfer catalysis sulfonyl fluoride 2031
 Phase transfer multiphase catalyst 4275
 Phellandrene cycloaddn benzalbisurethane methylenebisurethane 2486
 Phellandrene epidioxide decompn iron 1895
 Phenacyl bromide oxidn dialkylhydroxyla= mine 754
 Phenanthraquinone Diels Alder butadiene 3463
 Phenanthrene cycloaddn phenylallylmagnesi= um 820
 Phenanthrene decahydro trimethyl sesqui= terpenoid 153
 Phenanthrene deriv 214
 Phenanthrene deriv octahydro configuration 1177, 4280
 Phenanthrene dihydroxytetramethyl 734
 Phenanthrene dimethyl 3783
 Phenanthrene dodecahydro energy 2330
 Phenanthrene epoxyethano 1090
 Phenanthrene hydroxymethylhexahydro redn mechanism 3350
 Phenanthrenediol dihydro 736
 Phenanthrenedione 1267
 Phenanthridine octahydro 2742
 Phenanthridineacetic acid oxo cyclization 2525
 Phenazine cation radical tetrafluoroborate 561
 Phenethyl alc labeled inversion 767
 Phenethylamine anisyl deamination 3306
 Phenethylisoquinolines nonphenol oxidative coupling 4279
 Phenol acyl 3929
 Phenol amino diacyl sapon 652
 Phenol annelation cyclohexenone epoxide 3458
 Phenol bromoalkyl cyclocondensation 2840
 Phenol dimethoxy alkylation 344
 Phenol formaldehyde condensation 382
 Phenol halo dehalogenation 835
 Phenol kinetics diazomethane 3979
 Phenol methylenebis transbenzylation 1208
 Phenol oxocyclohexadienyldienebis hindered 2177
 Phenol prepn 1479 2053
 Phenolate phenyl 2751
 Phenolic metacyclophane 382
 Phenolic metacyclophanes prepn 4280
 Phenothiazine cation radical ketone 1833
 Phenothiazine dialkoxo 3222
 Phenothiazine phenyl pyridination mechan= ism 983
 Phenoxathiin dialkoxo 3222
 Phenoxathiin oxide conformation IR 2010
 Phenoxathiin radical cation amination 1538
 Phenoxide catalysis phosphorylation alc 771
 Phenoxide phenylallylmagnesium addn olefin 820
 Phenoxide sodium substitution nitrophtha= late 3419
 Phenoxide substitution nitrophthalimide 3414
 Phenoxycyclohexenone cyclization 3458
 Phenoxypentane halogenation micelle cataly= sis 3298
 Phenoxyposphinyliminoimidazolidine 4035
 Phenyl alkyl hydroxylamine electrosynthesis 1836
 Phenyl azide deoxidn nitrosodibenzylamine 2636
 Phenyl cation MO 1474
 Phenyl disulfide insertion ylide 1768
 Phenyl ester hydrolysis micelle 856
 Phenyl isopropyl ketone 1189
 Phenyl methyl electron release 1073
 Phenyl silyl ether redn 2032
 Phenyl substituent effect carbon acid 321
 Phenyl sulfide 1462
 Phenyl trifluoromethyl sulfone 3875
 Phenyl vinyl selenide 2950
 Phenylacetic acid electrooxidn 1461
 Phenylacetic acid thio ester 3960
 Phenylacetylene bromination mechanism 2689
 Phenylacetylene prepn 2626 3308
 Phenylacrolein acetal 3907
 Phenylactonitrile radical hydrogen abstrac= tion 752
 Phenylalanyladenosinylethane 706
 Phenylallylmagnesium phenoxide addn olefin 820
 Phenylation acrolein acetal catalyst 3907
 Phenylation reductive ester lactone 4266
 Phenylbutadiene pyrolysis cyclization 297
 Phenylbutane automerization 3018
 Phenylbutyric acid prepn cyclocondensation 2556
 Phenylcarbinyl ion NMR 2666
 Phenylcyclohexanediol optically active 1742
 Phenylcyclopropylcarbinol bromination 1071
 Phenylidichloropropanol rearrangement kinetics 4052
 Phenylidithiane oxide dioxide structure 961
 Phenylenebistriethylphosphonium spliting ESR 3759
 Phenylethanol etherification 1801
 Phenylethene fluorination 1559
 Phenylethylenepyridine oxide 1364
 Phenylethyl nitrobenzoate solvolysis 1073
 Phenylfluorenylacetaldehyde decarbonylation radical 19
 Phenylformic acid selective redn 2797
 Phenylglycidate cleavage 343
 Phenylglyoxal amide photolysis 2821
 Phenylhydrazine amidation racemic dipep= tide papain 3731
 Phenylmaleimide ozonolysis 2821
 Phenylmaleyl amino group protection 2819
 Phenylmethane reaction triflic acid 865
 Phenylmethanesulfonyl chloride cycloaddn aminostyrene 3502
 Phenylmethyl diselenide kinetics thermolysis 2491
 Phenylmethylpyrazolincarboxylic acid elec= trooxidn 3949
 Phenylnorbornenol hydride redn 1944
 Phenylphenanthryl radical disproportionation 19
 Phenylphenothiazine radical pyridination mechanism 983
 Phenylphosphite methyl iodide iodination 482
 Phenylphospholene oxide photolysis 582
 Phenylpropane automerization 3018
 Phenylpropene fluoro bromination 1780
 Phenylpropynal prepn deformylation 2626
 Phenylpyromellitide 2929
 Phenylpyruvate cyclization aminobenzamide 3650
 Phenylselenenyl bromide addn alkene 2950
 Phenylthiocyclohexenyl nitrobenzoate an= chimeric assistance 585
 Phenylthionorbornanol 1149
 Pheromone Dendroctonus exo brevicomin 2380
 Pheromone dodecadienol acetate 1799
 Pheromone hydroxydimethylnonacosanone 566
 Pheromone sawfly dimethylpentadecyl ace= tate 1102
 Pheromone synthesis 3622
 Phorbol epimerization esterification 3645
 Phosgene cyclization benzodiazepinamine 2212
 Phosphatase inhibition phosphoramidate prepn 2466
 Phosphate allenyl ester 1804
 Phosphate creatine 4165
 Phosphate cyclic carboxylic acid 2260
 Phosphate ester optically active 3459
 Phosphate nitrobenzoyl hydrolysis catalysis micelle 475
 Phosphatetrathiacyclododecane di 1662
 Phosphide org halide mechanism 3247
 Phosphindolines synthesis 4279
 Phosphine NMR 1236
 Phosphine reaction kinetics hydroperoxide 3970
 Phosphine rhodium asym redn 1671
 Phosphine triphenyl 2190
 Phosphine trisanilinomethyl disproportiona= tion 4125
 Phosphite deoxygenation quinoxaline dioxide 1360
 Phosphite methyl iodide iodination 482
 Phosphite reaction chloroamine stereochem 782
 Phosphoenolpyruvate analog NMR 1030
 Phospholanone diazo cleavage 552
 Phospholene addn photochem alc 3070
 Phospholene oxide methyl NMR 2023
 Phospholene oxide photolysis stereochem 582
 Phospholipid 2260
 Phosphonate chloroacetone addn mechanism 472
 Phosphonate methyl diaryl 379
 Phosphonate Rabinowitch dealkylation 2771
 Phosphonate sulfonyl chloride stereochem 190
 Phosphonioribofuranoside ylide Wittig 4084
 Phosphonite sulfonyl chloride stereochem 190
 Phosphonium addn pyridine oxide 4245
 Phosphonium alkyltriphenyl electroredn 1242
 Phosphonium bromide aminopropenyl 200
 Phosphonium chloride tetrakisnalinomethyl disproportionation 4125
 Phosphonium hydroxymethyl carbamate 4040
 Phosphonium hydroxymethyl carbamate reaction 4040
 Phosphonium phenylenebistriethyl ESR splitting 3759
 Phosphonium salt aminovinyl prepn struc= ture 2641
 Phosphonium salt NMR 1236
 Phosphonium Wittig reaction 3104
 Phosphonium ylide reaction sulfinylamine 3922
 Phosphonoacetate amination hydroxylamine deriv 376
 Phosphonoiminoimidazolidine NMR prepn 4035
 Phosphoramidate chloro photorearrangement 617
 Phosphoramidate prepn phosphatase inhibi= tion 2466
 Phosphorane Wittig benzaldehyde 3691
 Phosphoric triester optically active 3459
 Phosphorinane halogen adduct structure 1315
 Phosphorinane tertiary butyl phenyl 1306
 Phosphoroselenoate adduct carbodiimide 3629
 Phosphorothioate adduct carbodiimide 3629
 Phosphorus butterfly heterocycle structure 1170
 Phosphorus halide reaction cycloalkanedione 2380
 Phosphorus oxychoride redn amide 2082
 Phosphorus trichloride benzene sulfur Frie= del Crafts 2190
 Phosphorus trichloride reaction nitroalkane 3956
 Phosphorylation alc phenoxide catalysis 771
 Phosphorylation creatine enzyme ATP re= generation 4165
 Phosphorylation iminoimidazolidine 4035
 Photo arom nucleophilic substitution 1481
 Photo cycloaddn naphthionitrile methoxy= propene 3313
 Photoaddn benzoquinone cyclobutenedione 2371
 Photoaddn cyclohexane furanone mechanism 904
 Photoaddn hydrocarbon furanone mechanism 901
 Photoaddn octanol cyclopentenone prosta= glandin 356
 Photochem addn phospholene alc 3070
 Photochem allylation mechanism 1570
 Photochem aminoquinone 3317
 Photochem coumalate 1844
 Photochem cyclization methoxystilbene 3783
 Photochem cyclization naphthalene diphe= nylethylene 2191
 Photochem cyclization stilbazole 3514
 Photochem cyclization styrylnaphthalene 3626
 Photochem cycloaddn anisole cycloalkene 1321
 Photochem cycloaddn benzonitrile alkene 4238
 Photochem cycloaddn epoxynaphthoquinone olefin 3800
 Photochem dimerization cytosine stereochem 4127

- Photochem enamide 1117
 Photochem isomerization ethylenedicyclohexanone anil 2794
 Photochem oxaspiroalkane 3994
 Photochem oxidn anthrone 507
 Photochem oxidn cyclopregnancarboxaldehyde 3633
 Photochem oxidn dibenzyl ditelluride 2937
 Photochem oxidn hexose 1216
 Photochem oxidn propanol nitrobenzene 1459
 Photochem podocarpanoate cyclopentadiene adduct 1573
 Photochem reaction oxadiazole indene 1496
 Photochem reactivity acylthiophene acylfuran 3774
 Photochem rearrangement benzocyclobutenedione 1693
 Photochem rearrangement dimethyl chromone 3076
 Photochem rearrangement diphenylnitrochlorohexene 621
 Photochem rearrangement triquinacene mechanism 503
 Photochem redn bridgehead bromide 2790
 Photochem redn chlorination benzaldehyde 1810
 Photochem substitution nucleophilic mechanism 1457
 Photochem vinylpyridone 1122
 Photochem Wolff rearrangement diazoindanone 1697
 Photochem Wolff rearrangement diazotricyclooctanone 415
 Photocyclization benzylideneisoquinolinecarboxaldehyde 1117
 Photocyclization divinylbiphenyl 3271
 Photocyclization vinylpyridone 1122
 Photocycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate benzofuran mechanism 2374
 Photodimer hydronaphthalene Birch redn 1098
 Photoelectrochem oxidn quinone catalyst 2347
 Photoelectron spectra azo oxide 609 614
 Photoelectron spectra heterocycle 2230
 Photoisomerization pleiadene 92
 Photoisomerization unsatd epoxy ketone 3635
 Photoisomerization vinylpyridone 1122
 Photolysis acridinylmethylammonium bromide 2726
 Photolysis alicyclic imide mechanism 3215
 Photolysis allyl iodide arom solvent 1570
 Photolysis anthrone 507
 Photolysis asym polycyclic ketone 4270
 Photolysis azidoazobiphenyl 292
 Photolysis benzisoxazolium 3929
 Photolysis bromotrichloromethane phenylacetone nitrile 752
 Photolysis coumalate 1844
 Photolysis diazoquinolinone 1883
 Photolysis dioxane 2145
 Photolysis enethiol ester mechanism 1142
 Photolysis epoxy quinone mechanism 3793
 Photolysis epoxydiphenylmaleic anhydride 180
 Photolysis ethoxymethylpentenone 1850
 Photolysis fluoromethylloxazolinone mechanism 2439
 Photolysis formylbenzoate enol 1693
 Photolysis hydroxyestradienone 102
 Photolysis imidoyliminopyridinium 443
 Photolysis iminoquinolinium dimer 1856
 Photolysis isopropylnorcamphor conformation 1327
 Photolysis methanofluoranthene 4092
 Photolysis norbornanone tosylhydrazide 3356
 Photolysis oxaspiroalkane 3994
 Photolysis phenylglyoxalyl amide 2821
 Photolysis phospholene oxide stereochem 582
 Photolysis propylene oxide mechanism 1252
 Photolysis pyrrolobenzoxazine 105
 Photolysis tetrazolonaphthyridine 1725
 Photolysis urea ketone kinetics 2378
 Photooxidn alc ferric chloride 171
 Photoreaction ferrocene isocyanate alc 1428
 Photorearrangement chlorophosphoramidate 617
 Phthalaldehyde ammonia amine reaction 4217
 Phthalate nitro substitution phenoxide 3419
 Phthalazinedione Diels Alder anthracene 2371
 Phthalazinedione oxidn 1367
 Phthalic anhydride methyl 1478
 Phthalic anhydride nitro substitution 3425
 Phthalic anhydride reaction nitrite 3435
 Phthalide celery oil 2333
 Phthalide NMR 369
 Phthalimide nitro halo reaction phenoxide 3414
 Phthalimide nitro reaction nitrite 3431
 Phthalimidine 4217
 Phthalonitrile addn amine catalyst 1872
 Phthalonitrile methyl 3442
 Phtochem cycloaddn mol dynamics 2621
 Picryldiphenylhydrazyl radical 577
 Pinacol dianisyl analog dehydration 2423
 Pinacol electroprepn 2560
 Pinacolone halobenzene substitution nucleophilic 1449
 Pinene alpha hypochlorous acid addn 249
 Pinol dihydro 253
 Pinol oxide 249
 Piperazinedione epidisulfide resoln 925
 Piperidine dibromo cyclization 3933
 Piperidinecarboxylic acid acyl cyclization 909
 Piperidinium decompn methoxide 2201
 Piperidinopyrazole 2893
 Piperidone prepn pyrolysis 2113
 Pivaloylhydroxamate Lossen rearrangement 1750
 Pivaloylhydroxylamine peptide carboxylate degra 1750
 Plant alkaloid detn 4161
 Plasma fluorination benzotrifluoride 863
 Pleiadene photoisomerization 92
 Pleiocarpamine dihydro analog Alstonia 2785
 Pleiocarpine Alstonia structure 2785
 Plocamium cyclic trichloro terpene 2812
 Plocamium haloterpene 2634
 Podocarpane carbonyl chirality 4256
 Podocarpanoate cyclopentadienone adduct photochem 1573
 Podocarpatrienone total synthesis 4131
 Podocarpene diene prepn aromatization 4131
 Podocarpic acid 2357
 Podocarpic acid total synthesis 2879
 Polar effect radical reaction 7
 Polarizability basicity hydrocarbon 3316
 Polarization hypervalent bond spiro sulfurane 4001
 Polarization thermolysis peroxide 3011
 Polyangitriol deriv structure 3664
 Polycyclic compds oxymercuration dibenzobicyclo octatrienes 4279
 Polycyclic diolefin intramol cyclization 2621
 Polycyclic hydrocarbon carbon NMR 2940
 Polycyclic ketone asym photolysis 4270
 Polycyclic undecane stability 3852
 Polyether macrocycle dilactone 3937
 Polyfluoroalkyl iodide 1985
 Polymer bound rhodium complex 1194
 Polymer structure asphaltene Athabasca 312
 Polymer support carotenoid synthesis 3203
 Polymn cationic model system 690
 Polynitrodiphenylmethane nitro rearrangement 1262
 Polynuclear arylcopper copper triflate reaction 2047
 Polysoap catalysis decarboxylation nitrobenzoxazolecarboxylate 306
 Polystyrene triphase catalyst 875
 Polythiaether 2644
 Pomeranz Fritsch reaction benzalaminoacetate 3208
 Porphine 2957
 Porphyrin capped nitration 3986
 Porphyrin homo 1567
 Porphyrin tricarboxyethyl 2953
 Pregnanone redn steric effect 3811
 Pregnenediol mass spectra 725
 Pregnenedione cyclic acetal epoxidn 358
 Pregnenodioxolanedione epoxidn stereochem 358
 Pregnenone ozonolysis 1613
 Prepn imidazolidinethione 3704
 Pressure effect transition state 338
 Primary alc deuterated inversion 767
 Primary aliph amine basicity 916
 Primary amine ozone oxidn 844
 Proaporphine alkaloid demethylation 910
 Product development control significance 264
 Progesterone conversion stigmaterol 3633
 Proline bromohydroxy 3440
 Proline hydroxy methyl 1000
 Propylleucylglycinamide prepn conformation 2105
 Pronuciferine demethylation 910
 Propanediol aryloxy CD 1006
 Propanoate diaryl 4167
 Propanol amino reaction lactone 1467
 Propanol photochem oxidn nitrobenzene 1459
 Propargyl acetate boration 2650
 Propargyl alc ester isomerization 1804
 Propargylamine prepn 2637
 Propargylmalonate cyclization thiophenol 3408
 Propene phenylfluoro bromination 1780
 Propenyl salicylideneamine CD 4184
 Propiolate addn cyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid 3383
 Propiolate Grignard reaction polemric 2647
 Propiolate photocycloaddn bezofuran 2374
 Propiolic acid cyclization urea 2185
 Propionate diazoazo decompn catalyst 1685
 Propiophenone halogenation 3527
 Propiophenone hydroxymethylation formaldehyde equil 2786
 Propylene oxide photolysis mechanism 1252
 Propylidenevinylcyclopentane hydroboration carbonylation 3214
 Propyne deriv cyanine dye 1035
 Propynolacryloylurea cyclization 4159
 Propynoluracil aminodimethyl 4159
 Propynyl salicylideneamine CD 4184
 Propynylamine Diels Alder pyrone 2930
 Propynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide addn amine 2641
 Prostaglandin aza 2103
 Prostaglandin Corey aldehyde intermediate 786
 Prostaglandin E1 deoxyaza 3201
 Prostaglandin E2 hydride redn 1087
 Prostaglandin F conformation NMR 3140
 Prostaglandin intermediate hydroxycarbomethoxyhexylcyclopentenone 175
 Prostaglandin photoaddn octanol cyclopentenone 356
 Prostaglandin precursor 2362
 Prostanoid endoperoxides 3987
 Prostenic acid hydroxy 356
 Protecting group diphenylmaleyl 2819
 Protection mono benzoquinone 350
 Protective group amine 399
 Protective group amine peptide 143
 Protective group benzyl cysteine Merrifield 3556
 Protective group dimethylbenzyl cysteine Merrifield 3552
 Protective group diphenylmaleyl 2821
 Protective group halobenzyl Merrifield 523
 Protective group isonicotinoyl carbonyl lysine 3286
 Protoadamantane methano prepn 2981
 Protoadamantanone dehydro 3870
 Protoberberine 1117
 Protoberberine alkaloid structure 3588
 Protoberberine alkaloid synthesis 3190
 Protoberberine oxo 1111
 Protodediazoniation benzenediazonium acidic methanol 639
 Proxodiamantane rearrangement catalyst 96
 Proton affinity olefin acetylene 3004
 Protonated heterocycle reaction 2474
 Protonation const aniline 162
 Protonation cyclization decadienoate ester 387
 Protonation cyclooctatetraene NMR 4262
 Protonation enone substituent effect 2168
 Protonation fulvene 661
 Protonation indole Broensted catalysis 3769
 Protoporphyin III 2957
 Protoporphyin XIII 2957
 Pseudo ester hydrolysis kinetics 2697
 Pteridine 1523
 Pteridine methyl reaction arom aldehyde 2951
 Pteridinediamine bromomethyl amine 208
 Pummerer rearrangement silyl selenoxide 1773
 Pummerer rearrangement thermal sulfinylacetone nitrile 3452
 Purine aminodeoxyribofuranosyl 714
 Purine diamino hydrogenolysis 3065
 Purine thio oxidn 2470
 Pyran 372
 Pyran alkoxydihydro 282
 Pyran dihydro addn hypohalite alc 1057
 Pyrandicarboxylate ester 4095
 Pyranone bromotetrahydro reaction base 3713
 Pyranose isopropylidene oxidn 1216
 Pyrazine bromomethyl substitution 1523
 Pyrazine chloro selective oxidn 1869
 Pyrazinodindole 948
 Pyrazole allyl 452
 Pyrazole chloro substitution 177
 Pyrazole nitro nucleophilic substitution 2893
 Pyrazole oxide chloro hydrolysis 3721
 Pyrazole tautomerization kinetics 659

- Pyrazole vinylthiovinyl 1648
 Pyrazoline formyl methyl dimerization 1527
 Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid diphenylmethyl electrooxidn 3949
 Pyrazolopyrazole 452
 Pyrazolopyridine 443
 Pyrazoloquinolinone 1791
 Pyrazolyl ester ketone 3691
 Pyrazolylbenzisoxazole pyrolysis 1791
 Pyridazine 159
 Pyridazine enamine azine cyclization 2321
 Pyridazinedione cumyl 296
 Pyridazinedione oxidn 1367
 Pyridination phenylphenothiazine heteroatom effects 4280
 Pyridination phenylphenothiazine radical mechanism 983
 Pyridine alkaloid synthesis 2111
 Pyridine annulated prepn NMR 2742
 Pyridine complex borabicyclononane reduc= ing agent 4169
 Pyridine deriv substituent const 2676
 Pyridine dibromo lithium exchange 257
 Pyridine dihydro cycloaddn acetylenedicarb= oxylate 2903
 Pyridine halo substitution enolate 2481
 Pyridine mechanism thianthrene radical cation 976
 Pyridine methoxybenzyltetrahydro cycliza= tion 3605
 Pyridine methylenebis 564
 Pyridine nitro cyclization amidine 2589
 Pyridine nucleotide addn nucleophile 2580
 Pyridine oxide addn ethynylphosphonium 4245
 Pyridinecarboximidoylhydrazinium 1862
 Pyridinedicarboxaldehyde diamino Fried= laender 3410
 Pyridinediyl macrocyclic ether 1500
 Pyridinium alkylthio cleavage 2180
 Pyridinium annulation nitrogen heterocycle 2474
 Pyridinium salt Neber reaction 2514
 Pyridinium toluenesulfonate catalyst tetrah= ydropyranylation 3772
 Pyridinium trimethylidicarboethoxy reductive dimerization 988
 Pyridinium ylide imidoylimino photolysis 443
 Pyridinone 2574
 Pyridinone acyl 1808
 Pyridinylethanone oxide cyclization 1364
 Pyridone phenyl carbomethoxy 1644
 Pyridone pyridylmethyl 3524
 Pyridone vinyl photochem 1122
 Pyridopyrimidine chloro nucleophilic substi= tution 993
 Pyridopyrimidine nucleoside 997
 Pyridopyrimidine tetrahydro 1808
 Pyridoquinolizine 3210
 Pyridothione alkyl halide 2180
 Pyridotriazine 2514
 Pyridyl ketone 2481
 Pyridyl ketone ketal metalation 3524
 Pyridylbutadiene pyrolysis cyclization 47
 Pyridylphosphonium methylide thermolysis 4245
 Pyrimidine anhydroarabino 2809
 Pyrimidine base nitration 3821
 Pyrimidine methyl Chichibabin bromo ke= tone 2448
 Pyrimidine nucleoside C 711
 Pyrimidine tetrahydro 2530
 Pyrimidine triamino cyclization toluenesul= fonimide 3065
 Pyrimidinesulfonic acid oxo amino 2028
 Pyrimidinium hydroxide inner salt 1644
 Pyrimidinone hydrate kinetics bromination 3670
 Pyridinecarboxylate 2651
 Pyrocatechol borane reducing agent 512
 Pyrolysis acetate surface catalysis 698
 Pyrolysis arylantimony 1399
 Pyrolysis azidoazobiphenyl 292
 Pyrolysis benzisoxazole 1791
 Pyrolysis cyclohexenecarbonyl chloride 2111
 Pyrolysis cyclohexenedicarbonitrile 2829
 Pyrolysis dehydroadamantanone tosylhydra= zone 1806
 Pyrolysis epoxyxananone 2380
 Pyrolysis isopropyl ester kinetics 44
 Pyrolysis lactone mechanism 3895
 Pyrolysis mechanism nitrobenzene nitroso= benzene 841
 Pyrolysis norbornanone tosylhydrazone 3356
 Pyrolysis peroxide mechanism 2160
 Pyrolysis phenylbutadiene cyclization 297
 Pyrolysis pyridylbutadiene cyclization 47
 Pyrolysis silver aresulfinate 1691
 Pyrolysis TNT kinetics mechanism 4201
 Pyrolysis toluenesulfonylhydrazine 2508
 Pyrolysis vinyl ether mechanism 3899
 Pyromellitide tetraphenyl 2929
 Pyrone Diels Alder propnylamine 2930
 Pyrone hydroxy cycloaddn dienophile 4170
 Pyrone hydroxy hydroxymethyl methylation 2030
 Pyrophosphate dimethylethylene nucleo= tide synthesis 3144
 Pyrrole acetylation 3952
 Pyrrole alkyl 2082
 Pyrrole arylation Vilsmeier Haack 4248
 Pyrrole pentachloro Diels Alder 1375
 Pyrrole phenyl 1639
 Pyrrolecarboxylate reaction nitric acid 2219
 Pyrrolidine phenylhydrazonobenzyl 2091
 Pyrrolidinium decompn methoxide 2201
 Pyrrolidinone alkyl 2103
 Pyrrolidinone dicarbalkoxy 3162
 Pyrrolidinone hydroxyethyl 1467
 Pyrroline oxide methyl reaction phosphonate 1904
 Pyrrolinone 2219
 Pyrrolizidine alkaloid synthesis 1225
 Pyrrolizidinedicarboxylate 2903
 Pyrrolizineacetic acid attempted cyclization 3952
 Pyrrolobenzoxazine photolysis Fries reaction 105
 Pyrrolofuranophane 1379
 Pyrroloindole crystal structure 105
 Pyrroloindolecarboxylate oxo 559
 Pyrrolonaphthalenophane 1379
 Pyrroloparacyclophane 1379
 Pyrrolophane 1379
 Pyrrolopyrrole photoelectron spectra 2230
 Pyruvate hexose elimination acetate 1216
 Pyruvic acid selective redn 2797
 Pyrylium heptamethine dye 885
 Quassin skeleton synthesis 1613
 Quassinoid prepn conformation 3584
 Quaternary ammonium micelle catalyst 475
 Quinaldine 911
 Quinazoline dihydro 2530
 Quinazoline phenyl amino 78
 Quinazolinone 2551
 Quinazolinone alkaloid 3650
 Quinazolinone benzyl 2504
 Quinazolinone methyl derivs aq acidic solns 4279
 Quinazolinone 12 3863
 Quinhydrone redox 4071
 Quinocyclobutanedione UV ESR 1126
 Quinodimethane cycloaddn rearrangement 2672
 Quinol acetate benzylmagnesium chloride 1408
 Quinol acetate Grignard reagent 1402
 Quinol dibromocarbonylmethyl 350
 Quinoline 200 435
 Quinoline arylbenzimidazo hindered rotation 2003
 Quinoline deriv decahydro conformation 51
 Quinoline nitro cyclization carbanion 2589
 Quinoline oxide condensation ylidenemalo= nonitrile 3974
 Quinoline prepn 1
 Quinoline tetrahydro 2742
 Quinoloneacetate dioxo 889
 Quinolonequinone pyridyl 232
 Quinolonium 2195
 Quinolonium imino dimer photolysis 1856
 Quinone amino photochem 3317
 Quinone catalyst photoelectrochem oxidn 2347
 Quinone epoxy photolysis mechanism 3793
 Quinone hydrindacene 3260
 Quinoquinazolinone tetracyano accep= tor 1666
 Quinoquinoline hexahydro 2187
 Quinoxaline chloro selective oxidn 1869
 Quinoxaline dioxide monooxygenation 1360
 Rabinowitch dealkylation phosphonate 2771
 Racemic dipeptide amidation papain catalyst 3731
 Racemization chiral biphenyl mechanism 2528
 Radical anion bicycloheptenedione ESR 63
 Radical cation heterocycle tetrafluoroborate 561
 Radical cation phenothiazine ketone 1833
 Radical cation reaction amine 1538
 Radical cation thianthrene water kinetics 976
 Radical cyclopropyl stereochem 1254
 Radical fluorenylcarbonyl rearrangement 19
 Radical free intermediate 178
 Radical hydrazyl acyl ESR 1367
 Radical hydrocarbon resonance energy 839
 Radical hydrogen abstraction phenylactoni= trile 752
 Radical hydroxyl redn vitamin 879
 Radical ion asphaltene degradn 312
 Radical mechanism sigmatropic rearrange= ment 4142
 Radical phenylphenothiazine pyridination mechanism 983
 Radical phosphide org halide 3247
 Radical picryldiphenylhydrazyl 577
 Radical sulfenamide reaction cyanoethylene 3767
 Radiolysis gamma carbon dioxide 2318
 Raman cyclohexyne dimer 1076
 Raney nickel rearrangement thioorthoacetate 913
 Reaction const oxidn benzoic acid 2069
 Reaction kinetics butyl hydroperoxide 3970
 Reaction oxide methyl pyrrolidine 1904
 Reaction profile equation 338
 Reactivity carbene olefin 3354
 Reactivity cycloaddn isopropylidene carbene alkene 1802
 Reactivity photochem acylthiophene acylfu= ran 3774
 Rearrangement abietic acid 214
 Rearrangement acid methylolactone 3331
 Rearrangement acylmercaptoethylamine detergent effect 3400
 Rearrangement adamantyl azide 3741
 Rearrangement allylic alc chiral 3828
 Rearrangement allylic cyclopropyl alkenol 2172
 Rearrangement aziridinocholestane 4251
 Rearrangement benzimidazole diamine 542
 Rearrangement benzotriazepinone dihydro 161
 Rearrangement bicycloheptadienylum NMR 1472
 Rearrangement birdcage compd mechanism 270
 Rearrangement bromocamphoric anhydride 527
 Rearrangement butylanthracene 2407
 Rearrangement chalcone thallium trinitrate 4167
 Rearrangement chloroiminium reaction azide 3709
 Rearrangement chloronitromethylaniline mechanism 166
 Rearrangement chlorophenethylazabicyclohe= xane butyllithium 2342
 Rearrangement Cope attempted tricyclound= ecatrienecarboxylate 401
 Rearrangement Cope benzobullvalene NMR 2183
 Rearrangement Cope dehydrosaussurea lactone 1717
 Rearrangement cyclopentenylmethylammoni= um 3214
 Rearrangement cyclopropyl aminomethyl ketone 3605
 Rearrangement dehydrohomotwistane 1737
 Rearrangement diallyl ether catalyst 3360
 Rearrangement dibenzobarrelene epoxide 3840
 Rearrangement dichloroethanol mechanism 346
 Rearrangement epoxide rhodium phosphine 2299
 Rearrangement ether imino 2721
 Rearrangement Favorskii dibromohomoa= damantanedione 4108
 Rearrangement Favorskii mechanism 1256
 Rearrangement Fischer indole 1878
 Rearrangement fluorenylcarbonyl radical 19
 Rearrangement halophenyl thiocarbamate mechanism 1139
 Rearrangement homoprotadamantane acid 2041
 Rearrangement hydroxy ketal kinetics 4231
 Rearrangement hydroxyandrostanedione 482
 Rearrangement imidoylaziridine 847
 Rearrangement kinetics alkylpyridinium dimer 988
 Rearrangement kinetics phenyldichloropro= panol 4052
 Rearrangement Lossen pivaloylhydroxamate 1750
 Rearrangement Meyer Schuster mechanism 3403
 Rearrangement naphthotricycloheptene 92
 Rearrangement nitro polynitrodiphenylmeth= ane 1262
 Rearrangement oxathiadiazole oxide 3372
 Rearrangement oxidative alc 813
 Rearrangement oxidative labdadienol 806
 Rearrangement oxidn allylic cyclohexanol 682
 Rearrangement oximinocyclohexanol 2748
 Rearrangement peroxy acid 32
 Rearrangement phenylalkane aluminum halide 3018

- Rearrangement photochem benzocyclobuten=edione 1693
 Rearrangement photochem chlorophosphoramide 617
 Rearrangement photochem diphenylnitrocy=clohexene 621
 Rearrangement pinacol dianisylpinacol dehydration 2423
 Rearrangement protodiamantane catalyst 96
 Rearrangement Pummerer thermal sulfinylacetonitrile 3452
 Rearrangement pyridinylethanone oxide 1364
 Rearrangement salicylideneethiolone 1465
 Rearrangement semipinacolic aminotrifluoromethylphenylethanol mechanism 868
 Rearrangement sesquiterpene 632
 Rearrangement sigmatropic benzocyclobutene thermolysis 2672
 Rearrangement sigmatropic radical mechanism 4142
 Rearrangement sigmatropic ylide 3240
 Rearrangement silyl selenoxide 1773
 Rearrangement small ring heterocycle 3076
 Rearrangement Stevens autoxidn. ylide 1460
 Rearrangement Stevens berberine methiodide 3040
 Rearrangement Stevens dithianaphthalenophane 1085
 Rearrangement substitution reactions allyl system 4279
 Rearrangement thermal mechanism acetylalylthioimidazole 2339
 Rearrangement thia allylic sulfide 172
 Rearrangement thiaallylic mechanism 2855
 Rearrangement thienoazocinone 135
 Rearrangement thioorthoacetate carbohyd=rate 913
 Rearrangement tricyclic diketo sulfone 1349
 Rearrangement tricyclooctanyl methyl ketone 409
 Rearrangement trimethylenebicyclooctane 3833
 Rearrangement triquinacene photochem mechanism 503
 Rearrangement uric acid 3132
 Rearrangement vinyl hydroxy ketone 3787
 Rearrangement Wolff decompn diazoacetate 1685
 Rearrangement Wolff photochem diazoindanone 1697
 Redn abstraction naphthalene nitrile 2858
 Redn acetophenone terpene glycol complex 2073
 Redn acylguanidine lithium aluminum hydride 3608
 Redn aldehyde borabicyclononane complex pyridine 4169
 Redn alkenal catalyst 1202
 Redn alkyl halide cyanoborohydride 82
 Redn aryldiazonium hypophosphorous acid 1469
 Redn asym ketone diisopinocampheylborane 2996
 Redn benzoate hydroxyborohydride ion 3963
 Redn biphenyldisulfonyl chloride sulfite 3265
 Redn bispyridyl ketone 564
 Redn bridgehead bromide tributylstannane 2790
 Redn bridgehead halide tributylstannane 3968
 Redn cineole chlorohydrin 253
 Redn coupling electrochem ketone 2560
 Redn cyanation ketone 3114
 Redn cycloalkanone borohydride stereochem 920
 Redn cyclohexanone solvent 1108
 Redn cyclohexenylpropanenitrile decyanation 3309
 Redn dechlorination chlorostreptomycin 3083
 Redn dehydrohomotwistane hydride transfer 1737
 Redn electrochem alkyltriphenylphosphonium 1242
 Redn electrochem fluorene DMF 1063
 Redn fluorobiphenyl metal ammonia 2620
 Redn fluorospiroisobenzofuranpiperidinol formic acid 374
 Redn formyl peptide borane THF 4148
 Redn hydride amination alkenone 650
 Redn hydride bicyclooctanedione 368
 Redn hydride hydroxymethylhexahydrophenanthrene mechanism 3350
 Redn hydride ketone asym 1578
 Redn hydrindacene 3260
 Redn keto ester asym 1671
 Redn ketone asym induction 2534
 Redn ketone borohydride mechanism 1108
 Redn ketone hydrazone kinetics 1081
 Redn ketone stereochem 1922
 Redn kinetics benzophenone 3454
 Redn mechanism chloropropane 3046
 Redn mechanism conjugated ester 3180
 Redn methylterbutyloctalone stereochem 183
 Redn nitrimine 3446
 Redn nitroarene acylation 3755
 Redn nitrobenzene catalyst 3491
 Redn norbornanone product development 264
 Redn norbornylmethyl mesylate triethylborohydride 2166
 Redn PGE2 hydride 1087
 Redn phenyl silyl ether 2032
 Redn phenylnorbornenol hydride 1944
 Redn photochem benzaldehyde 1810
 Redn quinoxaline dioxide 1360
 Redn selective conjugated cyclohexenone 1197
 Redn selective functional group 512
 Redn selective pyruvic acid 2797
 Redn stereochem neopinone 4277
 Redn steric effect norcholanone 3811
 Redn sterigmatocystin versicolorin A hemiacetal 3599
 Redn sulfide asphaltene degrdn 312
 Redn sulfoxide 568
 Redn vitamin solvated electron 879
 Redn zinc copper couple 212
 Redn zinc dithiolium hexafluorophosphate 2778
 Redox quinhydrone 4071
 Reduced nickel palladium hydrogenation catalyst 551
 Reducing agent borabicyclononane complex pyridine 4169
 Reducing agent lithium benzhydrolate 3454
 Reductive alkenylation cyclohexenone organocuprate 1581
 Reductive amination cycloheptenecarboxylate 1225
 Reductive amination unsatd ketone 650
 Reductive bond cleavage hydranaphthalene photodimer 1098
 Reductive cleavage ethynylcycloalkene epoxide 2382
 Reductive deamination aniline nitrosoalkane 3494
 Reductive dehalogenation halophenol zinc 835
 Reductive dimerization electrochem alkylpyridinium 988
 Reductive elimination cyclodecanediol cyclophosphate 1311
 Reductive fragmentation nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salt 751
 Reductive phenylation ester lactone 4266
 Reductive succinylation 4166
 Reductive sulfonylation cyclohexenone 3233
 Regiochem methylselenium trichloride addn 1776
 Regioselective ketone insertion reaction 459
 Regiospecificity addn vinylglycol amide 221
 Regiospecificity trifluoroacetate addn allene 3297
 Resin acid intermediate 2761
 Resin acid synthesis 2357
 Resin sulfonate transalkylation catalyst 4187
 Resoln alc chromatog 2436
 Resoln carbamate diastereoisomer 1839
 Resoln epidithiodioxopiperazine 925
 Resoln polycyclic ketone 4270
 Resolution dihydroxybinaphthyl 4173
 Resolution fluoroalanine 142
 Resolution isodehydrovaline 1239
 Resolution stereochem octynol microbial 1659
 Resonance energy annulene NMR 1669
 Resonance energy hydrocarbon radical 839
 Resorcinol alkyl 344
 Resorcinol cyclohexadienylpropanol condensation 2277
 Retroene vinylcyclohexanol stereochem 3336
 Rhizopus octynol stereochem resolution 1659
 Rhodium chiral complex catalyst 3785
 Rhodium complex polymer bound 1194
 Rhodium phosphine asym redn 1671
 Rhodium phosphine rearrangement epoxide 2299
 Ribofuranosylpurine aminodeoxy 714
 Ribofuranosyltriazolecarboxamide 1109
 Rigidized heptamethine pyrylium dye 885
 Ring cleavage acylchloropropane amine 850
 Ring cleavage aminodimethyl uracil 4159
 Ring cleavage benzocyclobutene 2672
 Ring cleavage cuprous catalyst 2657
 Ring cleavage cycloheptabenzofuran 3458
 Ring cleavage cyclopropenone ketal 679
 Ring cleavage diaminopurine 3065
 Ring cleavage dibromobicycloalkane silver 418
 Ring cleavage dioxabicycloheptene 1089
 Ring cleavage diphenylcyclopropylcarbinol bromine 1071
 Ring cleavage epoxide 694
 Ring cleavage epoxide rhodium 2299
 Ring cleavage epoxycyclohexene phenyllithium 2175
 Ring cleavage hydroxy silyloxy epoxide 394
 Ring cleavage imidazothiazolium 72
 Ring cleavage methoxybenzisoxazoline 1812
 Ring cleavage methoxytetracycloalkene 1321
 Ring cleavage penicillin 1239
 Ring cleavage pyrrolidinium piperidinium 2201
 Ring cleavage selenaindan 369
 Ring cleavage stereochem aryloxirane 4067
 Ring cleavage triaxane 794
 Ring closure bromochloroethylenedioxypropene 674
 Ring closure dodecanol bromo 3733
 Ring closure mercaptobenzene diazonium 2025
 Ring contraction benzotriazepinedione 2551
 Ring contraction benzotriazepinone dihydro 161
 Ring contraction bicyclooctane catalyst 2176
 Ring contraction chloroketene cyclohexadiene adduct 4157
 Ring contraction diazoindandione Wolff 1697
 Ring contraction diazoquinolinone 1883
 Ring contraction dithiinopyrrole 2891
 Ring enlargement adamantyl azide 3741
 Ring enlargement disiloxylbicyclopentadecane 2326
 Ring enlargement penicillin sulfoxide 2887
 Ring expansion benzonorbornadiene 3758
 Ring expansion benzopyrazolocinetriacarbonylate 573
 Ring expansion cyclohexanone diazoacetate 459
 Ring expansion cyclopropanemethanol 280
 Ring expansion imidoylaziridine 847
 Ring heptamethine dye rigidization 885
 Ring sesterterpene 922
 Rotamer tolylbutylcarbinol 3394
 Rotation barrier dibenzocycloheptatriene 3840
 Rotation barrier tetraneopentylethylene 580
 Rotation barrier vinyl cation 3004
 Rotation hindered arylbenzimidazoquinoline 2003
 Ruthenium chloride hydrogenation catalyst 431
 Saccharide mono photochem oxidn 1216
 Saccharide tetra synthesis blood group 720
 Safety allyl triflate 3109
 Safety halopyrazine oxide 1869
 Safety hydrogen fluoride 3255
 Safety mesitylene sulfonylhydroxylamine 376
 Safety nitration iodoxyxylene 4049
 Safety polynitrodiphenylmethane 1262
 Sakuranetin Baccharis 3913
 Salicylideneamine propynyl propenyl CD 4184
 Salt effect aryloxirane cleavage 4067
 Sandmeyer reaction cupric halide 2426
 Sangivamycin analog 997
 Sapon kinetics aryl methylacetate 3677
 Sapon phenol amino diacyl 652
 Satratoxin H structure Stachybotrys 240
 Schefferine structure 3588
 Schiff base cycloaliph 2088
 Schiff base cyclohydrogenation 3485
 Schiff reactivity heterocyclic aldehyde 3024
 Secalonic acids Aspergillus toxin 352
 Secoandrostanedioate 1613
 Secoandrostanone 1613
 Secocholestadienol prepn NMR 2284
 Secocholestadine NMR 3325
 Secocholestratrienediol prepn conformation 3597
 Secoestratrienenitrile methoxyoxo 2101
 Sedanenolide celery 2333
 Selective redn functional group 512
 Selenaindan oxidn ring cleavage 369
 Selenazinium hydroxide inner salt 1644
 Selenazolium hydroxide anhydro 1644
 Selenide butadienyl Diels Alder 1819
 Selenide hydrogen aliph imidate 2645
 Selenide phenyl vinyl 2950
 Selenide silyl 1773

- Selenium alloaromadendrene oxidn 3343
 Selenium methyltrichloro addn alkene 1776
 Seleno amide alph 2645
 Selenoamide reaction bromoacetyl chloride 1644
 Selenodiazole thiol selenol NMR 3725
 Selenol thiadiazole selenodiazole NMR 3725
 Selenoselenophene photoelectron spectra 2230
 Selenosemicarbazide cyclization carbon diselenide 3725
 Selenourea phosphoryl 3629
 Selenoxanthine oxidn deselenation 2470
 Selenoxide silyl elimination rearrangement 1773
 Selinenol bromo Laurencia 2518
 Semidione long range splitting 63
 Semipinacolic rearrangement aminotrifluoro= methylphenylethanol mechanism 868
 Serine histidine peptide acylation 149
 Serine peptide chlorination 2253
 Serine protection bromobenzyl Merrifield 523
 Serum albumin bovine trehalose bonding 130
 Sesquicarene demethyl 4157
 Sesquiterpene demethylsesquicarene 4157
 Sesquiterpene diene cyclization 1825
 Sesquiterpene dilactone Stachybotrys 240
 Sesquiterpene intermediate 1623 3984
 Sesquiterpene ketone Gnida 348
 Sesquiterpene lactone Eupatorium 2264
 Sesquiterpene lactone Liriodendron 3614
 Sesquiterpene nicotinoyl alkaloid Maytenus 115
 Sesquiterpene rearrangement 632
 Sesquiterpene structure Laurencia 2518
 Sesquiterpene total synthesis 1607 3165 3447
 Sesquiterpenoid trimethyltricyclotetradecad= iene 153
 Sesterterpene bicyclic 3630
 Sesterterpene ring 922
 Sex hormone Achlya steroid synthesis 3571
 Sideritis andalusol structure 2517
 Sigmatropic rearrangement acetylallylthio= midazoline mechanism 2339
 Sigmatropic rearrangement benzocyclobutene thermolysis 2672
 Sigmatropic rearrangement radical mechan= ism 4142
 Sigmatropic rearrangement ylide 3240
 Silane trichloro cleavage carbamate 2781
 Silicon allylic compd 3104
 Siloxycyclotetradecene cycloaddn methylene iodide 2326
 Silver arenesulfinate pyrolysis 1691
 Silver nitrate reaction disulfide 967
 Silver ring cleavage dibromobicycloalkane 418
 Silyl anion trimethyl 2654
 Silyl cyclohexadienyl ether acetylation 2032
 Silyl ketene 2038
 Silyl selenoxide elimination rearrangement 1773
 Silylation halobenzene 2654
 Silylmethylketene cycloaddn 732
 Silyloxy epoxide ring cleavage 394
 Silyloxydiene lead benzoate reaction 1051
 Silylvinyl triflate decompn carbene 1667
 Singlet oxygen reaction Dewar benzene 1657
 Sodium catecholate cyclization bromopiperi= dine 3933
 Sodium ethoxyaluminum hydride complex 3180
 Sodium hydroxide carbonylation 2790
 Soln heat sulfone 2933
 Solvated electron redn vitamin 879
 Solvation lactone optical purity 1370
 Solvatochromism nitroaniline hydrogen bond 1929
 Solvent alkyltriphenylphosphonium 1242
 Solvent drying water analysis 3060
 Solvent effect addn ynamine isocyanate 4261
 Solvent effect benzylation aniline 1415
 Solvent effect bromination 2689
 Solvent effect bromination alkene 3673
 Solvent effect bromination kinetics 2021
 Solvent effect chloroacetone phosphonate 472
 Solvent effect cycloaddn benzoquinone 2179
 Solvent effect decompn methylphenyldiazi= rine 3450
 Solvent effect elimination cyclooctyl tosylate 3443
 Solvent effect isomerization heterofulvene 2734
 Solvent effect NMR pyrazole 659
 Solvent effect thiocyanation hexene 1510
 Solvent redn cyclohexanone 1108
 Solvolysis aryloxyethylpropyl tosylate kinetics mechanism 28
 Solvolysis arylsulfonylethyl perchlorate kinetics 2694
 Solvolysis aziridincholestane 4251
 Solvolysis benzonorbornenyl methoxy effect 1145
 Solvolysis bromo-oxyphenylbutanoic acid kinetics 3867
 Solvolysis conjugated tosylhydrazone 1352
 Solvolysis cumyl nitrobenzoate 1073
 Solvolysis cyclobutenyl nonafate trifluoro= thanol 174
 Solvolysis halocyclopropane kinetics 1082
 Solvolysis ketal ester mechanism 4231
 Solvolysis kinetics steric effect 1422
 Solvolysis kinetics tricyclic ester 2659
 Solvolysis methyl benzyl correlation 1419
 Solvolysis neighboring group effect 3015
 Solvolysis stereochem phenylthiocyclohexe= nyl nitrobenzoate 585
 Solvolysis tricyclooctanyl methyl ketone 409
 Sorbate ester addn halogen 2141
 Sorigenin synthesis 4155
 Spariteine analog conformation 937
 Spectra cytosine dimer 4127
 Spectra diquinocyclobutanedione 1126
 Spectra IR heptamethine pyrylium dye 885
 Spectrometry kinetic energy alkaloid 4161
 Spermidine alkaloid structure 3660
 Spin coupling coumarin 1337
 Spin label reagent 1655
 Spiro Meisenheimer complex 3387
 Spiro sulfoxide elimination expansion 1530
 Spiroannulation bromoallylcyclohexanecarb= oxaldehyde 2520
 Spirobenzindene cyclobutane 102
 Spirobenzylisoquinoline 3040
 Spirocyclobutane benzindene 102
 Spirocyclopentylbicycloheptene crystal struc= ture 3188
 Spirocyclopropane benzindene 102
 Spirocyclopropanecholestanol 2941
 Spirodecenone 2520
 Spiroxaundecanone 1623
 Spirostanediol NMR carbon 13 789
 Spirosulfurane conueal inversion barrier 4006
 Spirosulfurane structure hypervalent bond polarization 4001
 Spirotetralonecyclopentanone 3444
 Spiroundecane diphospho tetraoxa 379
 Spiroundecatrienone 2179
 Splitting ESR phenylenebistriethylphosphoni= um 3759
 Sponge dibromophakellin monobromophak= ellin isolation 4118
 Stability dodecahydrophenanthrene 2330
 Stability hydrolysis internucleoside carba= mate 703
 Stability polycyclic undecane 3852
 Stability sulfinyl sulfone 2933
 Stabilization radical cyano group 752
 Stachybotrys satratoxin H structure 240
 Stannane redn bridgehead bromide 2790
 Stannane redn bridgehead halide 3968
 Stannylphosphonium aldehyde Wittig reac= tion 3104
 Steffimycin B mol structure 3591
 Steffimycin mol structure 3591
 Stepholidine total synthesis 3190
 Stereo acetolysis tetracycloundecadienyl tosylate 1728
 Stereo hydride shift norbornanone tosylhy= drazone 3356
 Stereochem addn bromochlorocarbene olefin 1082
 Stereochem addn methylselenium trichloride 1776
 Stereochem addn nucleophilic hexenopyrano= side 1746
 Stereochem addn tolyllithium ketone 3394
 Stereochem aryloxirane ring cleavage 4067
 Stereochem benzoxathiane oxide 2206
 Stereochem bond cleavage hidronaphthalene photodimer 1098
 Stereochem borohydride redn cycloalkanone 920
 Stereochem bromination thiahydrindan oxide 4029
 Stereochem butyl phenyl phosphorinane 1306
 Stereochem cannabinoid 490
 Stereochem chlorobutyl nitrosourea decompn 3538
 Stereochem clerodane diterpenoid 3913
 Stereochem cyclization diazo ketone 396
 Stereochem cycloaddn cyclohexene cyclopen= tenone 2523
 Stereochem cycloaddn trimethylsilylmethylk= etene 732
 Stereochem cycloaddn zinc methylcarbenoid 3031
 Stereochem cyclopropyl radical 1254
 Stereochem decahydroisoquinoline 1485
 Stereochem decompn ethylenetriazene 1136
 Stereochem dialkylcuprate addn 1991
 Stereochem dimethylcyclohexanoneacetate 1026
 Stereochem displacement nucleophilic di= chlorotetrahydropyran 2151
 Stereochem diterpene Dolabella 3157
 Stereochem epoxidn cyclonorcholenol 2036
 Stereochem epoxidn pregnenodioxolanedione 358
 Stereochem fluorination norbornene 1562
 Stereochem fluorination phenylethene 1559
 Stereochem Grignard azoniaazabicyclononene 937
 Stereochem hexene thiocyanogen 1510
 Stereochem hydroxylation deoxydaunomyci= none 3653
 Stereochem hydroxymethylproline 1000
 Stereochem ivangulin 4113
 Stereochem ketone tosylhydrazone 3205
 Stereochem kinetics haloalkane lithioanth= racene 4058
 Stereochem neopentylallyllithium epoxide reaction 694
 Stereochem norbornanone redn alkylation 264
 Stereochem phosphite reaction chloroamine 782
 Stereochem photochem dimerization cytosine 4127
 Stereochem photocycloaddn 3313
 Stereochem photolysis phospholene oxide 582
 Stereochem reaction amine acetylanthranil 656
 Stereochem redn hydroxymethylhexahydrop= henanthrene hydride 3350
 Stereochem redn keto steroid 3811
 Stereochem redn ketone 1922
 Stereochem redn ketone borohydride 1108
 Stereochem redn methyltertbutyloctalone 183
 Stereochem redn neopine 4277
 Stereochem resolution octynol microbial 1659
 Stereochem retroene vinylcyclohexanol 3336
 Stereochem ring cleavage dibromobicycloal= kane 418
 Stereochem solvolysis benzonorbornenyl 1145
 Stereochem solvolysis phenylthiocyclohexe= nyl nitrobenzoate 585
 Stereochem stilbene oxide 1661
 Stereochem substitution dipyrazolopyrazine 1527
 Stereochem sulfenyl chloride dioxaphospho= rine 190
 Stereochem tricyclic diterpenoid intermedi= ate 2754
 Stereochem trimethylphenyloxaphospholane 778
 Stereochem triptycene perhydrogenation 2399
 Stereochem vitamin D3 analog 2284
 Stereoelectronic effect aminodeoxyhexose NMR 2247
 Stereoisomer optical oxaziridine 3917
 Stereoisomer phenylcyclohexanediol 1742
 Stereoisomer phorbol ester tumor promoter 3645
 Stereoisomerism cyproheptadine oxide 378
 Stereoselectivity dehydrochlorination chlo= roanisylnoradamantane 800
 Stereospecific prepn exo bicycloheptane deriv 3983
 Stereospecificity hydroboration dimethylcy= cloalkene borabicyclononane 2702
 Steric effect alkylphenylcarbinyll ether 1652
 Steric effect aminodeoxyhexose NMR 2247
 Steric effect aryl methylacetate 3677
 Steric effect benzocyclobutene cleavage 2672
 Steric effect dioxaphosphorinane conforma= tion 1549
 Steric effect hydroxy steroid 789
 Steric effect norcarane deriv 666
 Steric effect phtochem cycloaddn 2621
 Steric effect pyrolysis 44
 Steric effect racemization biphenyl 2528
 Steric effect redn norcholanone 3811
 Steric effect substituent const 1422
 Steric hindrance redn neopine 4277
 Sterigmatocystin hemiacetal redn 3599
 Sterigmatocystin NMR 112
 Steroid aldehyde redn catalyst 1202

- Tollythium ketone stereochem addn 3394
 Tollythio denitration dinitro arom 3550
 Tosylacetylthreonine dehydrotosylation 2256
 Tosylate arylethynylcyclopropyl solvolysis kinetics mechanism 28
 Tosylate reaction iodosobenzene dichloride 1476
 Tosylazoalkene thermal decompn 1667
 Tosylhydrazone conjugated cyclization solvolysis 1352
 Tosylhydrazone ketone stereochem 3205
 Tosylhydrazone tricyclooctanone decompn 3882
 Tosylmethyl aminocarbonyl nitroxide conformation 3542
 Tosylmethyl isocyanide cycloaddn aldimine 1153
 Tosylmethylisocyanide ketone reaction 3114
 Total synthesis acorone 1607
 Total synthesis beta elemenone 2327
 Total synthesis cannabidiol 2563
 Total synthesis costunolide 1717
 Total synthesis damsin 3447
 Total synthesis diterpene acid 2879
 Total synthesis diterpenoid 2761
 Total synthesis ivangulin 4113
 Total synthesis methyl dehydroabietate 2769
 Total synthesis methyl trisporate 525
 Total synthesis triptolide 2569
 Total synthesis virazole analog 1109
 Toxin secalonins acids *Aspergillus* 352
 Trachelanthamidic synthesis 1225
 Transalkylation butylbromobenzene 422
 Transalkylation catalyst resin sulfonate 4187
 Transannular nitrogen carbon rearrangement 2342
 Transbenzylation methylenebisphenol 1208
 Transesterification products synthesis diaryl methylphosphonates 4279
 Transfer hydrogenolysis org halide 2309
 Transition metal decompn diazooxopropionate 1685
 Transition state benzophenone trimethylaluminum 425
 Transition state bromination 2689
 Transition state isomerization heterofulvene 2734
 Transition state pressure effect 338
 Trehalose bovine serum albumin bonding 130
 Triaxane 1733
 Triaxane ring cleavage 794
 Triazine diaryl addn tetracyanoethylene 2611
 Triazine azido cyclization 1866
 Triazine hydrazino cyclization 1018
 Triazine oxide amino electrophile nucleophile 3498
 Triazine oxide NMR 546
 Triazine pyrido 2514
 Triazinobenzimidazole 542
 Triazinone 2530
 Triazole hydrazino cyclization 1018
 Triazolopyrazine bromo substitution 4197
 Triazolopyridine 443
 Triazolotriazine 1018
 Trichotecene antileukemic 4221
 Trichothecatriene epoxy methoxy 1045
 Tricyclic dimers cyclic diketones 4279
 Tricyclic diterpenoid intermediate stereochem 2754
 Tricyclic ester solvolysis kinetics 2659
 Tricyclic hydrocarbon carbon NMR 2940
 Tricyclic hydroxycarbocation 3331
 Tricyclic terpene 806
 Tricycloalkenone 1321
 Tricycloheptanecarboxamide 415
 Tricycloheptyl ester hydrolysis kinetics 363
 Tricyclononenedicarboxylic acid lactonization 1103
 Tricyclooctanone tosylhydrazone decompn 3882
 Tricyclooctanyl methyl ketone solvolysis 409
 Tricyclotetradecadiene trimethyl sesquiterpenoid 153
 Tricyclotridecenone diphenyl 4151
 Tricycloundecane 3787
 Tricycloundecane bishomobrendane 1737
 Tricycloundecatrienecarboxylate attempted Cope rearrangement 401
 Tridecanol dithia acetate 1814
 Triflate alkylating agent 3109
 Triflate displacement deoxygenation 1302
 Triflate norbornanonol reaction methoxide 4226
 Triflate silvvinyl decompn carbene 1667
 Triflic acid reaction triphenylmethane 865
 Triflone arom 3875
 Triflone conversion ketone 2935
 Trifluoroacetate addn allene substituent control 3297
 Trifluoroacetate allenyl ester 1804
 Trifluoroacetolysis butylmercury perchlorate mechanism 2058
 Trimer isophorone structure 1600
 Trimethylene alkylbromate bromination 3252
 Trimethylenebicyclooctane rearrangement 3833
 Trimethylenepyridine 2742
 Trimethylsilyl group electron donor 732
 Trindan hexamethyl 1967
 Trinorthiaandrostatene 3196
 Trioxabicyclononane pregneno 3035
 Triphase catalysis substitution reaction 875
 Triphenylmethane reaction triflic acid 865
 Triphenylmethanol fluoro redn 374
 Tripiperidine conformation carbon NMR 66
 Tripterygium alkaloid structure 3660
 Triptolide total synthesis 2569
 Triptycene perhydrogenation stereochem 2399
 Triquinacene photochem rearrangement mechanism 503
 Trishomocubane 3852
 Trisporic acid B total synthesis 525
 Trisulfide acyl alkyl 958
 Triterpene degrdn 1276
 Triterpene pentacyclic intermediate 3744
 Triterpenoid hemiketal *Bursera* 1627
 Trithiacyclononane 2644
 Trithiocarbonate vinylene NMR 2237
 Tritiated primary alc inversion 767
 Tritium labeled dehydrobiotin 3776
 Tropene electrochem oxidn 670
 Tropilidene dibenzo hydrogen migration 2788
 Tropylium salt 275
 Tryptamine kinetics deuterium exchange 3769
 Tryptoquivaline *Aspergillus* mycotoxin 244
 Tulip tree peroxyferulide 3614
 Tumor inhibitor trichotecene 4221
 Tumor promoter stereoisomer phorbol ester 3645
 Tungsten pentacyanobutadienyl complex 2335
 Tyrosylvalinamide lipopeptide Lyngbya 2815
 Ugi reaction isocyanatoalkanoate peptide 2019
 Undecanal oxo redn catalyst 1202
 Undecane polycyclic stability 3852
 Undecenol acetate bromination 1799
 Unsaturated aldehyde hydrogenation catalyst 551
 Unsaturated amino acid 1239
 Unsaturated azine thermolysis 3691
 Unsaturated diazo ketone cyclization 396
 Unsaturated ketoester reaction aminocyclohexanone 1919
 Unsaturated ketone allyllithium addn 2380
 Unsaturated ketone reaction 2474
 Unsaturated ketone reductive amination 650
 Uracil animodimethyl ring cleavage 4159
 Uracil dialkyl alk hydrolysis 2574
 Uracil electrophilic addn 221
 Uracil nitration 3821
 Uracil prepn 2185
 Uracils disubstituted 4281
 Urea cyclization propionic acid 2185
 Urea dialkyl 2574
 Urea ketone photolysis kinetics 2378
 Urethane benzalbis cycloaddn phellandrene 2486
 Uric acid acylative degrdn 3132
 Uridine anhydro acetate 2809
 UV benzocyclobutene NMR 300
 UV cyanine dye analog 1041
 UV cytosinesulfonate 2028
 UV diquinocyclobutanedione 1126
 UV ethanoguanine 3292
 UV methanofluoranthene prepn 4092
 UV oxadiazoline oxadiazole 1555
 UV thiacyclohexanedione oxacyclohexanedione 1163
 UV thiazole redn 879
 Uvaria benzyl deriv flavonoid 1295
 Valerolactim cyclization nitrile 1808
 Valerolactone 4095
 Valinamide tyrosyl lipopeptide Lyngbya 2815
 Vasopressin arginine synthesis Merrifield 3556
 Versicolorin A hemiacetal redn 3599
 Vilsmeier Haack aroylation pyrrole 4248
 Vinyl cation MO 3004
 Vinyl ether isomerization thermodyn 1443
 Vinyl ether pyrolysis mechanism 3899
 Vinyl hydroxy ketone rearrangement 3787
 Vinyl ketone beta alkylation 1349
 Vinyl sulfene cycloaddn norbornene 1910
 Vinyl sulfide reaction carbene 3365
 Vinyl triflate carbene reactivity 1802
 Vinylbicycloheptane 3983
 Vinylbiphenyl photocyclization 3271
 Vinylbutanone hydrobromination 1709
 Vinylcyclohexanol retroene stereochem 3336
 Vinylene carbonate trithiocarbonate NMR 2237
 Vinyl substitution catalyst palladium 3903
 Vinylmercury dimerization catalyst 1680
 Vinylogous amide regioselectivity addn 221
 Vinylphosphonium Diels Alder diene 4095
 Vinylpyridone photochem 1122
 Vinylsulfonium reaction enolate 3303
 Viomycin carbon NMR 1282
 Virazole analog total synthesis 1109
 Virescenol A conversion B 3438
 Vitamin D conformation 3325
 Vitamin D3 analog prepn NMR 2284
 Vitamin D3 hydroxy synthesis 3597
 Vitamin E intermediate methylalkanol 3828
 Vitamin redn solvated electron 879
 Voltammetry carboxydiphenylpyrazoline 3949
 Water analysis drying solvent 3060
 Water diazomethane kinetics 3979
 Water kinetics thianthrene cation radical 976
 Williamson synthesis triphase catalysis 875
 Wittig benzaldehyde carbon tetrabromide 3308
 Wittig ethoxyallylidene phosphorane cyclocondensation 1664
 Wittig intramol aminopropenylphosphonium bromide 200
 Wittig phosphorane benzaldehyde 3691
 Wittig reaction silylphosphonium ketone 3104
 Wittig reactivity heterocyclic aldehyde 3024
 Wittig reagent oxopenicillanate 4045
 Wittig ylide phosphonioribofuranoside 4084
 Wolff Kishner hydrazone kinetics 1081
 Wolff rearrangement decompn diazooxopropionate 1685
 Wolff rearrangement diazotricyclooctanone 415
 Wolff rearrangement thermal diazoidandione 1697
 Woodward Hoffmann rule 92
 W7783 antifungal structure 3664
 X ray crystal structure analysis triquinacene 4279
 X ray dithioacetyldithietane 2345
 Xanthate reaction arylidithiolium 1543
 Xanthenone furyl 3599
 Xenon difluoride fluorination norbornene 1562
 Xenon difluoride fluorination phenylethene 1559
 Xylene iodo nitration 4049
 Xylofuranosyladenine bromodeoxy 3967
 Xylopinine methiodide Stevens rearrangement 3040
 Ylide amidrazone 1862
 Ylide autoxidation Stevens rearrangement 4281
 Ylide oxazine 180
 Ylide phenothiazine 1833
 Ylide phosphonioribofuranoside Wittig 4084
 Ylide phosphonium reaction sulfinylamine 3922
 Ylide pyridinium imidoylimino photolysis 443
 Ylide rearrangement sigmatropic 3240
 Ylide Stevens rearrangement autoxidn. 1460
 Ylide sulfonium formation NMR 3365
 Ylide sulfonium insertion disulfide 1768
 Ylide sulfonium phenyliminonaphthoquinone 2164
 Ylide thiadiazine oxide 952
 Ylidenemalononitrile condensation quinoline oxide 3974
 Ynamine addn isocyanate kinetics 4261
 Zinc aryl coupling haloarene 1821
 Zinc chloride quinaldine 911
 Zinc copper couple redn 212
 Zinc methylcarbenoid cycloaddn cycloalkenol 3031
 Zinc redn dithiolium hexafluorophosphate 2778
 Zinc reductive dehalogenation halophenol 835
 Zonarene 632

Chemical Mechanisms in Bioenergetics



ACS
Monograph
172

D. Rao Sanadi,
Editor

This comprehensive monograph is a significant new reference source for all workers in bioenergetics, especially for the advanced graduate student and beginning researcher. The fundamental aspects of this subject are treated thoroughly with emphasis on the underlying chemical mechanism.

Recent advances in membrane biochemistry have increased the scope of the technology in studying the molecular basis of bioenergetics. The role of membranes—a key factor in this important study—is stressed. Major topics covered in depth include:

- biothermodynamics, biomembrane structure and function
- membrane transport, chemical reactions in oxidative phosphorylation
- mechanisms in photosynthesis, and the mechanism of muscle contraction

272 pages (1976) clothbound \$28.50
ISBN 0-8412-0274-5 LC 76-26707

Order from:

Special Issues Sales
American Chemical Society
1155 Sixteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

ORGANO SULFUR COMPOUNDS

THIOESTERS

RCOSR'

SULFONES

RSO₂R

MIXED SULFIDES

R-S-R'

DISULFIDES

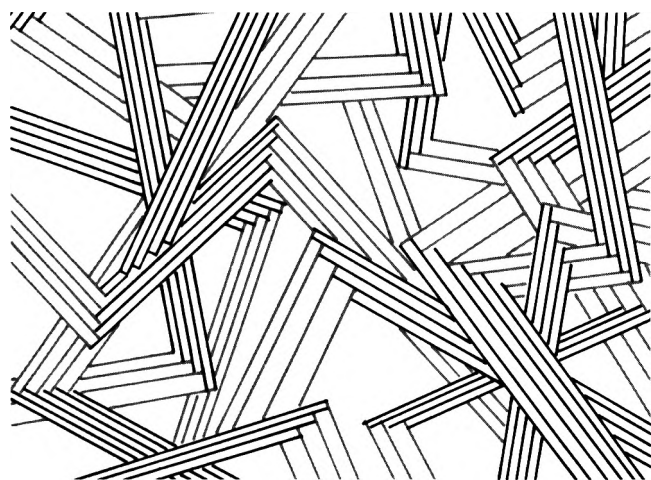
RSSR

WATEREE CHEMICAL COMPANY, Inc.



Dept. O

Lugoff, S. C.



Copolymers, Polyblends, and Composites

Advances in Chemistry Series No. 142

Norbert A. J. Platzler, Editor

A symposium sponsored by the Division of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, and co-sponsored by the Division of Polymer Chemistry, the Division of Organic Coatings and Plastics Chemistry, and the Division of Cellulose, Wood, and Fiber Chemistry of the American Chemical Society.

This timely collection of thirty-eight papers is comprehensive and unique in its coverage of the latest research results on copolymers, polyblends, and composites which are used to toughen brittle polymers with elastomers, to reinforce rubbers with active fillers, and to strengthen or stiffen plastics with fibers or minerals.

Specific topics include:

- determination of MWD in homopolymers; liquid-liquid phase transition phenomena
- grafting kinetics of ABS; rubber-modified polymers; block copolymers; laminating resins; vinylene carbonate
- polymerization and copolymerization behavior; covulcanization of elastomer blends

482 pages (June 1975) \$34.50 clothbound (ISBN 0-8412-0214-1).

SIS/American Chemical Society
1155 16th St., N.W./Wash., D.C. 20036

Please send _____ copies of No. 142 *Copolymers, Polyblends, and Composites* at \$34.50 per book.

Check enclosed for \$ _____ Bill me.
Postpaid in U.S. and Canada, plus 40 cents elsewhere.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Diazomethane Precursors

Diazomethane is an exceedingly useful reagent in organic synthesis.¹ The mild and quantitative esterification of carboxylic acids, sulfonic acids and phosphonic acids by diazomethane proceeds rapidly with evolution of nitrogen. It methylates mineral acids, phenols and phthalimide as well as alcohols in the presence of a Lewis acid (*e.g.*, $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{Et}_2\text{O}$). Diazomethane may be used for the ring enlargement of cyclic ketones and enamines. Its use in the Arndt-Eistert reaction extends the chain of a carboxylic acid by one methylene unit.

Unfortunately, this useful reagent does not lend itself to storage, much less to shipping. Diazomethane is an explosive and toxic gas² which should be freshly prepared (usually as an ethereal solution) when needed. All preparations and reactions using diazomethane, regardless of how it is produced, should be carried out behind a safety shield in an efficient hood.^{3,4} We know of no diazomethane precursor which is clearly superior for all applications so we offer a variety of reagents, each with a particular advantage.

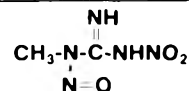


Diazald, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, is the reagent most commonly used for preparing ethereal solutions of diazomethane by distillation. We recommend the use of our Diazald Kit distillation apparatus* which features Clear-Seal® joints for this process. An advantage of using **Diazald** is that at no time is a large amount of diazomethane present in the distilling flask. **Diazald** is relatively inexpensive and has a good shelf life (*ca.* one year). A disadvantage is the need for a nonaqueous solvent.



This new reagent recently described by Sekiya *et al.*⁵ has an excellent storage life and may be used in our Diazald Kit to produce ethereal solutions of diazomethane. We expect this reagent to take the place of *N,N'*-dimethyl-*N,N'*-dinitrosoterephthalamide (EXR-101) which has been discontinued due to the explosive character of the unstabilized product.⁶ *N*-[*N'*-Methyl-*N'*-nitroso(aminomethyl)]benzamide appears to have a somewhat better shelf life than **Diazald**, but is more expensive, and also requires a nonaqueous solvent.

Clear Seal® license, Ronor SA, Berne, Switzerland.
*See pp 978-980 of the Aldrich Catalog Handbook for a description.



MNNG, *N*-methyl-*N'*-nitro-*N'*-nitrosoguanidine, has been used to prepare diazomethane by distillation with ether; however, millimole quantities may be quickly and conveniently prepared without distillation using our MNNG-Diazomethane apparatus.* The apparatus is available in millimole and micromole sizes with either "O" ring or Clear-Seal® joints. The procedure⁷ involves the *slow* dropwise addition of aqueous sodium hydroxide *via* a syringe into the closed apparatus. The diazomethane produced collects in an outer tube containing chilled ether. This solution is sufficient for small-scale reactions or the preparation of methyl esters for gc analysis.

When only small quantities of diazomethane are needed, **MNNG** is the reagent of choice. It is the only reagent from which diazomethane can be generated with aqueous alkali, thus avoiding alcoholic contamination. It has an excellent shelf life. The disadvantages of **MNNG** are its relatively high cost and its powerful mutagenic activity.⁸

All precursors to diazomethane are nitroso compounds and therefore should be handled with great care.

References:

- 1) J.S. Pizey, *Synthetic Reagents*, Vol. 2, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1974, Chapter 2; H. Hopps *Aldrichimica Acta*, 3, 9 (1970)
- 2) F.W. Sunderman, *Laboratory Diagnosis of Diseases Caused by Toxic Agents*, Warren H. Green, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., 1970
- 3) T.J. de Boer and J.J. Backer, *Org. Syn.*, Coll. Vol. 4, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1963, p. 250.
- 4) J.A. Moore and D.E. Reed, *Org. Syn.*, Coll. Vol. 5, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1973, p. 351.
- 5) M. Sekiya, Y. Ohahi, Y. Terao, and K. Ito, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 24, 369 (1976)
- 6) E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., private communication, 1977.
- 7) H.M. Fales, T.M. Jaouni, and J.F. Babashak, *Anal. Chem.*, 45, 2302 (1973)
- 8) J.D. Mandell and J. Greenberg, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 3, 575 (1960); E.A. Adelberg, M. Mandel, and G.C.C. Chen, *ibid.*, 18, 788 (1965)

D2800-0	Diazald®	100g \$7.50; 1kg \$49.00; 10kg \$350.00
19,738-6	<i>N</i> -[<i>N'</i> -Methyl- <i>N'</i> -nitroso(aminomethyl)]benzamide	25g \$8.00; 100g \$22.00
12,994-1	<i>N</i> -Methyl- <i>N'</i> -nitro- <i>N'</i> -nitrosoguanidine	10g \$10.00; 25g \$22.00
Z10,025-0	Diazald Kit	\$114.00ea.
Z10,100-1	MNNG-Diazomethane Kit , millimole size with "O" ring	\$19.66ea.
Z10,102-8	MNNG-Diazomethane Kit , micromole size with "O" ring	\$17.86ea.
Z10,159-1	MNNG-Diazomethane Kit , millimole size with Clear-Seal® joint	\$22.94ea.
Z10,161-3	MNNG-Diazomethane Kit , micromole size with Clear-Seal® joint	\$20.85ea.

Craftsmen in Chemistry

Corporate Offices:
Aldrich Chemical Co., Inc.
940 W. Saint Paul Ave.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233
U. S. A.

Great Britain:
Aldrich Chemical Co., Ltd.
The Old Brickyard, New Road
Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4JL
England

Belgium/
Continental Europe
Aldrich-Europe
B-2340 Beerse
Belgium

West Germany/
Continental Europe
EGA-Chemie KG
7924 Steinheim am Albuch
West Germany